

Jeep®

WRANGLER

2005



MOPAR Parts Catalog

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

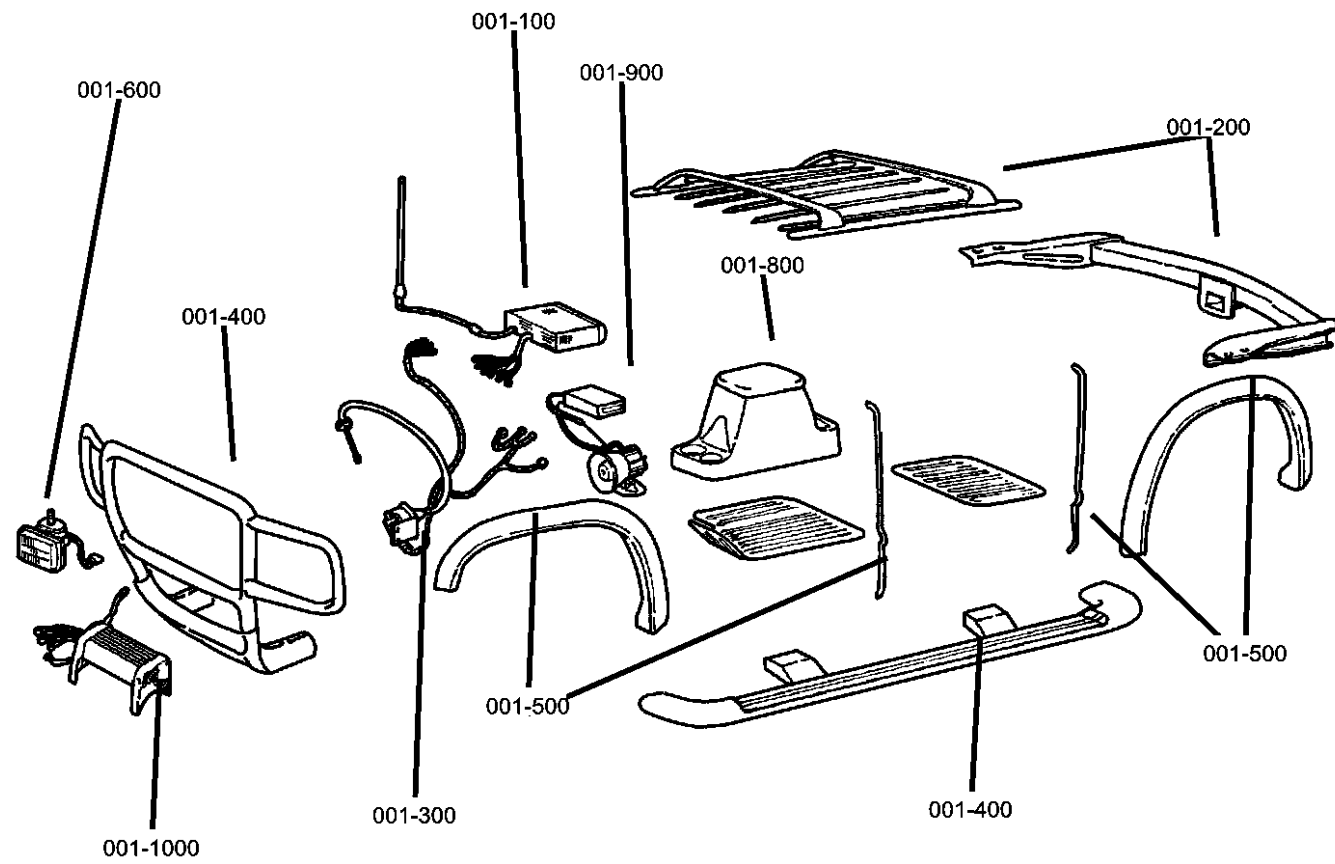
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

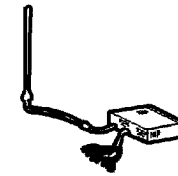
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	4 = Wrangler (RHD) A = Wrangler (LHD)
6	Series	3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport / Unlimited 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon
7	Body Style	4 = TJ (78) 9 = Open Body (77)
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

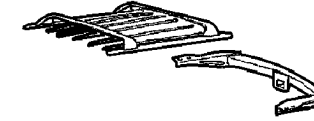
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



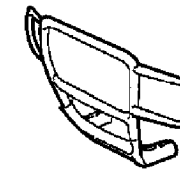
001-100
Audio & Electronics



001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



001-400
Exterior Appearance



001-500
Exterior Protection



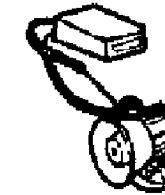
001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-800
Interior Storage



001-900
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

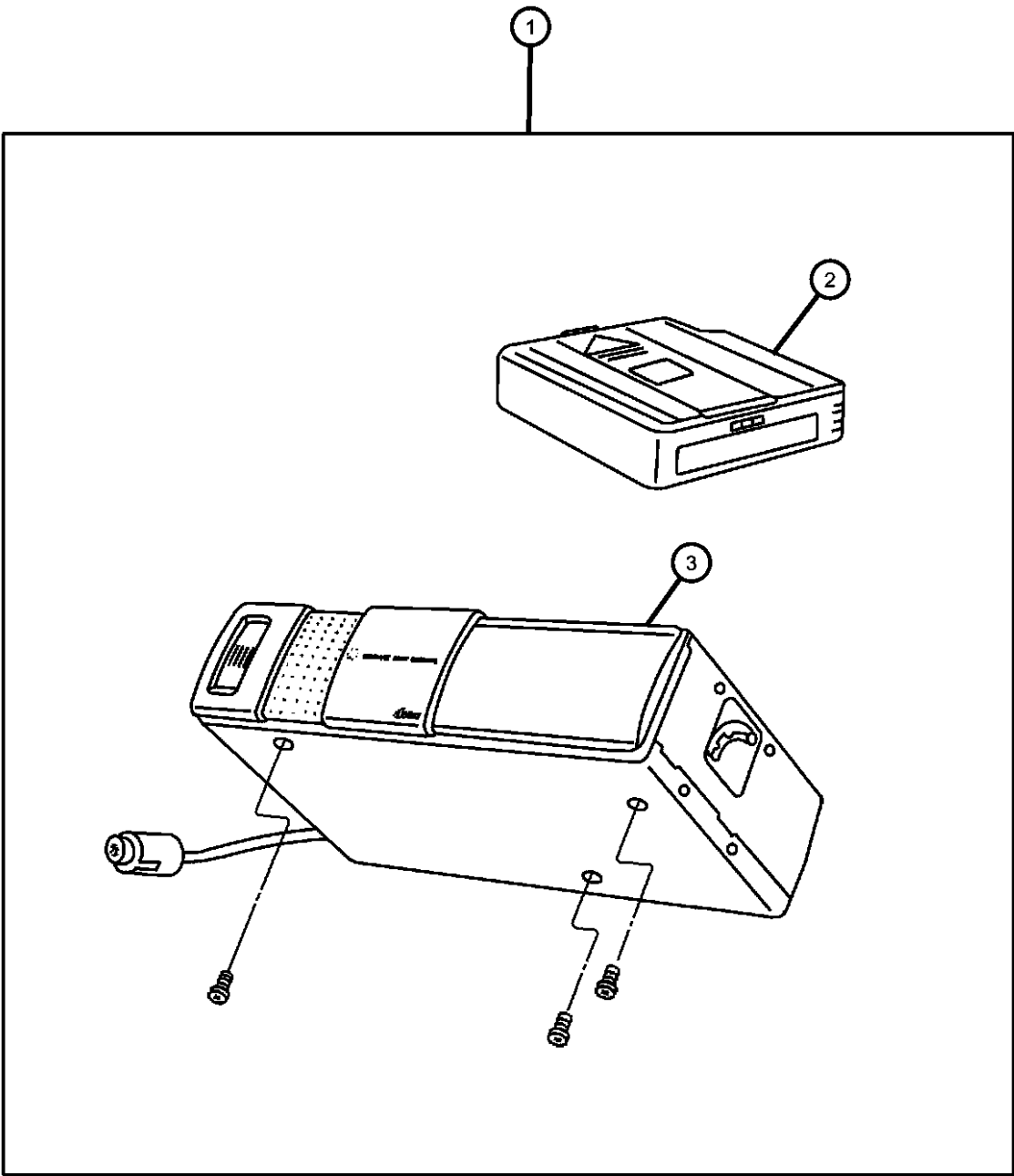
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Navigation Kit (RB1)	Fig. 1 - 130
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 155
Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD.....	Fig. 1 - 160
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount	Fig. 1 - 220
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 1 - 232
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 250
Exterior Appearance	
Bumper Kit- Front Tubular.....	Fig. 1 - 410
Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular.....	Fig. 1 - 420
Side Step Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 440
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit - Air	Fig. 1 - 510
Hardtop Wiring Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 550
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Bar Kit - Light Windshield.....	Fig. 1 - 630
Install Kit - Off Road Lights	Fig. 1 - 640
Heater Kit - Engine Block.....	Fig. 1 - 650
Interior Storage	
Console Kit - Floor	Fig. 1 - 820
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System.....	Fig. 1 - 910

Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82207483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04797433	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)



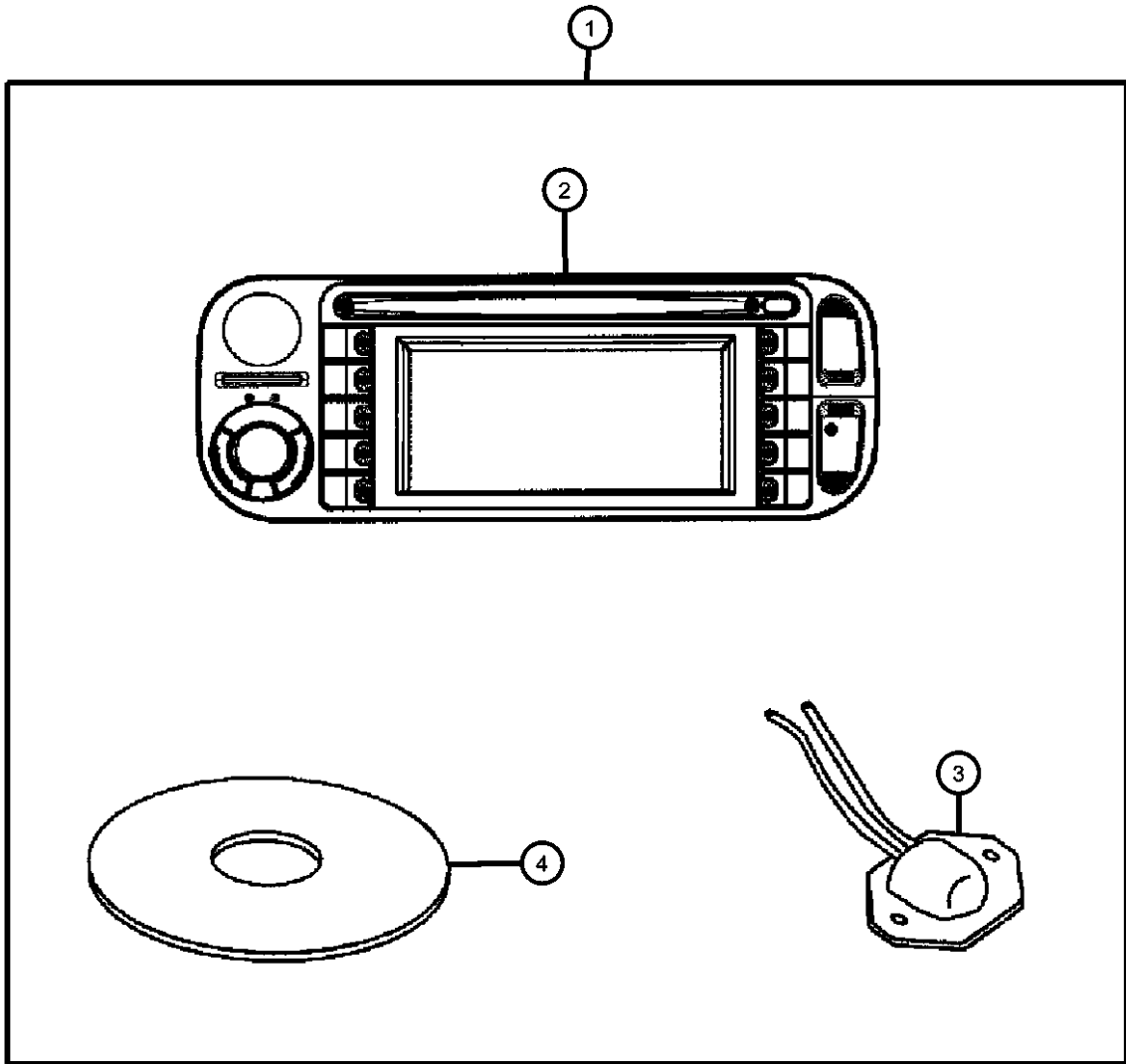
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

Navigation Kit (RB1)
Figure 1-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

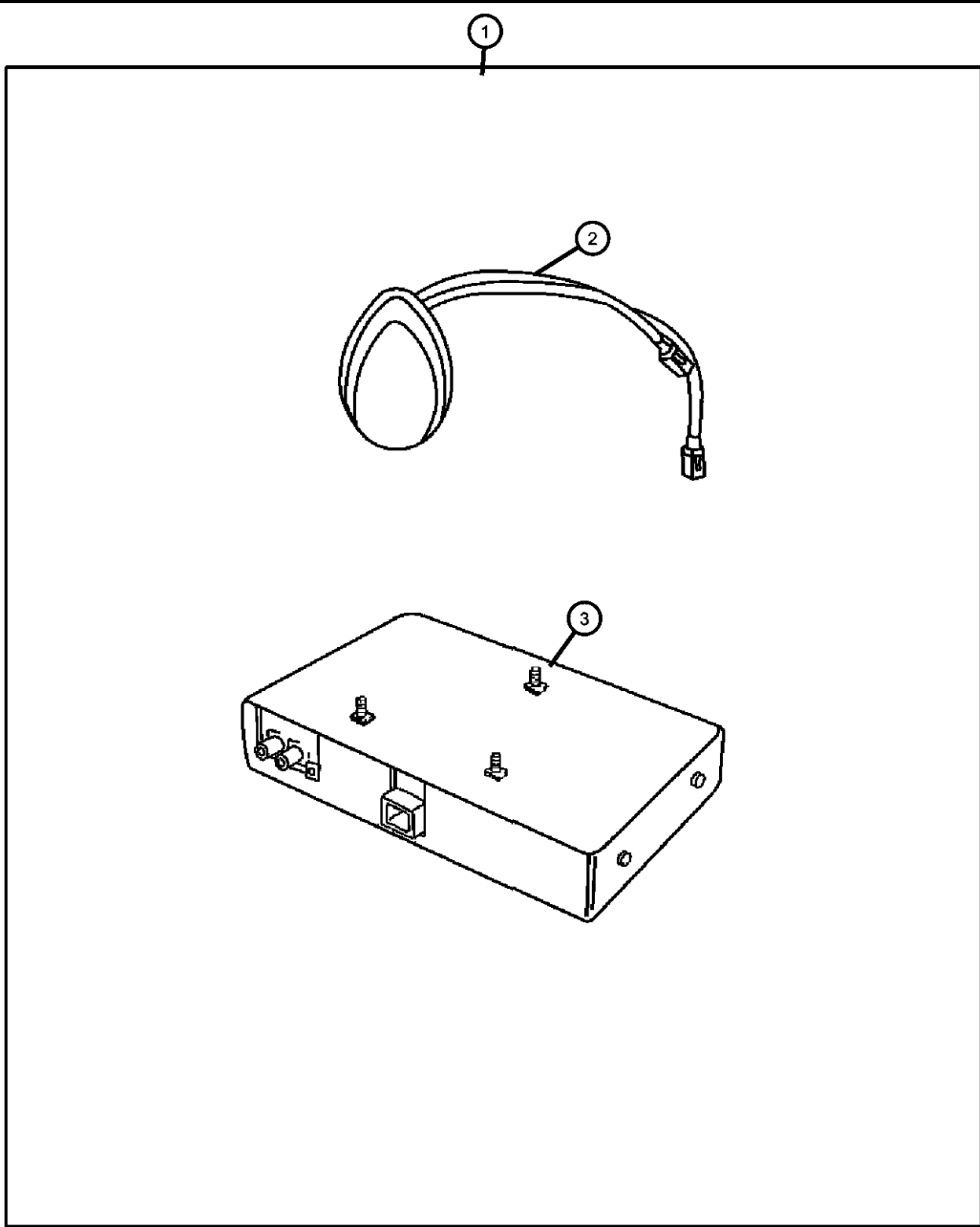
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208715AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	05064033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 1-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

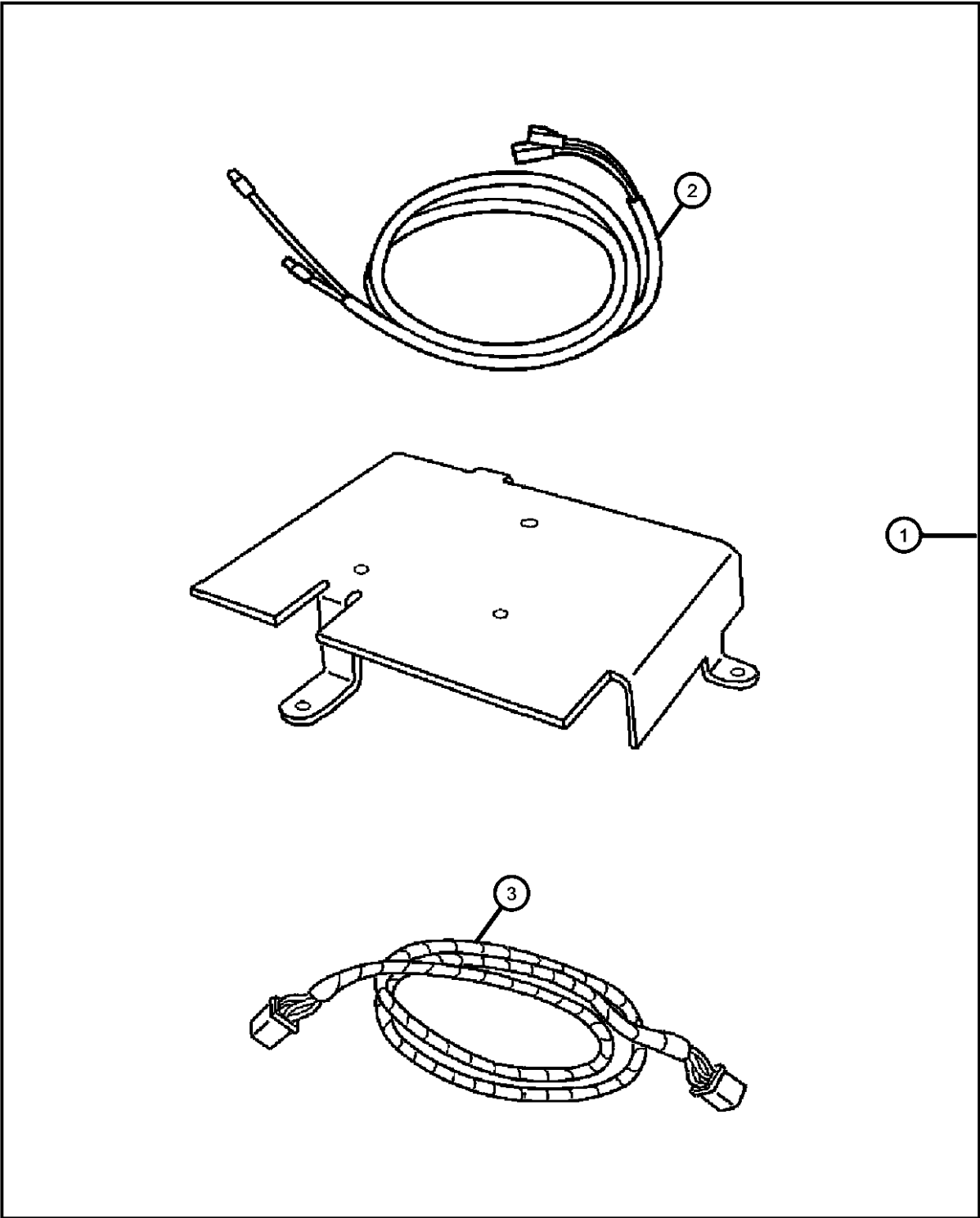
Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208908AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064020AH	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit Satellite Receiver Without CD
Figure 1-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208586	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05066207AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	05102014AA	1							WIRING, Rcvr to Radio

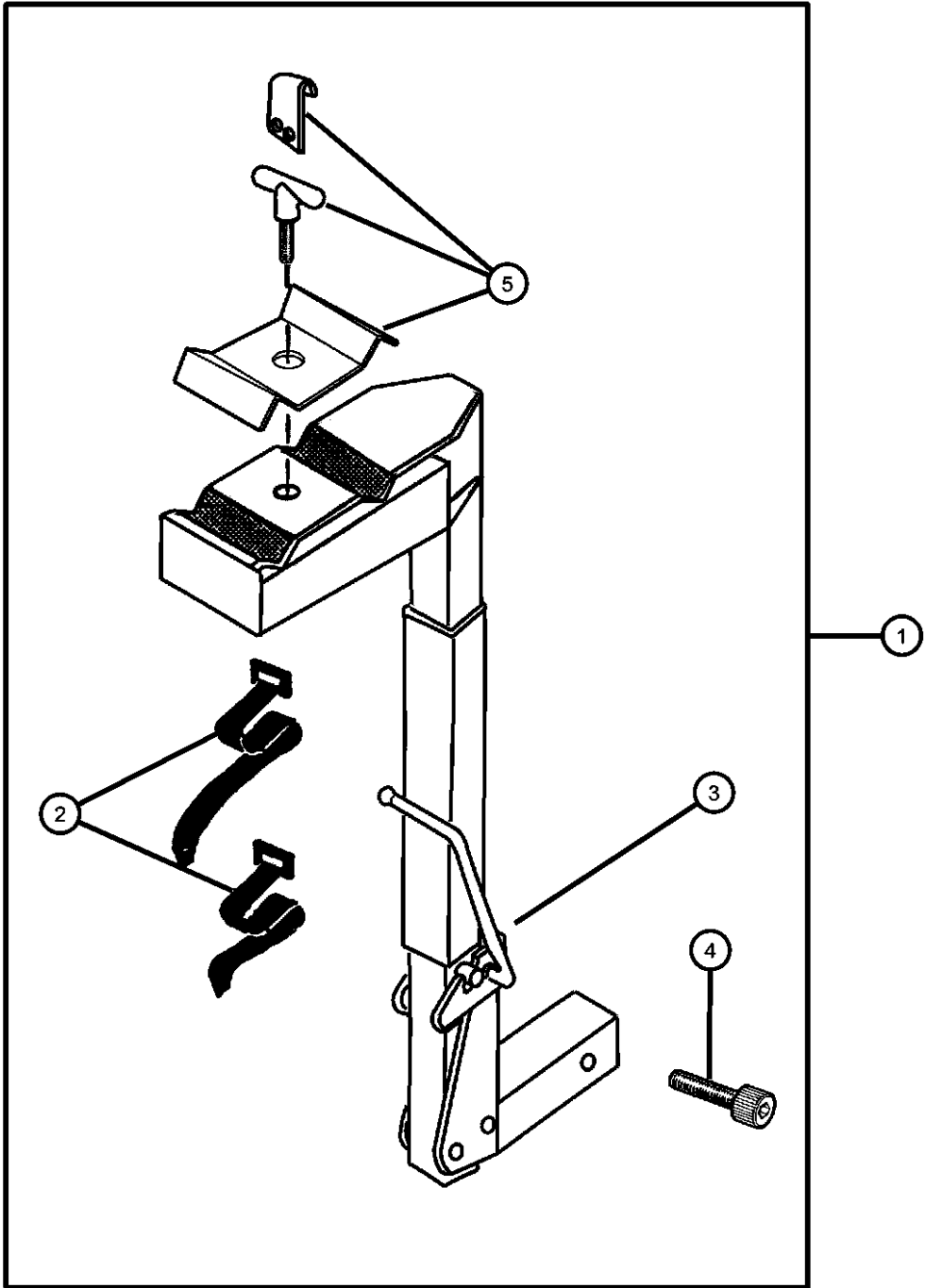
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.
NOTE: Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger

1	82204452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	04762880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	05016774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier



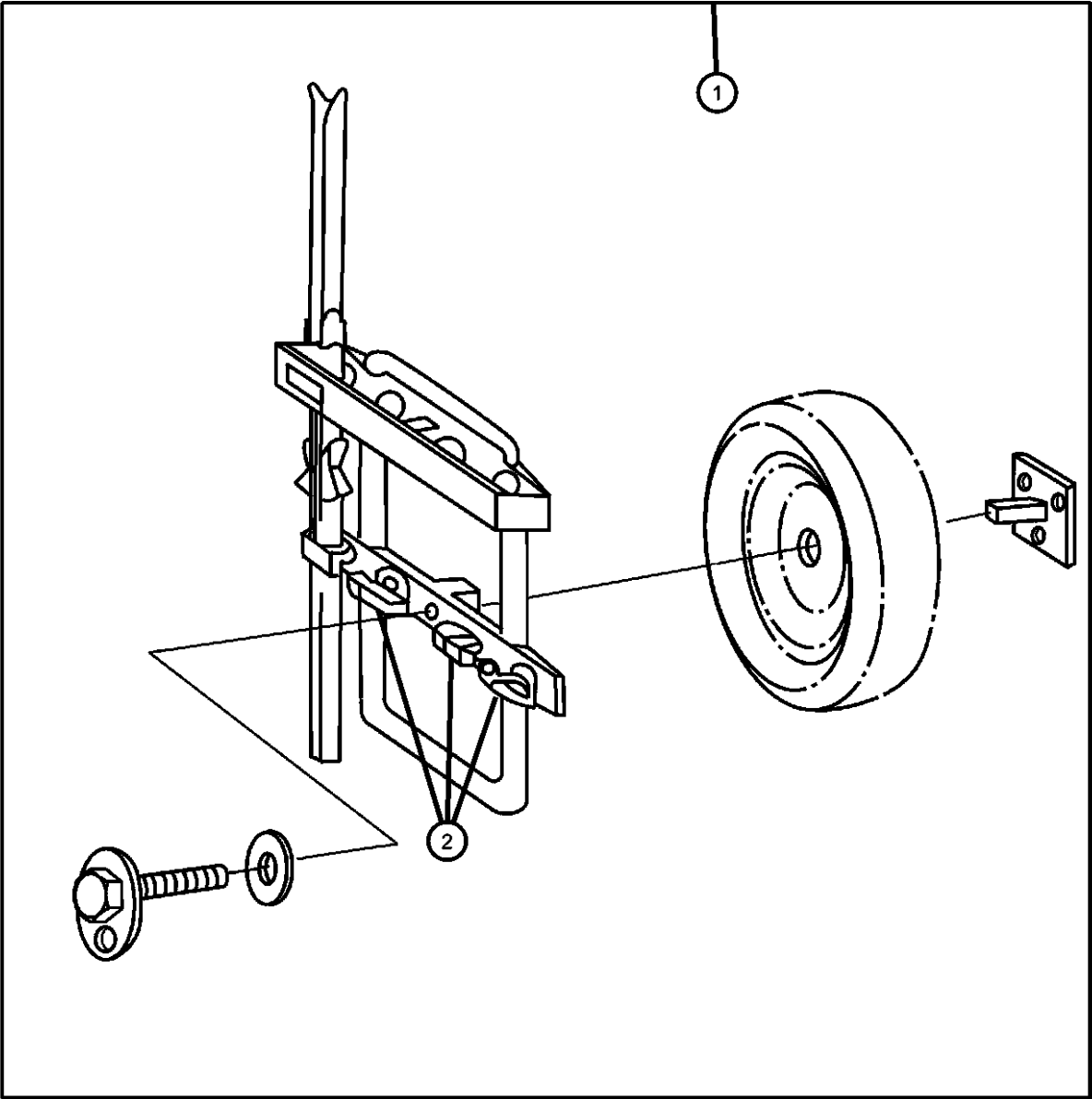
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	82207643	1	J		77, 78				CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05016775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch

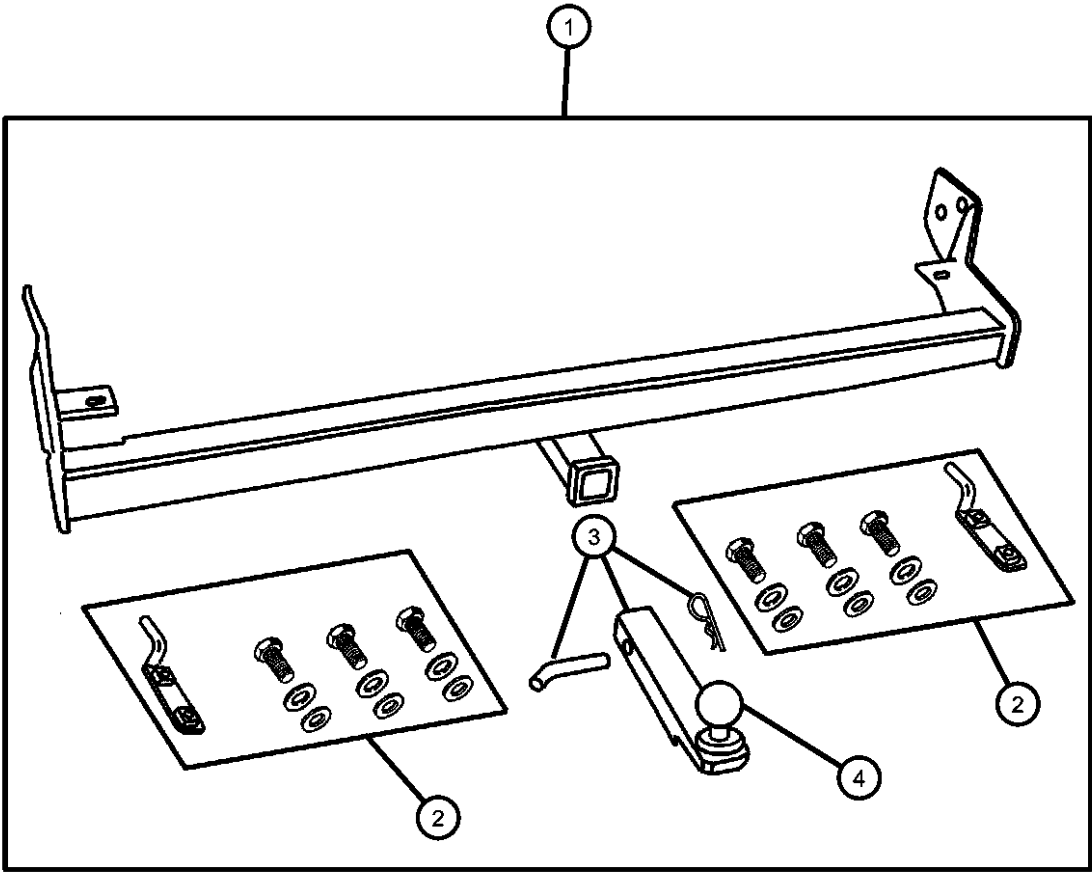


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

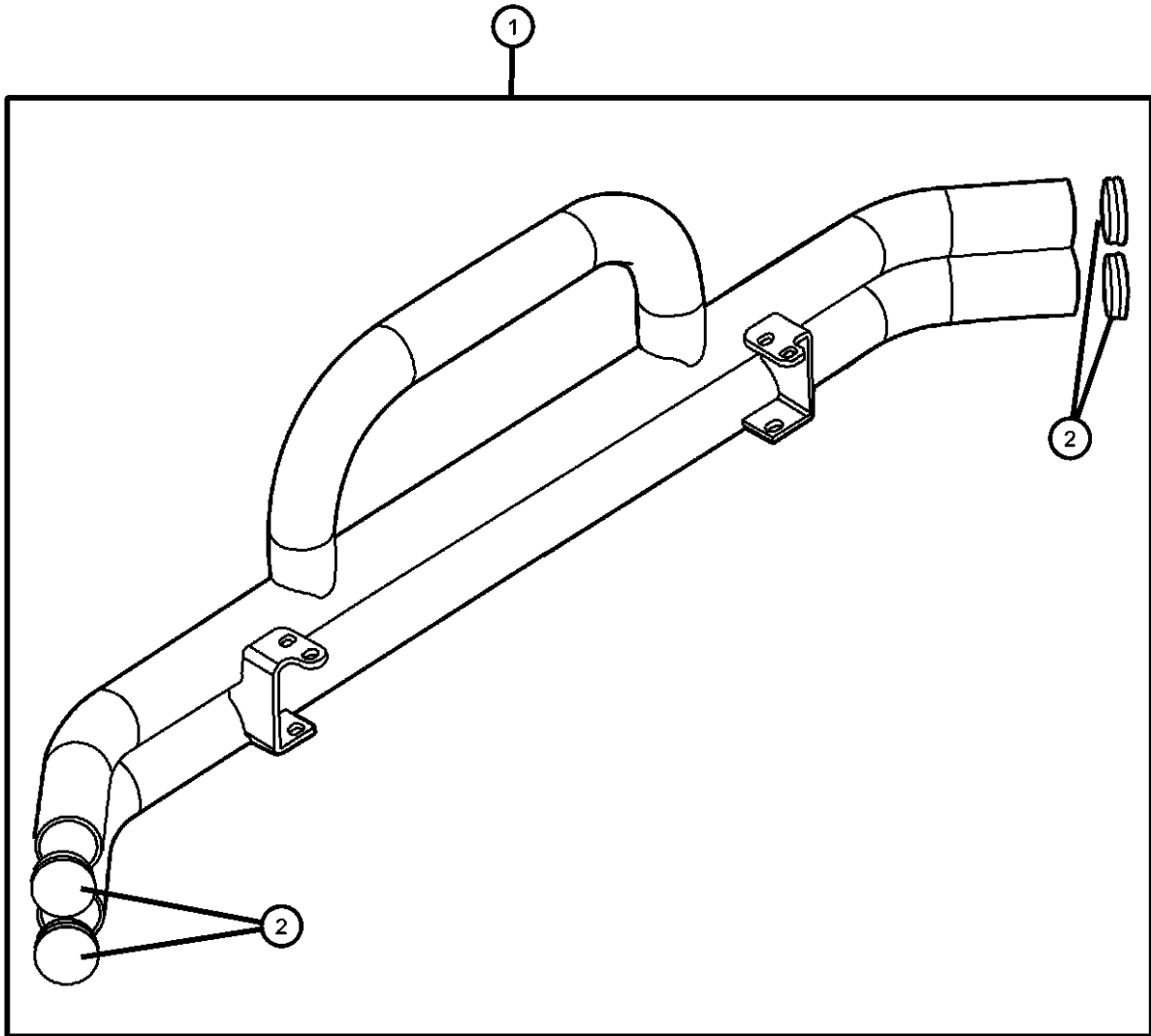
Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit
Figure 1-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	82204119	1	J		77, 78				
	82208867	1	J		78				Unlimited
2	82208867	1							HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED), ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
3									
	04549284	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				Unlimited
4									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, (Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip)
	82401102	1			78				Ball 1 7/8" Dia/Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	82401103	1			78				2" Dia Ball/ Shank 1" Dia x 2 1/8" Long 5000 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
	82401104	1			78				1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit (Unlimited)
		1	J		77				1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Long 3500 Lb Limit
	82401105	1			78				
		1							2" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" X 1 3/4" Chrome Finish 2000 Lb Limit
	82401197	1							1 7/8" Dia Ball W/Shank 3/4" Dia X 2 5/16 Long Chrome Finish



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

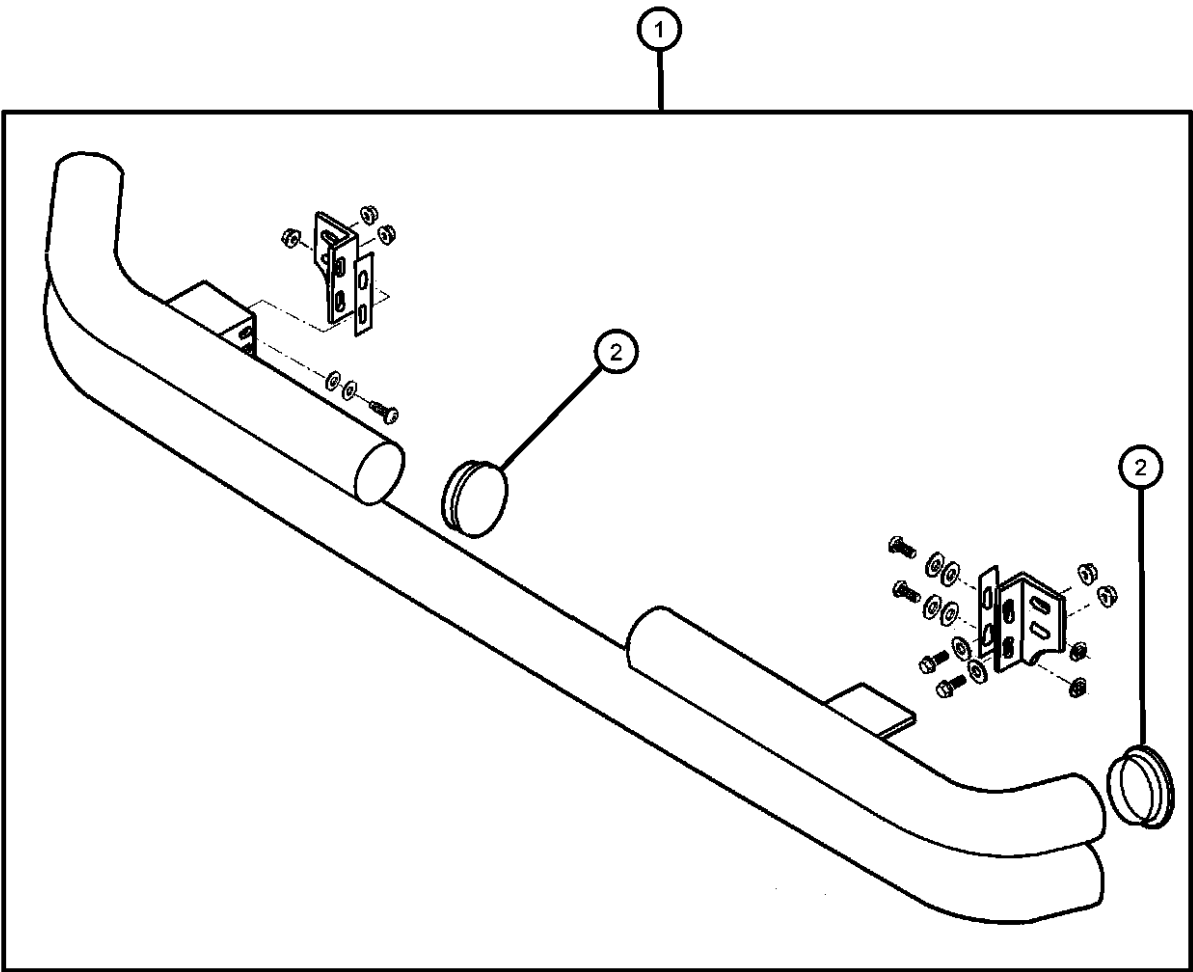
Bumper Kit- Front Tubular
Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BUMPER KIT, Tubular								
	82202173	1	J		77	Black painted Steel			
		1	J		78	Black painted Steel (Unlimited)			
	82202175	1	J		77	Black anodized Aluminum			
		1	J		78	Black anodized Aluminum (Unlimited)			
	82208285	1	J		77	Chrome Steel			
1		J		78	Chrome Steel (Unlimited)				
2	END CAP, Bumper								
	04897576AA	1	J		77, 78	For Steel Bumper			
	04897577AA	1	J		77	For Aluminum Bumper			
		1	J		78	For Aluminum Bumper (Unlimited)			

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
								NSG370
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
								Automatic, 42RLE
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
								Automatic,32RH

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular
Figure 1-420

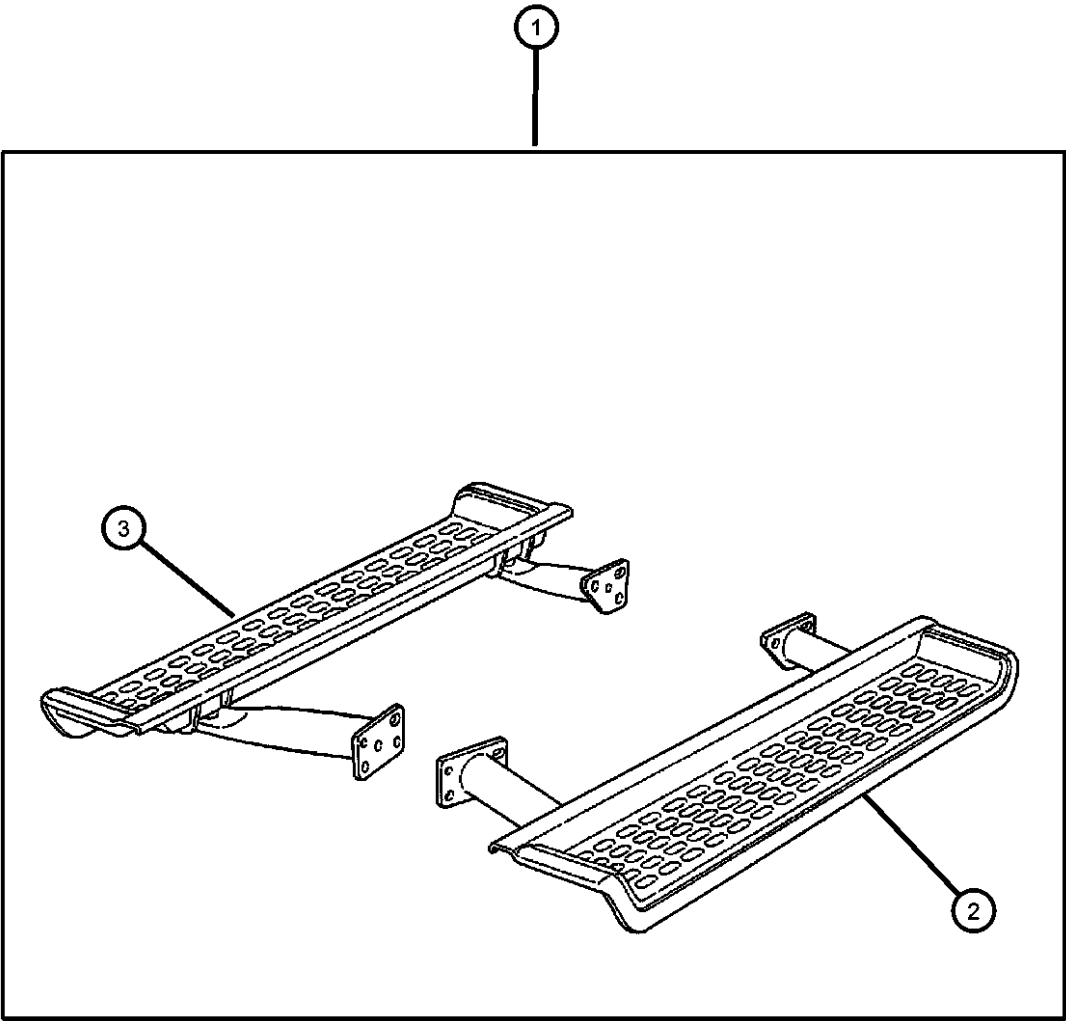


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	82203294	1	J		77, 78				Black Aluminum
	82208559	1	J		77				Chrome Steel
		1	J		78				Chrome Steel (Unlimited)
	82208645	1	J		77				Black Steel
		1	J		78				Black Steel (Unlimited)
	82209327	1	J		77, 78				Black Steel Textured Finish
2									END CAP, Bumper
	04897576AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bumper
	04897577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper
		1	J		78				For Aluminum Bumper

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Side Step Kit
Figure 1-440

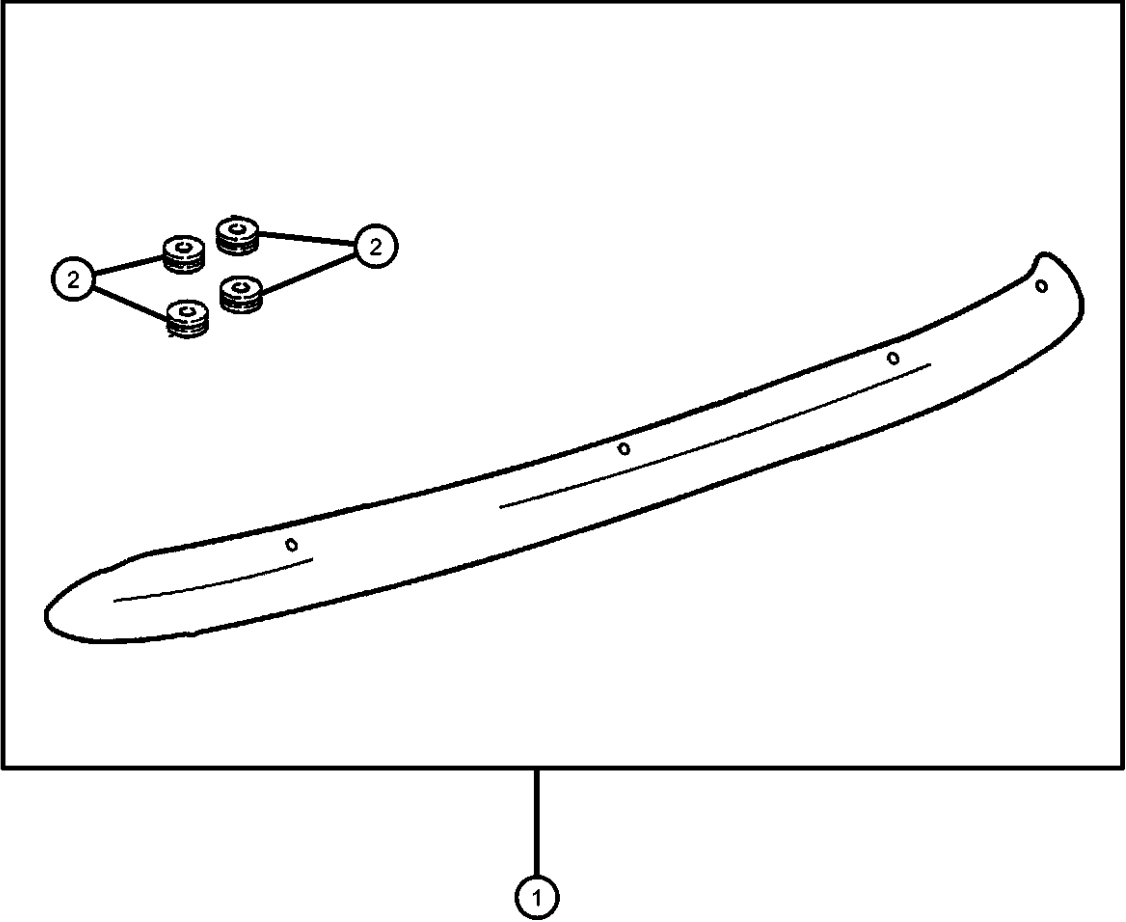
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206456	1			77, 78				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156200AB	1			77, 78				STEP PAD, Side StepRight
3	55156201AB	1			77, 78				STEP PAD, Side StepLeft
-4	05066240AA	1			77, 78				BOLT, M Bolt



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Shield Kit - Air
Figure 1-510

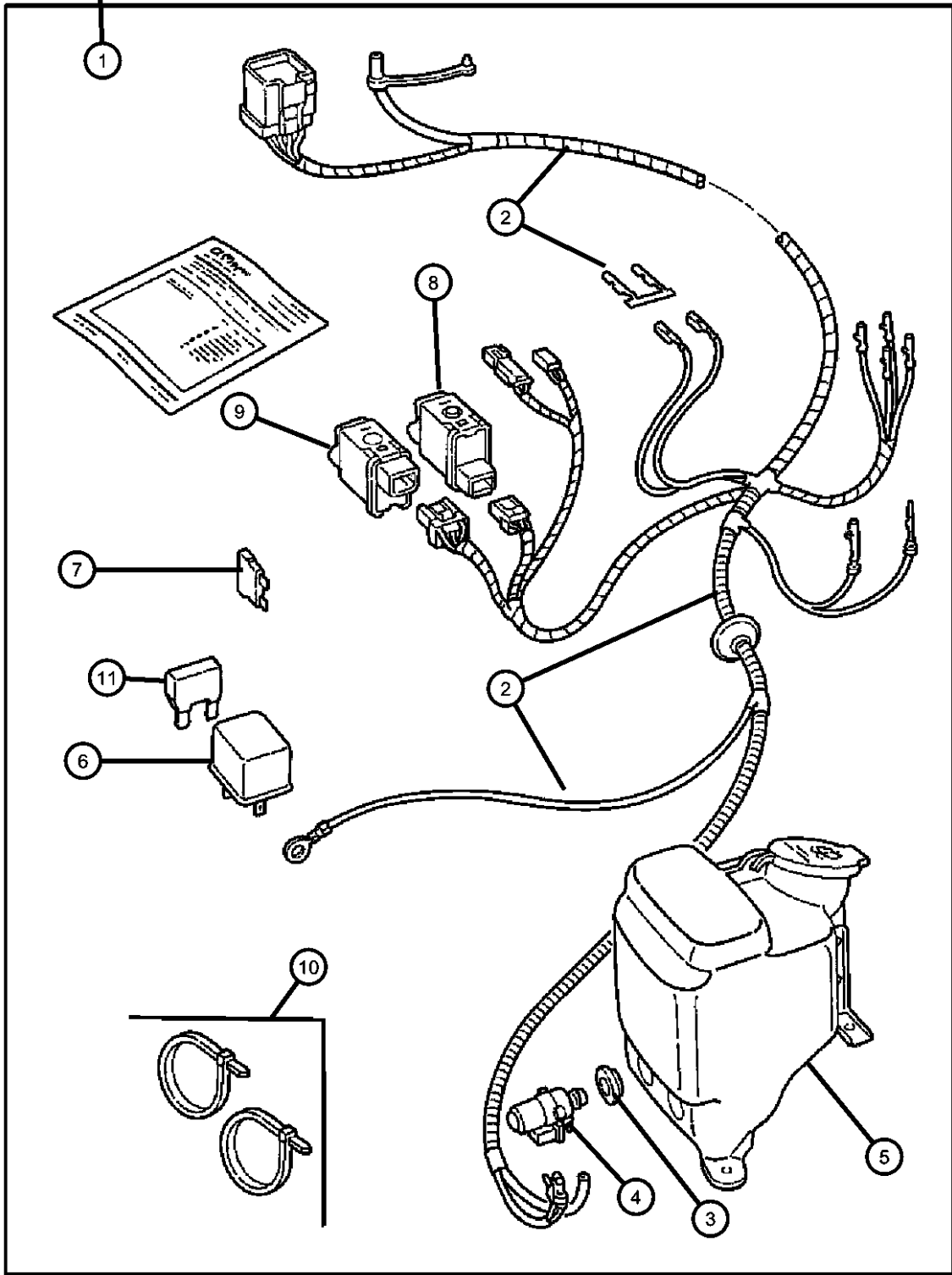
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202160	1	J		77, 78				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	05014754AA	1	J		77, 78				SPACER, Air Deflector



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hardtop Wiring Kit
Figure 1-550

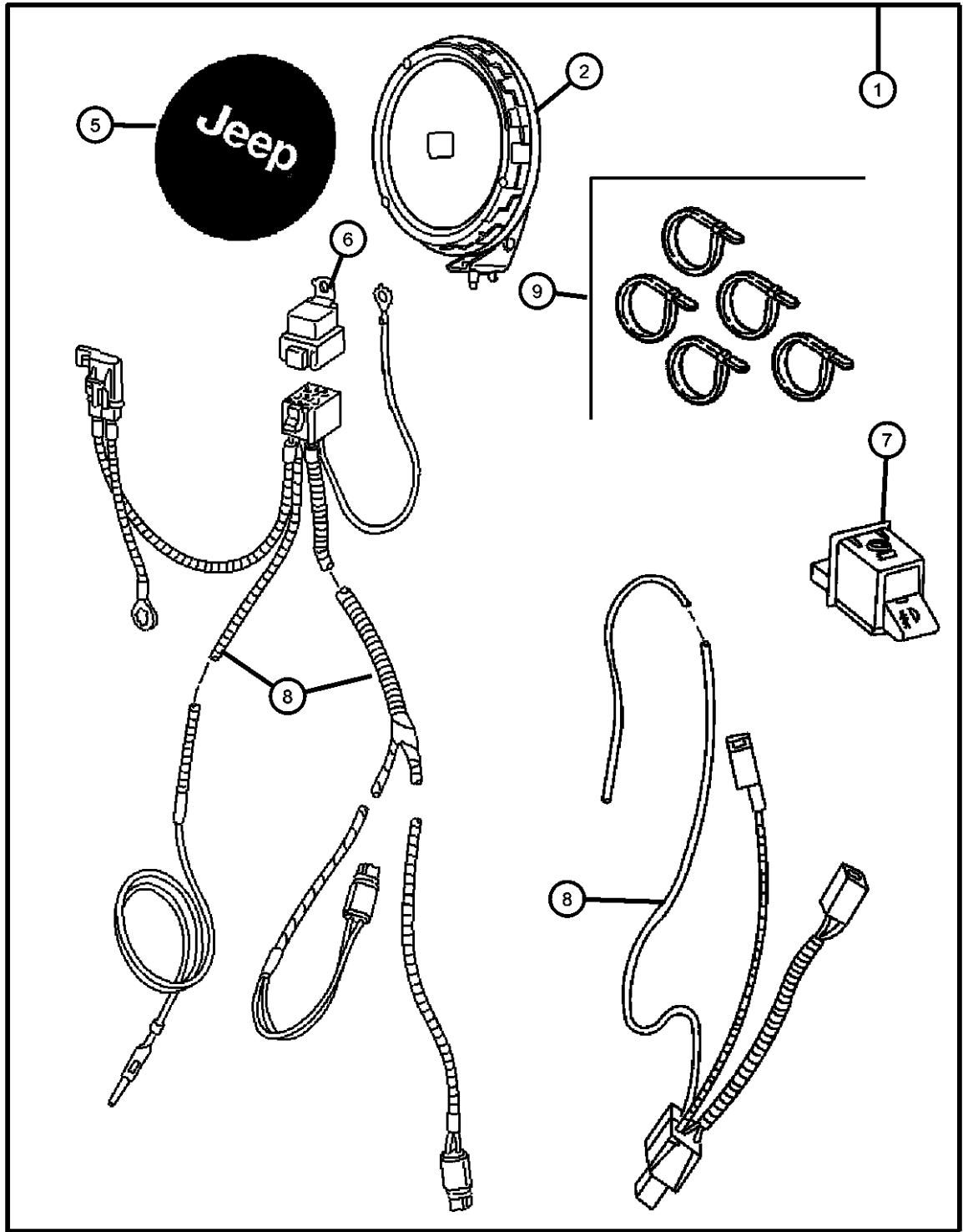


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
	82208132	1	J		77				
	82208907	1	J						
2	82208907	1							WIRING, Hardtop, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05096346AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	05096343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	05096345AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	04638094	1	J						RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
9	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
10	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
11	04868008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers
Wiring will need to be modified to fit application

1	82208017	1	J		77, 78				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	55055095AG	1	J		77, 78				LAMP, Fog
-3	04864773	1	J		77, 78				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-4	L00H355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	82202586	1			77				COVER KIT, Light
6	04638094	1	J		77, 78				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	05016709AD	1	J		77, 78				SWITCH, Multifunction
8	82208244	1	J		77, 78				WIRING, Fog Lamp
9	05073039AA	1	J		77, 78				STRAP, Tie

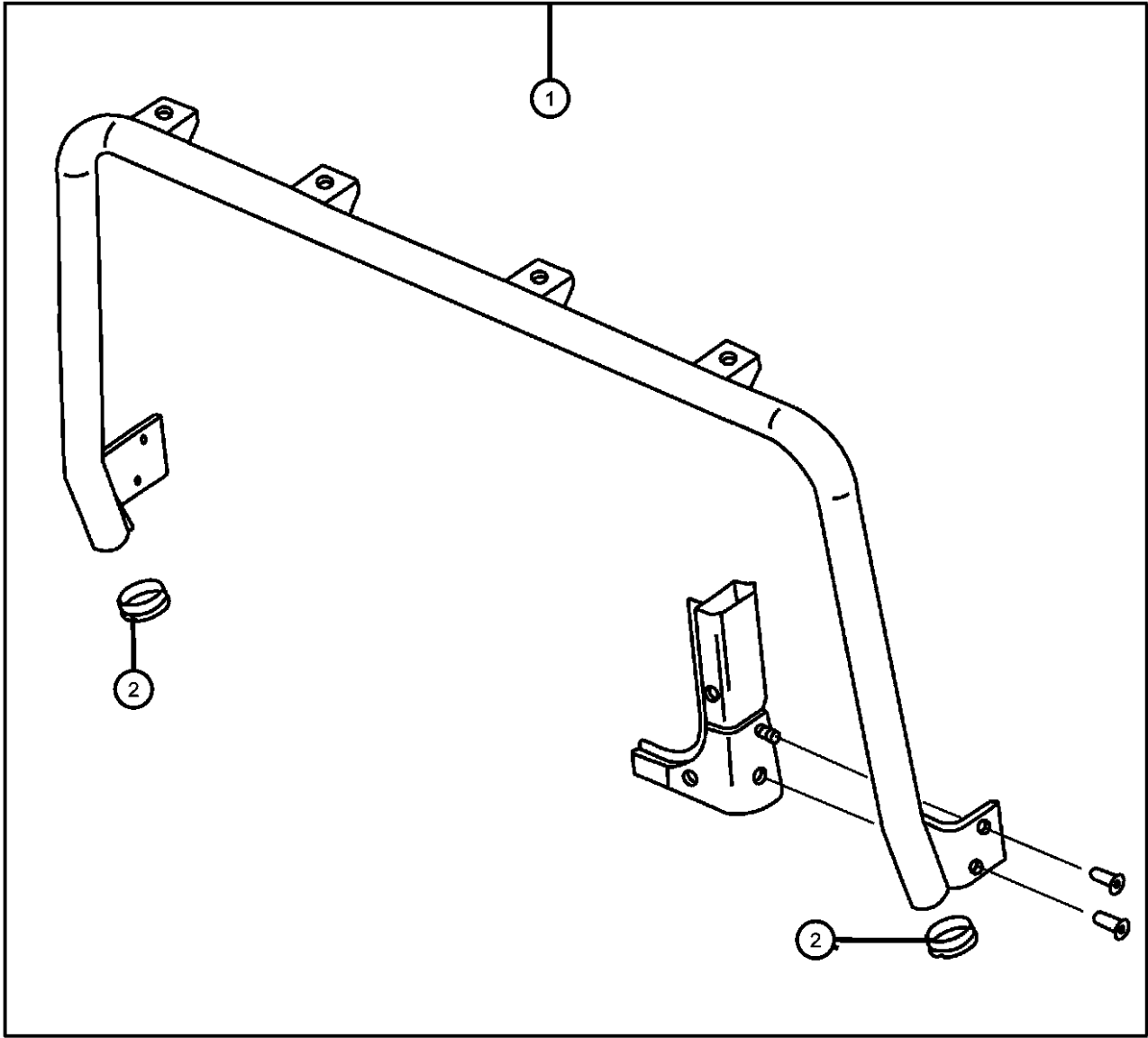
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual	
M = MEDIUM					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM					Tech I-6			Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bar Kit - Light Windshield
Figure 1-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness for up to 4 lights. Windshield cannot be lowered.
Item #3 includes 4 Stainless screws, 2 Plastic hinge isolators, 2 studs and 1 grommet.

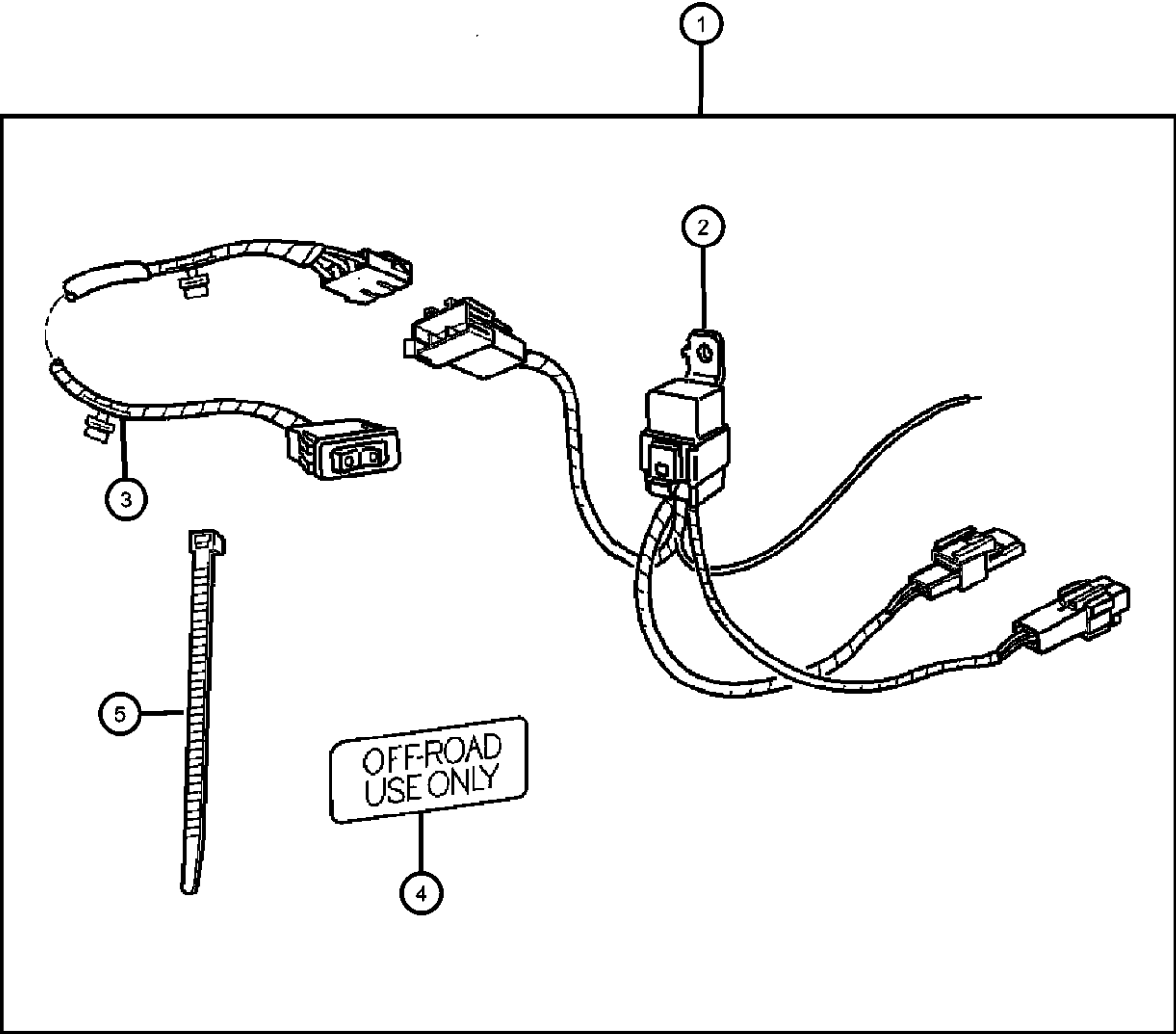


1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	82207174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
		1	J		78				Steel, Painted Black (Unlimited)
	82207175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
		1	J		78				Aluminum, Black Anodized (Unlimited)
	82207176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
		1	J		78				Steel, Chromed (Unlimited)
	82209328	1	J		77, 78				Black Steel W/ Textured Finish
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	04897579AA	1	J		77, 78				For Steel Bar
	04897580AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bar
		1	J		78				For Aluminum Bar (Unlimited)
-3	05139216AA	1	J		77, 78				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Install Kit - Off Road Lights
Figure 1-640

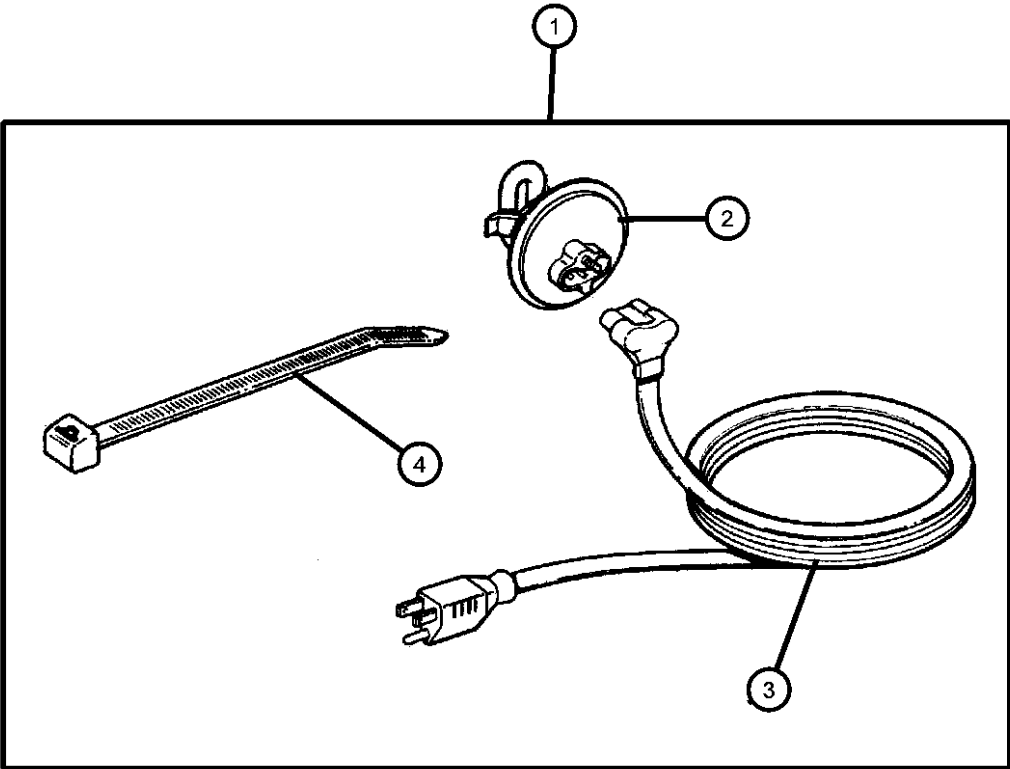
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208465	1	J		77, 78				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	04638271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	05269430	1	J		77, 78				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
4	05269430	1							LABEL, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

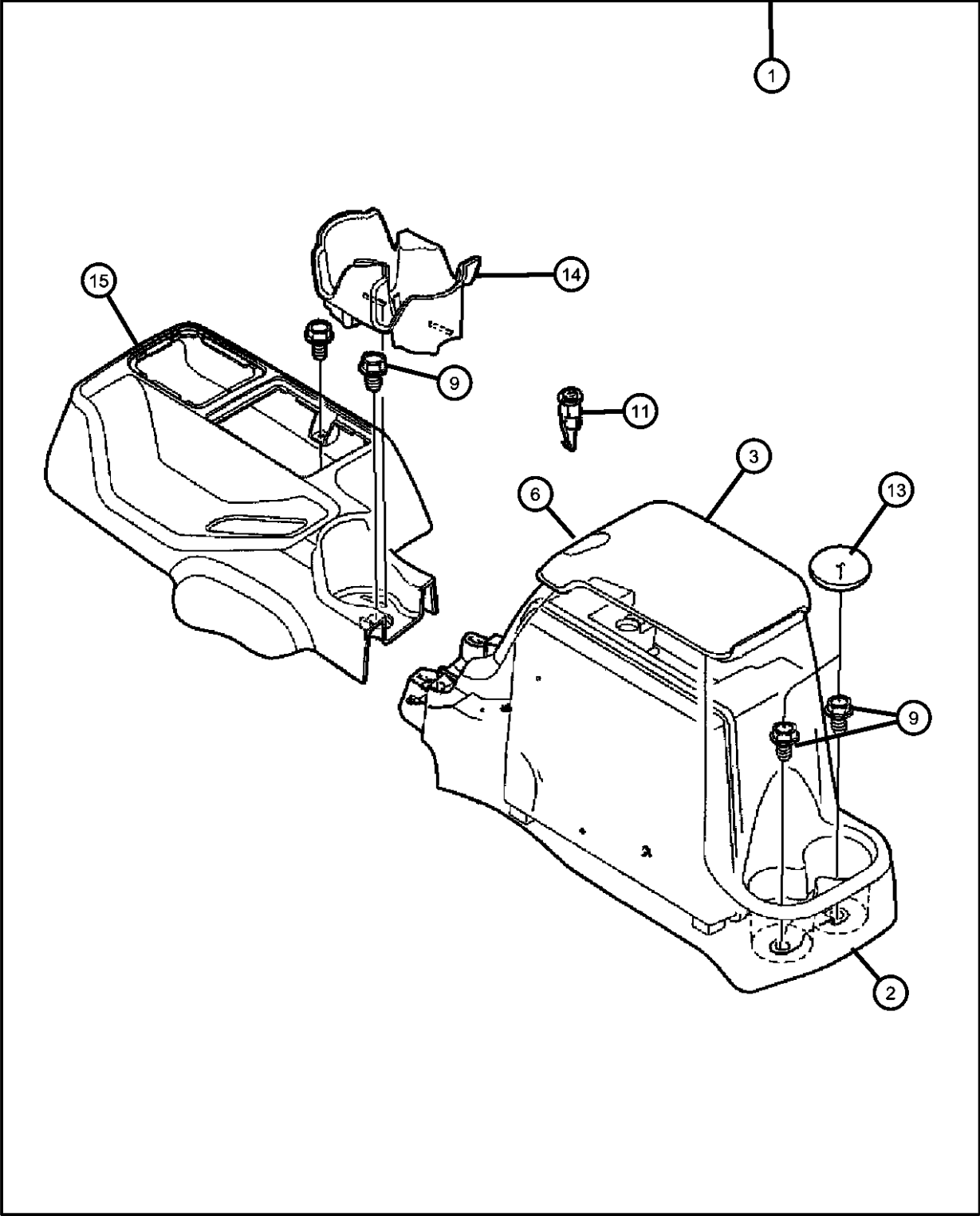
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	82201506	1							4.0L Engine
	82207243	1							2.4L Engine
2	82207243	1							HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED),
3									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56044160AA	1							For 2.4L Engine
	J5752677	1							For 4.0L Engine
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Console Kit - Floor
Figure 1-820

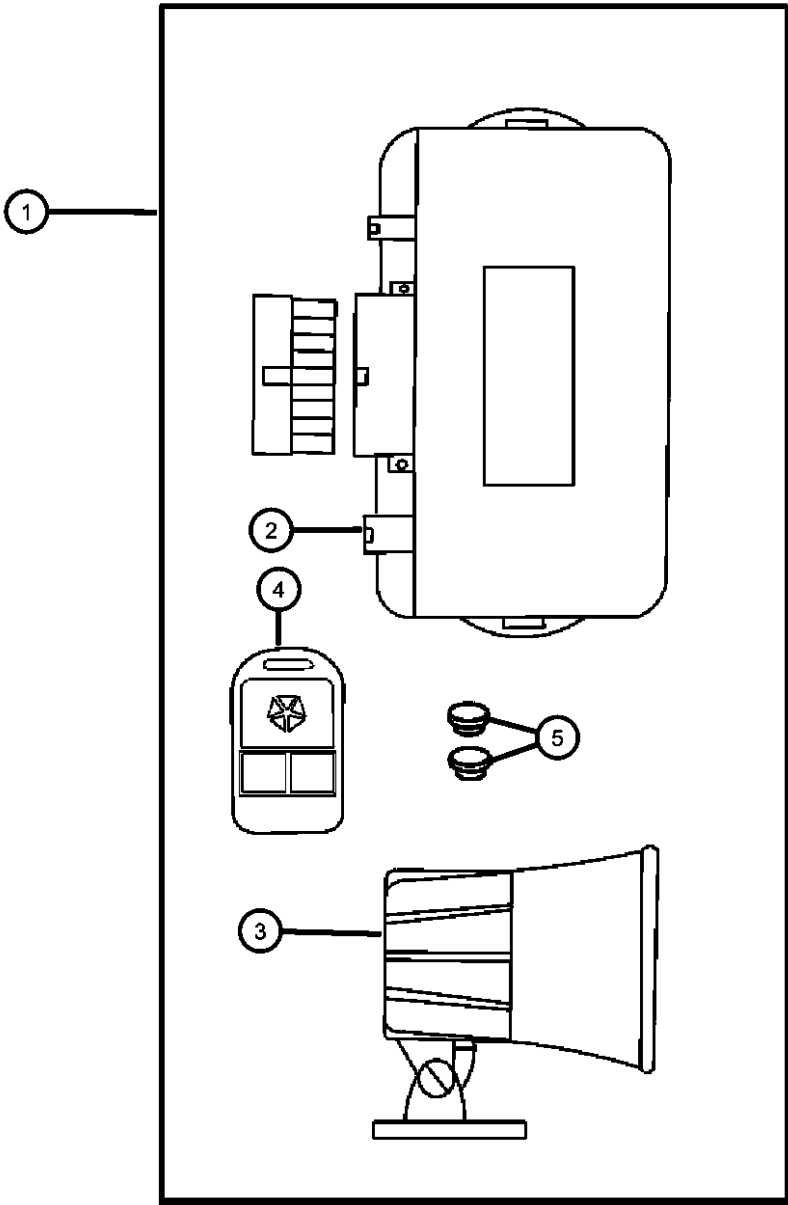


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207705	1							CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center Khaki
	82207706	1							Grey
2	5HE62XD-VAG	1							CONSOLE, Floor Grey
	5HE62ZJ3AG	1							Khaki
3	5HE63XDVAE	1							LID, Center Console Storage Grey
	5HE63ZJ3AE	1							Khaki
-4	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5	55315040AC	1							BIN, Storage
6	55315041AD	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker
-8	55361331AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
11	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-12	04746305	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor
14	55315038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
15	5JP65XDVAD	1							CONSOLE, Floor Grey
	5JP65ZJ3AD	1							Khaki
-16	5JP65ZJ3AD	1							WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

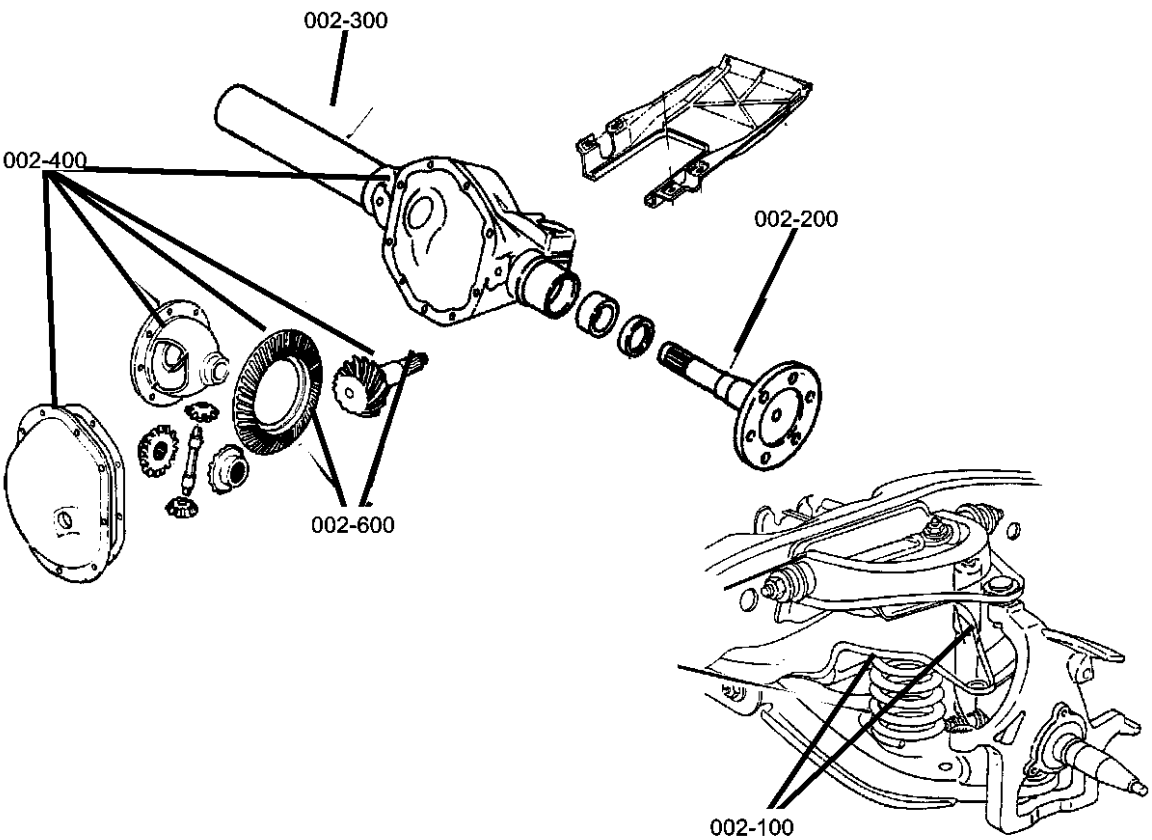
Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 1-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	05012164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
3	82203198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	04886374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	04886259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

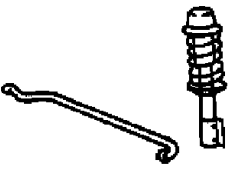
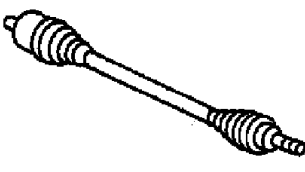
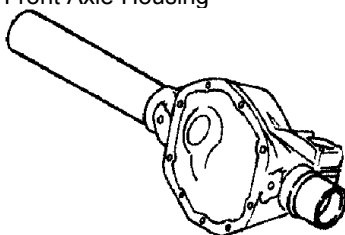
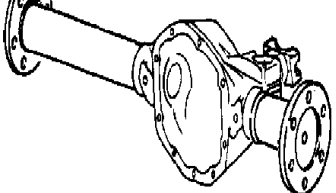
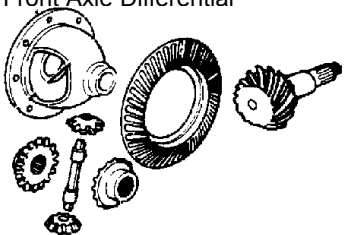
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

Group - 2
Front Suspension & Drive

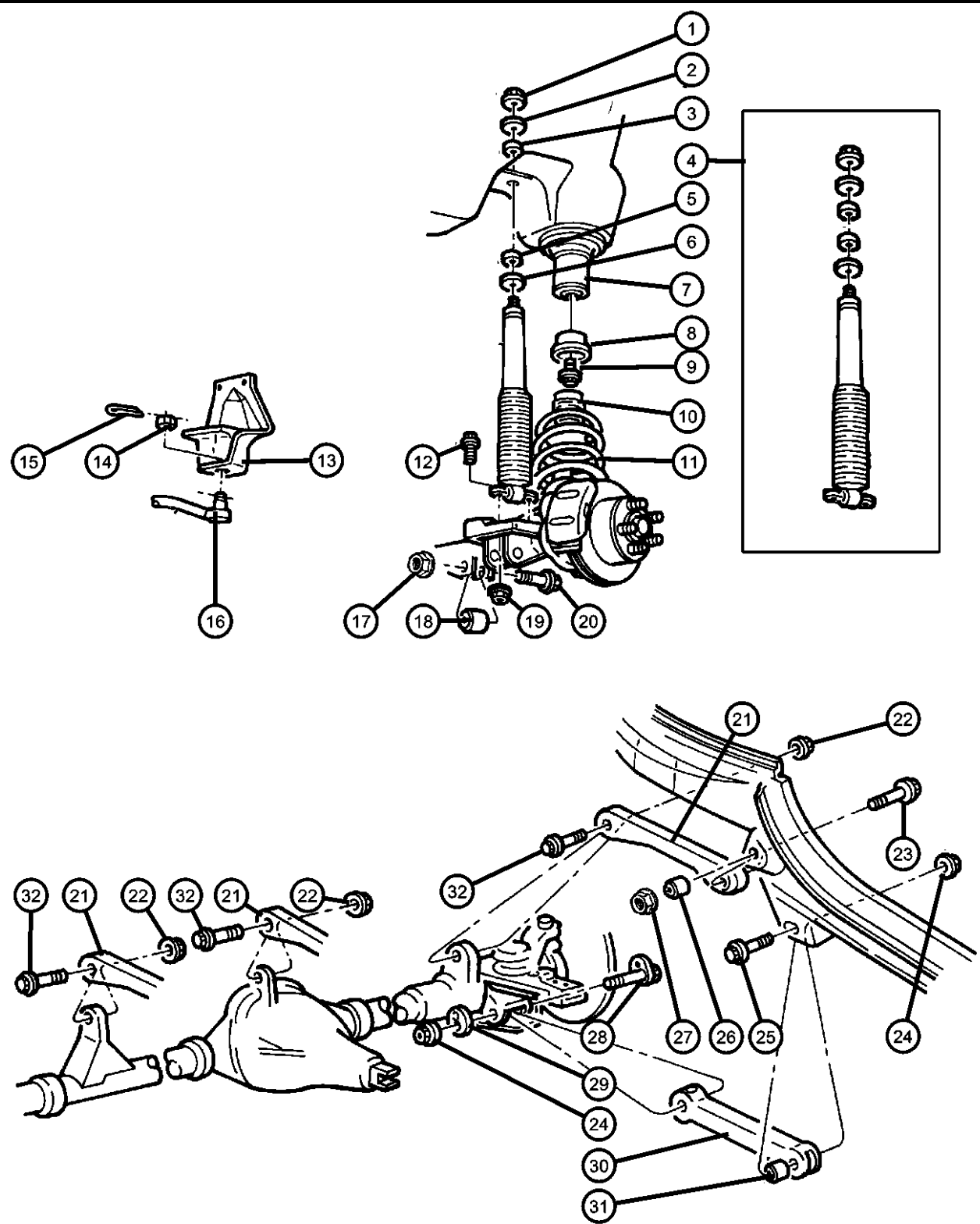


Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar, Front Sway	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]	Fig. 2 - 610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]	Fig. 2 - 620

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

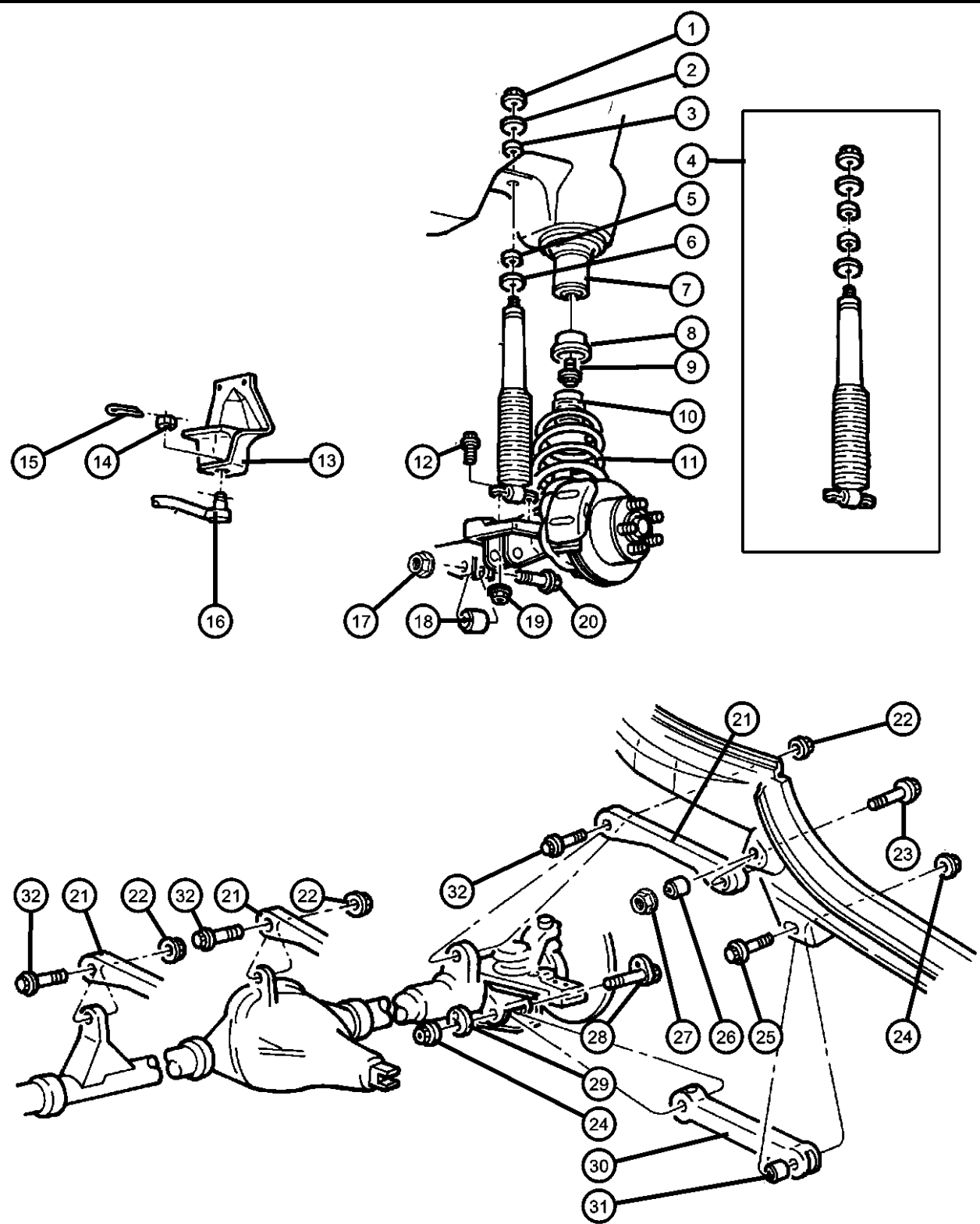
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique [ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	52005574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04897567AA	2				77			[SDA]
	0SGR5128								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5239								Rancho Shock
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05114318AB	2		H, L, M, P	77, 78				[SDU]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05174153AA	2		S	77, 78				[SDU]
5	52087769	2			77, 78				GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
6	52005575	2			77				RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
7	52087767	2							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
8	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
9	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52059740AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52060130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52088127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
12	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower
13	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06034358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting
15	06034358	1							PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16									BAR, Track
	52088430	1	U		77				
	52088432	1	J						
17									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06502696	1	U		77				Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	06506264AA	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
18									BUSHING, Track Bar
	52088431	1	U		77				
		1	J						
19	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting
20	06505549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
21									ARM, Control
	52059623AA	2							With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
	52087711	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
22	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	06503085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame
24	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
25	06506033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
27	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	06504238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	06504236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM	
P = PREMIUM	
S = SPORT	

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

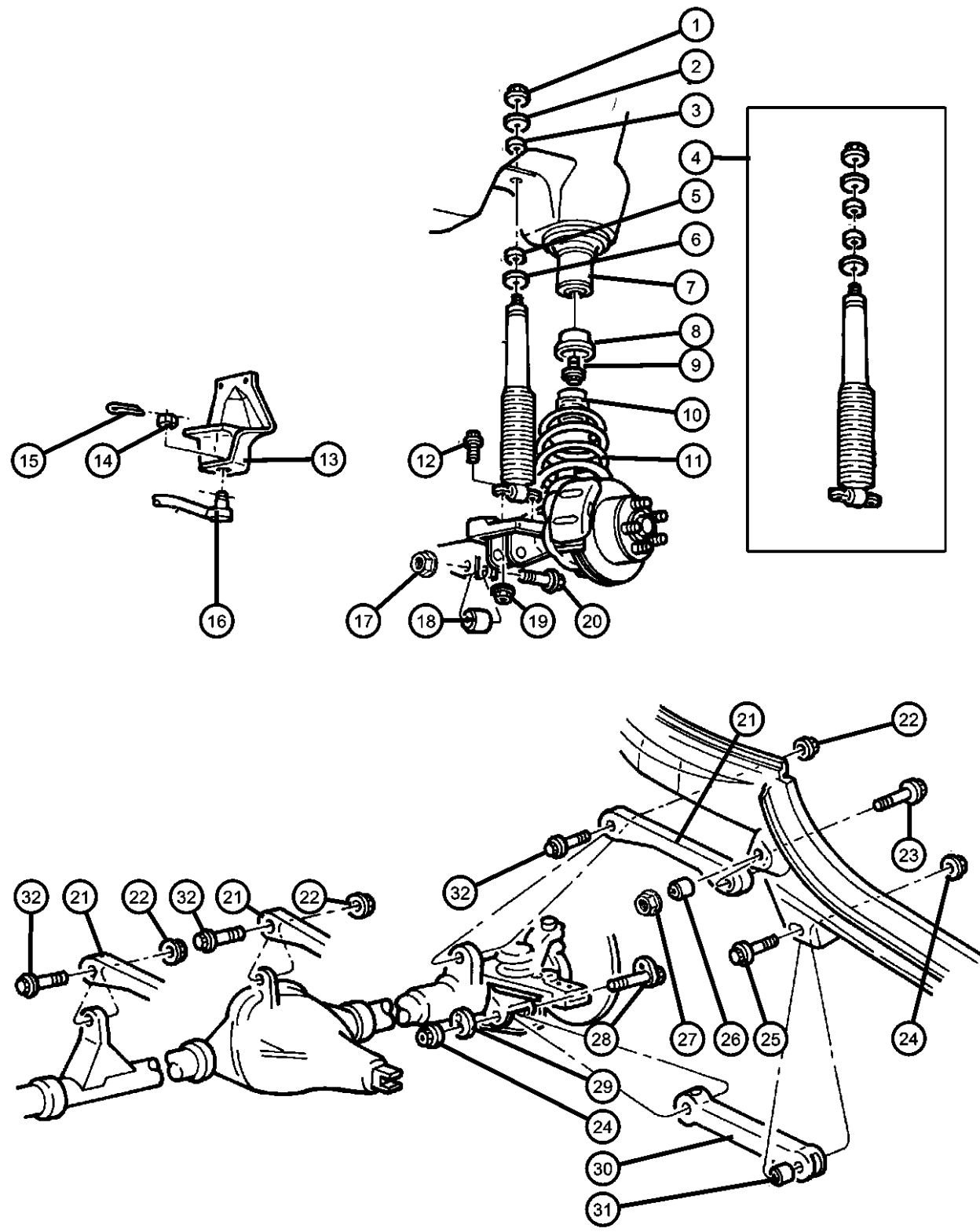
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

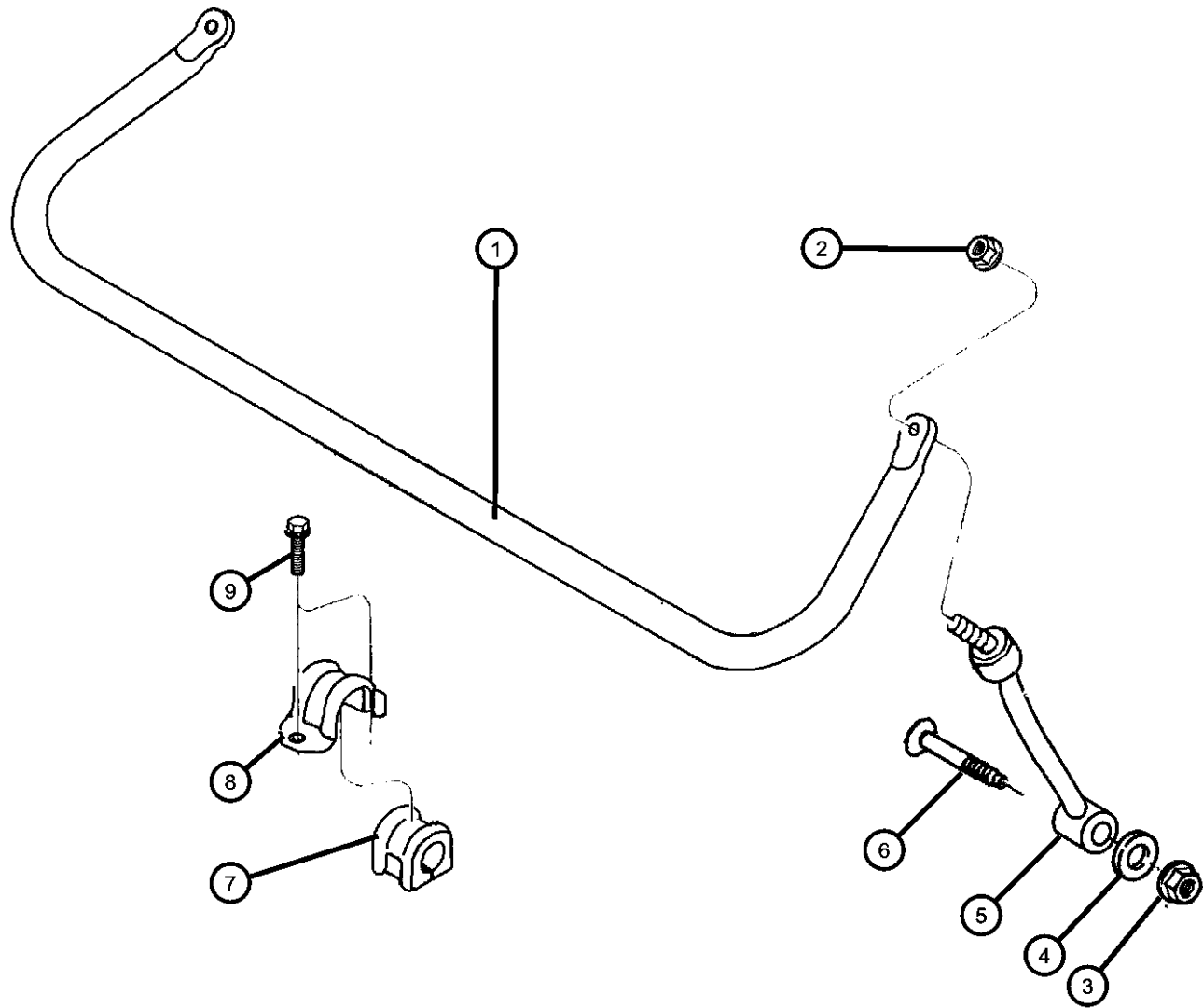
Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30									ARM, Control
	52059622AB	2							With [XDC] with Bushings
	52088654AB	2							Without [XDC] with Bushings
31	52088433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control ArmLower
32	06505154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Bar, Front Sway
Figure 2-120

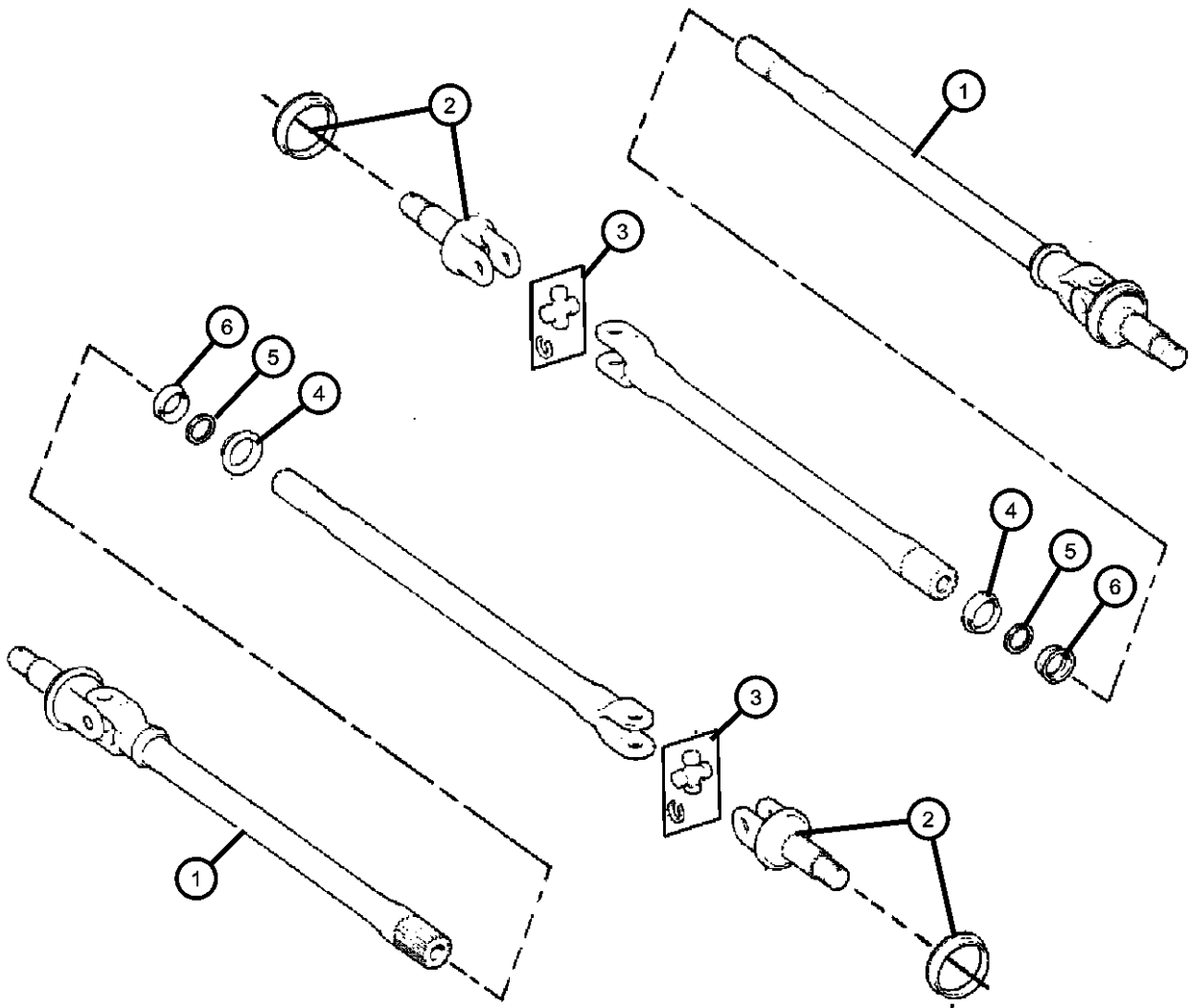


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52087824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
4	06504558	2							WASHER, Sway Bar Link To Axle, Mounting
5	52087771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axle
6	06505465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	52088378AB	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210

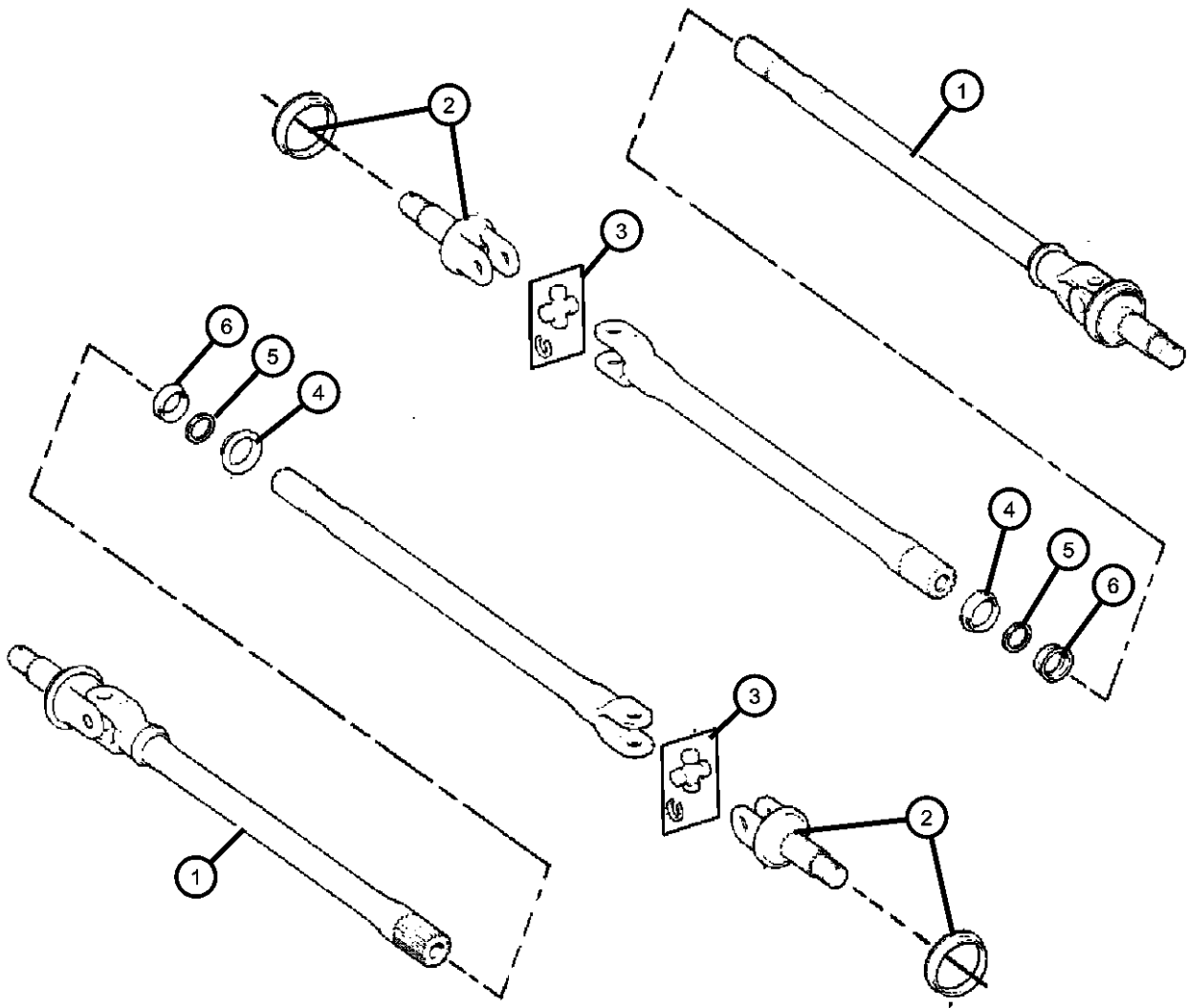


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; Note: There is no stub shaft for the DJC axle. [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DJC]=Axle -Front, Heavy Duty Dana M44/216M									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
		1	U		77				[BGK], Right
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
		1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U		77				[BGA], Left
		1	U		77				[BGK], Left
	05083666AA	1	J						[DJC], Right
	05083667AA	1	J						[DJC], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	83500184	1	J						[BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left
	04728984	1	J						[BGK] Without [DJC], Right or Left
		1	U		77				[BGK] Without [DJC], Right or Left
		1	U		77				[BGA] Without [DJC], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	05083670AA	1	J						[DJC] Only, Right or Left
	04137757	1	U		77				, Right or Left
		1	J						Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	U		77				
		2	J						
	05083669AA	2	J						[DJC] Only
5	68002412AA	2	J						GUIDE, Axle Shaft, [DJC] Only

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

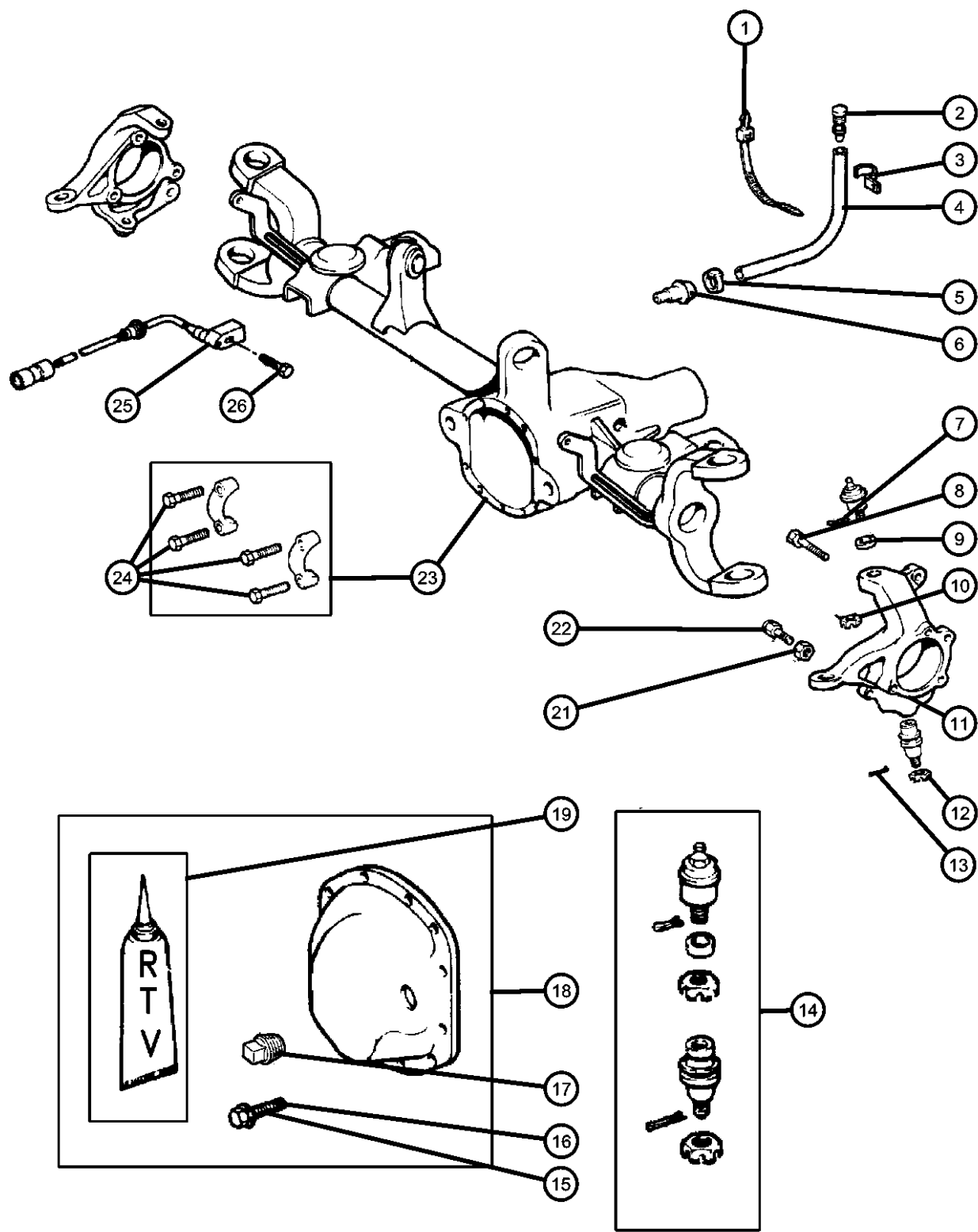
Shafts, Front Axle
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	J						
		2	U		77				
	05014852AA	2	J						[DJC] Only



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1	J4175376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap AroundUpper
4	HFV00516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
5	06503573	1							CLAMP, Hose, Axle Vent Hose, Lower
6									VENT, Axle
	83504653	1	U		77				Lower
		1	J						Lower
7	11010069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
8	34201535	6	J						BOLT, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	2	U		77				
		2	J						
10	J0125258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	52067576	1	J						Right
	52067577	1	U		77				Left
12	J8123318	2	J						NUT, Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U		77				Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J						Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
14									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	05014876AC	1	U		77				1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	05014877AC	1	J						1 Degree, Right or Left
		1	U		77				1 Degree, Right or Left
	05016972AC	1	J						1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
		1	U		77				1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
	83500202	1	J						Right or Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

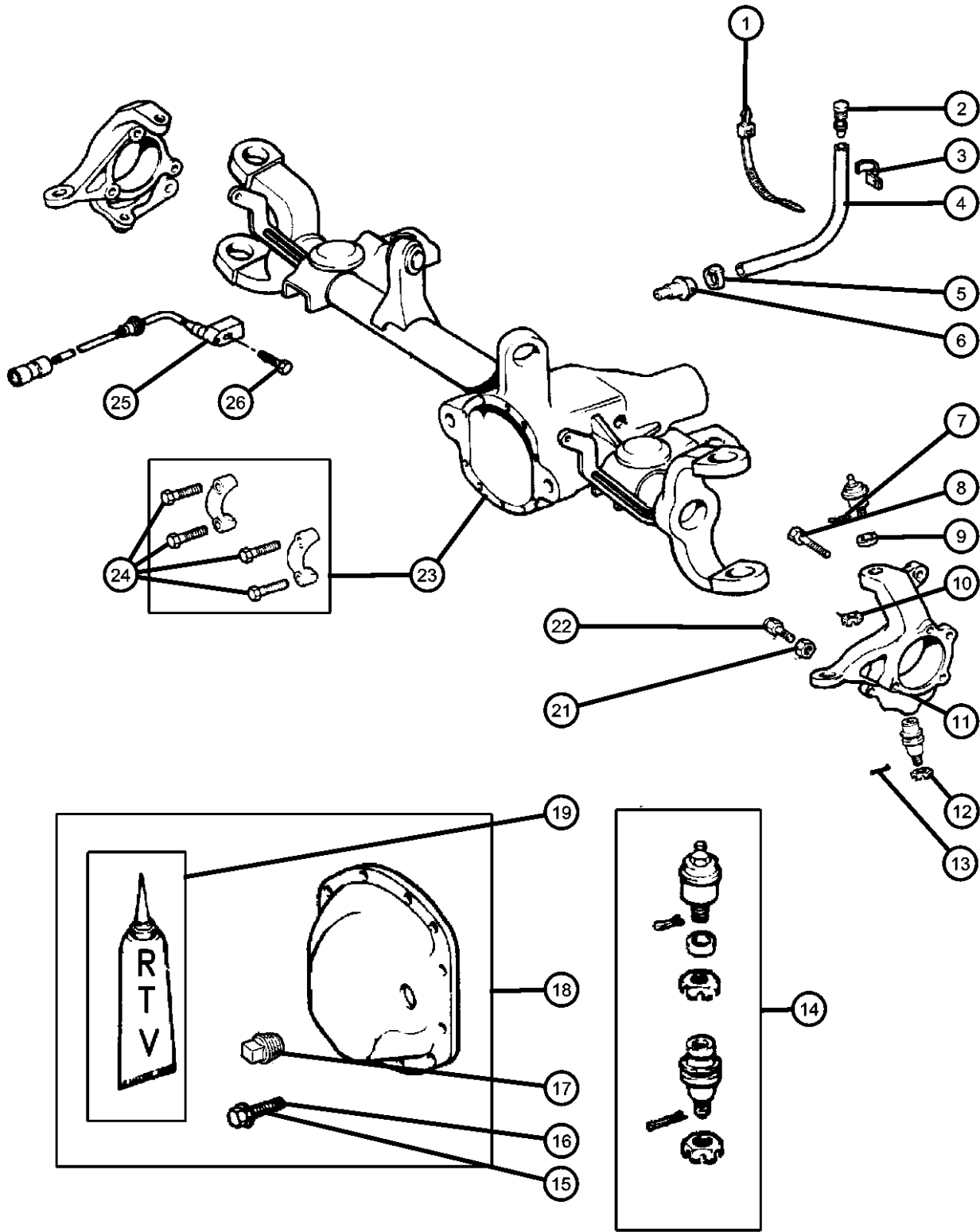
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

56026766	1	J							Right
56026767	1	J							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DJC]=Axle,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Front
	04864841AC	1	J						[DME] With Tag 52099200AE,52111033AF Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	04864852AB	1	J						[DMM] With Tag 52099198AE,52099227AF Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	04882155AB	1	U			77			[DMM] With Tag 52099454AF,52114187AA Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874468								
	68003054AA								
	04874469								
	68003055AA								
	04882337AB	1	U			77			[DME] With Tag 52099450AF,52114188AA

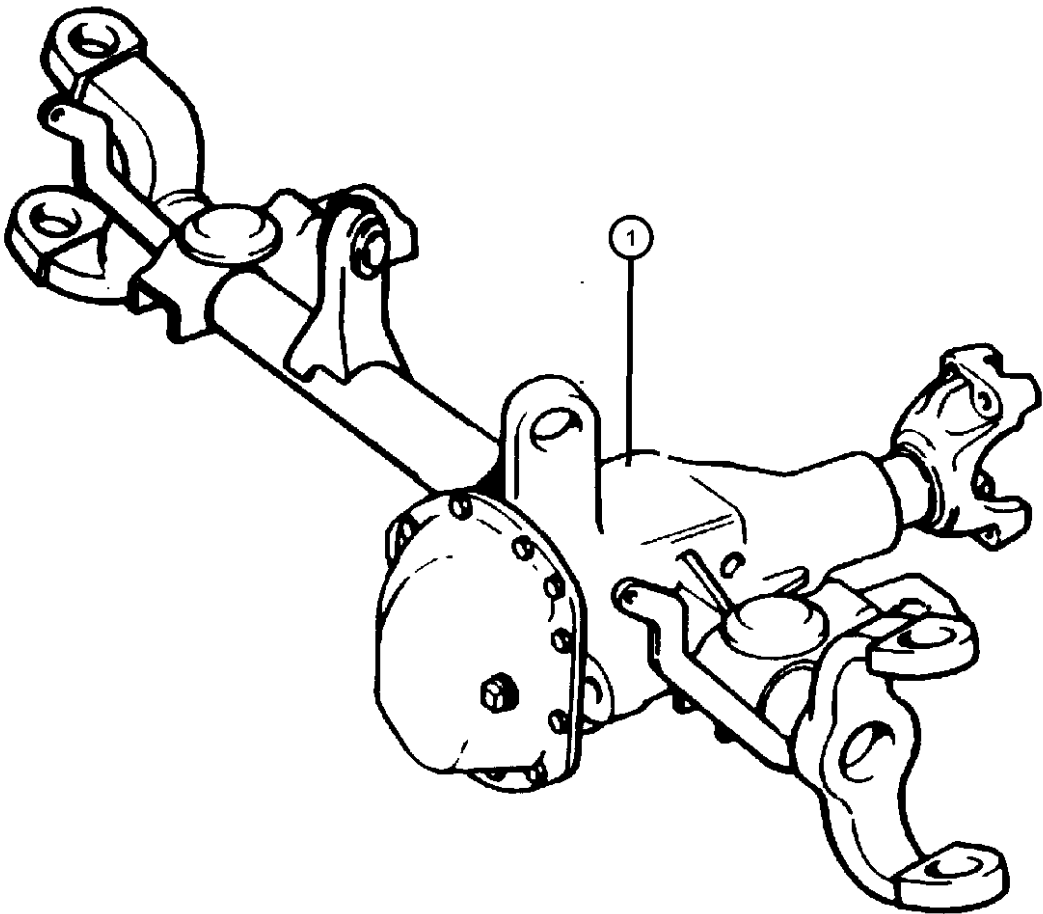
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

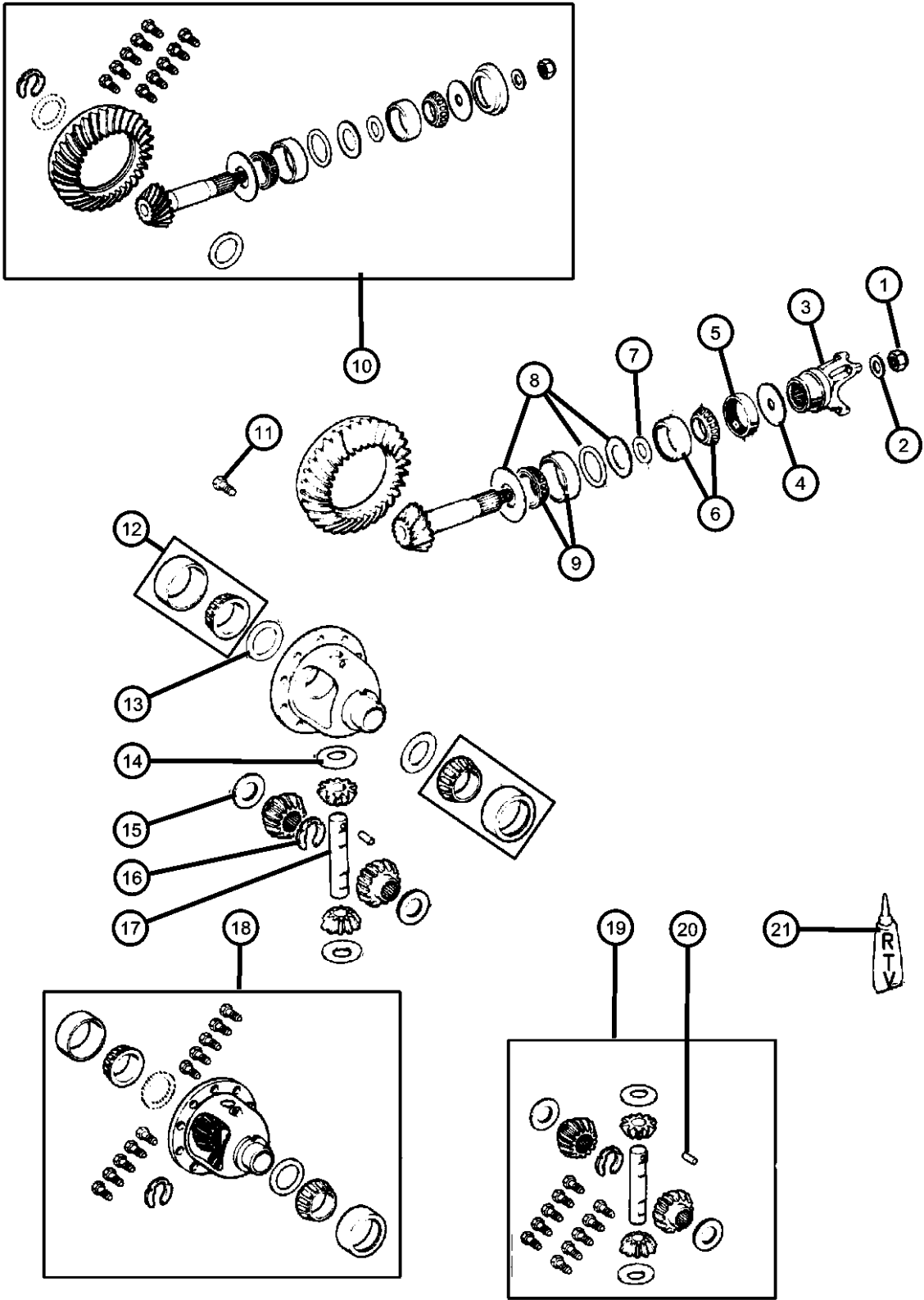
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
05083662AC		1	J						[DMF,DJC,DSE,BRW] With Tag 52104434AE
04874468									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
68003054AA									Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04874469									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
68003055AA									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

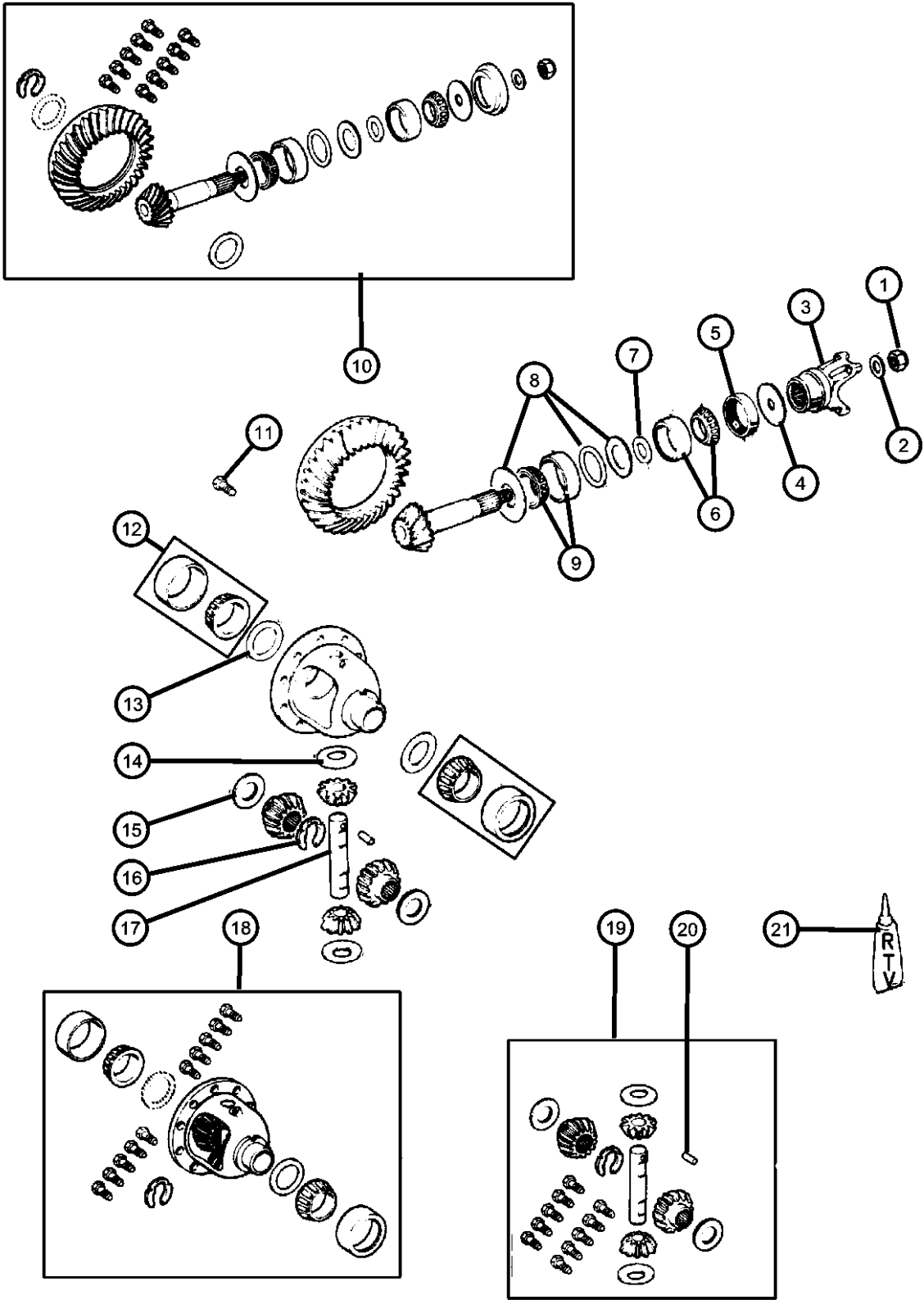
Note: Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U		77				[DME]
		1	J						[DME]
	05017755AA	1	J						[DMM]
		1	U		77				[DMM]
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						[DME]
		1	U		77				[DME]
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	U		77				
		1	J						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	U		77				
		1	J						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05072473AA	1	U		77				
		1	J						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	04864845AB	1	U		77				Crush
		1	J						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	J		61, 77, 78				
		1	U		77				
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]
Figure 2-610

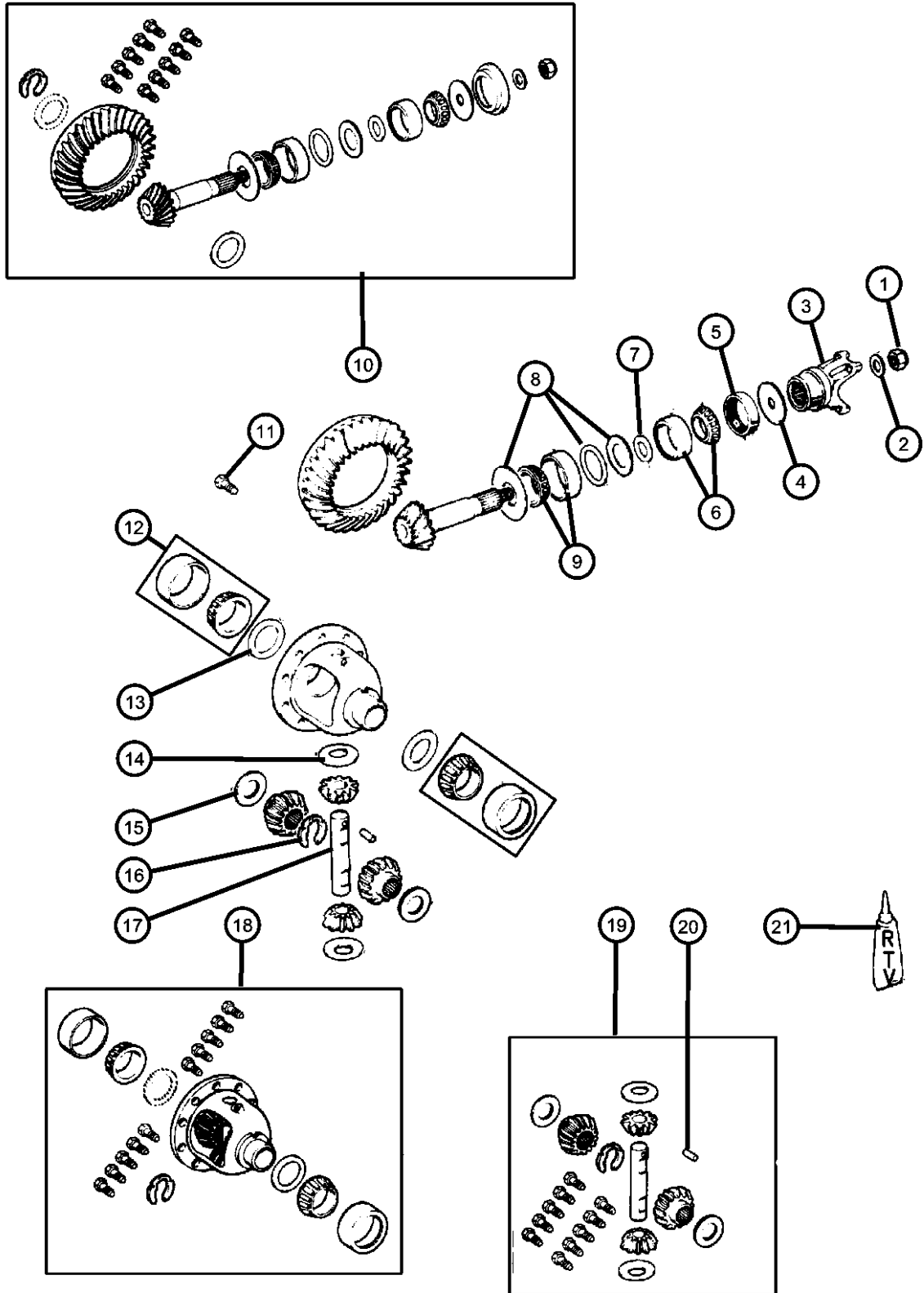


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J8126499	1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05072997AB	1	J						[DMM]
11	05073246AA	1	J						[DME]
									SCREW, Drive Gear
12	05252503	10	U		77				BEARING, Differential
		10	J						
13	J8126500	1	U		77				Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J						
14	83500191	1	J		61, 77, 78				SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U		77				
15	J8120831	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear
		1	U		77				
16	J8133724	2	U		77				WASHER, Side Gear
		2	J						
17	04137739	2	J						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
		1	U		77				
18	05003840AA	1	U		77				SHAFT, Differential
		1	J						
19									CASE, Differential
	05252590	1	U		77				
		1	J						
	05252582AB	1	U		77				
20									[DME]
		1	J						
21									[DMM]
		1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	05252591	1	U		77				
		1	J						
20									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	U		77				
		1	J						
21									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	U		77				
		1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM

P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual
DFH – Transmission 6 Speed Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd

Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

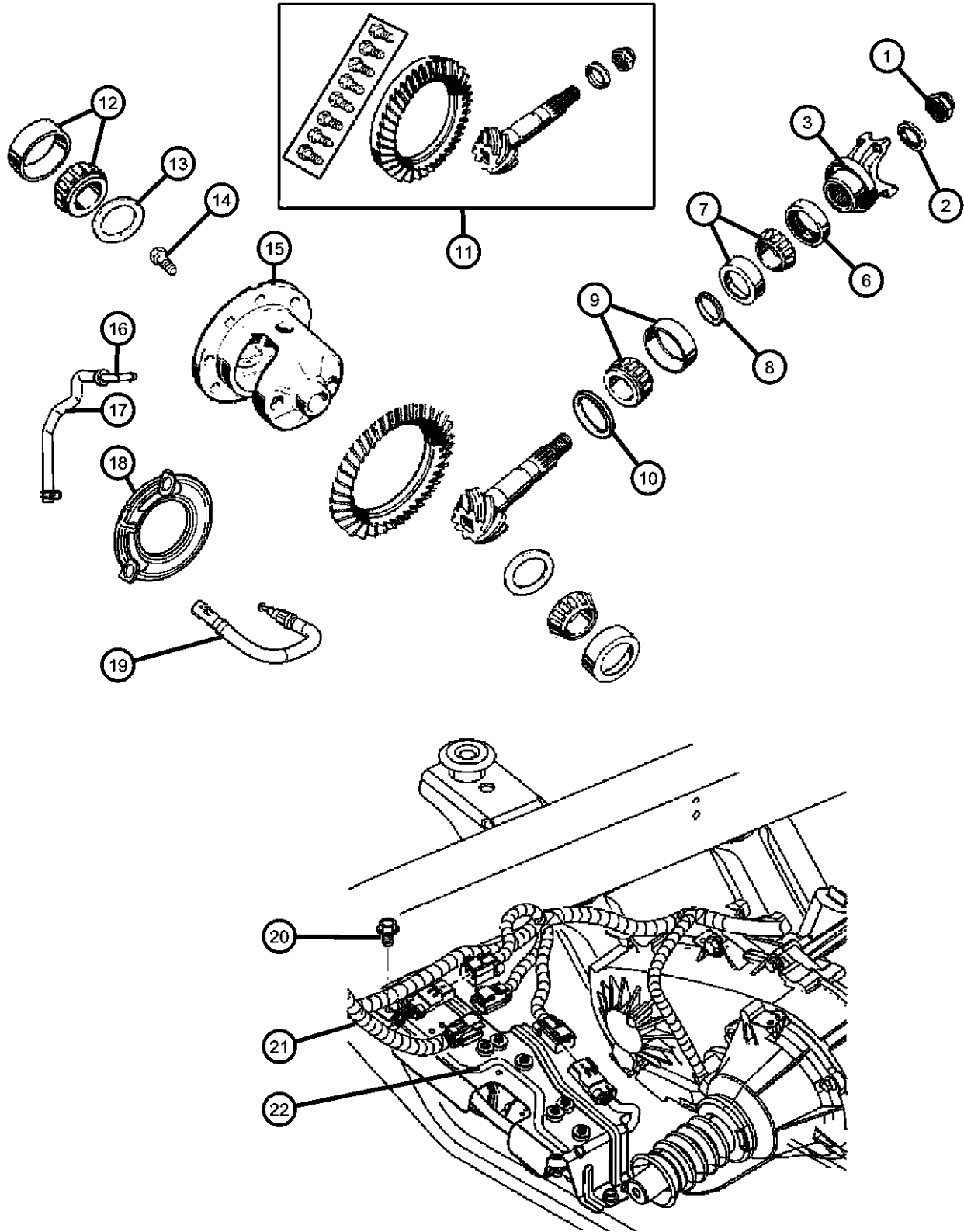
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2005 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 2-620

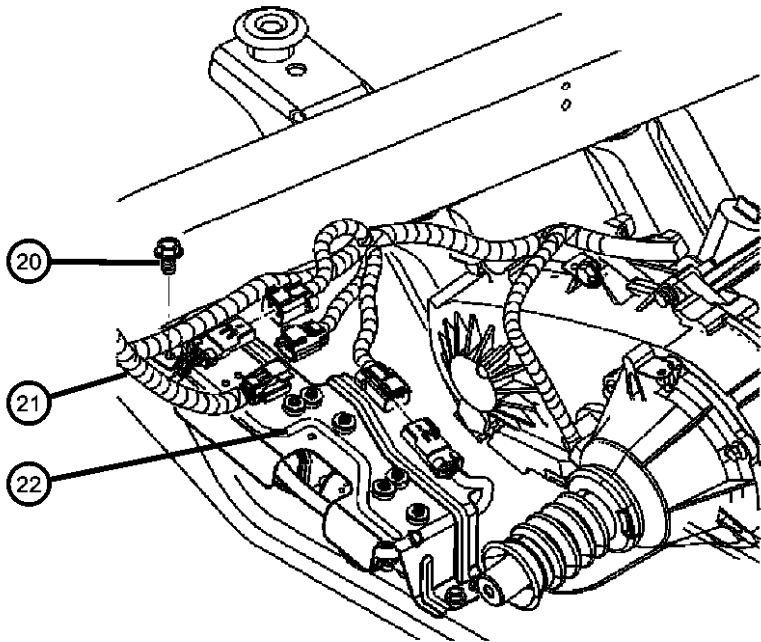
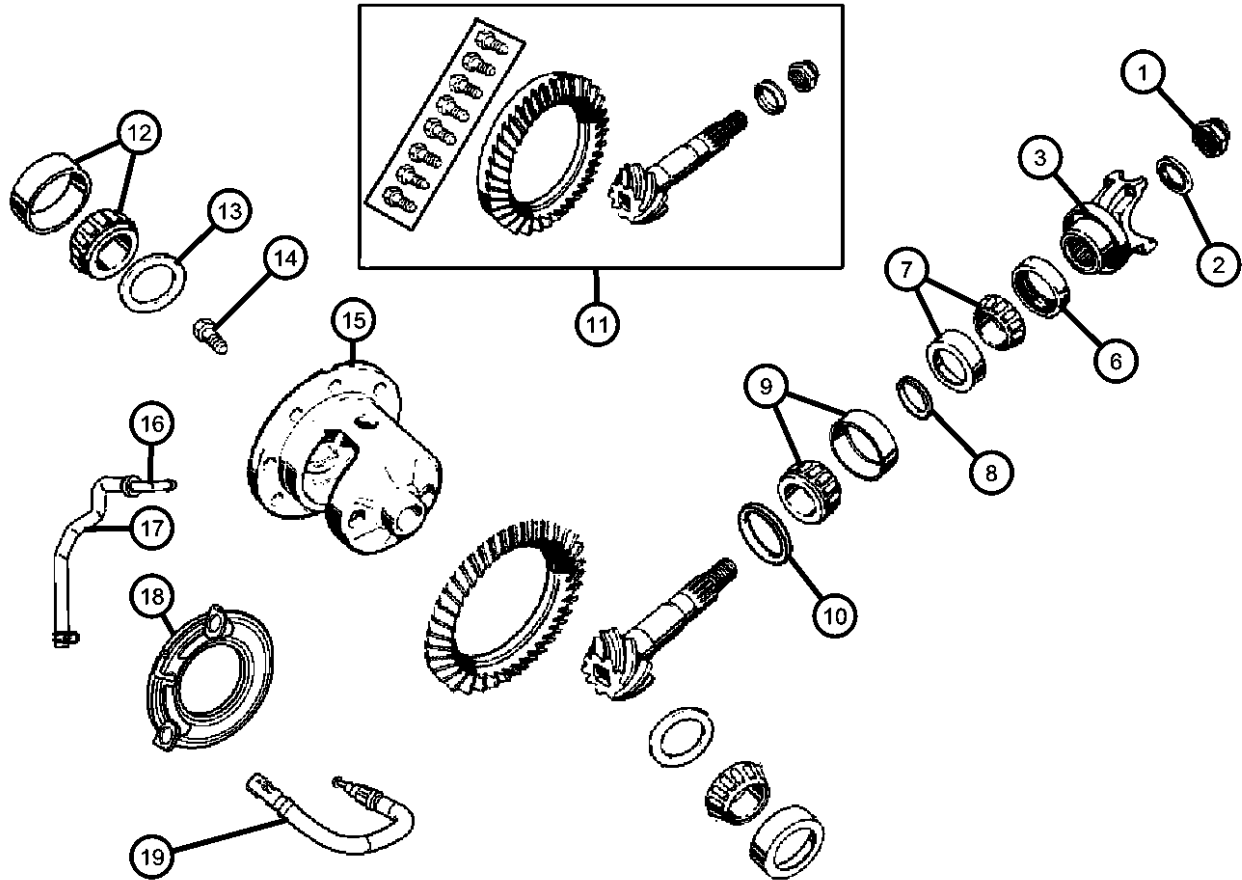


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1	05017755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	05017755AA	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	04797689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	05012453AA	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on hub of axle yoke
-5	04031974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	05066446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion, Preload
7	J8124052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	05014907AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	05014847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and cup
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017139AA	1	J						[.052"] Positioning
	05017140AA	1	J						[.053"] Positioning
	05017141AA	1	J						[.054"] Positioning
	05017142AA	1	J						[.055"] Positioning
	05017143AA	1	J						[.056"] Positioning
	05017144AA	1	J						[.057"] Positioning
	05017145AA	1	J						[.058"] Positioning
	05017146AA	1	J						[.059"] Positioning
	05017149AA	1	J						[.060"] Positioning
	05017150AA	1	J						[.061"] Positioning
	05017151AA	1	J						[.062"] Positioning
	05017152AA	1	J						[.063"] Positioning
	05017153AA	1	J						[.064"] Positioning
	05017154AA	1	J						[.065"] Positioning
	05017155AA	1	J						[.066"] Positioning
	05017156AA	1	J						[.067"] Positioning
11	05127180AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]
Figure 2-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04746733	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 bearing and 2 Cup
13	05093047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	05252503	1	J						SCREW, Drive GearMounting
15	52104571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	05083663AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
17	05083664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
18	52104611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
19	52104610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
20	06505914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
21	52104603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
22	52104604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-23	05127836AA	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-24	J3232982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-25	HFV00014AB	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

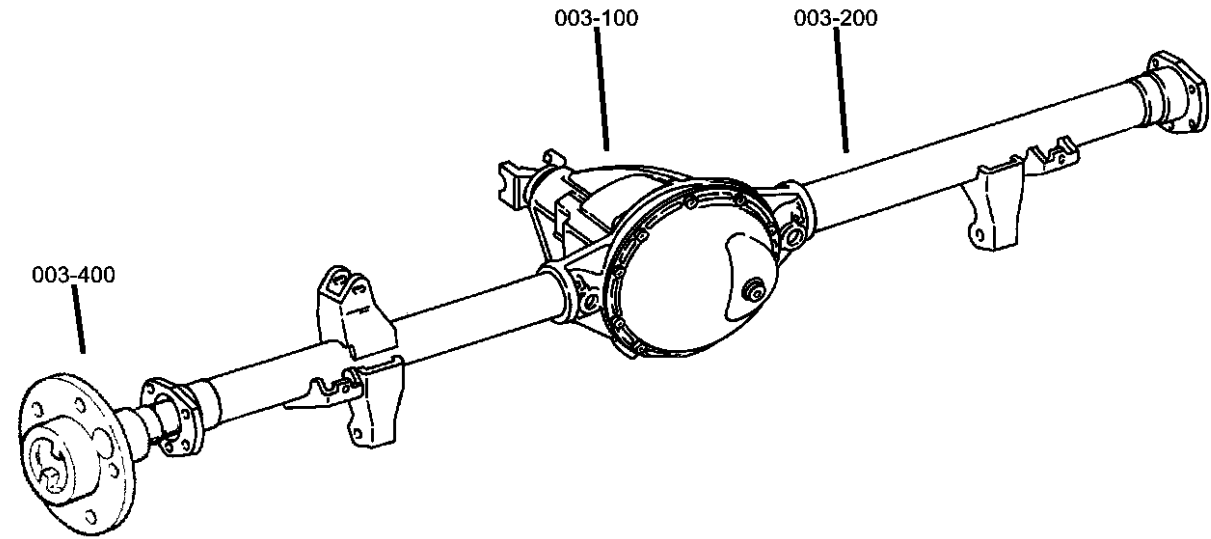
Group - 3

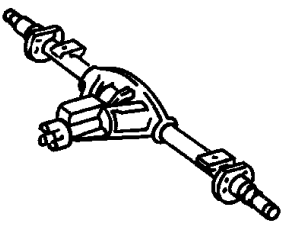
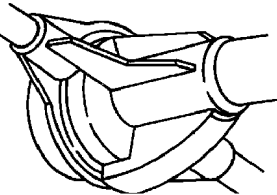
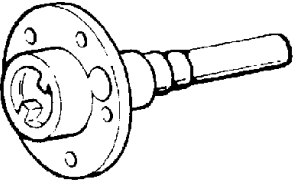
Rear Axle

Illustration Title

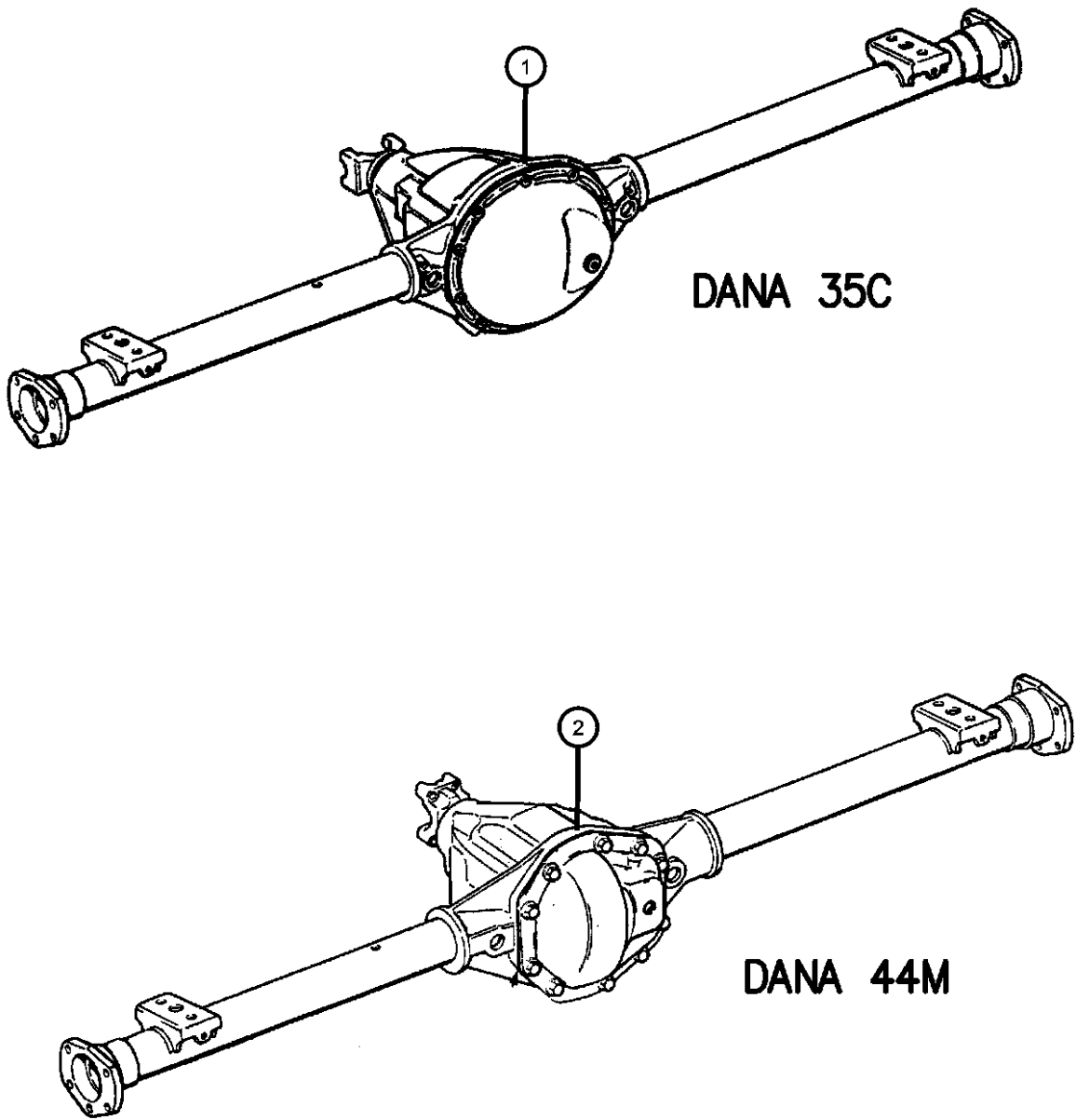
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly, Rear	Fig. 3 - 110
Differential and Housing	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 240
Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 250
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 420



003-100 Rear Axle 	003-200 Differential and Housing 	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts 	

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



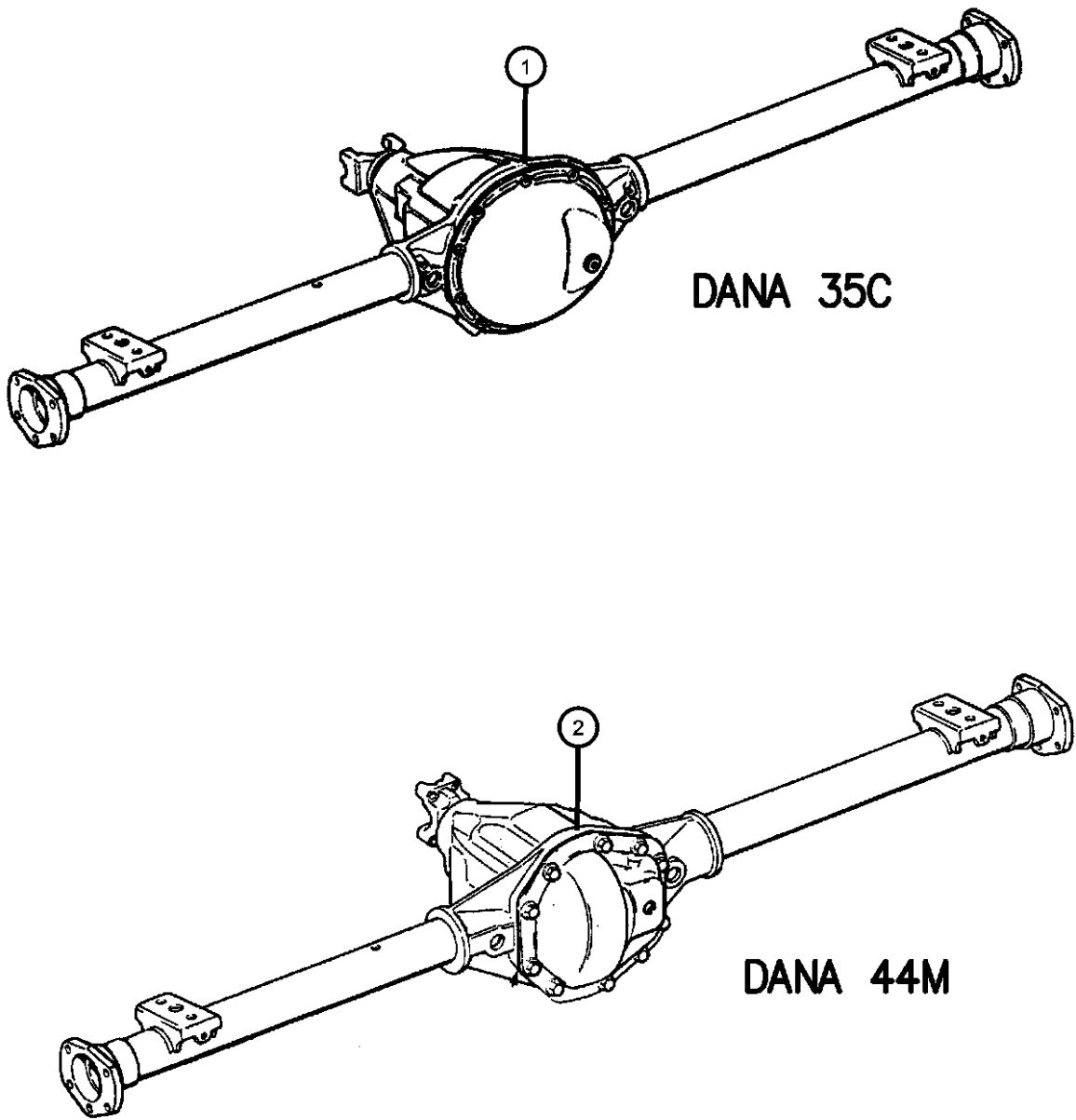
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DMU]=Axle Ratio - 4.56
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05086637AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086642AA	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086648AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110

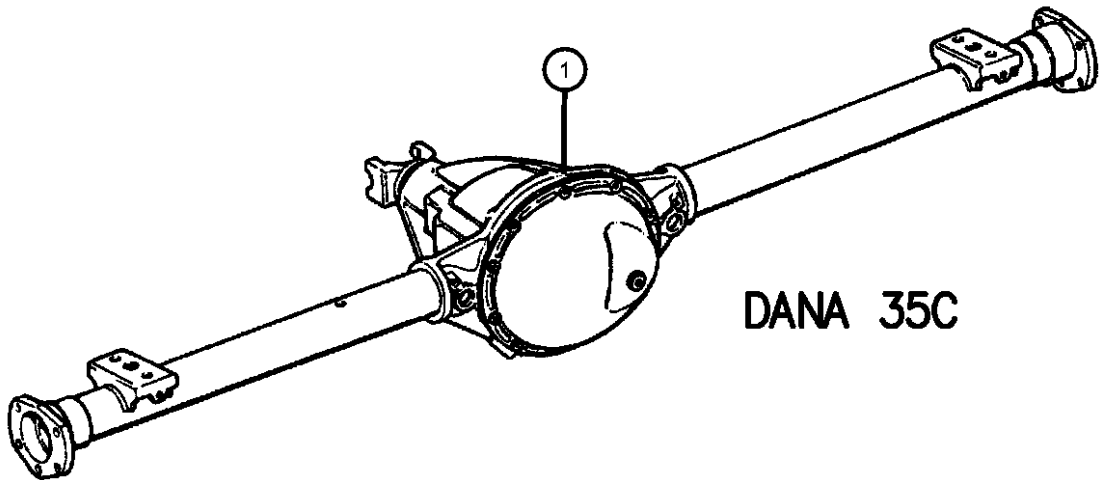


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086649AA	1	J		77				[DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	05083674AB	1	J		77				[DMF,BRW,DSE]Tag 52104435AF
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05083680AD	1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086630AC	1	U		77				[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg

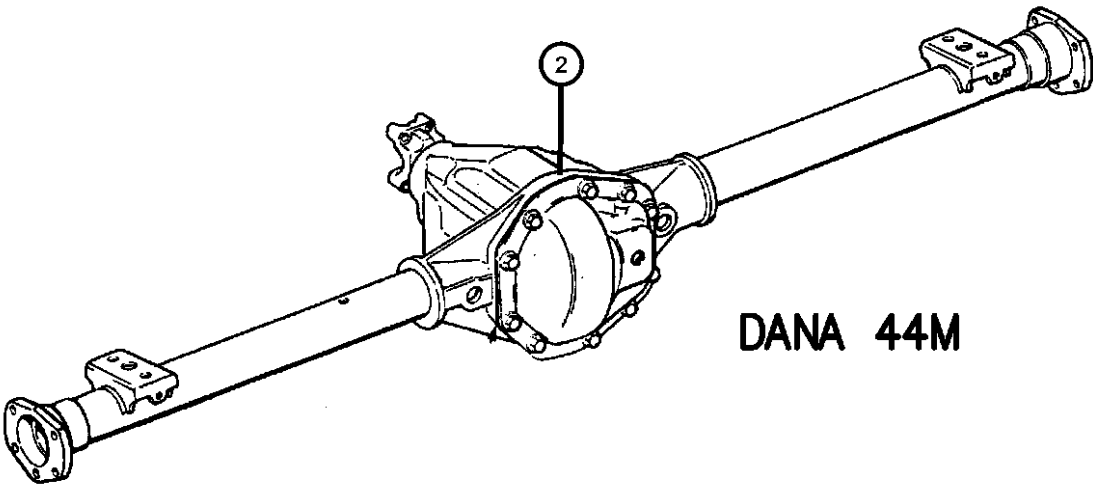
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



DANA 35C

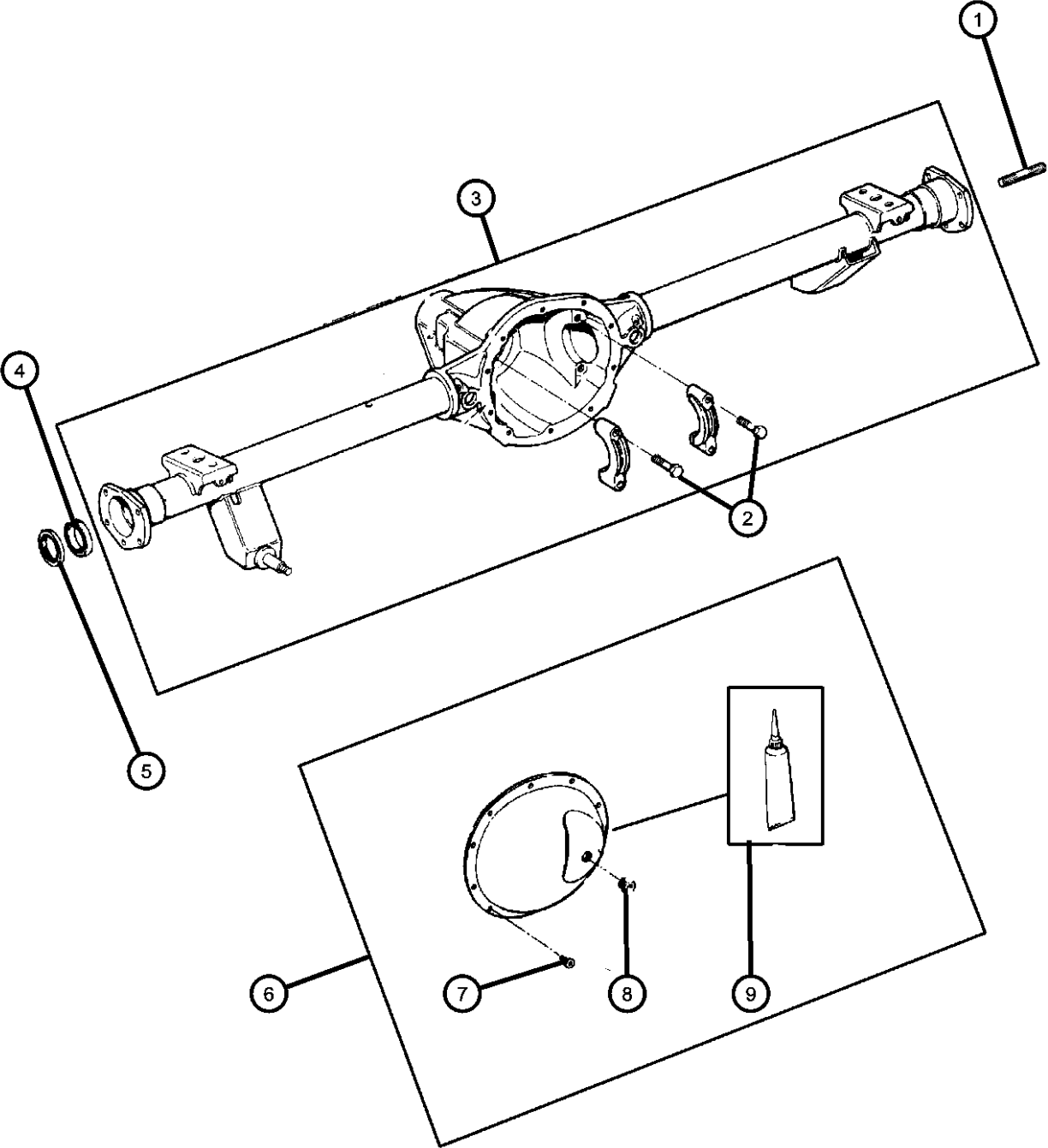


DANA 44M

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086634AC	1	U		77				[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750Al
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05086636AC	1	J		77				[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

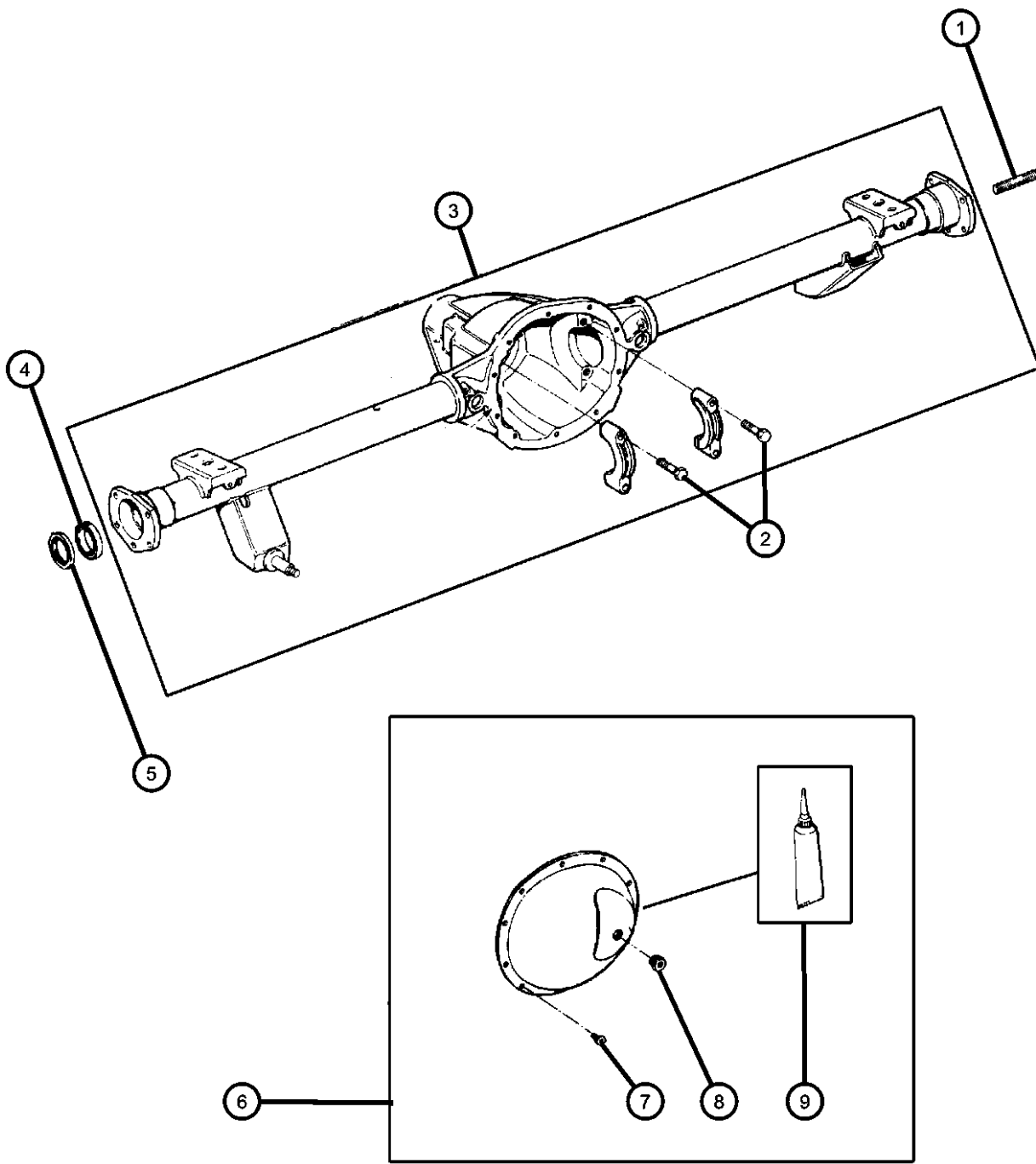
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J		77				STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	04897482AB	4	J		77				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05086638AA	1	J		77				HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134586AB	1	J		77				BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	2	J		77				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05012811AA	1	J		77				COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10	J		77				SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	05252504AB	1	J		77				PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1	J		77				SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

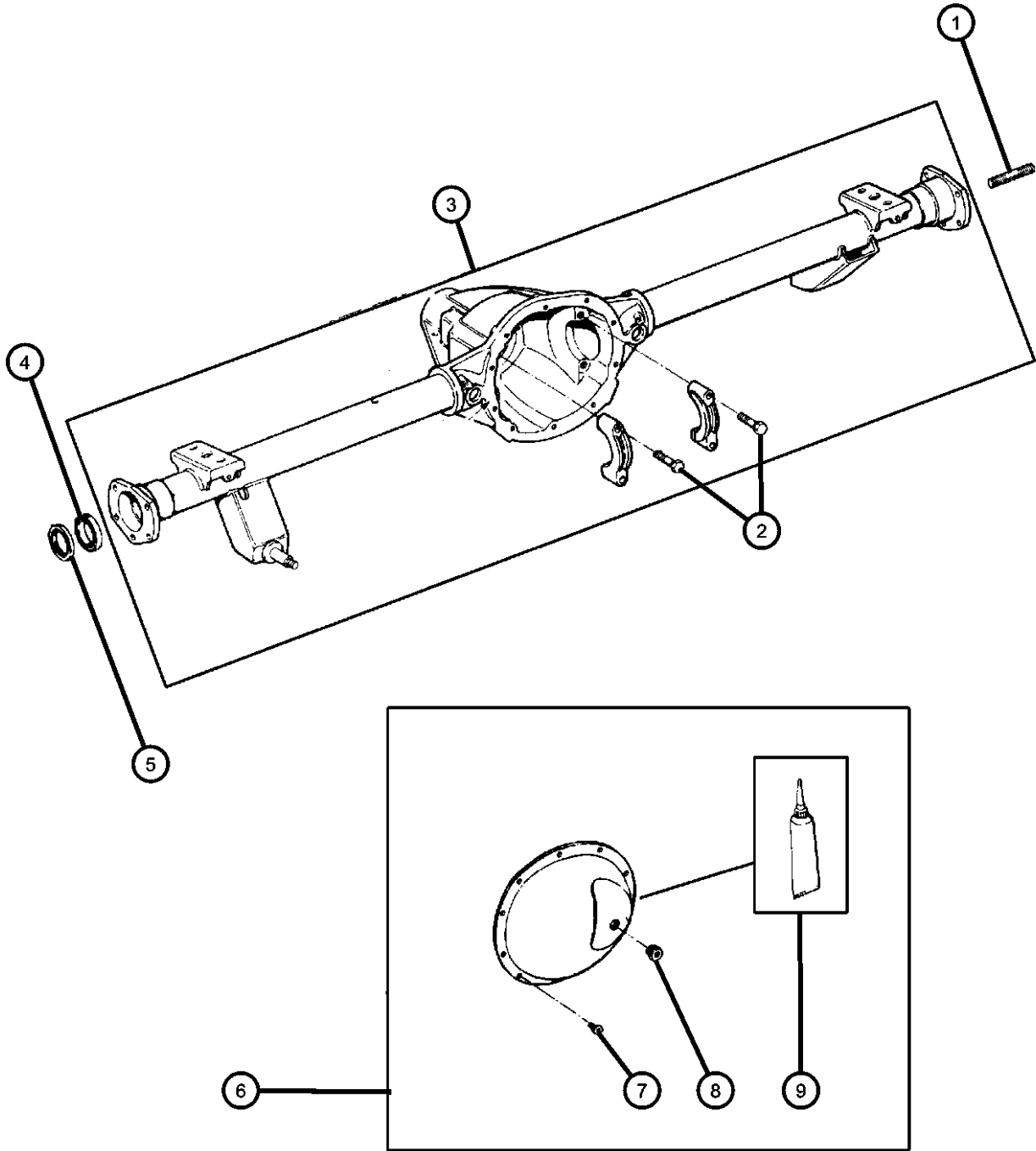


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									STUD
	05080665AA	8	J		77				
	J0994313	8	U		77				
2									BOLT, Differential
	05003648AA	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
3									HOUSING, Axle [DMF,BRW,DSE]
	05083672AB	1	J		77				
	05086629AC	1	U		77				
	05086635AB	1	J		77				[DME,BGA]
		1	J		77				[DME,BRW,DSA]
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6									COVER, Differential [BRW]
	05014821AA	1	J		77				
	83505549	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				[BGA]
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J4006708	10	J		77				
		10	U		77				
8									PLUG, Differential Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	03640792	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				[BGA]
	J4004751	1	J		77				[BRW]
									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	83503004	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims in Item 10
12	05012810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
13									CASE, Differential
	05012831AB	1	J		77				With Internal part
	05073014AA	1	J		77				
14									CASE, Differential
	05072976AA	1	J		77				[DME,DMF,DMU] With Internal Parts
	05073110AA	1	J		77				[DRJ+DMM+BGA-DSA]
15	05252506	1	J		77				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	04773010	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With DSA
17	04740670	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
18	J8120832	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
19	J8120831	2	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
20	05252502	1	J		77				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM	
P = PREMIUM	
S = SPORT	

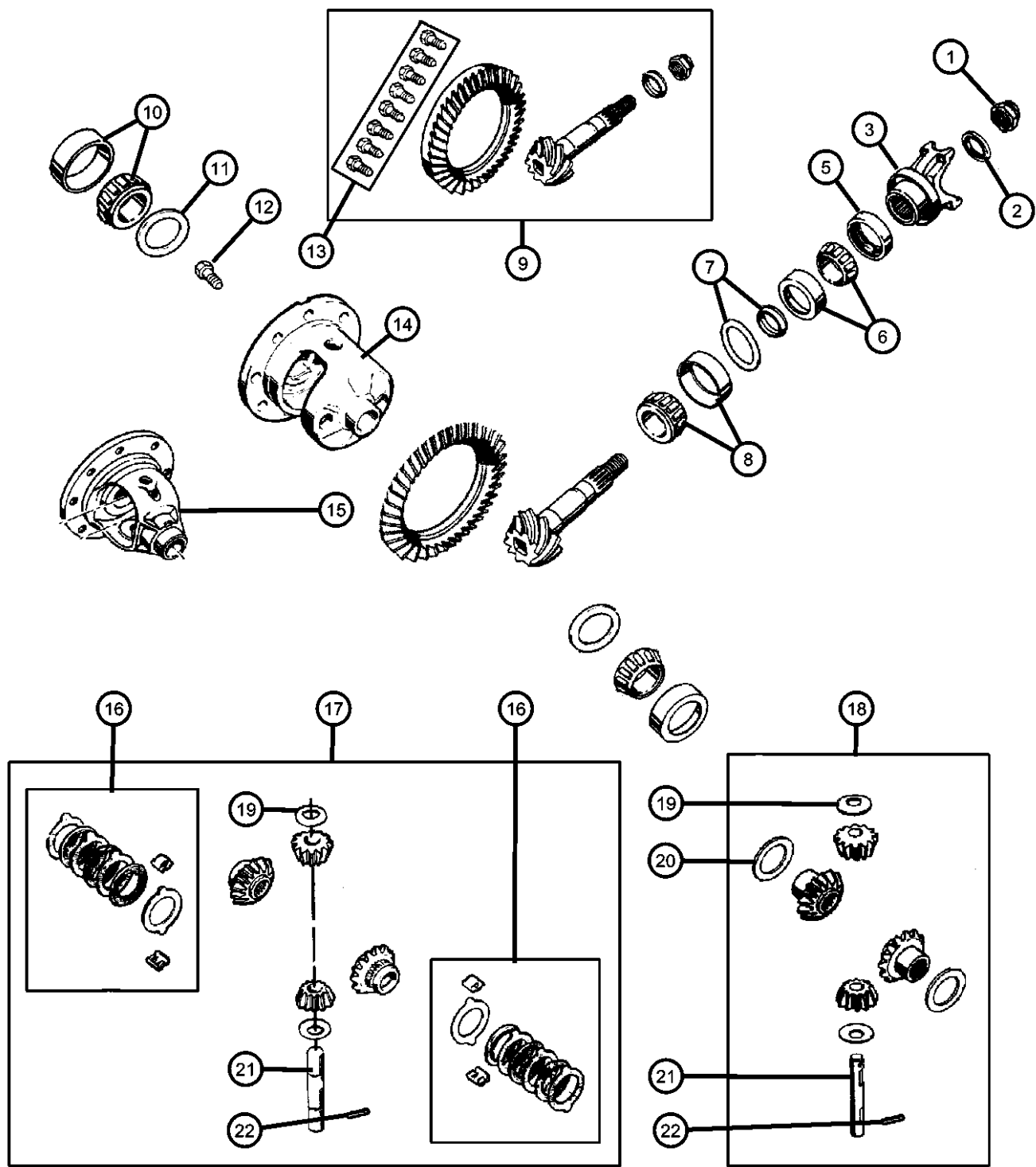
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
3									YOKE, Axle
	04897026AA	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05072473AA	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J8129221	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05014847AA	1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05103016AB	1	J		77				[DME]
		1	U		77				[DME]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

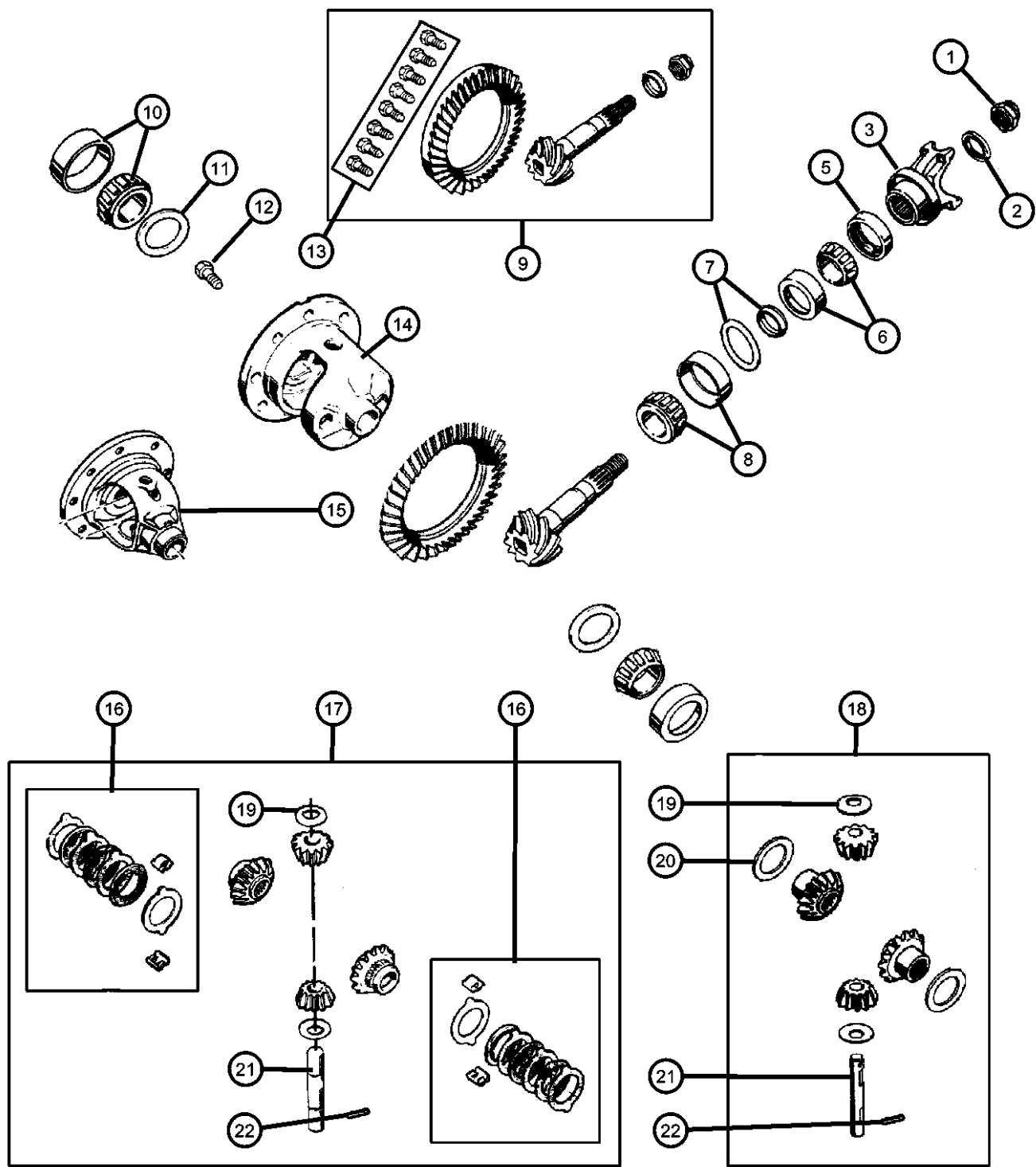
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

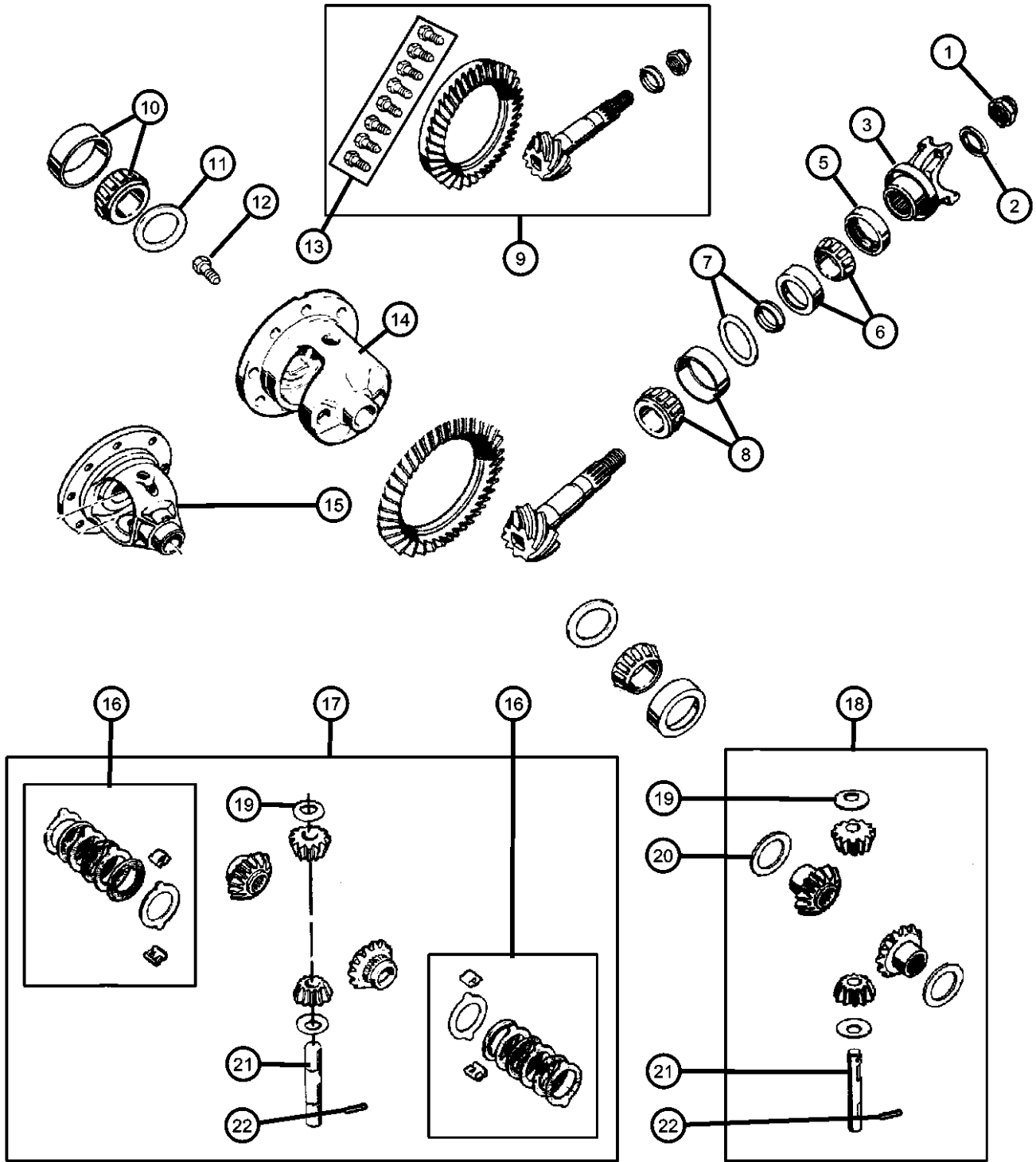


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05103018AB	1	U		77				[DMM]
	05127180AA	1	J		77				[DMF]
									BEARING, Differential
	04746733	1	U		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11		1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									SHIM KIT, Differential
12	05093047AA	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
13									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	1	U		77				3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
14		1	J						3/8 Ring gear bolts, Mounting
									BOLT KIT
15	05012810AC	1	U		77				7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
		1	J		77				7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
16									CASE, Differential
	05103017AA	1	J		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16' Ring Gear Bolts
17		1	U		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/16' Ring Gear Bolts
									CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
18	05103031AA	1	J		77				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
									With [DSA]
19	J0994345AB	1	J		77				With [DSA]
		1	U		77				
20									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	83505432AB	1	J		77				With [DSA]
21		1	U		77				With [DSA]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
22	04778595	1	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear
									With or Without [DSA], Thrust
23	01791561	2	U		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	J		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

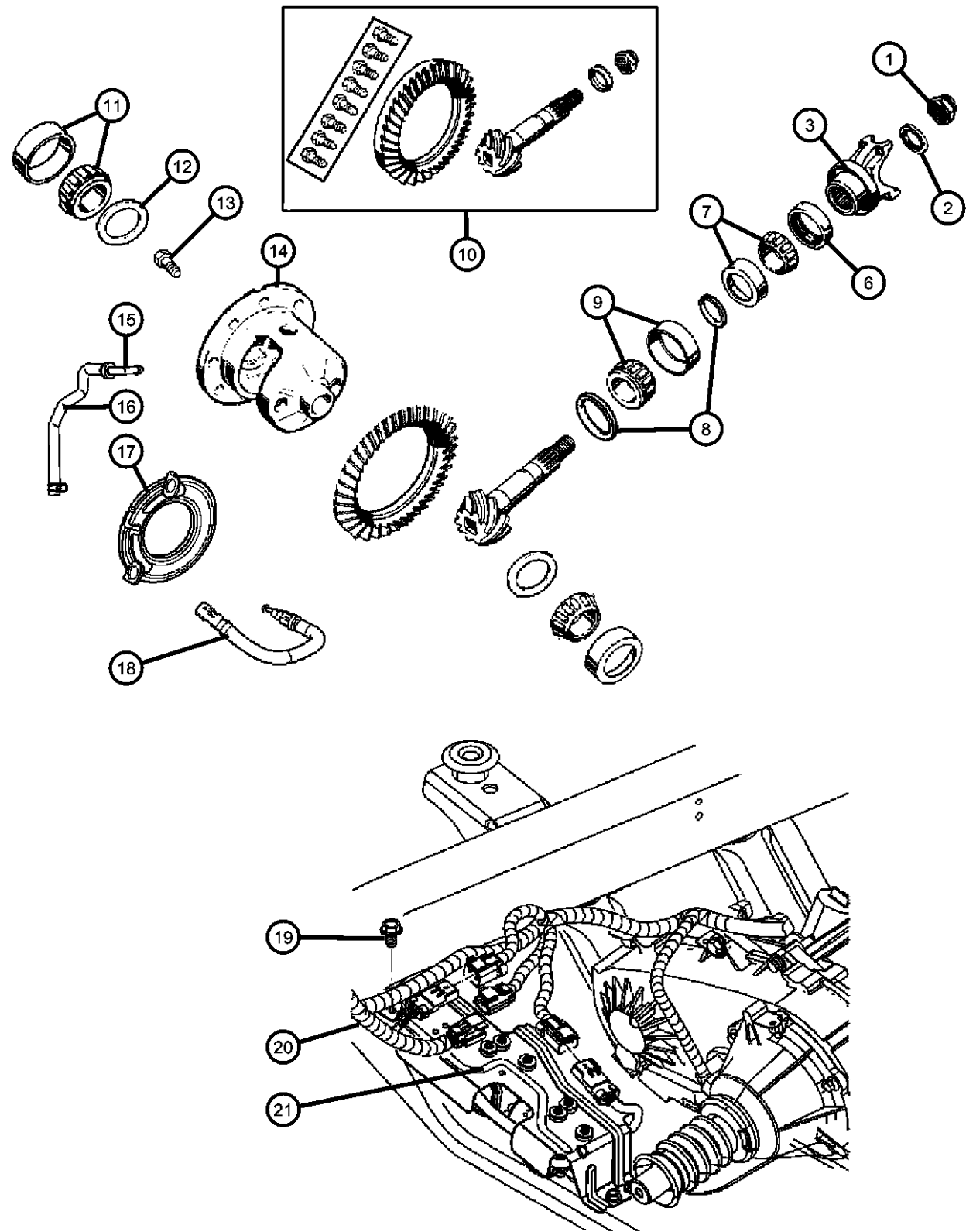
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	04137755	2	J		77				WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
21	83503069	1	U		77				SHAFT, Differential
		1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]
22	01791563	1	U		77				PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	J		77				With or Without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250

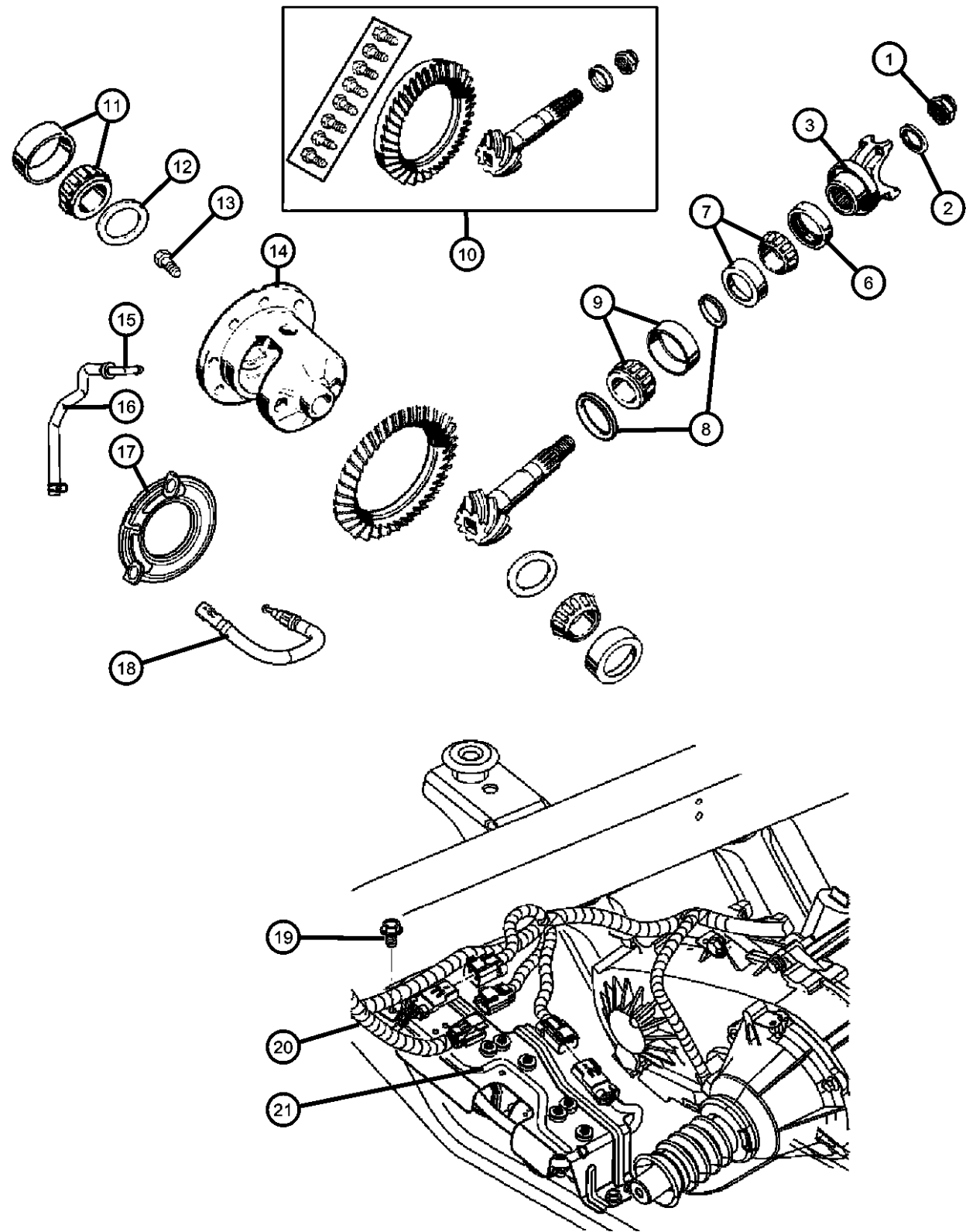


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	05017755AA	1	J		77				With Washer
		1	J		78				With Washer
2		1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED),
3									YOKE, Axle
	04797689	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
-4									O RING, Pinion Flange
	05012453AA	1	J		77				Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	J		78				Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04031974	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
6									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	05066446AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Front
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	05083673AB	1	J		77				Preload
		1	J		78				Preload
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05014847AA	1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05127180AA	1	J		77				[DMF]
		1	J		78				[DMF]
11									BEARING, Differential

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04746733	1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		78				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	05093047AA	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	J		78				
13	05012810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
		1	J		78				
14	52104572AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential
		1	J		78				With Internal Parts
15	05083663AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
16	05083664AA	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
17	52104611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
18	52104610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
19	06505914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
20	52104603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
21	52104604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-22	05127836AA	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-23	J3232982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-24	HFV00014AB	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

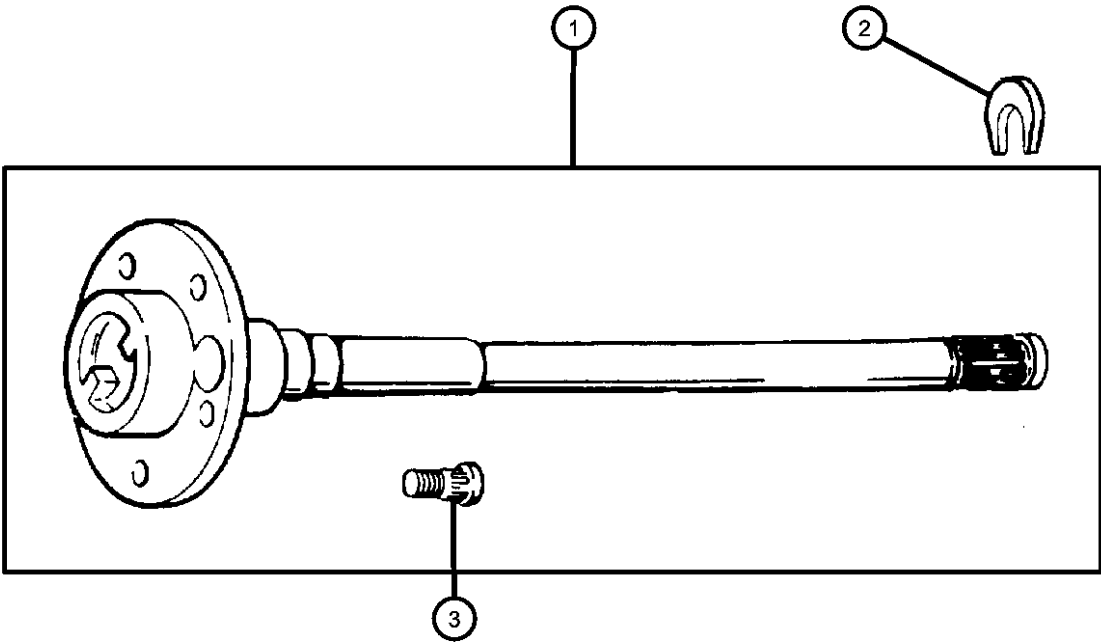
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
 Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

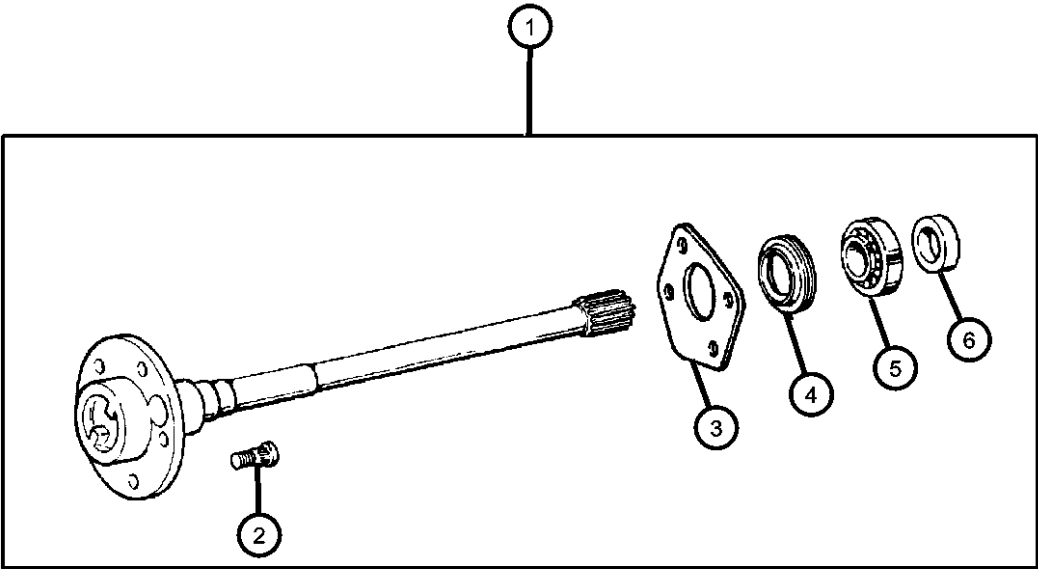
1									SHAFT, Axle
	05103014AA	1	J		77				Right
	05103015AA	1	J		77				Left
2	05252505	2	J		77				RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	04762841	5	J		77				STUD, HubRight or Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	05083676AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	05083677AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
	05086632AA	1	U		77				Right
		1	J		77				[BGA], Right
	05086633AA	1	U		77				Left
		1	J		77				[BGA], Left
2									STUD, Hub
	04762841	5	U		77				Right or Left
		5	J		77				Right or Left
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				[BGA], Right or Left
	05083678AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right or Left
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				Right or Left
5									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				Right or Left
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	1	U		77				Right or Left
		1	J		77				Right or Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

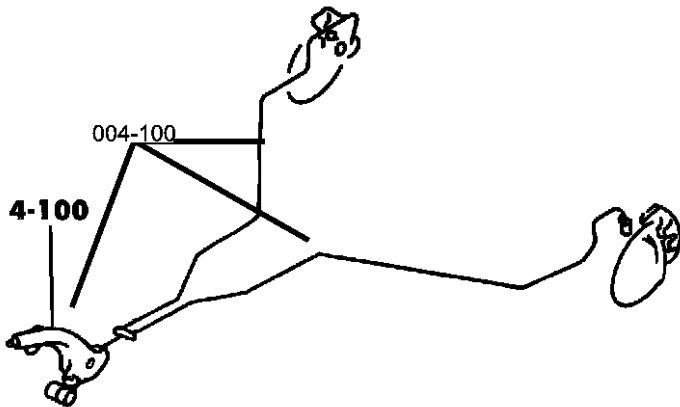
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4

Parking Brake

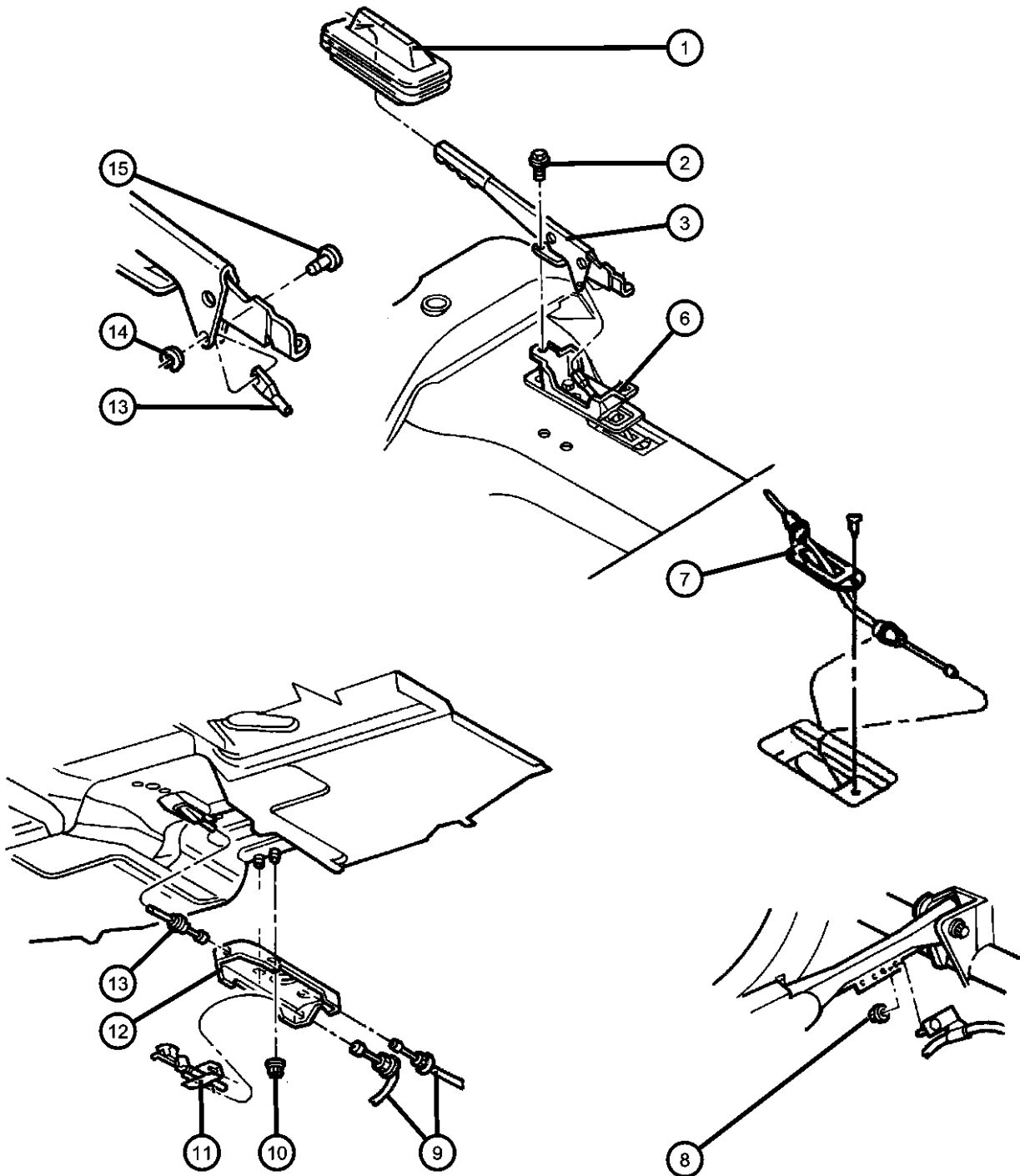
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 4 - 120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110

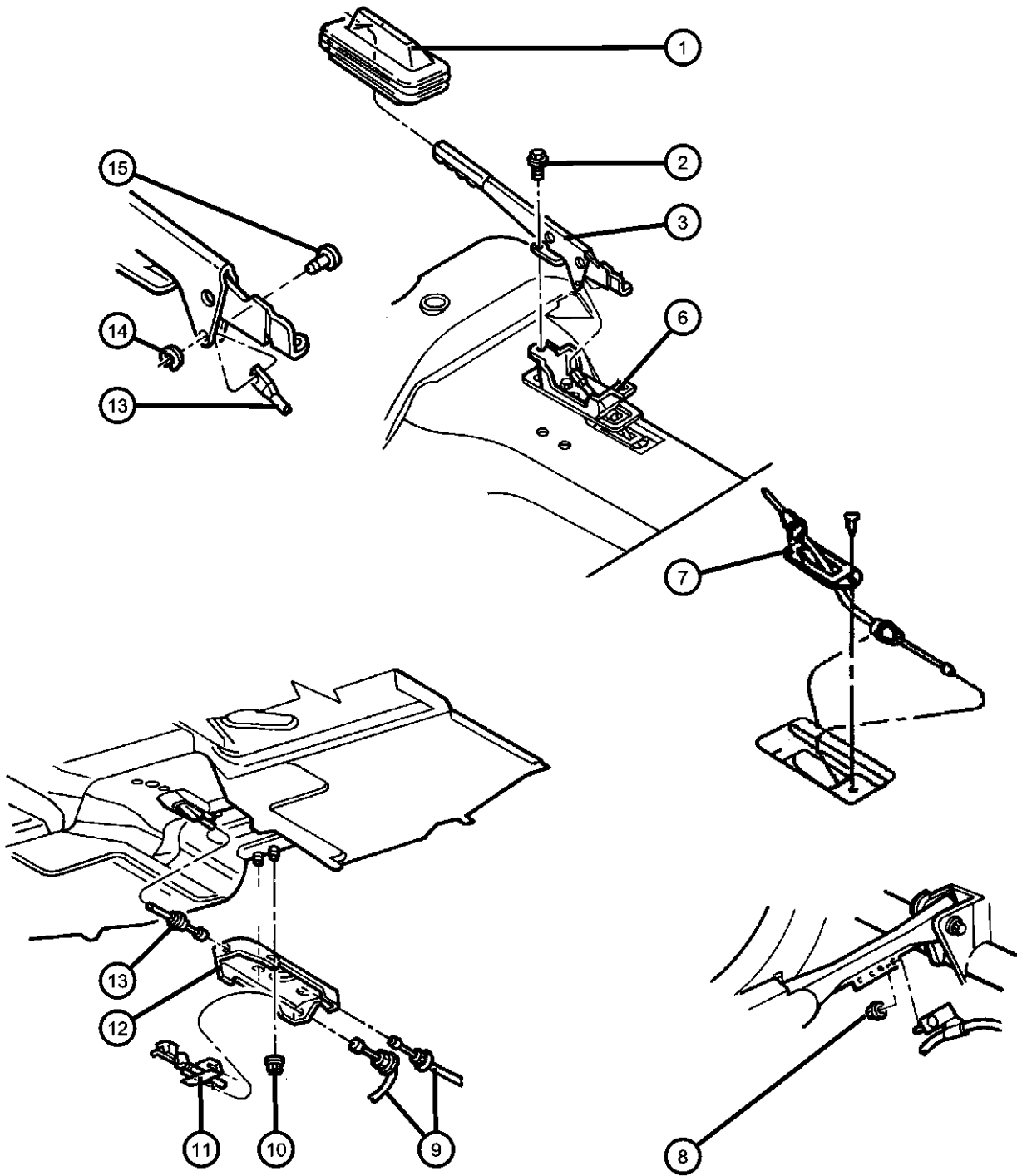


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52078891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	34201686	2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
		2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
3	52128203AD	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5	05209922	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52128191	1							BRACKET, Parking LeverMounting
7	00153644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52008362	1	U		77				Right
		1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Right
	52008363	1	U		77				Left
		1	J		77				[BGA,BGK], Left
	52128428AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Right
	52128429AA	1	J		77				[BRW], Left
10	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	52009527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128206AD	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



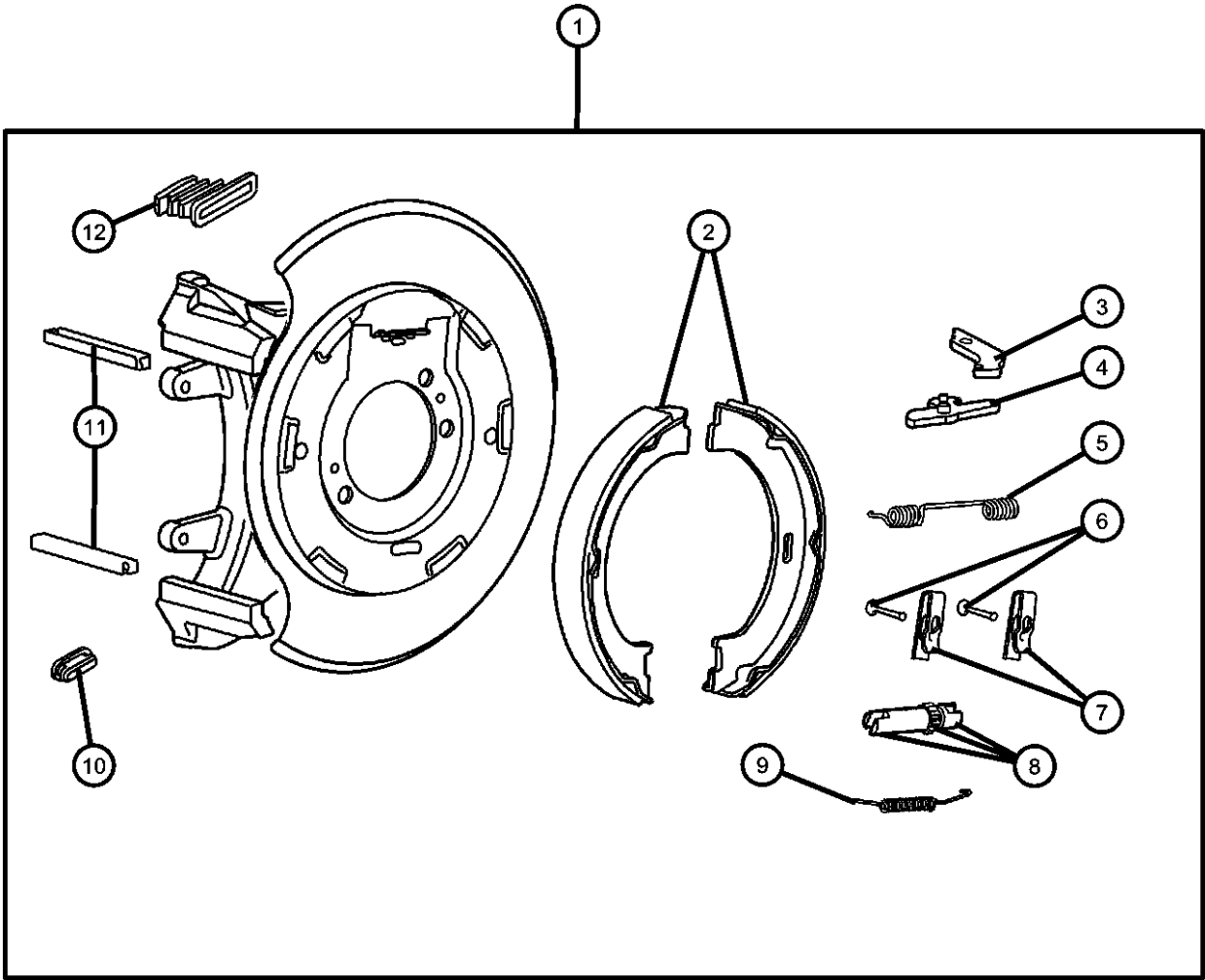
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

14	52078012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting
15	52078010	1							

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6			Manual
S = SPORT									DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
									DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128414AB	1	J		77				Right
	52128415AB	1	J		77				Left
2	05093390AA	1	J		77				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	BHKP7328								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
3	05093392AA	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	05093334AA	1	J		77				Right
	05093338AA	1	J		77				Left
5	05093393AA	1	J		77				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	04762126	2	J		77				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	04762125	2	J		77				CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	05093391AA	1	J		77				ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	04762116	1	J		77				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	04762121	1	J		77				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
11	05093394AB	4	J		77				SLIPPER, Caliper
12	05093395AA	1	J		77				BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc.....

Fig. 5 - 210

Brakes,Rear,Drum

Fig. 5 - 220

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster

Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake

Fig. 5 - 510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS

Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS

Fig. 5 - 550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS

Fig. 5 - 560

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners

Fig. 5 - 570

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners.....

Fig. 5 - 580

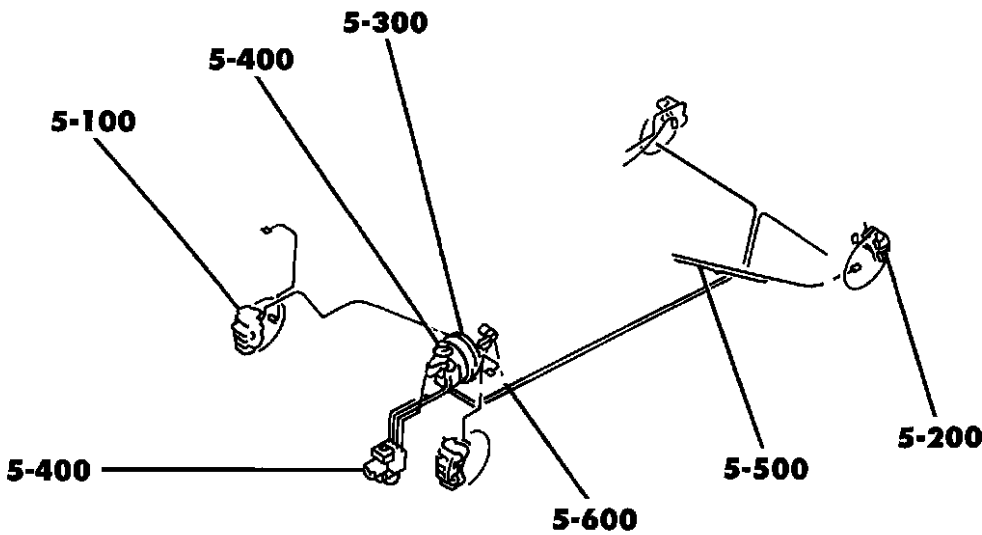
Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal,LHD.....

Fig. 5 - 610

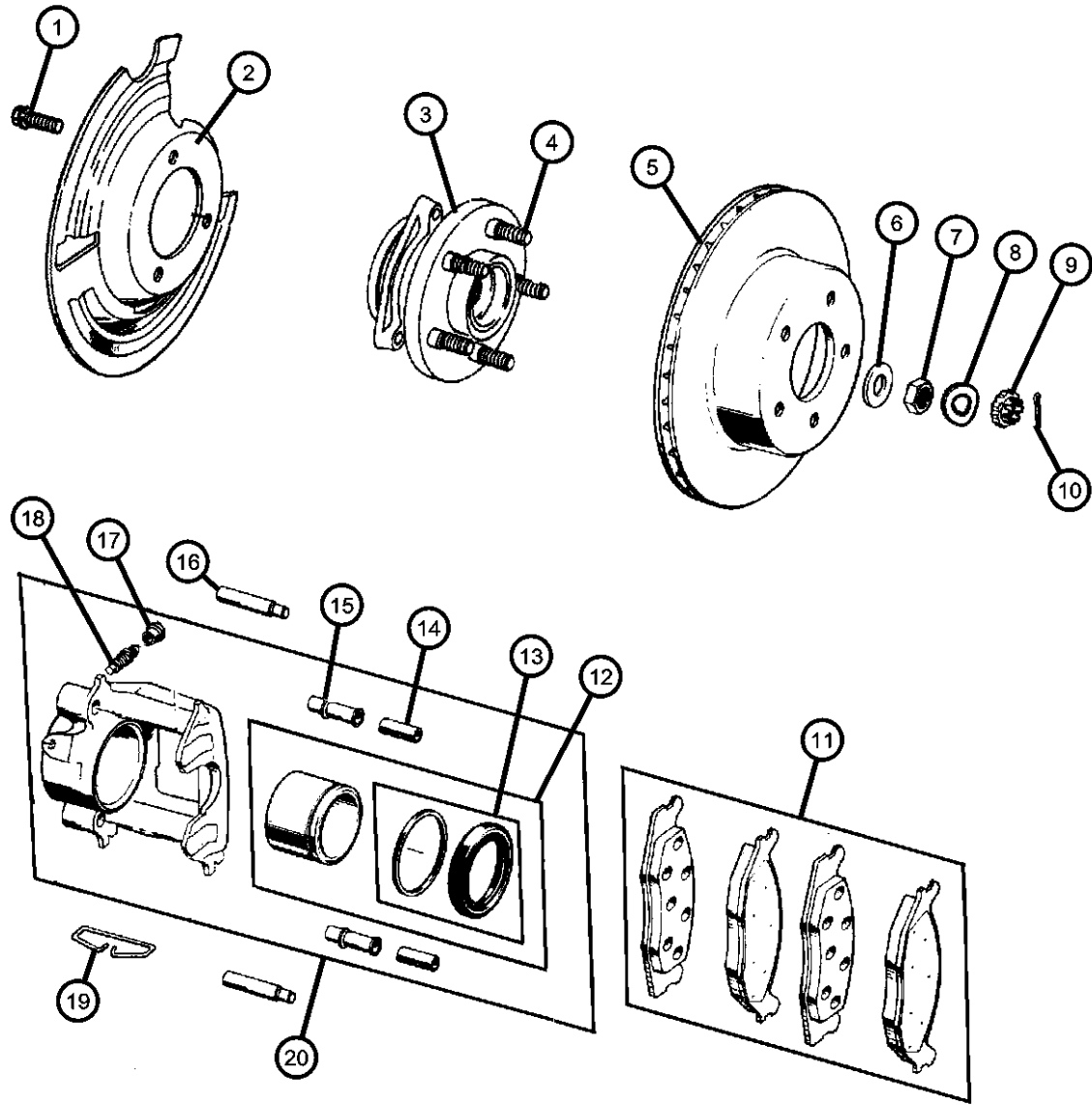
Brake Pedal,RHD

Fig. 5 - 620



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		

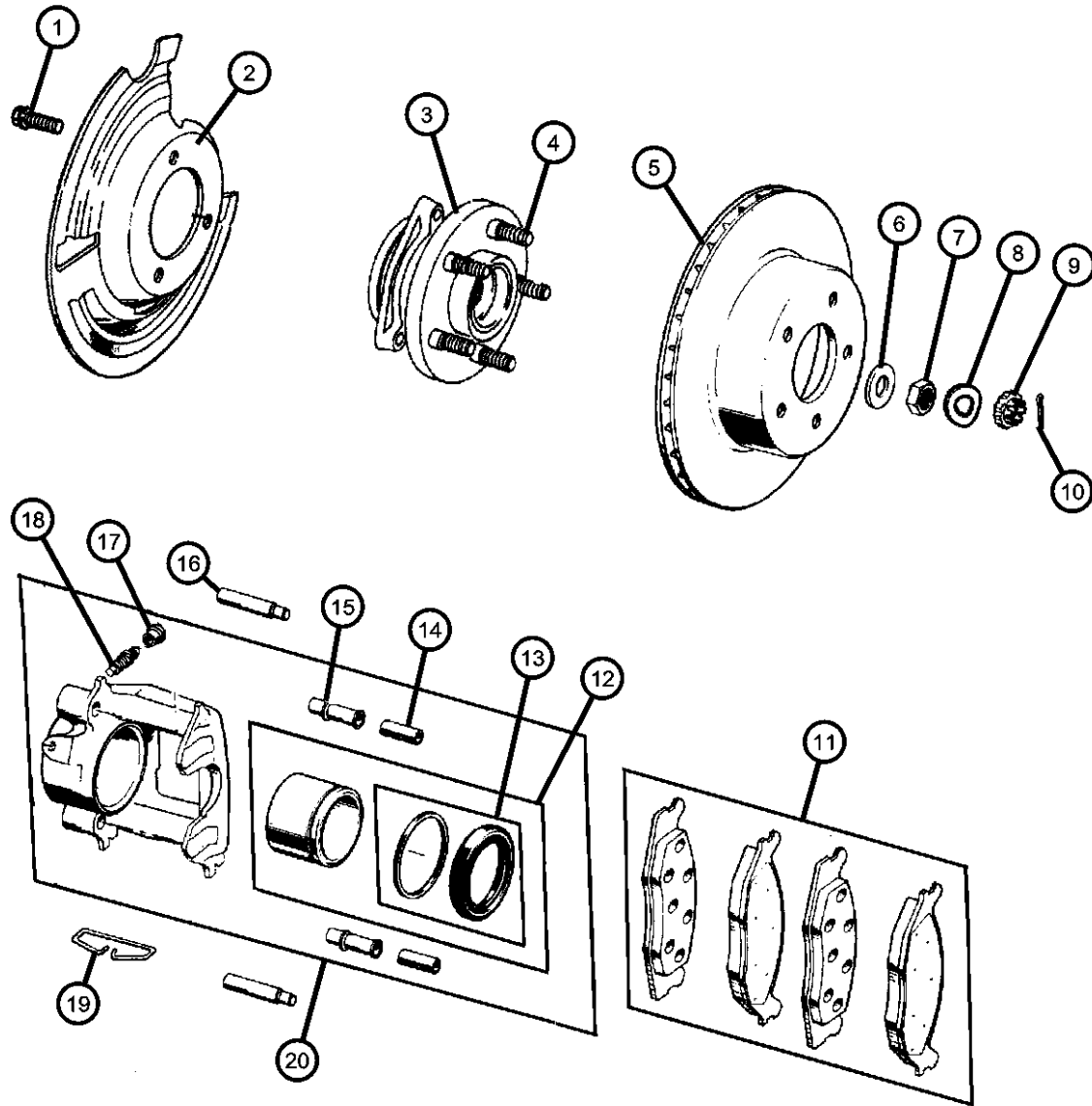
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201535	6	U		77				BOLT
		6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	52005476	1	U		77				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	J						SHIELD, Brake
	52005477	1	U		77				Right
		1	J						Right
3	05016458AA	1	U		77				Left
		1	J						Left
		2	U		77				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	J						
4	06036482AA	10	U		77				STUD, Hub
		10	J						
5	05016434AA	2	U		77				ROTOR, Brake
	V5016434AB	2	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	J						
6	J4200096	2	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	J						WASHER, Flat
7	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		1	U		77				
8	04740749	2	U		77				WASHER, Wave
		2	J						
9	J4200097	2	U		77				RETAINER, Hub Nut

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

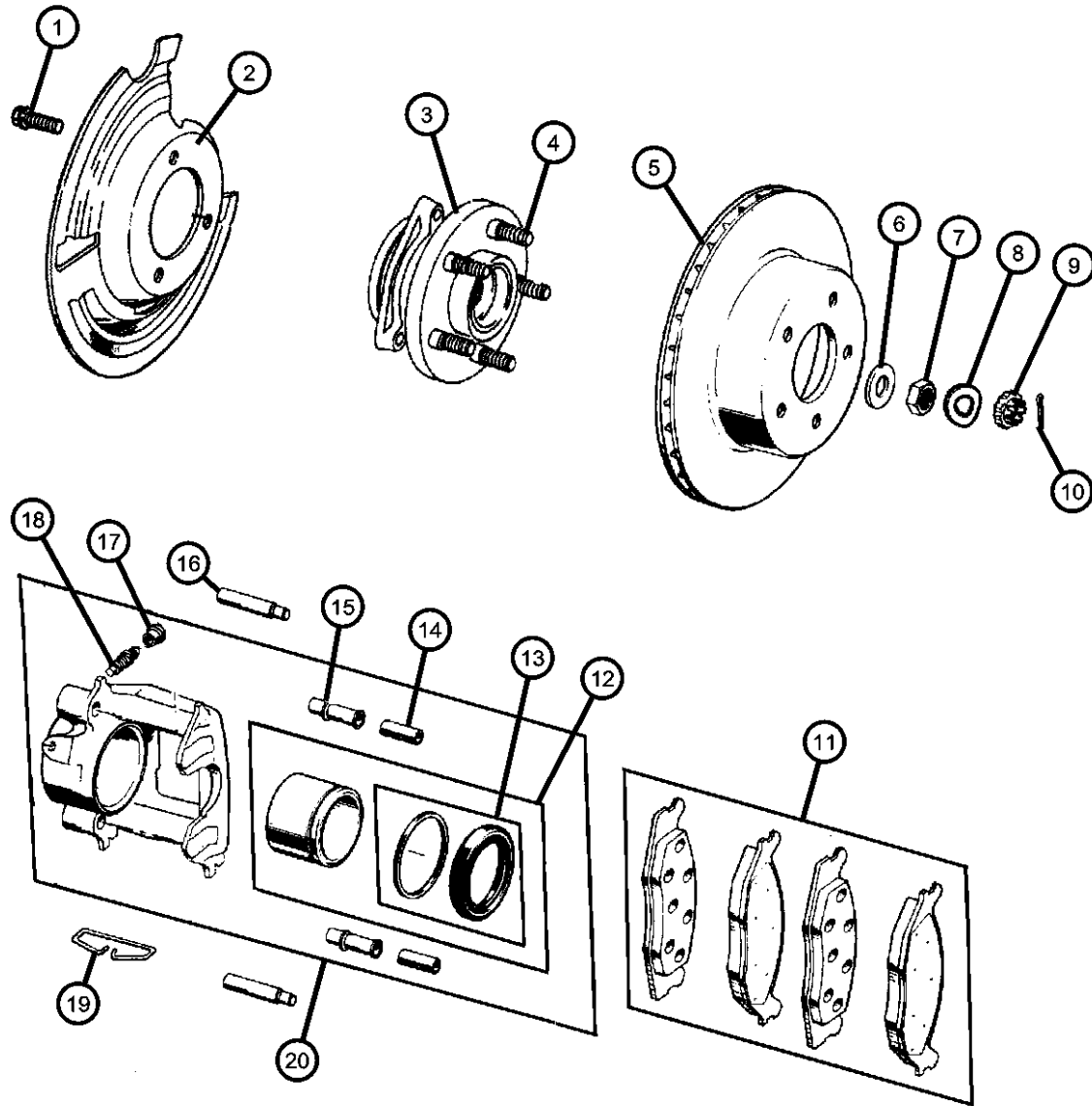


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	2	U		77				
		2	J						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	04883344AD	1	J						
	VE101344								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear
	VOE15965								Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE16434								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VCCA6434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5605								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5066								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors)
	VXJ16434								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VK298584AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V3010058								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors)
	VXJ15965AB								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors)
	VCXJ5965AB								
		1	U		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part E.U. R-90 Regulation Compliant Mopar Make it New Rear
	VE101344								Make It Original Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE15965								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Cast Rotors)
	VOE16434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VCCA6434								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	V1010058AB								
	BHKH5605								

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

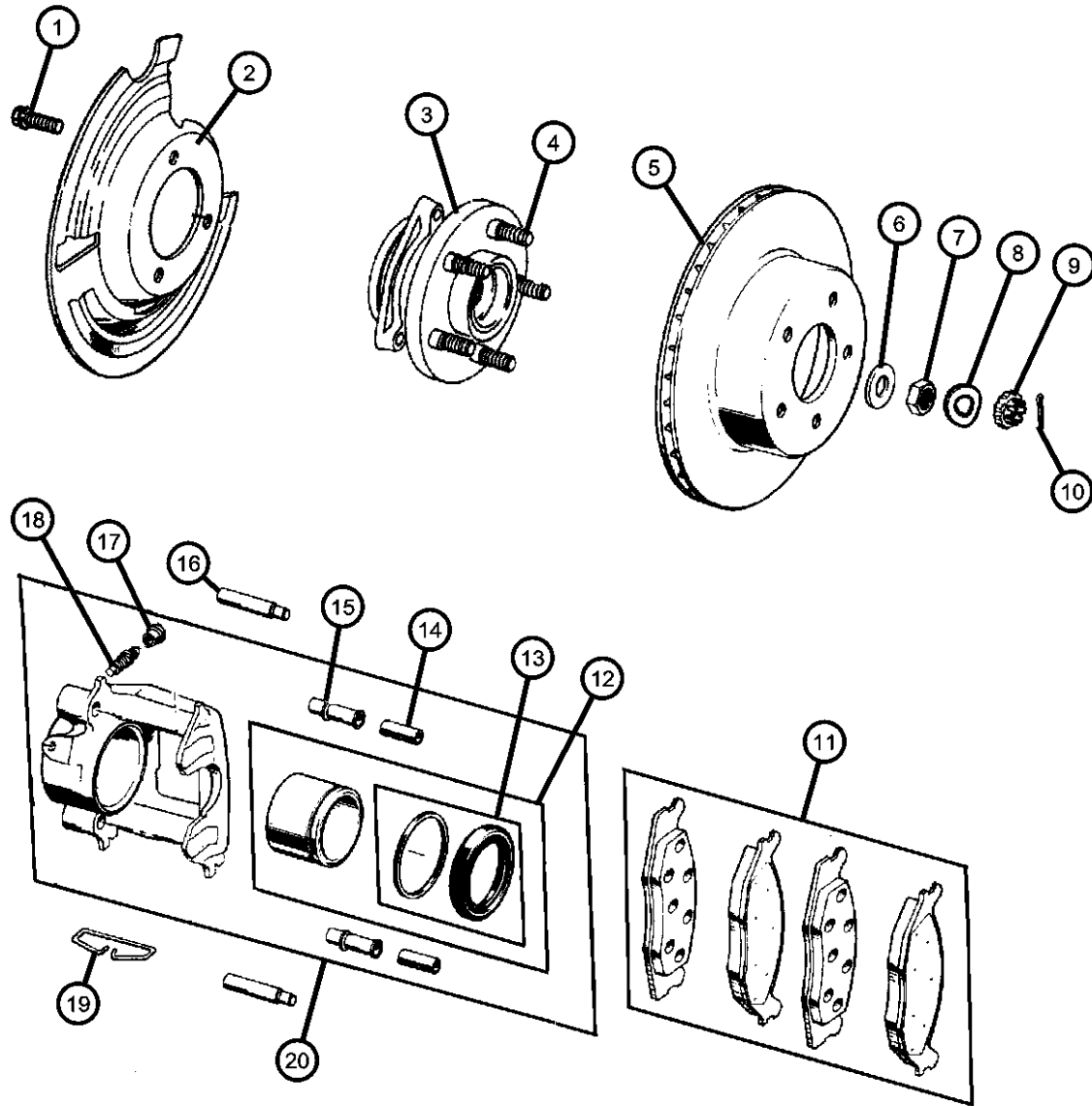
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	VXJ16434								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Cast Rotors)
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VXJ15965AB								Make It New Brake Kits (w/Composite Rotors)
	VCXJ5965AB								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit (w/Composite Rotors)
12									PISTON, Brake
	05252614	2	U		77				
		2	J						
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J8133852	2	U		77				
		2	J						
14									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	04383471	4	U		77				
		4	J						
15									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	04423573	4	U		77				
		4	J						
16									PIN, Caliper
	05253000	1	J						
		1	U		77				
17									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J						
		1	U		77				
18									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J3203313	2	U		77				
		2	J						
19									CLIP, Brake Caliper

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

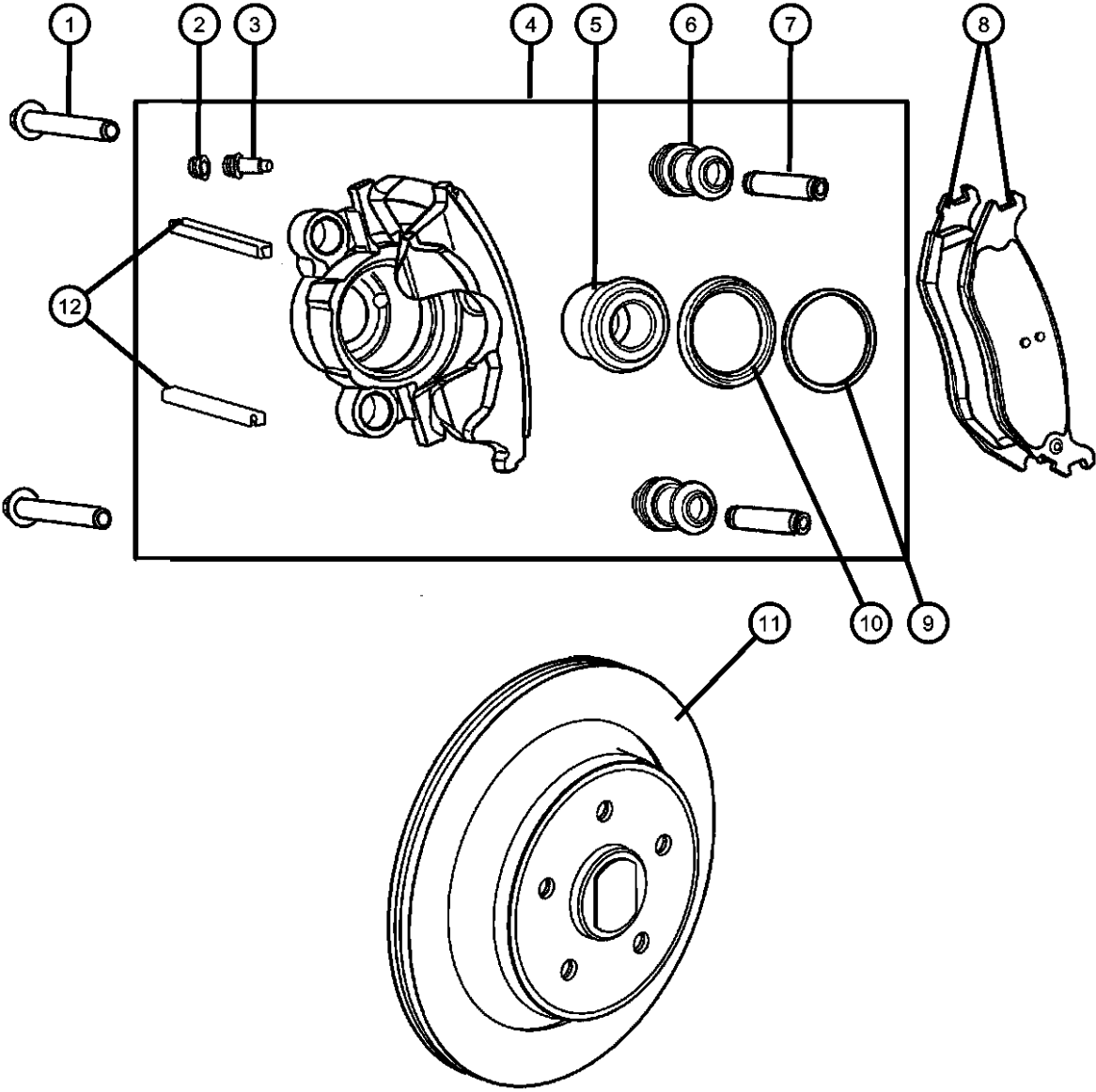
Front Brakes
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	J3239865	4	U		77				CALIPER, Disc Brake Right Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) NUT, Push Rotor Retainer Rotor Retainer SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
		4	J						
	05252984	1	J						
	R5252984								
	VK298584AA								
		1	U		77				
	R5252984								
	VK298584AA								
	05252985	1	J						
	R5252985								
	VK298584AA								
-21		1	U		77				
	R5252985								
	VK298584AA								
-22	06026430	4	U		77				
		4	J						
-22	56027727	2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 5-210

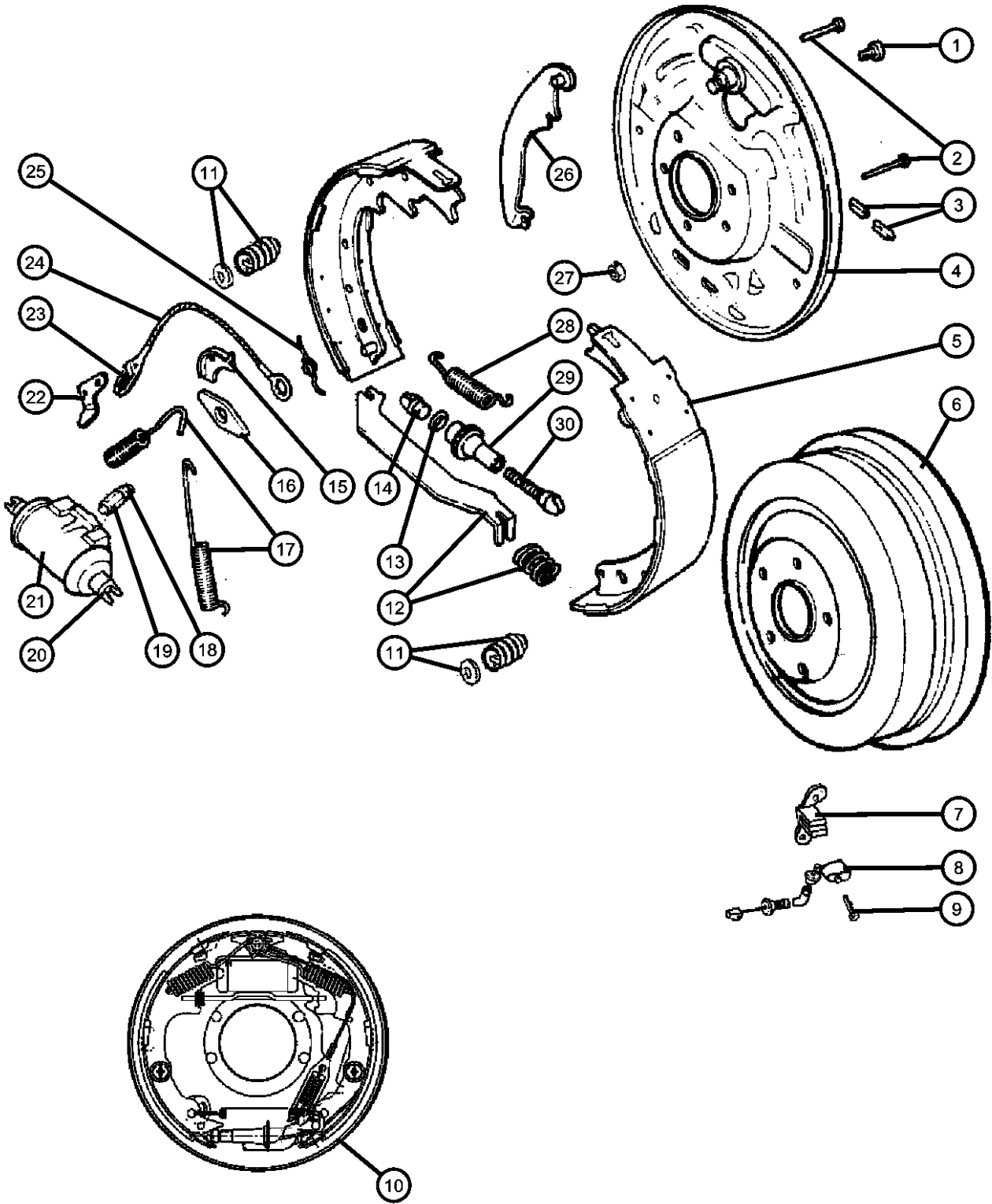


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05253000	4	J		77				PIN, Caliper
2	05093278AA	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
3	J0920463	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05093542AA	1	J		77				Right
	05093543AA	1	J		77				Left
5	05093275AA	1	J		77				PISTON, Brake
6	04762106	2	J		77				BUSHING, Caliper
7	04762105	2	J		77				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	05093511AB	1	J		77				PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	V2013882								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5695								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5066								Disc Hardware
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
9	05093276AA	1	J		77				Caliper Bolts
10	05093277AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Caliper Piston
11	52128411AA	2	J		77				BOOT, Brake Piston
12	05093394AB	4	J		77				ROTOR, Brake
									SLIPPER, Caliper

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220

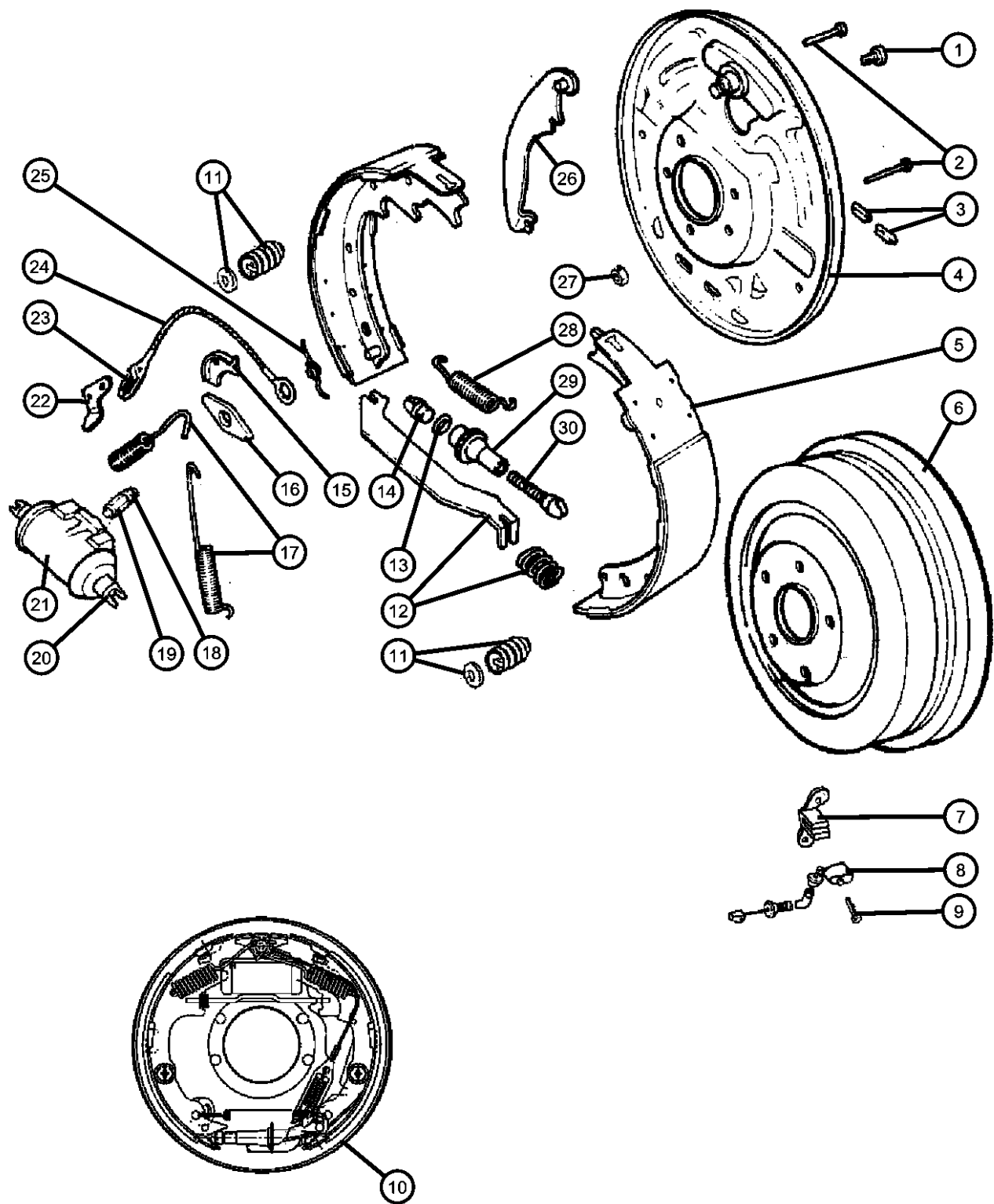


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; BGA=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drums BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	04423678	2	J		77				Mounting
		2	U		77				Mounting
2									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05017760AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Right
		1	U		77				[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
		1	U		77				[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	05019536AA	1	J		77				
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2626								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	U		77				
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2626								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2627								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6									DRUM, Brake

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220

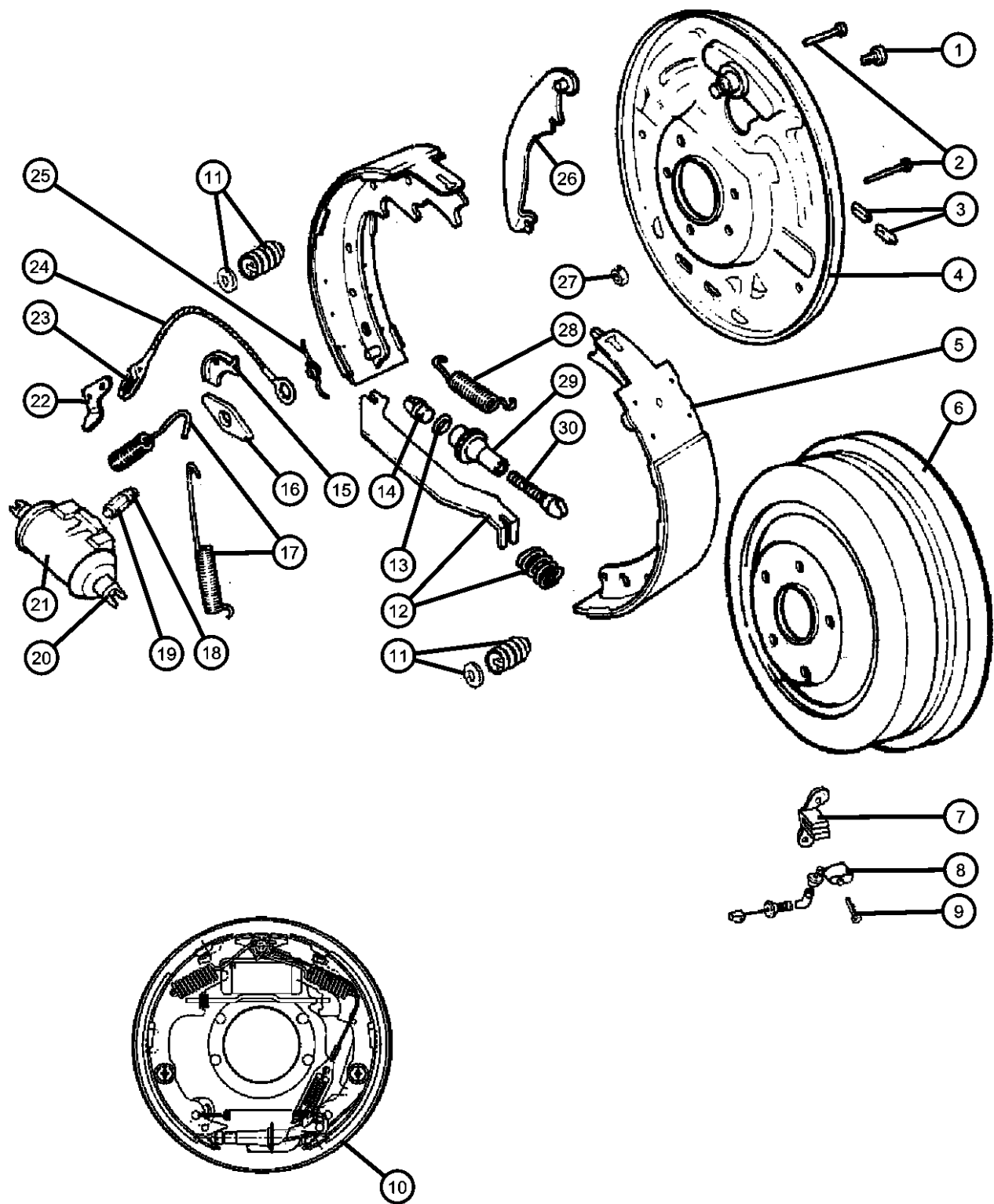


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52005350	2	J		77				BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		2	U		77				
	05135218AA	1	J		77				
8	05135219AA	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J		77				
	56027729	1	J		77				
9	05016372AA	2	U		77				BOLT
10									BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum
	52008664AC	1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
		1	J		77				
	52008665AC	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
11									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04313062	2	J		77				STRUT, Parking Brake
		2	U		77				
12									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04713590	1	J		77				WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	U		77				
13									WASHER, Adjuster Button
	06027559	1	J		77				BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
		1	U		77				
14									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	J		77				GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	U		77				
15									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	04313074	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	U		77				
16									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220

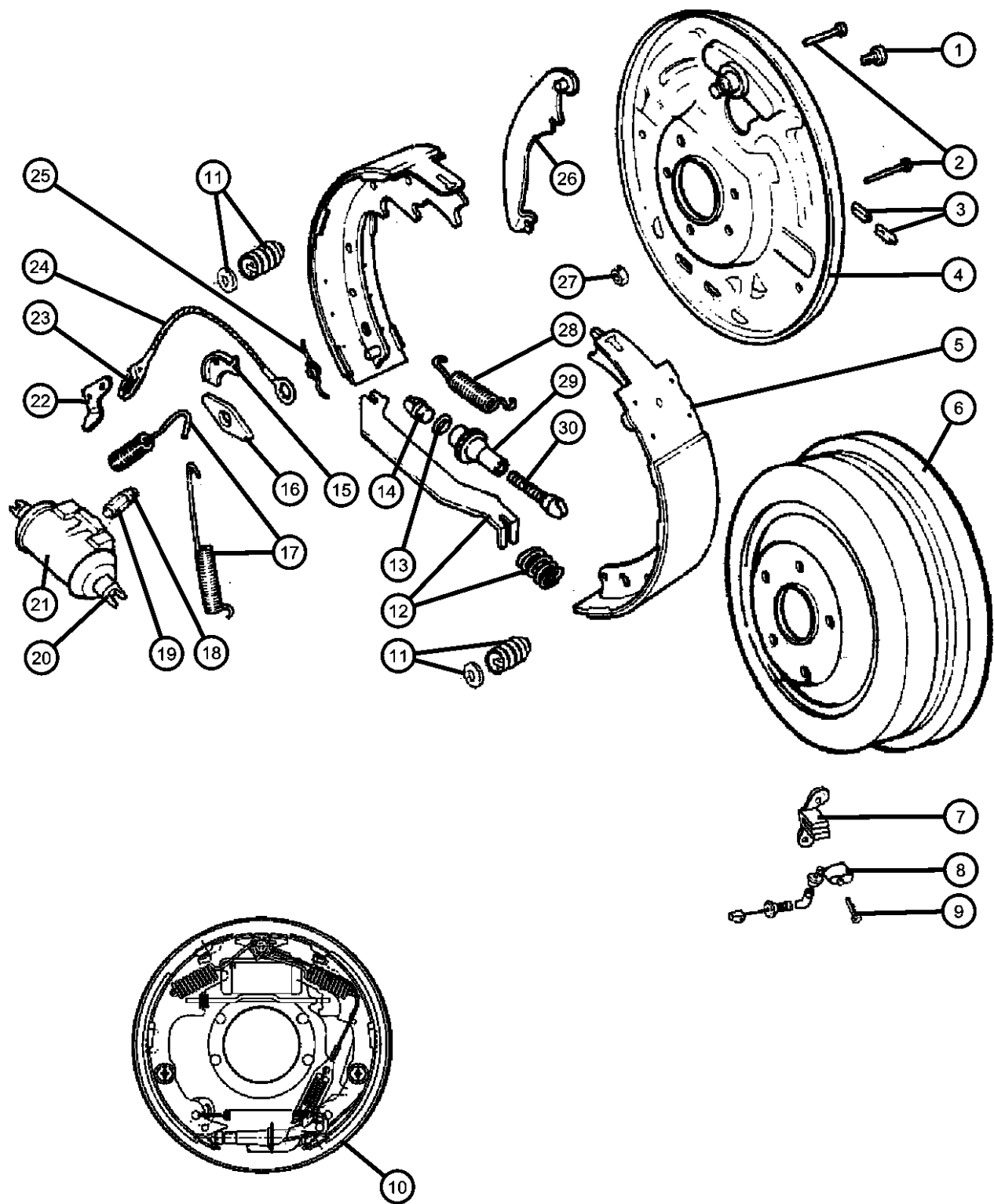


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04313075	1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		1	U		77				
18	02881676	2	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
		2	U		77				
19	04238717	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	U		77				
20	03766674	1	J		77				LINK, Brake, (NOT REQUIRED)
		1	U		77				
21		1							CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	U		77				
22	V2103056aa	1	J		77				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
	V2103056aa	1	J		77				
23		1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
		1	J		77				
24		1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04761759	1	U		77				
25		1	J		77				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	U		77				
26		1	J		77				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	U		77				
27		1	J		77				SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	02944580	1	U		77				
28		1	J		77				Right
	02944581	1	U		77				
29		1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		1	U		77				Left LEVER, Park Brake
	04313810	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	04313811	1	J		77				Left
27		1	U		77				Left
									NUT
	06034988	8	J		77				Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		8	U		77				, Mounting
28									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	04423085	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
29									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	02944693	1	U		77				Left
30		1	J		77				Left
									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	04423898	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
-31	04423899	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
									SCREW PACKAGE, Brake Adjusting
	04423900	1	J		77				Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Right
	04423901	1	J		77				Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Left

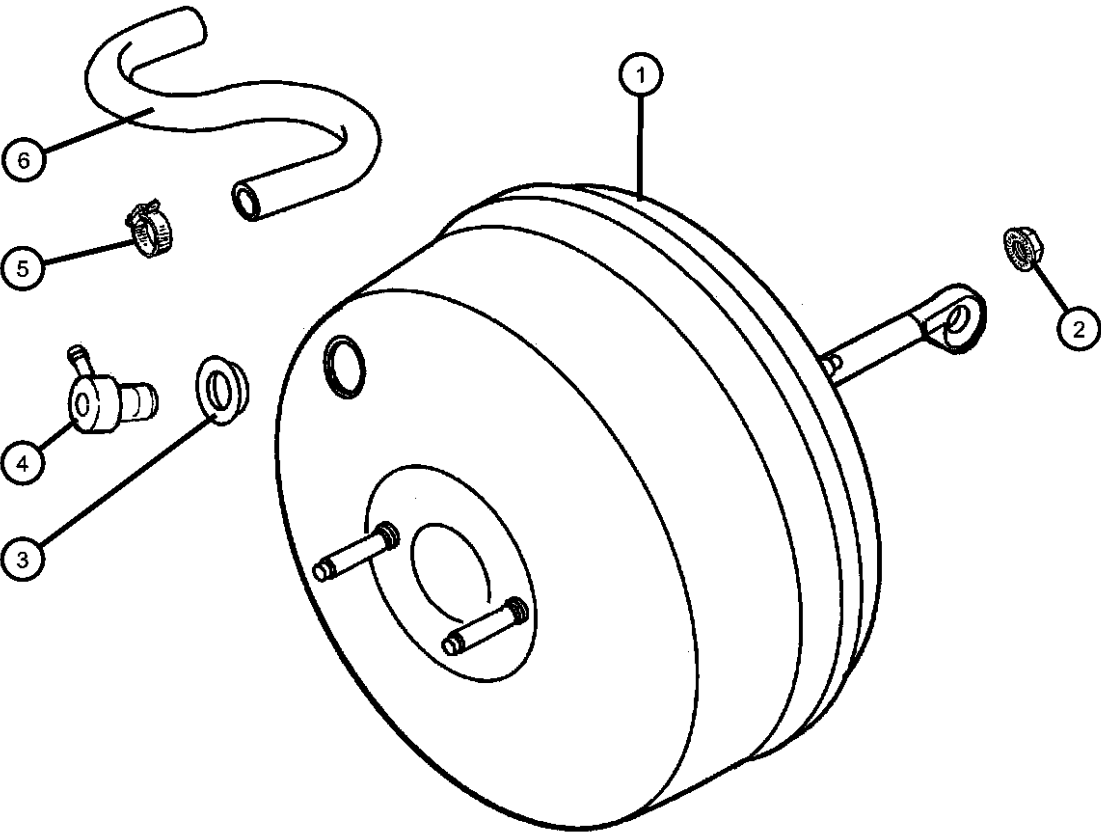
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

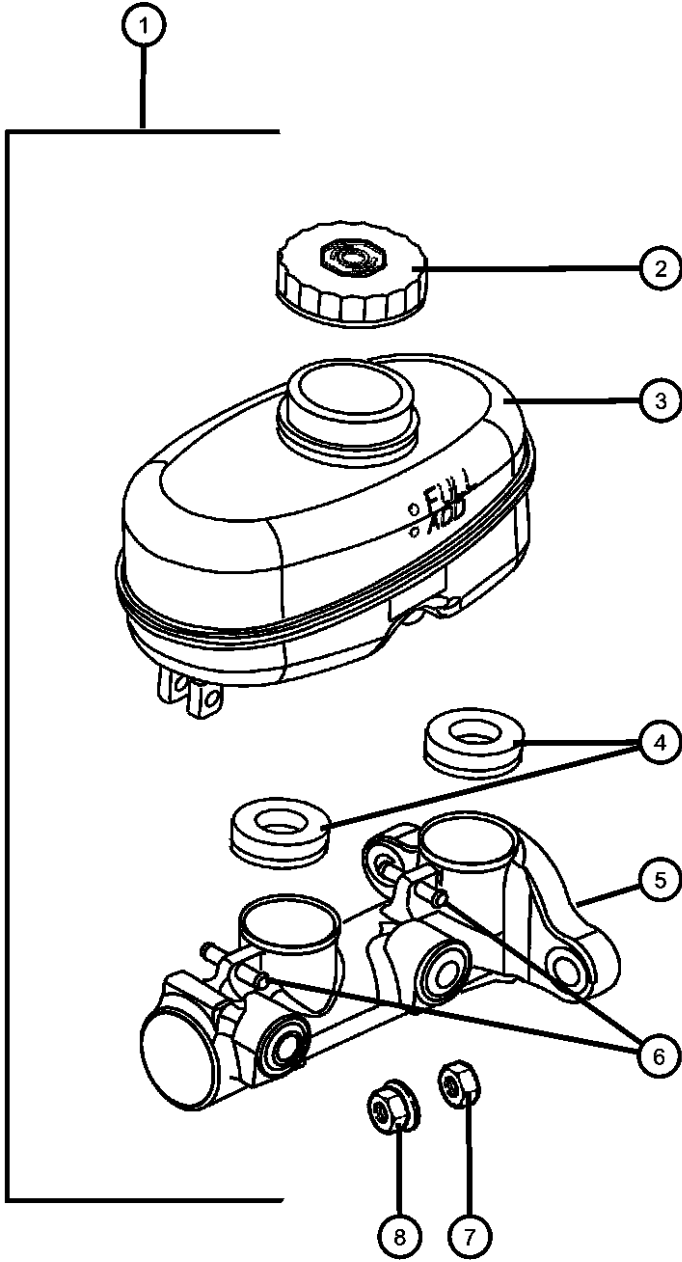
1	04798158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	53041045	1	J						CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52128433AC	1	J						[ED0]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

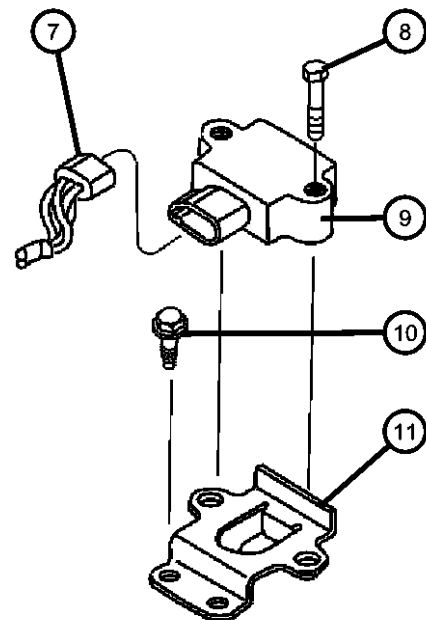
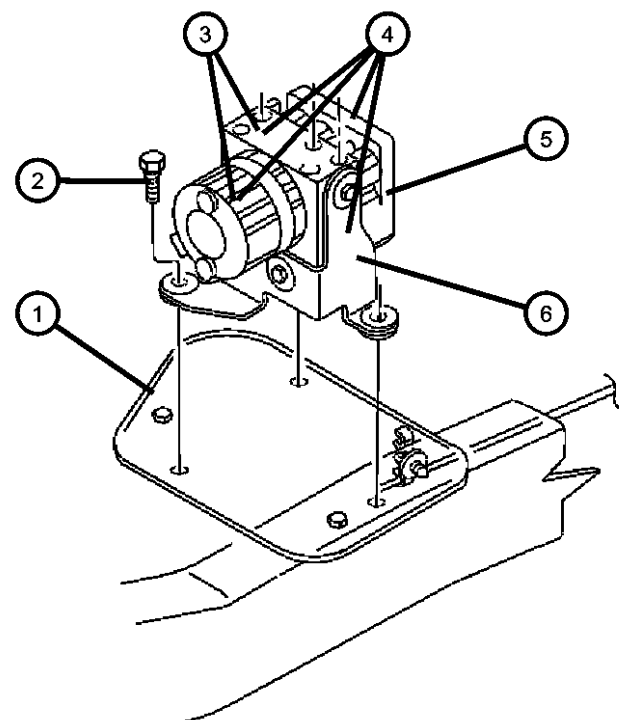
Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157 R4798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	04723394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	06502524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2			77, 78				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake Figure 5-510



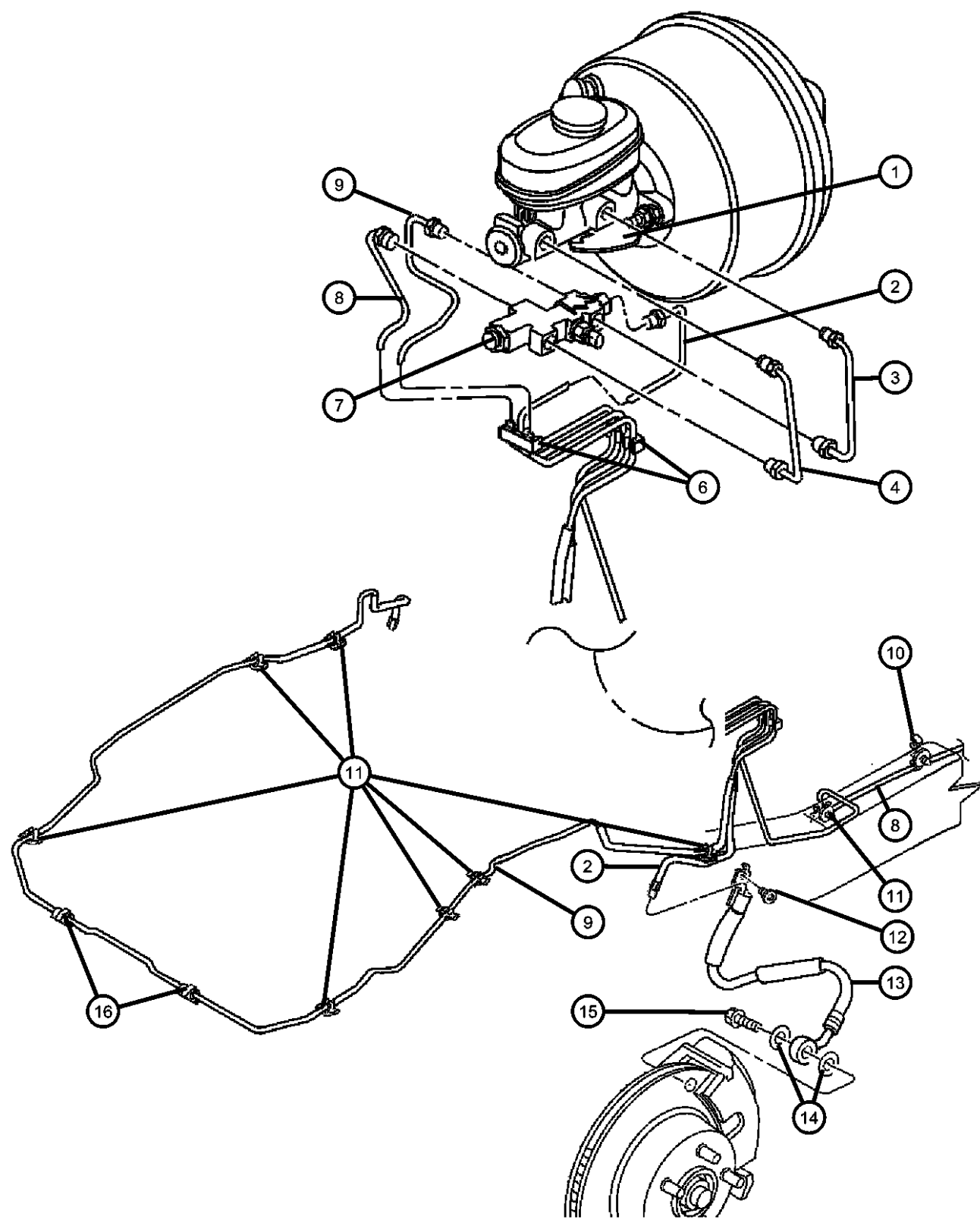
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176141AB	1	J						BRACKET, Abs control unit, Tray
2	34201888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, ABS, Mounting
3	05073778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
4	52128487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly,Includes Items 3,5,6
5	05073793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
6	05066564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control UnitMounting
7	05066564AA	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503343	2							SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
9	56053025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
10	56053025AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56053026AA	1							BRACKET, Order Item 9, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520

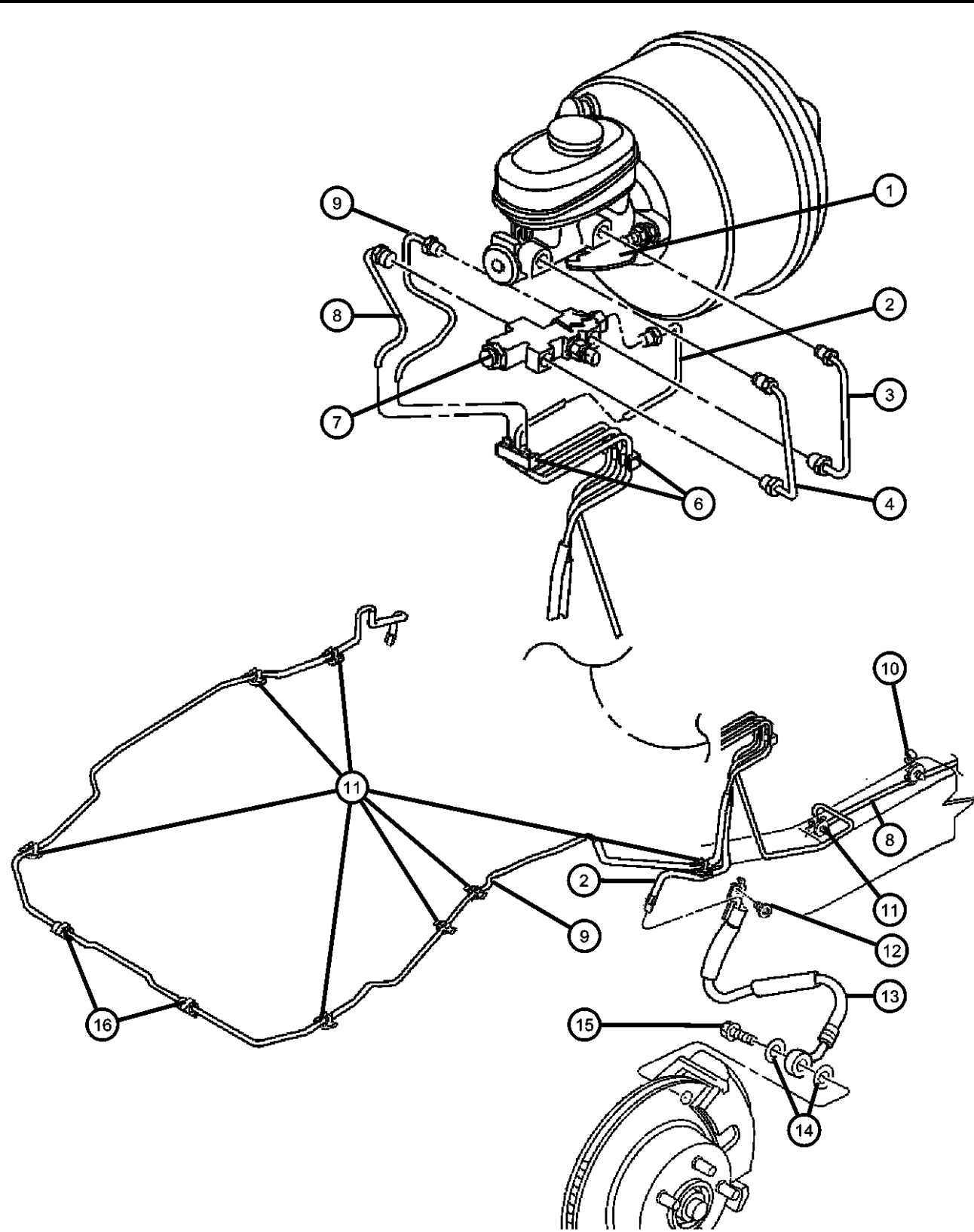


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve
		1	J		78				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443AB	1	J		77, 78				[BRW] Proportioning Valve, TUBE, Brake, [BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose
3	52008398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52008399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	06506155AA	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
6									VALVE, Proportioning
	05083808AA	1			77				[BGA,BRW]
	56052227AA	1	J		78				[BRW]
7									TUBE, Brake
	52008385AD	1	J		77				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose
	56052350AA	1	J		78				[BRW]
8	52008442AD	1	J		77, 78				TUBE, Brake, [BGA,BGW] Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
9	52008442AD	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
10	34202688	7	J						CLIP, Latch&LineMounting
11	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
12									HOSE, Brake
	52008674AC	1			77, 78				Right
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52008675AC	1			77, 78				Left
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
13	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520



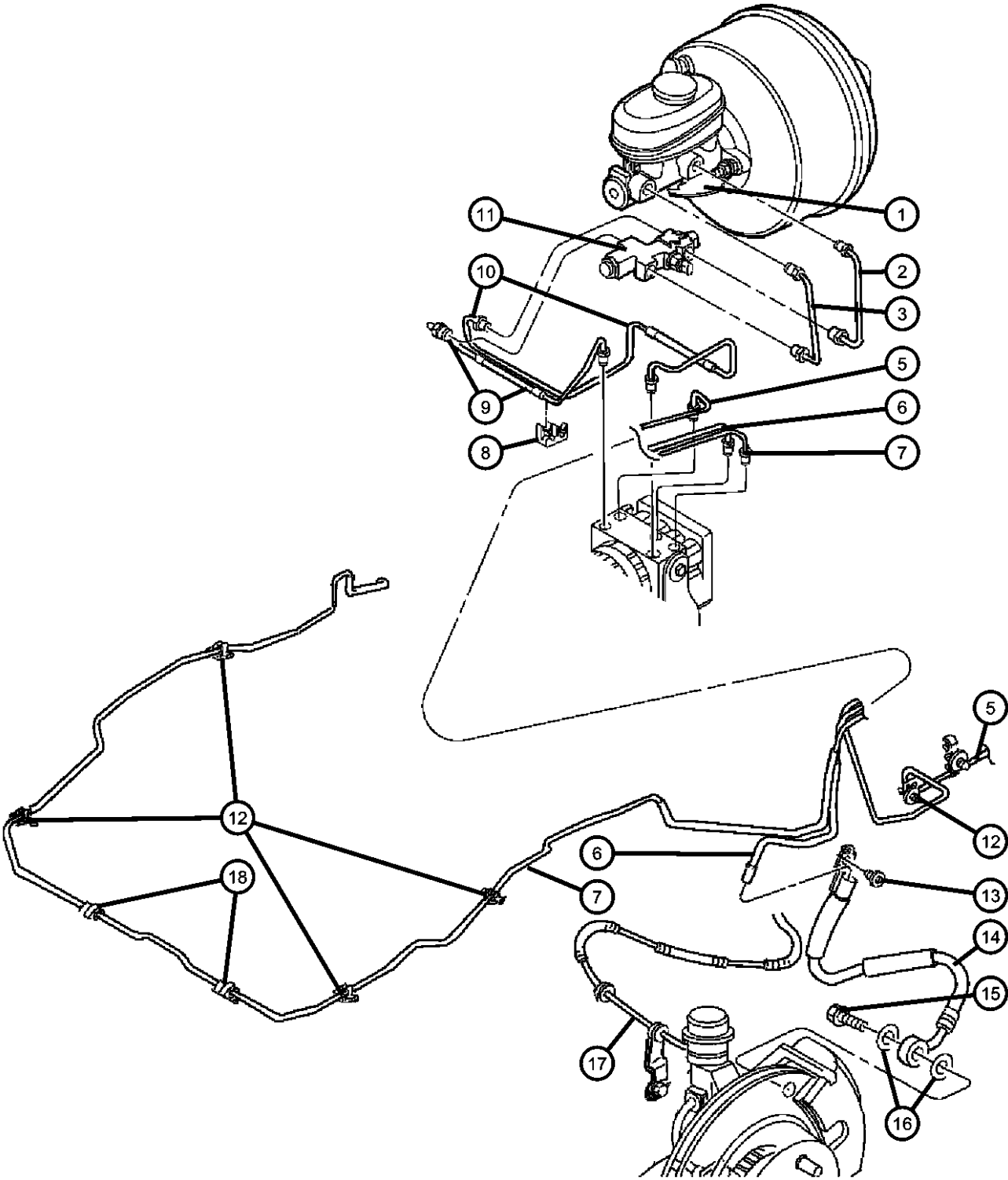
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

14	06035832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting
15	52128175	2							

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS
Figure 5-530

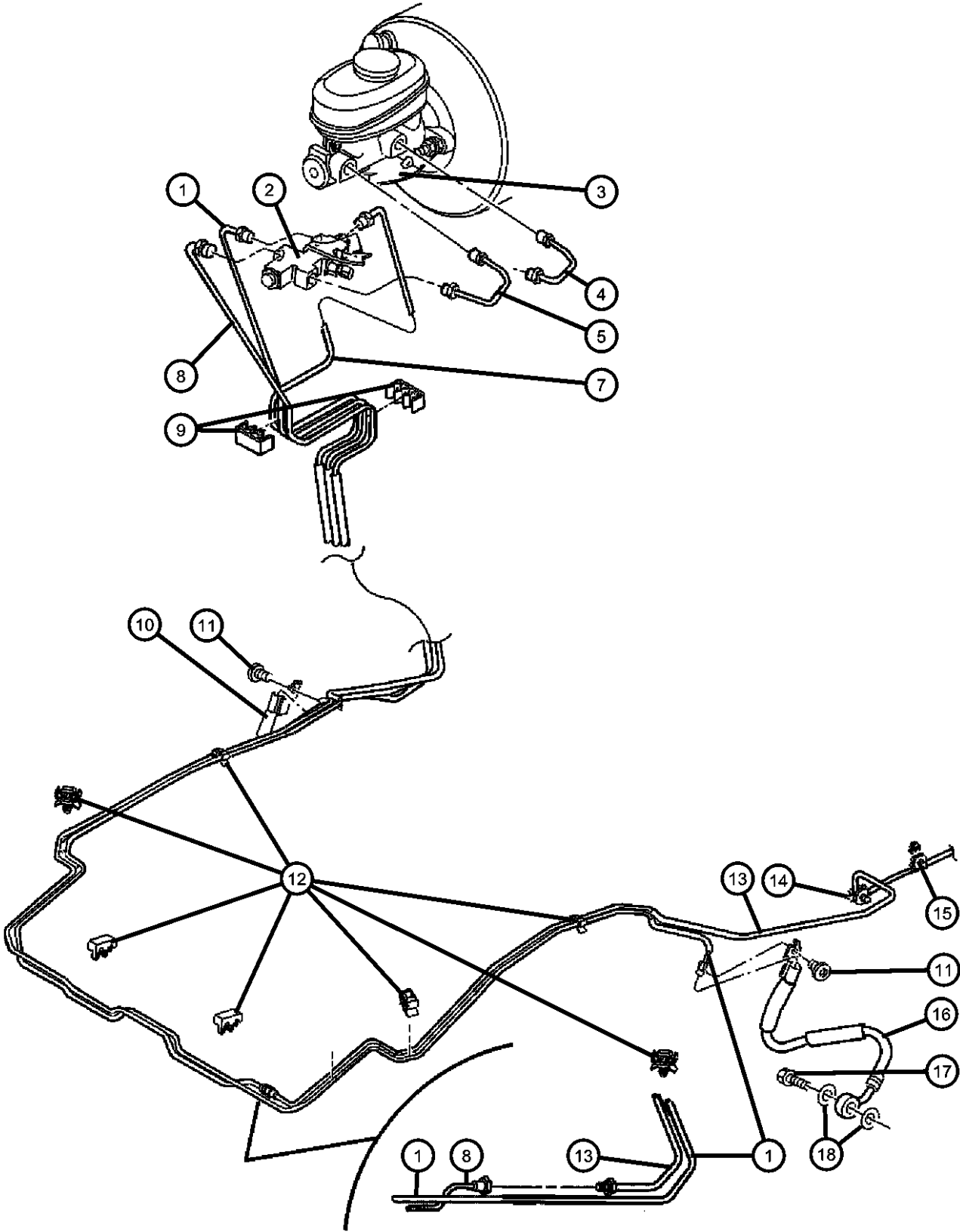


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting
2	52008398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
3	52008399AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52128482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
5	52128484AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left
6	52128483AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	52128486AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52128485AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	05083807AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
11	34202688	7	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame
12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13	52008674AC V1128674AA	1			77, 78				HOSE, Brake Right
	52008675AC V1128675AA	1			77, 78				Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes Left
14	06035832	2							Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
15	06035886	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
16	56027727	2	J						GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
17	52128175	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
-18	05073039AA	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake Line, Mounting STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS
Figure 5-540

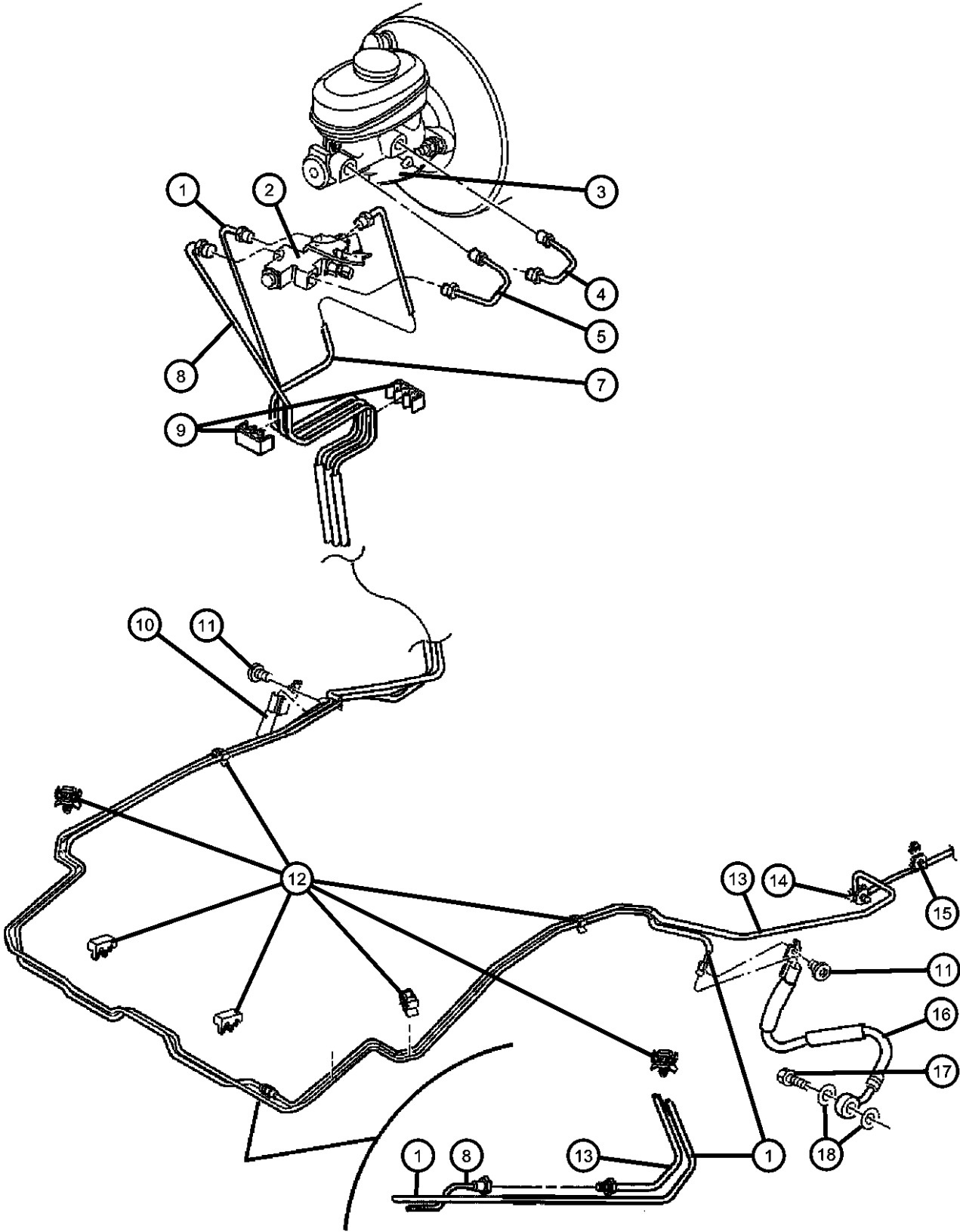


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	52009095AE	1	U		77				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Left Front Brake Hose
	52059689AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Left Brake Hose
2									VALVE, Proportioning
	05083807AA	1			77				[BGK]
	05083808AA	1			77				[BGA,BRW]
3	52127970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting
4	52008398AB	1			77, 78				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52008399AB	1			77				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
6									TUBE, Brake
	52009094AC	1	U		77				Proportioning Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
	52059688AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
7	52008930AD	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	06506155AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Line Spacer at Dash, Mounting
9	52008674AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, BrakeRight
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
	52128175	2							To Front Crossmember, Mounting
		3	U		77				To Frame, Mounting
12	52008982AG	1	U		77				TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Rear Brake Hose
13	34202688	1	U		77				CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34202688	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
15	52008675AC	1			77, 78				HOSE, BrakeLeft
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
16	06035832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,With or Without ABS
Figure 5-540

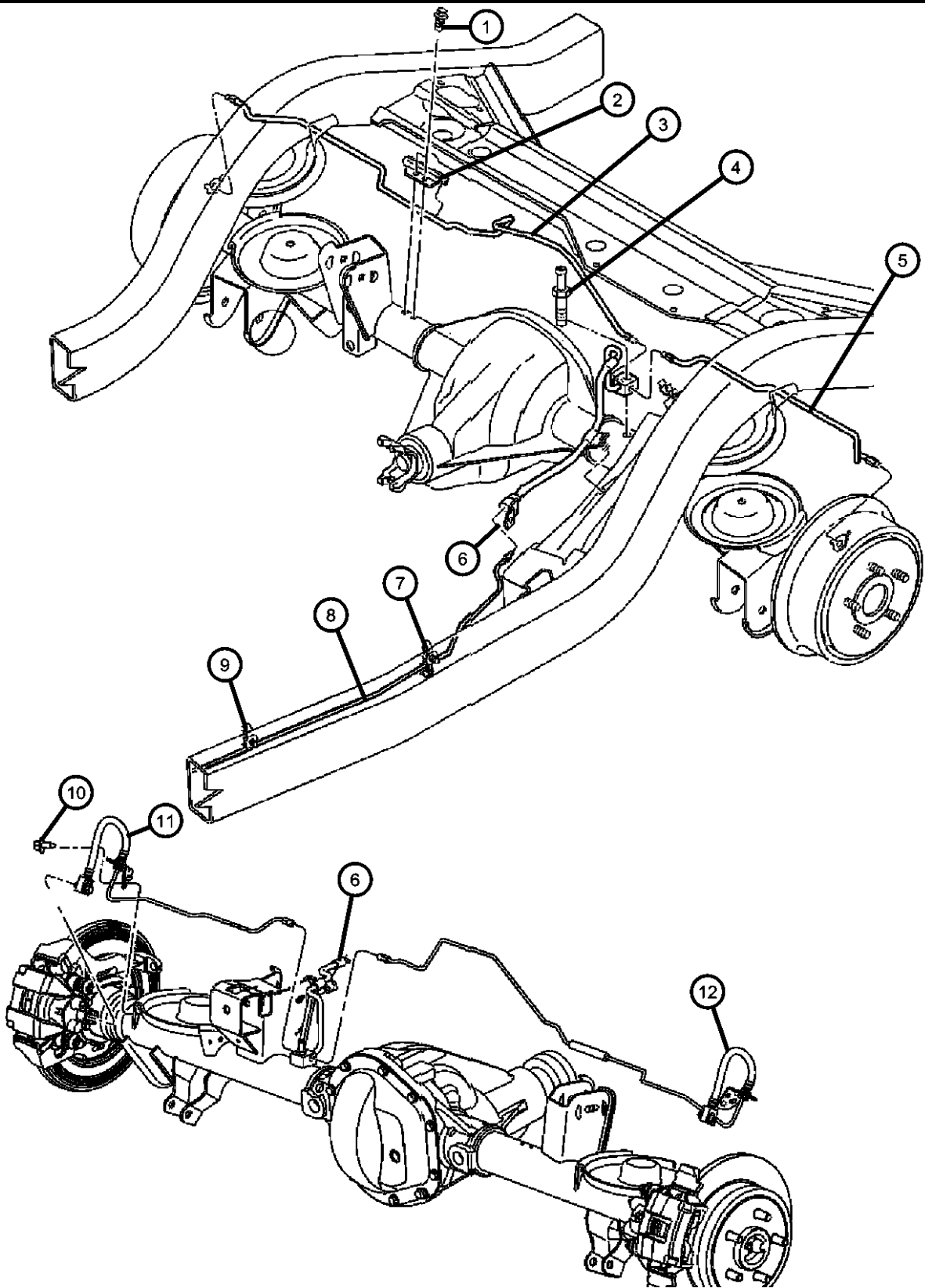


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06035886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
-18									TUBE, Brake
	52059686AB	1	U		77				HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary
	52059687AB	1	U		77				HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-19	52060330AA	2	U		77				CLIP, Brake Line, To Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,Without ABS
Figure 5-550

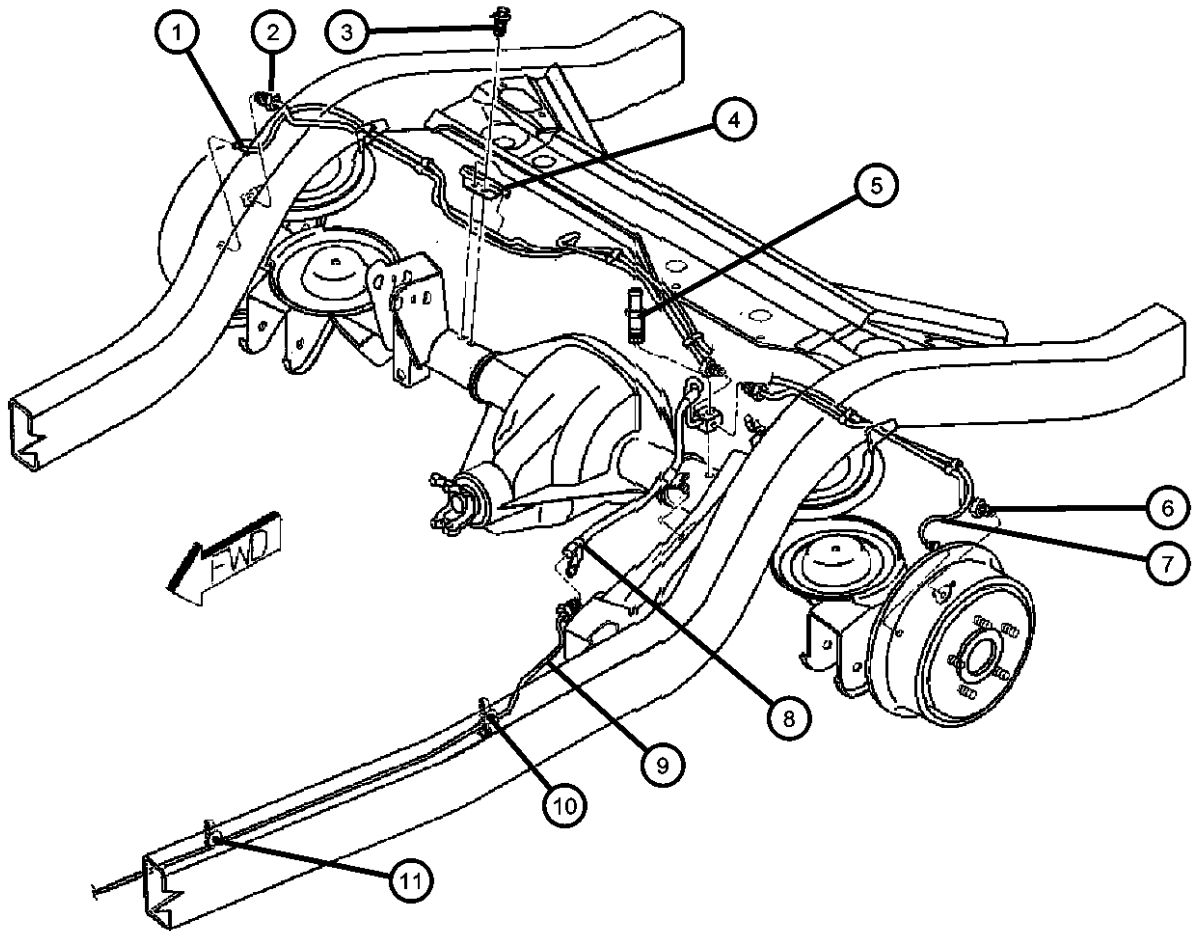


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Heavy Duty Dana 44/226MM									
1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	52008402AD	1			77				[DRJ], Right
	52009092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52008403AD	1			77				[DRJ], Left
	52009093AD	1			61, 77				[DRK], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7	52008391	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008385AE	1	J		77				[BGA,BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52008982AG	1	U		77				Coupling to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	56052350AB	1	J		78				[BRW] Proportioning Valve to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
9	56052350AB	1							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
10	06102142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Seat, Mounting
11	52128431AC	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW] With Tube, Left
12	52128430AC	1							HOSE AND TUBE, Brake, [BRW] With Tube, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,With ABS
Figure 5-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1	56027728	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, [DRK] Only, Right
2									TUBE, Brake
	52008402AD	1			77				[DRJ], Right
	52009092AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Right
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake line to shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6									TUBE, Brake
	52008403AD	1			77				[DRJ], Left
	52009093AE	1			61, 77				[DRK], Left
7	56027729	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, [DRK] Only, Left
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9									TUBE, Brake
	52059690AB	1	U		77				[BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52128482AD	1	J		77				[BGK] HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
10	52128482AD	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
11	52128482AD	1							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

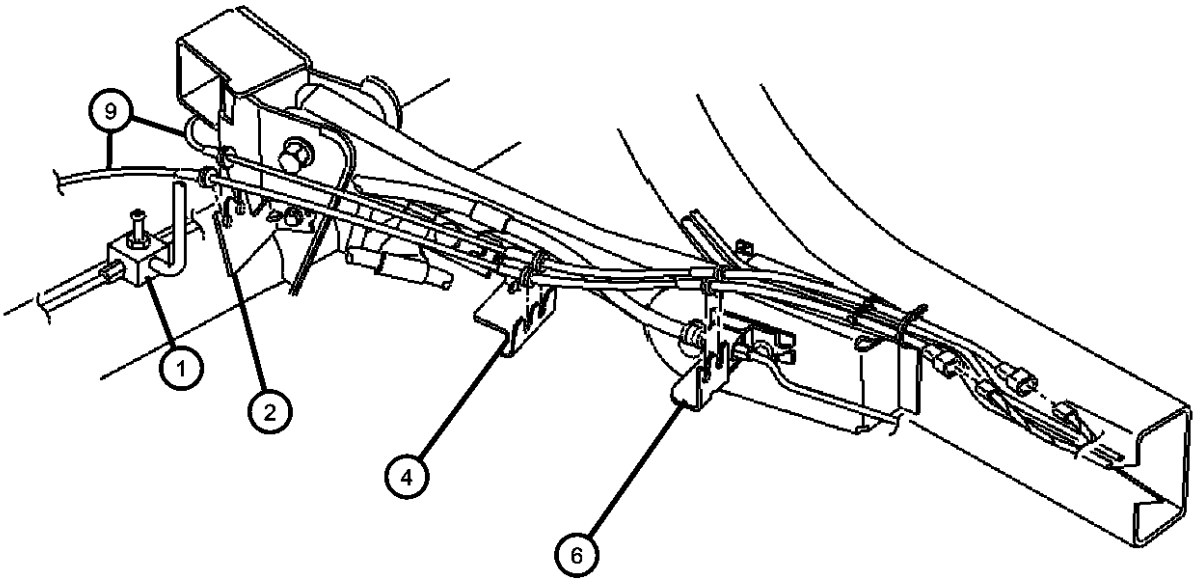
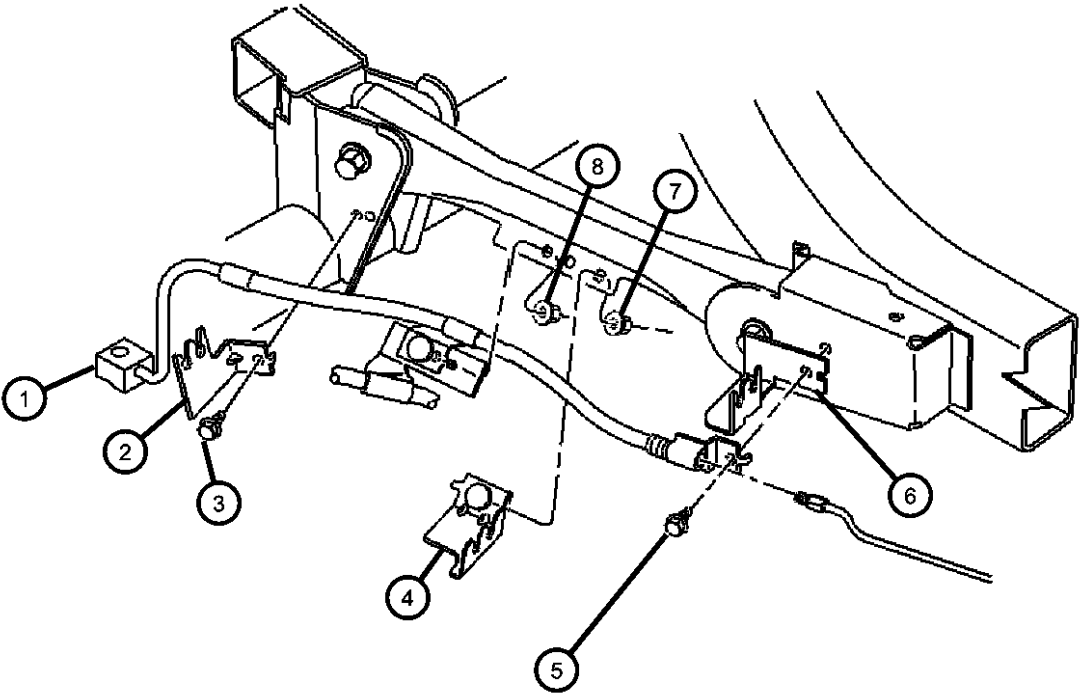
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; Sales Codes:
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
2	52059711AA	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left
3	34201912	4							Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
4	52008920	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
5	06502711	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
6	52008919	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
7	06101695	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
	56027728	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes [BGK], Right
	56027729	1	J		77				[BGK], Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

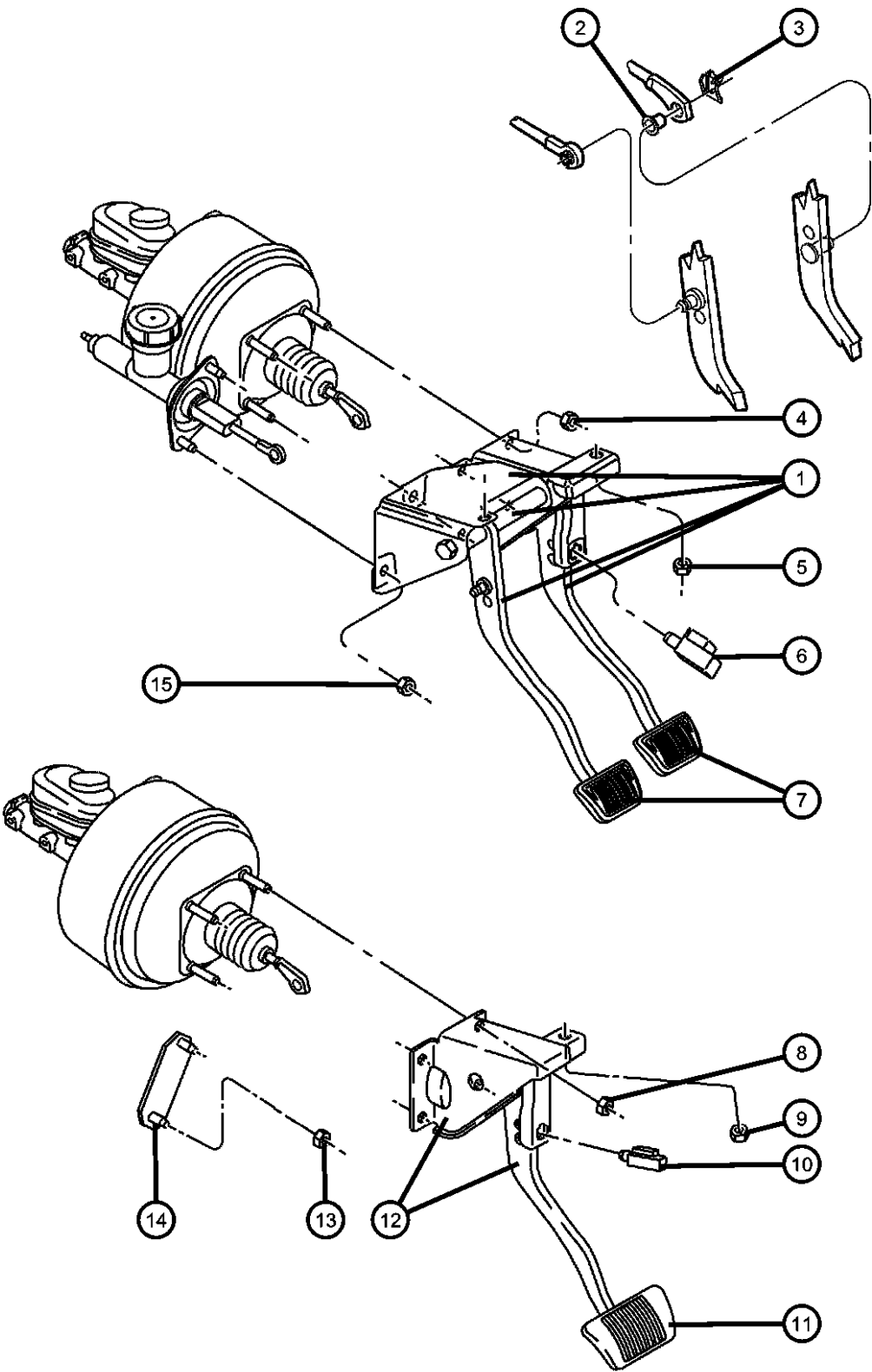
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight or Left
2	52008780	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	52008884	1							BRACKET, Shock Absorber Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire Clip to Frame, Mounting
8	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610

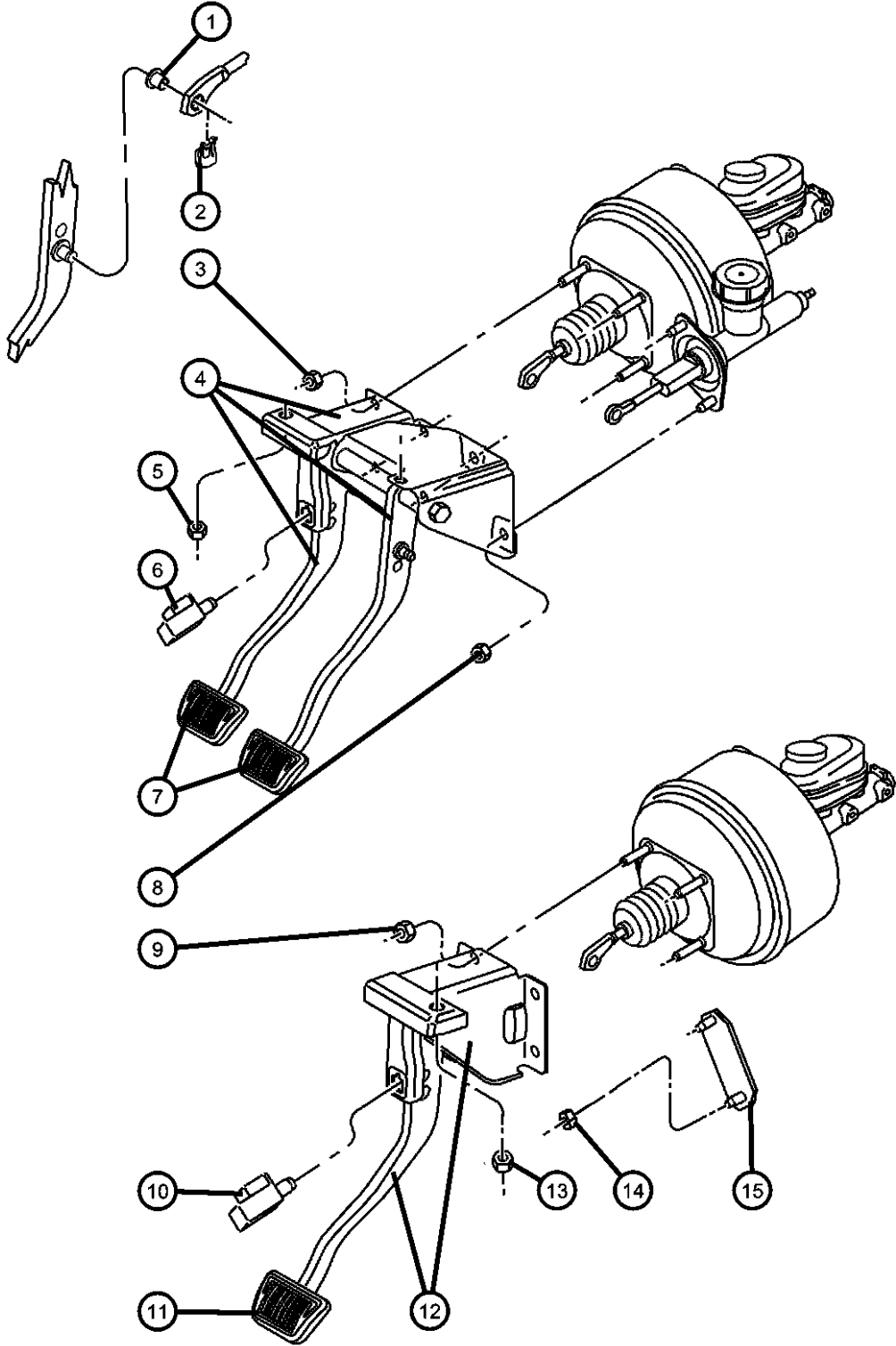


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DGO]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	52002750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	05102023AB	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DGO]
12	52129008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DGO]
13	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DGO]
15	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	04294639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128052AB	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	2	J						
		2	U		77				
8	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	04779027	1	U		77				PAD, Pedal
12	52129038AD	1	U		77				PEDAL, Brake
13	J4003909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	04294639	4	U		77				BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For pivot shaft

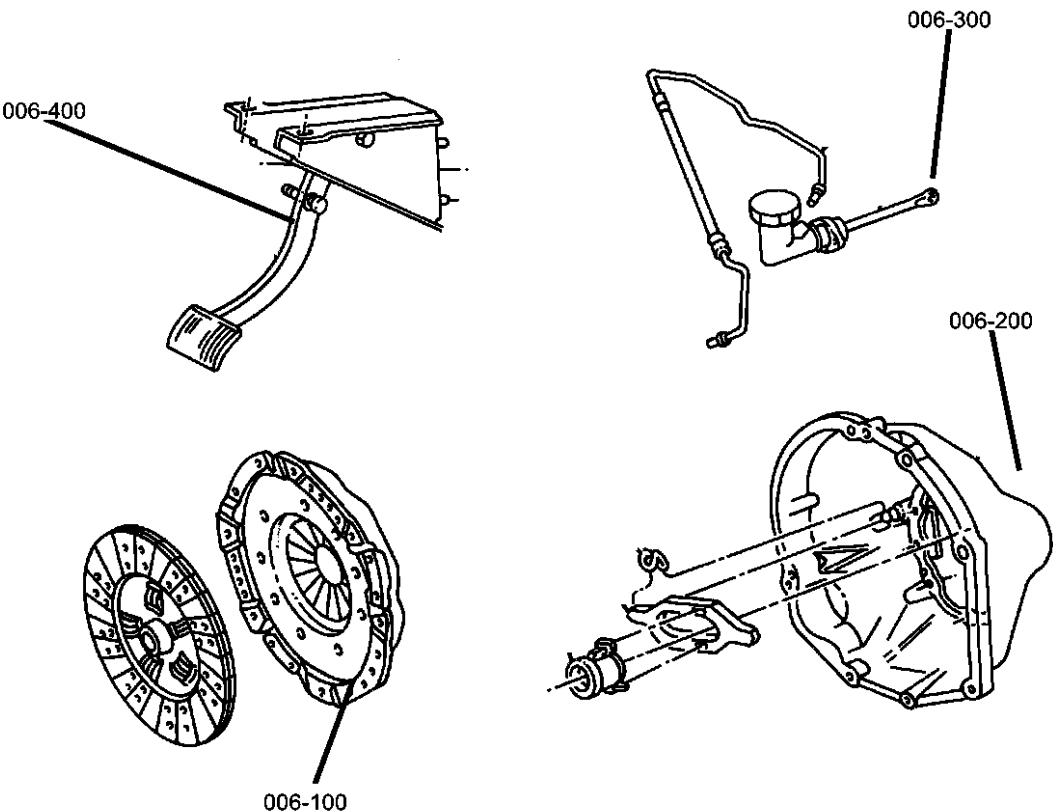
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

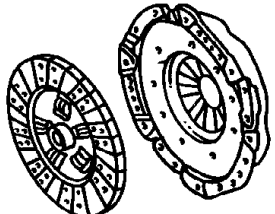
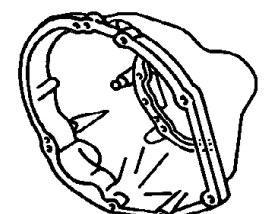
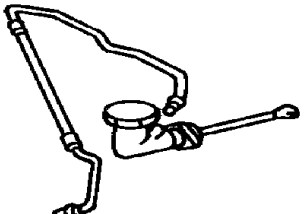
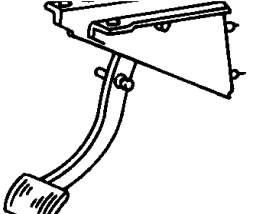
Group - 6

Clutch

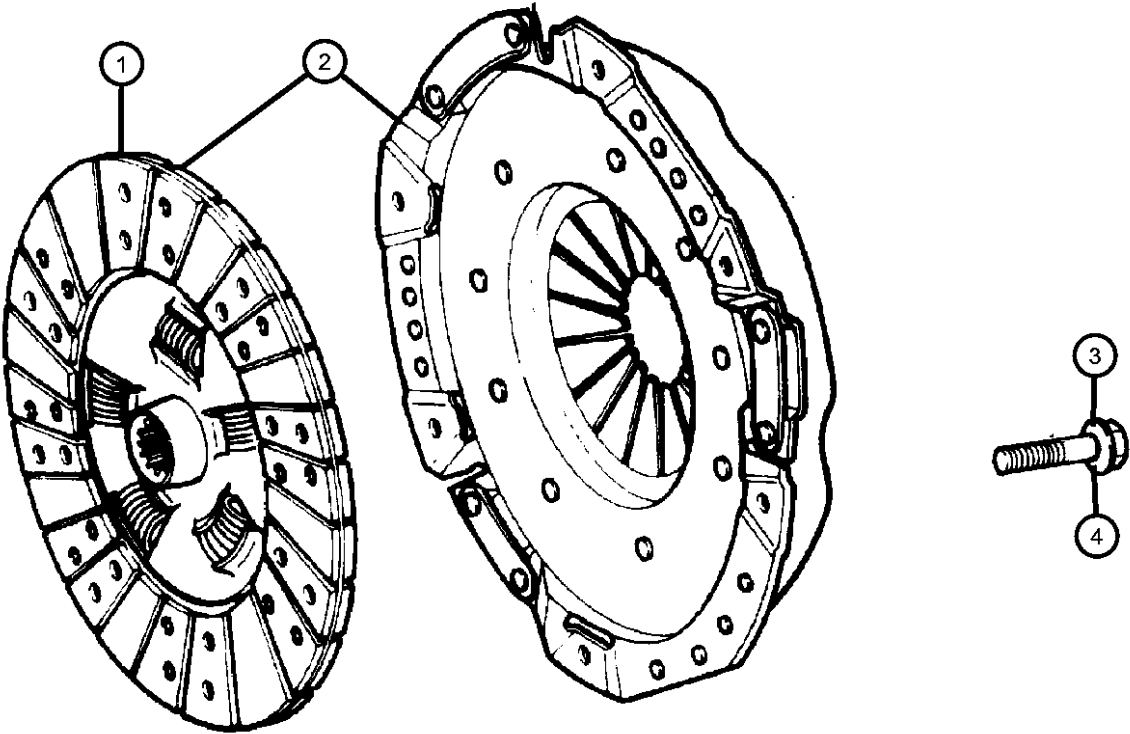
Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Clutch Pan and Attaching Parts.....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Pedal,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



006-100 Clutch 	006-200 Clutch Housing 	006-300 Clutch Controls 	006-400 Clutch Pedals 

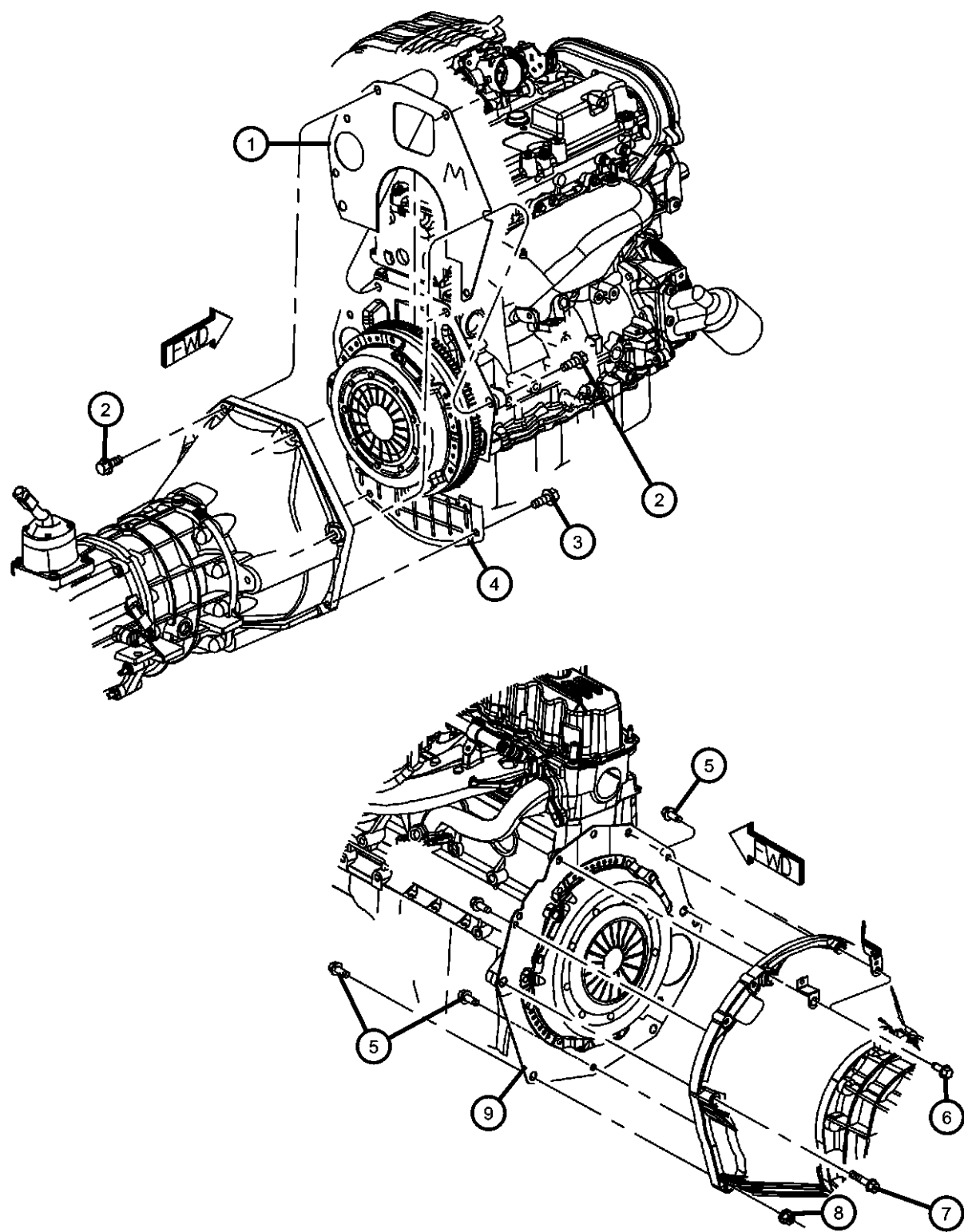
Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1									DISC, Clutch
	52104581AE	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104642AA	1				ER0	DBB		
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	52104289AG	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104641AA	1				ER0	DBB		
3	06501474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Clutch Pan and Attaching Parts
Figure 6-210

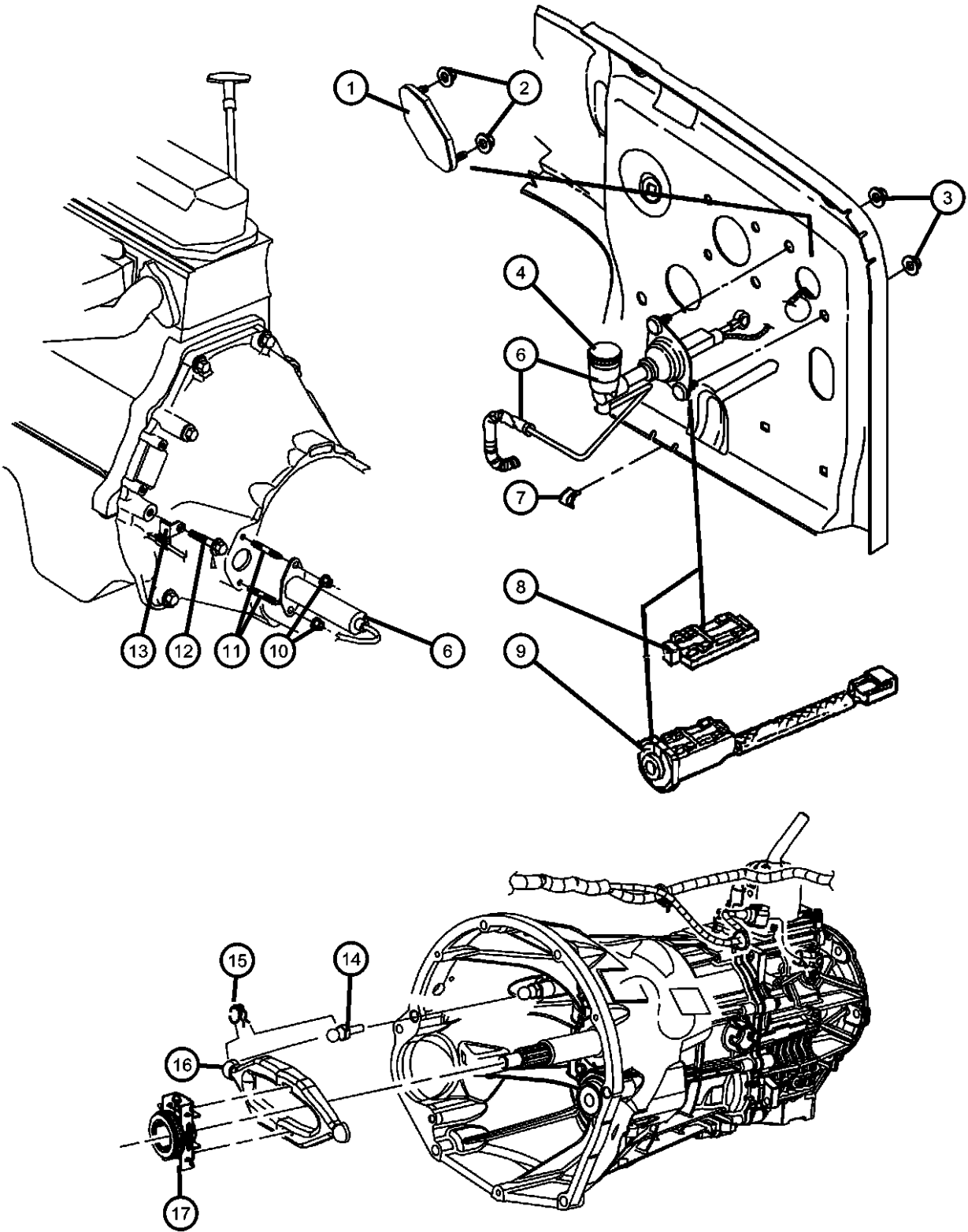


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	53013697AA	1				ED0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
2	06501742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Transmission Housing to Block Upper, Mounting
3	06501742	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013489AA	1				ED0	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
5	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Spacer to to Transmission, Mounting
6	J4007389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx, Transmission to Spacer, Mounting
7	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Transmission to Engine Dowel, Mounting
8	06502835	2				ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Transmission to Spacer, Mounting
9	53004473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

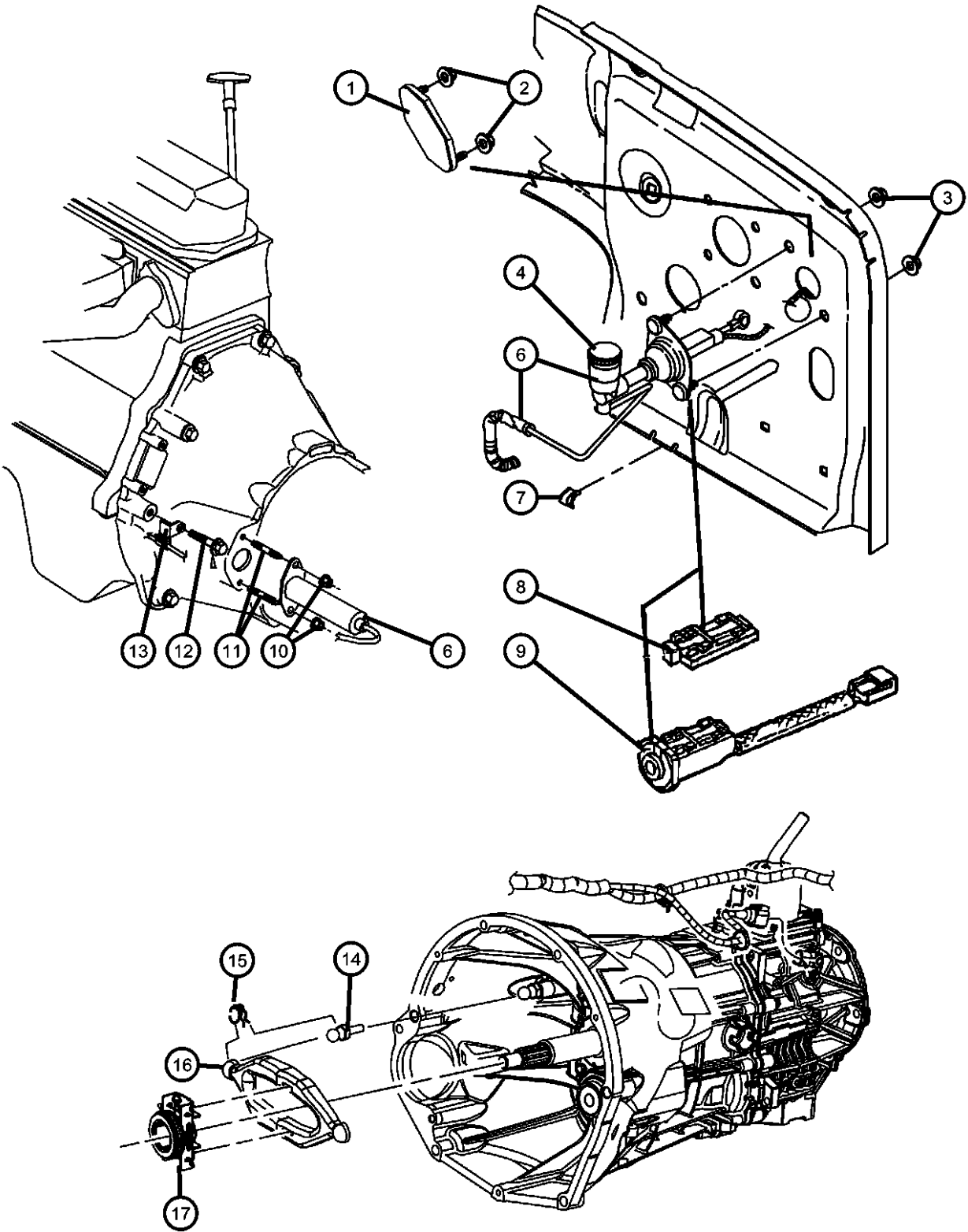


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	52104013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder
2	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
4									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
-5									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	05015607AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
6									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107652AM	1	J				DBB		
	52107653AM	1	U				DBB		
7	52107588AC	1					DBB		CLIP, Tube to Dash Panel, Mounting
8									CLIP, Connector
	56038043	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56009047	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
10	06104716AA	2					DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06505668AA	2					DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
12	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting
13	52109677AA	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch TubeMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

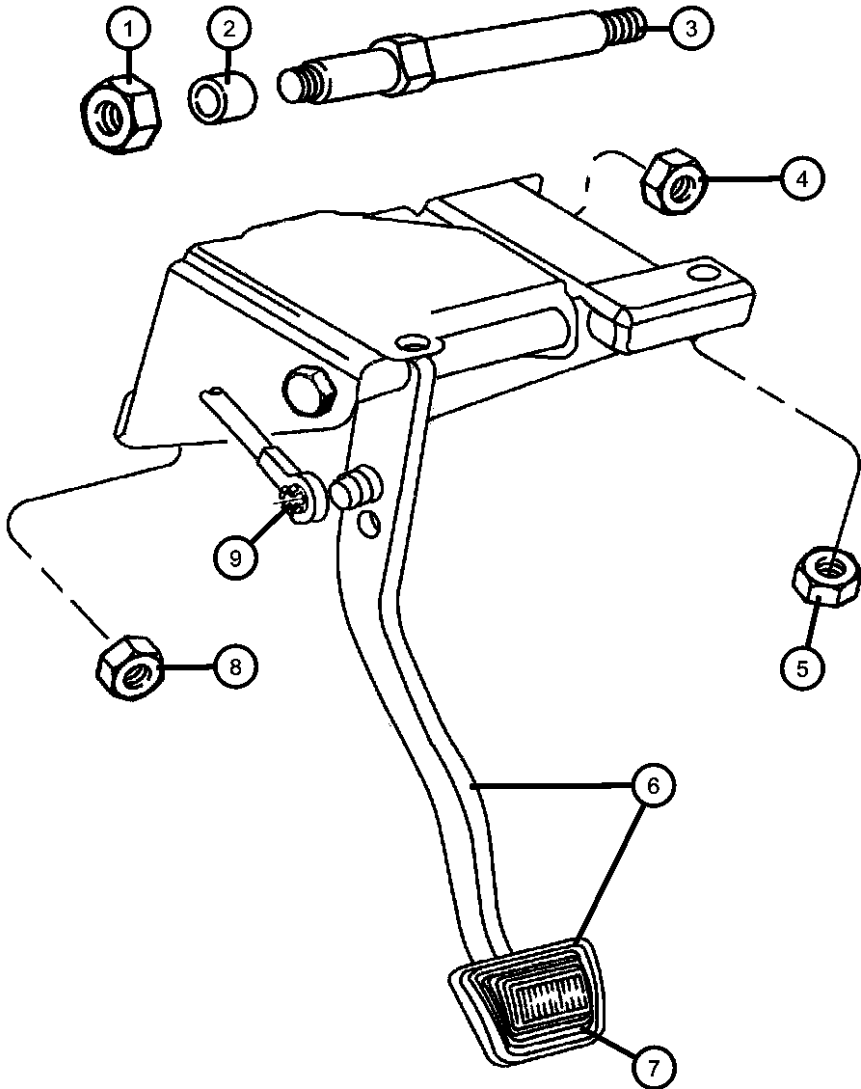


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05142726AA	1				ER0	DEH		BALL, Pivot
		1				ED0	DEH		
15	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
16	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
17	53008342	1				ED0, ER0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine

1									NUT
	06502585	1	U				DBB		Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting
		1	J				DBB		Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting
2									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	04294639	4	U				DBB		Shaft, Mounting
		4	J				DBB		Shaft, Mounting
3		4							SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot, Serviced in Brake and Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED),
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Master Cylinder and Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Rear, Mounting
6									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128017AB	1	J				DBB		Includes Brake Pedal
	52128052AB	1	U				DBB		Includes Brake Pedal
7									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	2	U				DBB		Brake or Clutch
		2	J				DBB		Brake or Clutch
8	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
9	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM							ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM							Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine Fig. 7 - 510

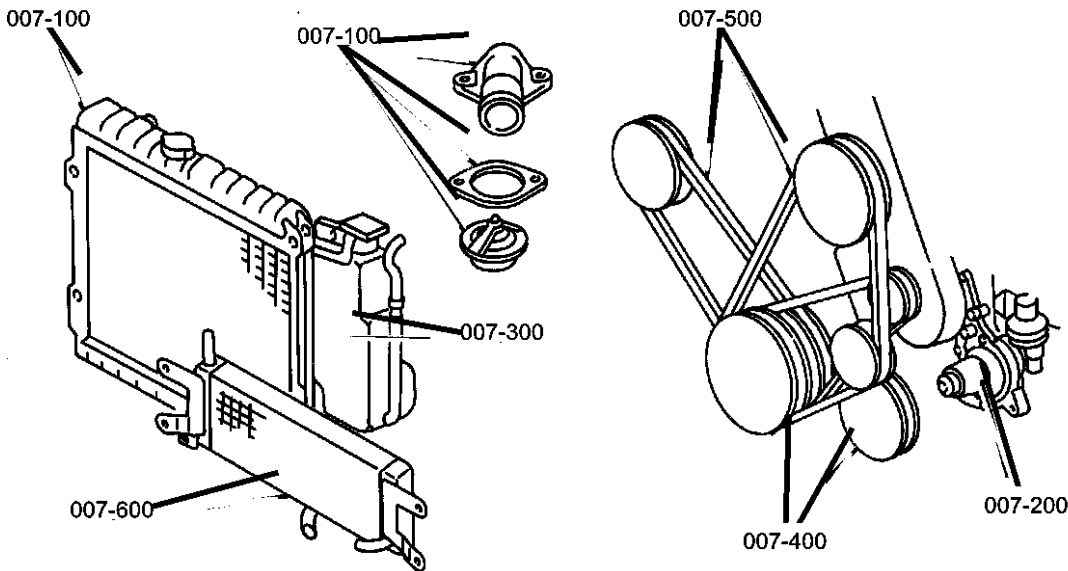
Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine Fig. 7 - 515

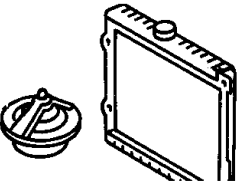
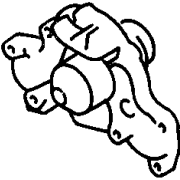
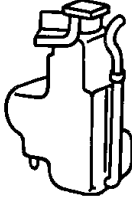
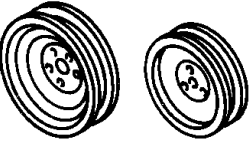
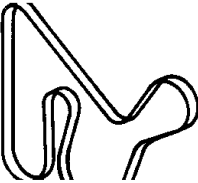
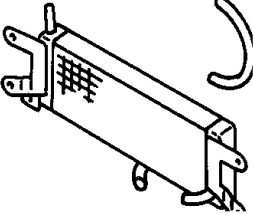
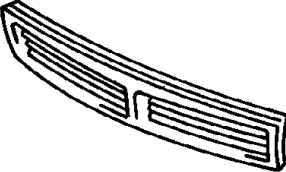
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 7 - 610

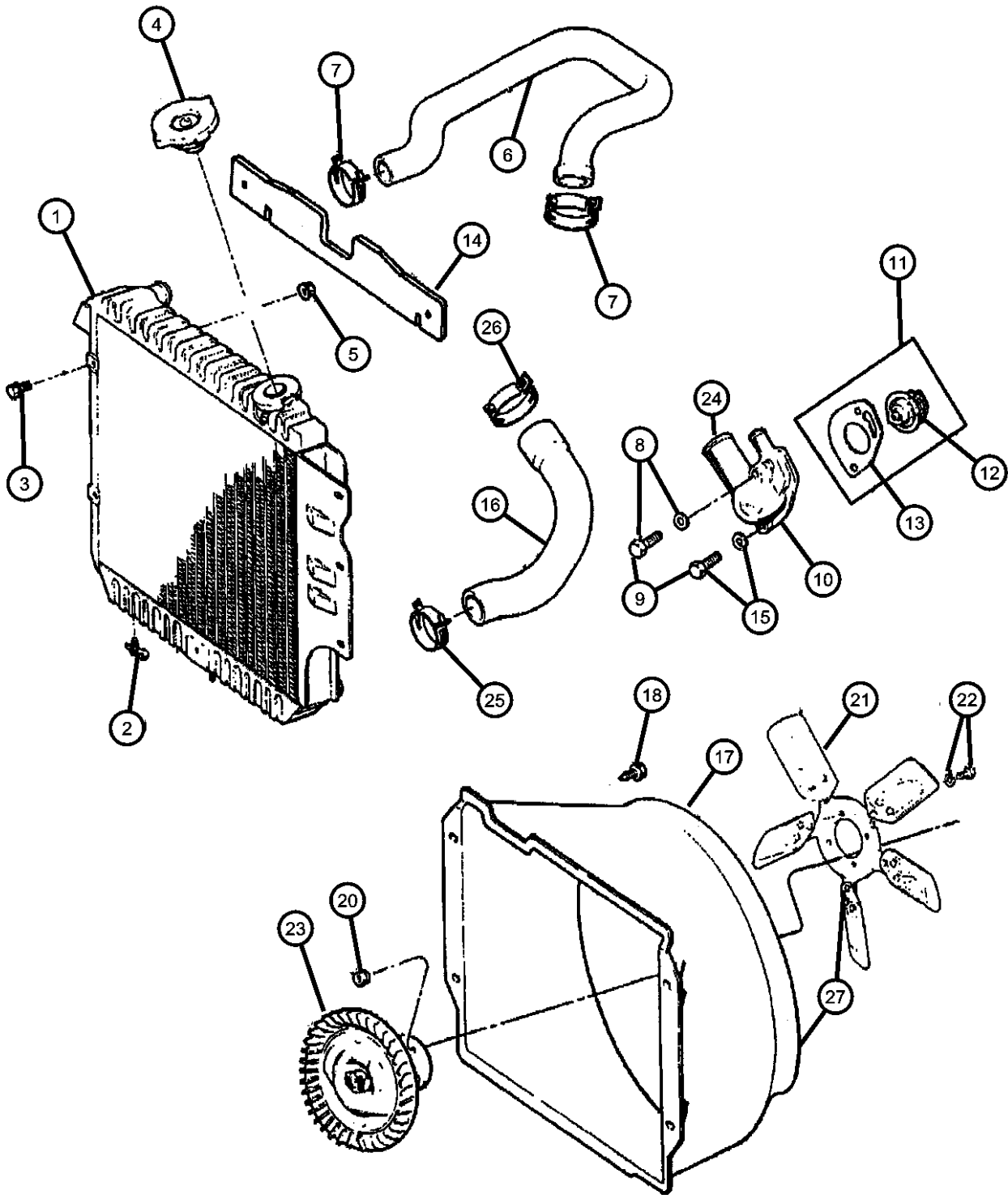
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

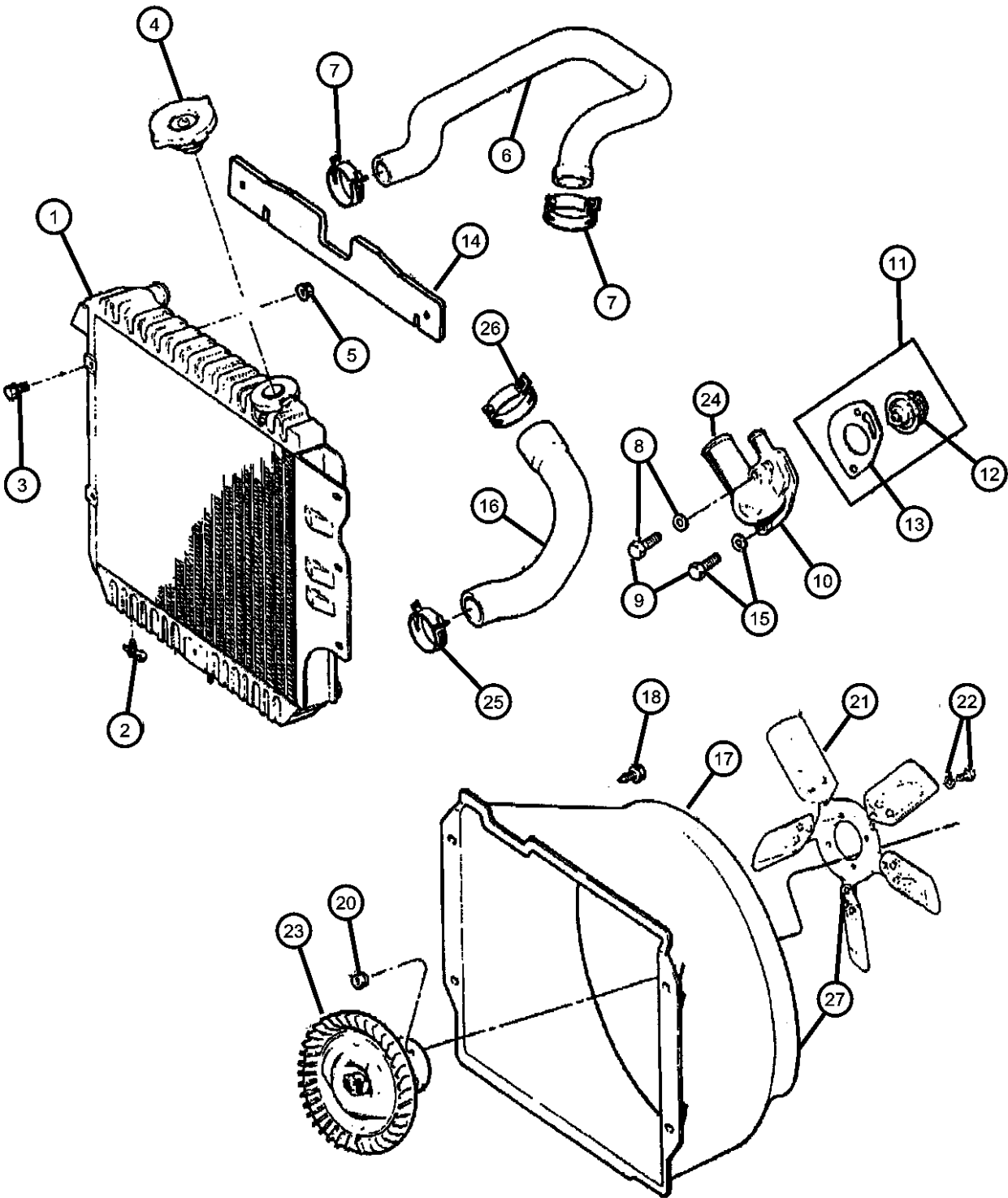
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55037652AA	1	J				DBB		
	55037653AC	1	J				DG0		
	55037654AC	1	U			ER0			
2	04773259	1	J				DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
3	04773259	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55116901AA	1							CAP, Radiator
5	55116901AA	1							U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED)
6									HOSE, Radiator
	52028144AC	1	U			ER0			Upper
	52028264AB	1	J			ER0			Upper
	52080030AD	1				ED1			Upper
7	52005580	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
8	06034356	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
9	06503334	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28
10	53006192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028186AB	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53010552AA	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
13									GASKET, Thermostat
	53010554AA	1				ED0			
	53020547AC	1				ER0			
14	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
15	06034927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
16									HOSE, Radiator
	52028265AD	1	J			ER0			Lower
		1	U			ER0			Lower
	52080031AD	1				ED1			Lower

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



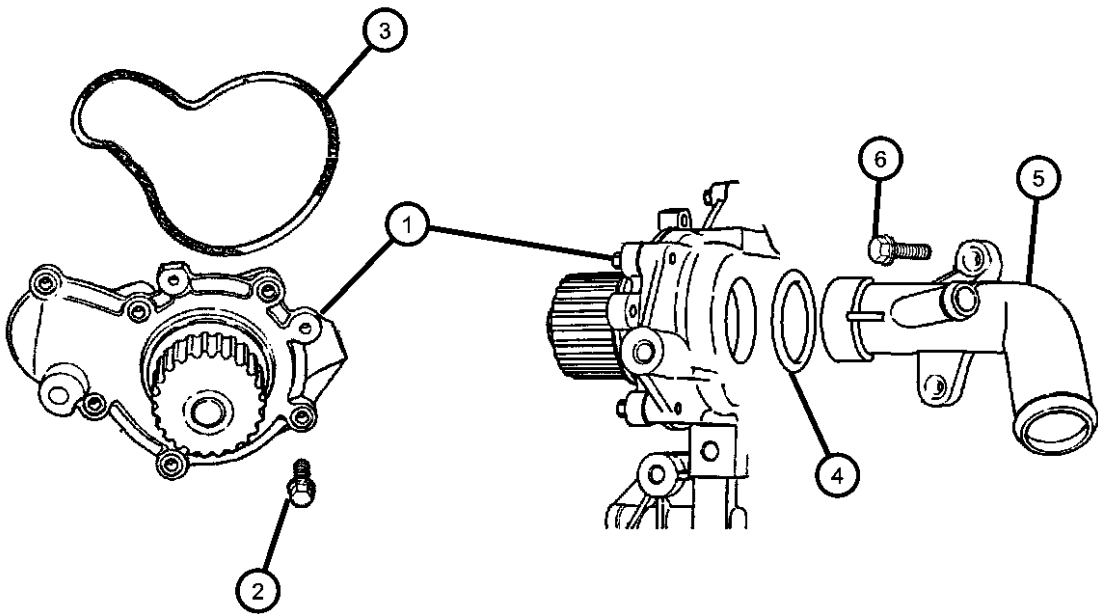
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52027925AC	1	J			ER0			SHROUD, Fan
	52028127AD	1	U			ER0			
18	52028127AD	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	52027893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
20	52027893	1							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5, (NOT SERVICED)
21	52027893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
22	06034860	4				ED0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	52027883AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, Fan
24	04781489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
25	06502089	1							CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
26	32002366	1							CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
27	55037694AB	1				ED0			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	04694307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	06503255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	04621564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	06503180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	06506770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

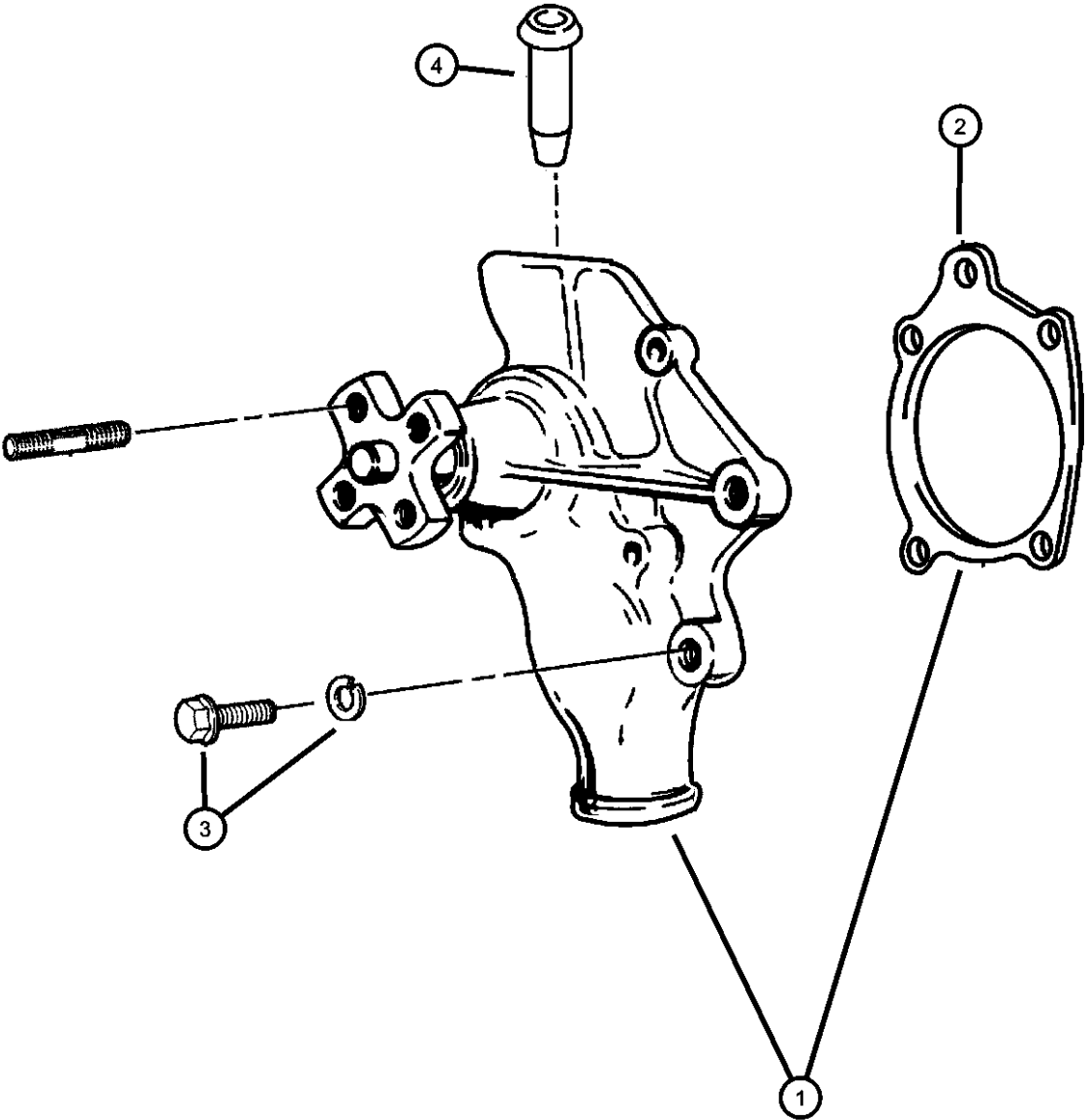
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	05012366AD	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	05010956AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06036004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	53007978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

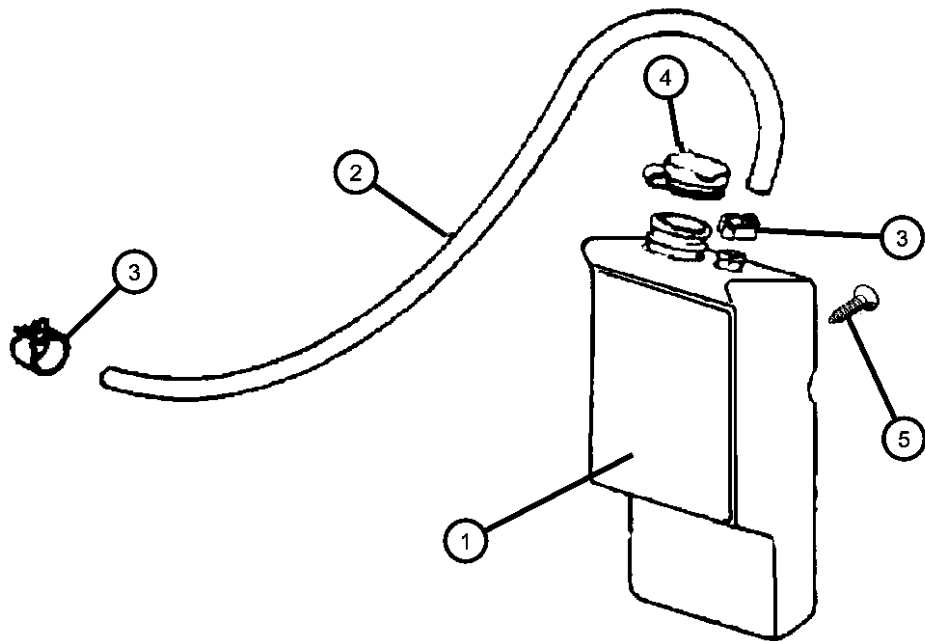
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine

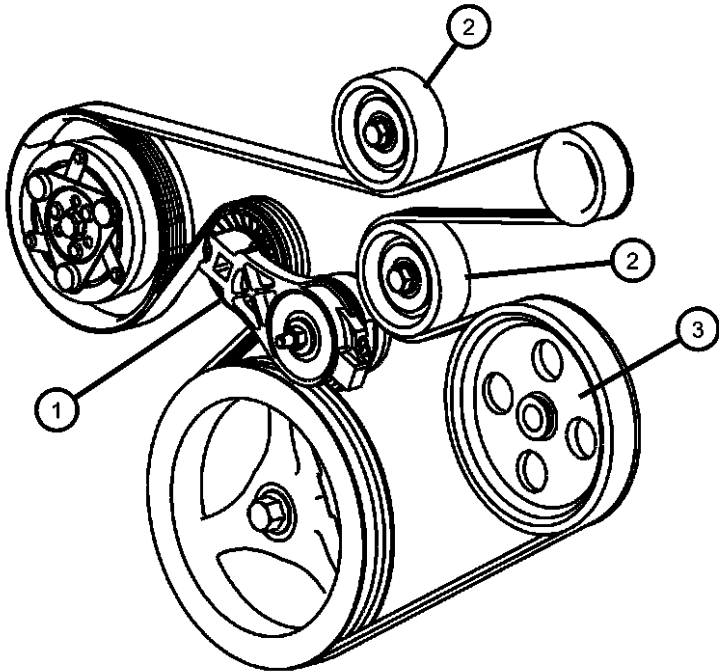
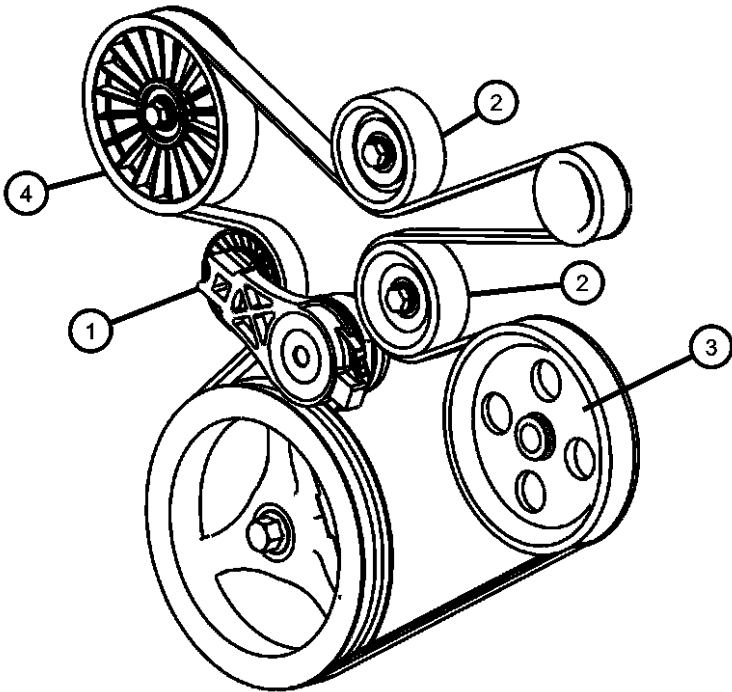
1	52028065AF	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	52028065AF	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED)
3	J3180725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52079331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

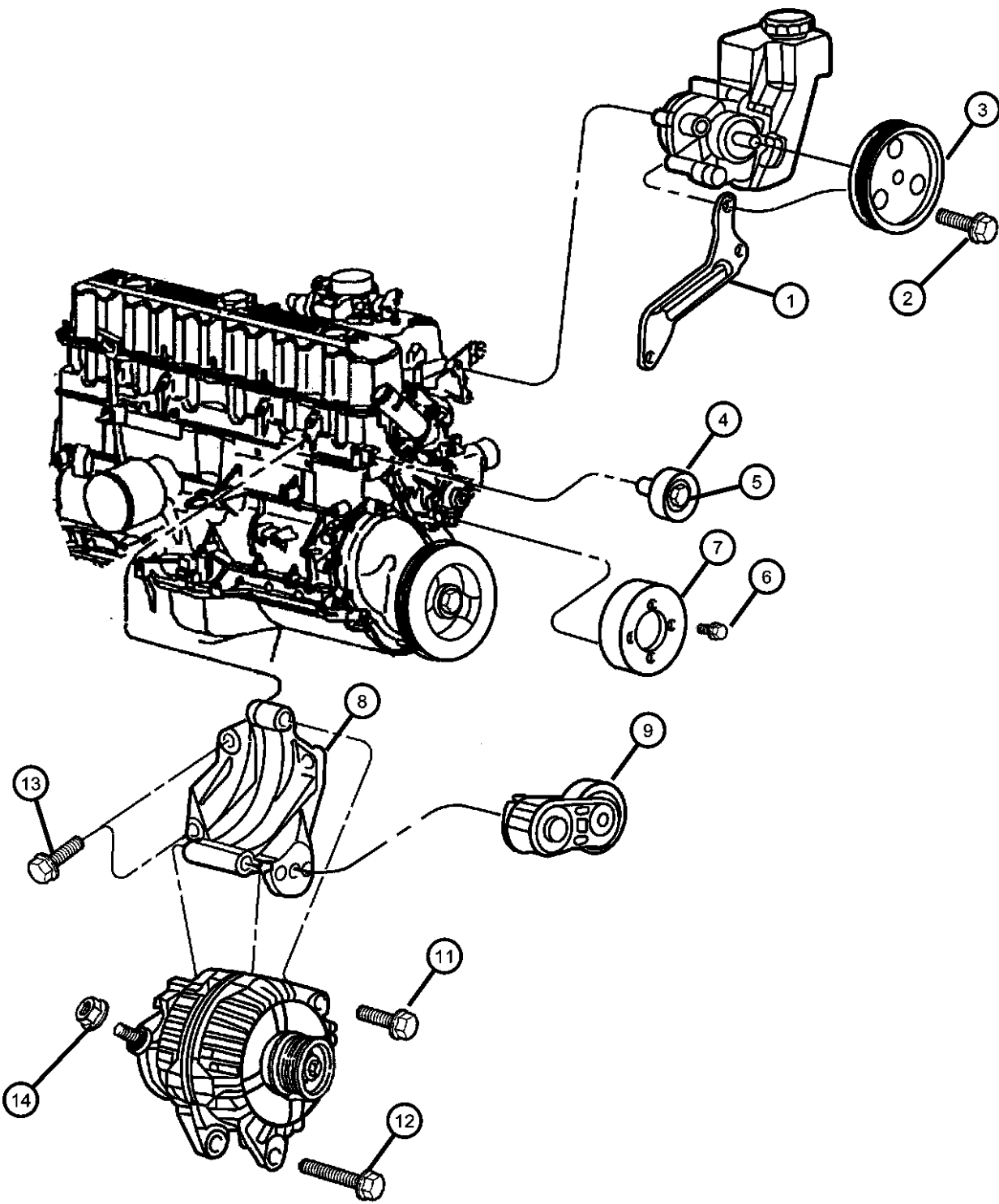
Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

1	04861277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	34202781	1				ED0			SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-405

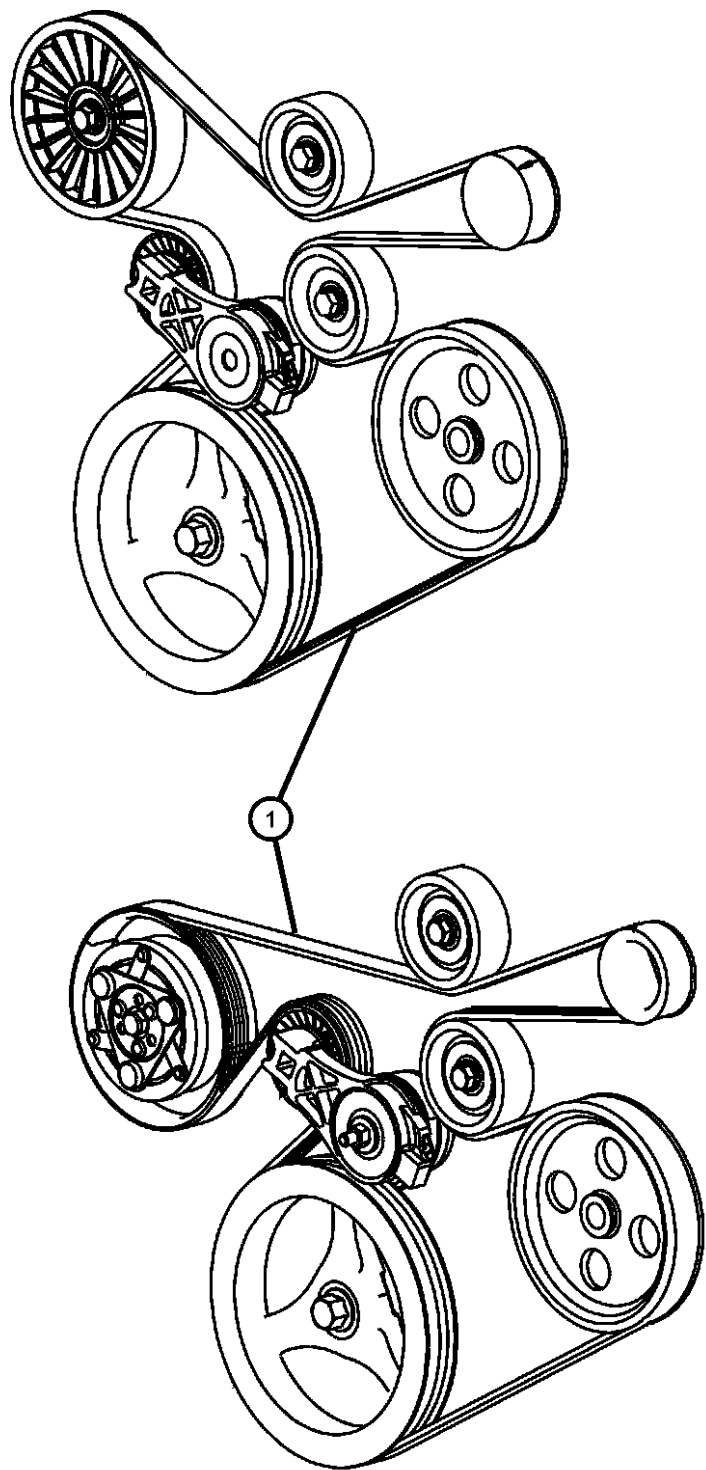


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	00153748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06034860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	04854032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	06507743AA	1				ER0			SCREW
11	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	00154854AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

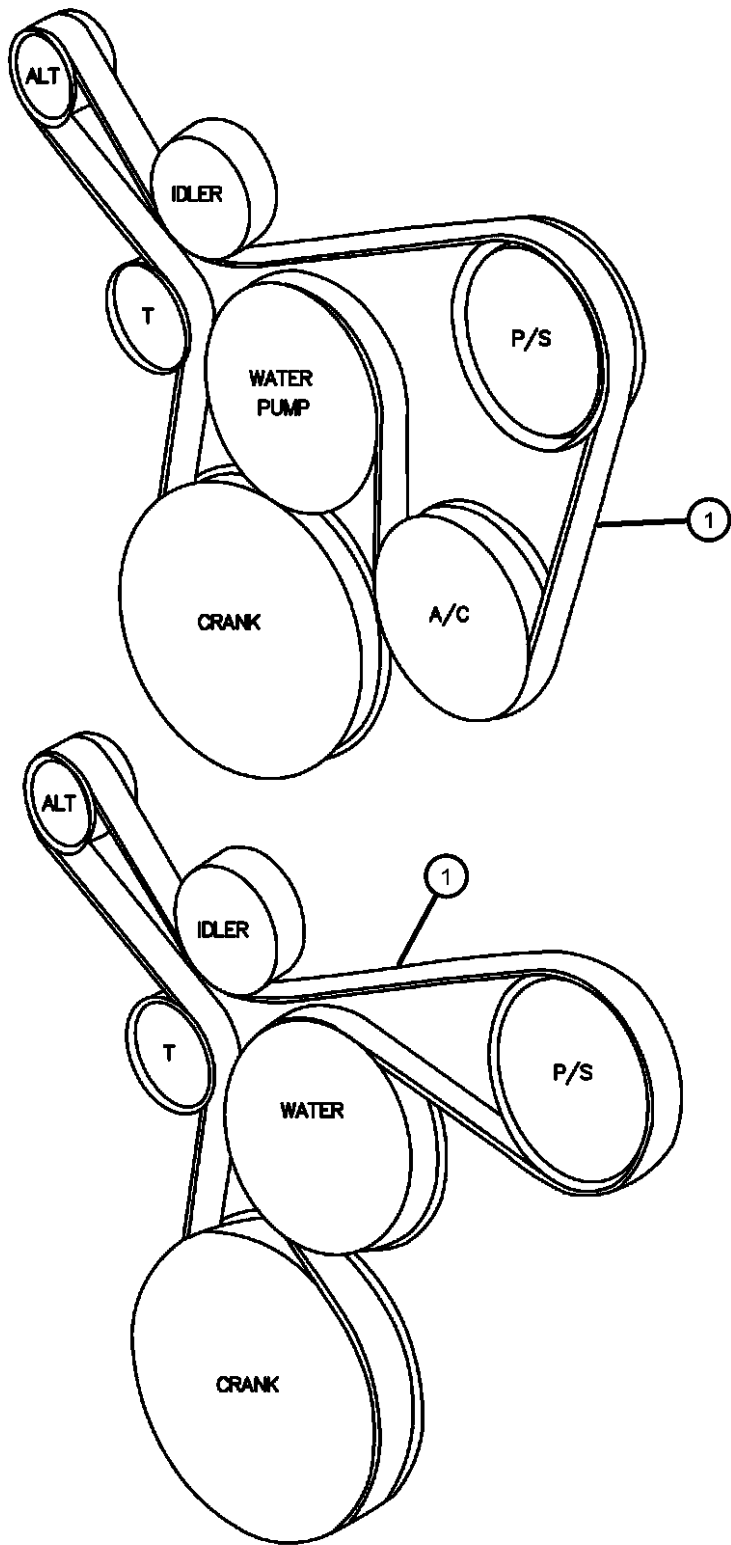
Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05281351AC	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
	53013352AD	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6			Manual
S = SPORT									DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
									NSG370
									DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
									Automatic, 42RLE
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
									Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-515

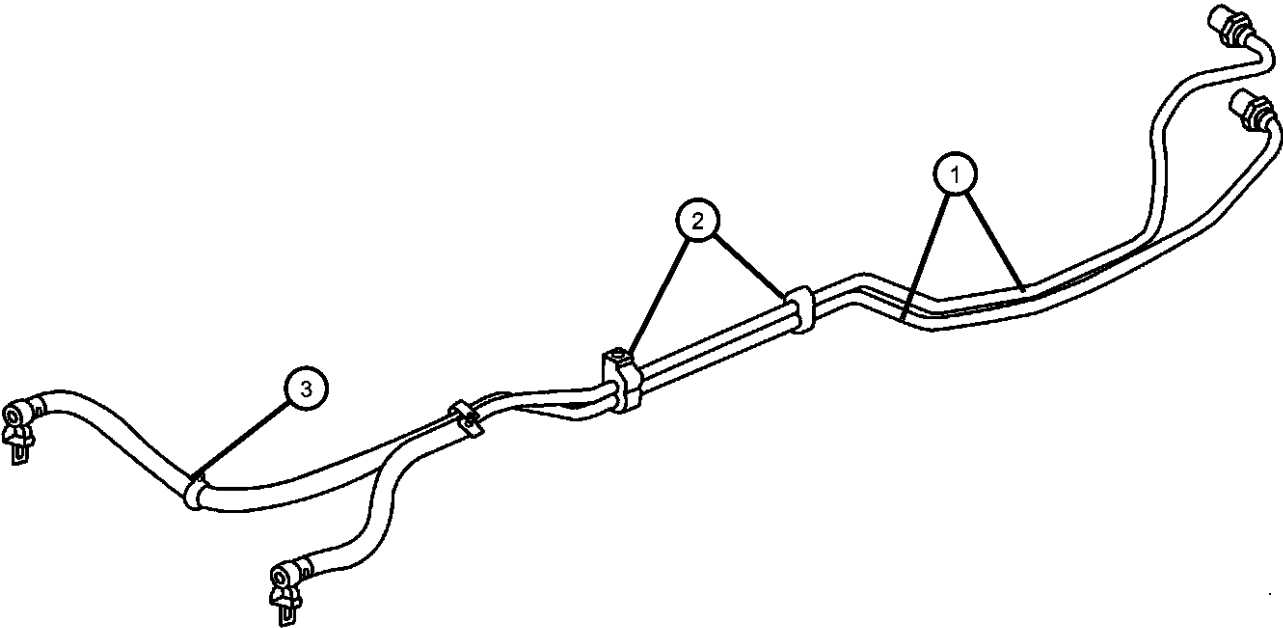


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04854033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	53013209AC	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
-2	53031700AB	1				ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

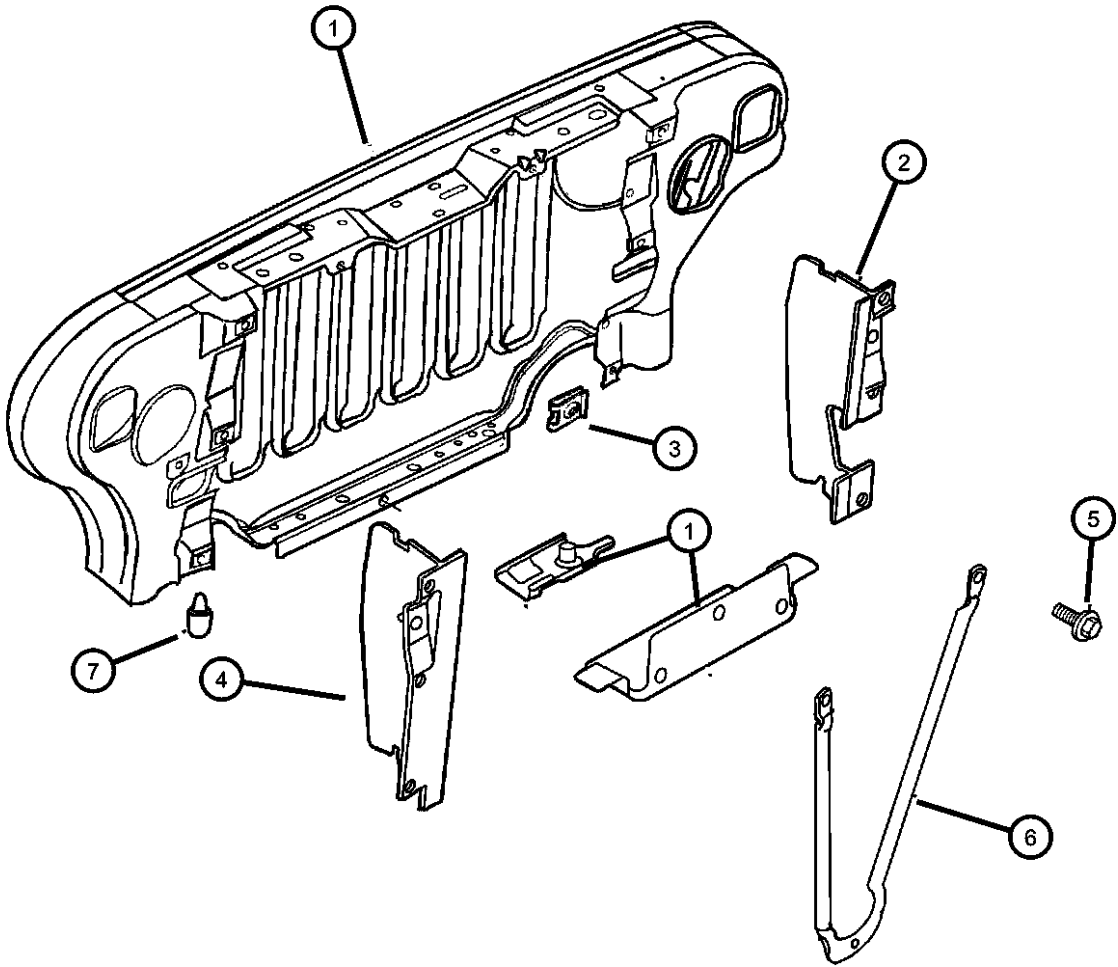
Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	52080128AE	1				ED0	DG6		
	55037624AI	1				ER0	DG6		
2	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Tube
-4	04531202	1				ED0	DG6		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705



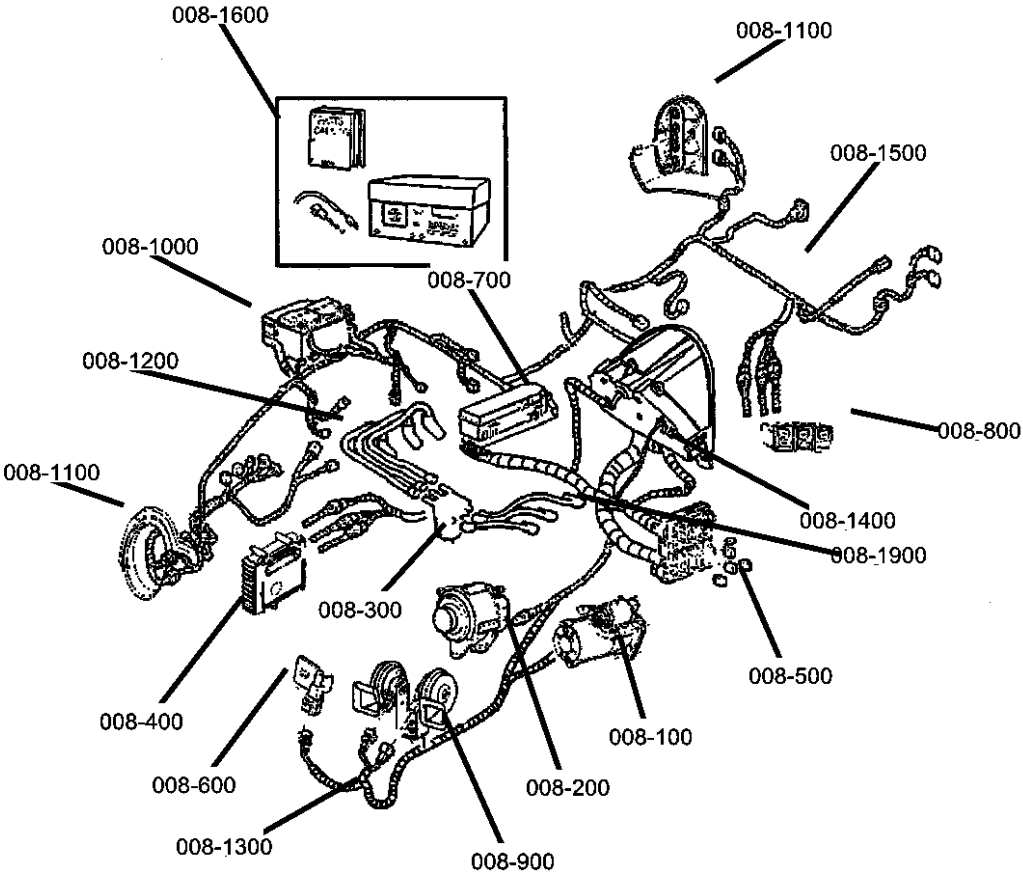
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55174594AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3	06506120AA	6				ED0, ER0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
4	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	55176218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176181	2							ISOLATOR
-8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55176585AB	1							Left
	55395044AB	1							Right
-9	06506120AA	6				ED0, ER0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, RADIATOR TO BODY

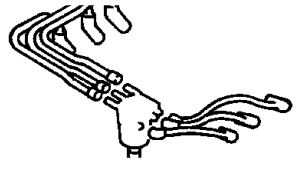
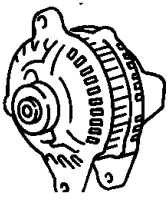
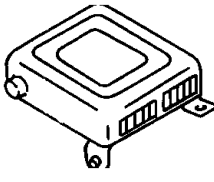
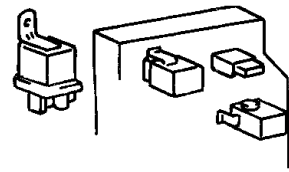
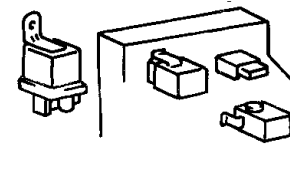
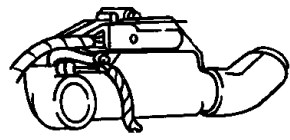
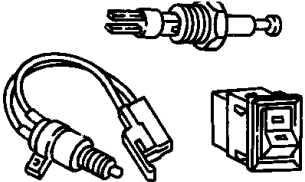
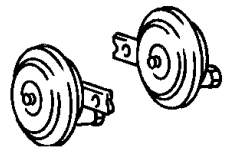
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

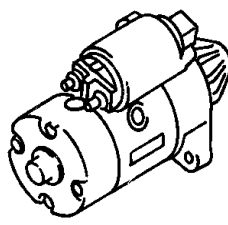
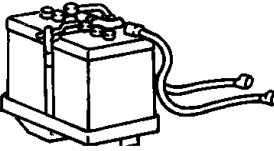
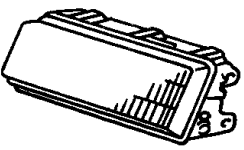
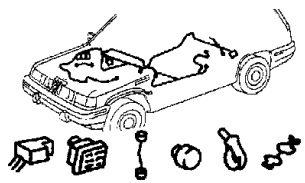
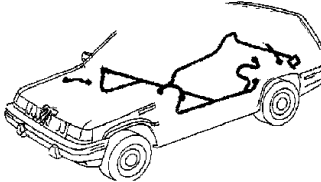
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical



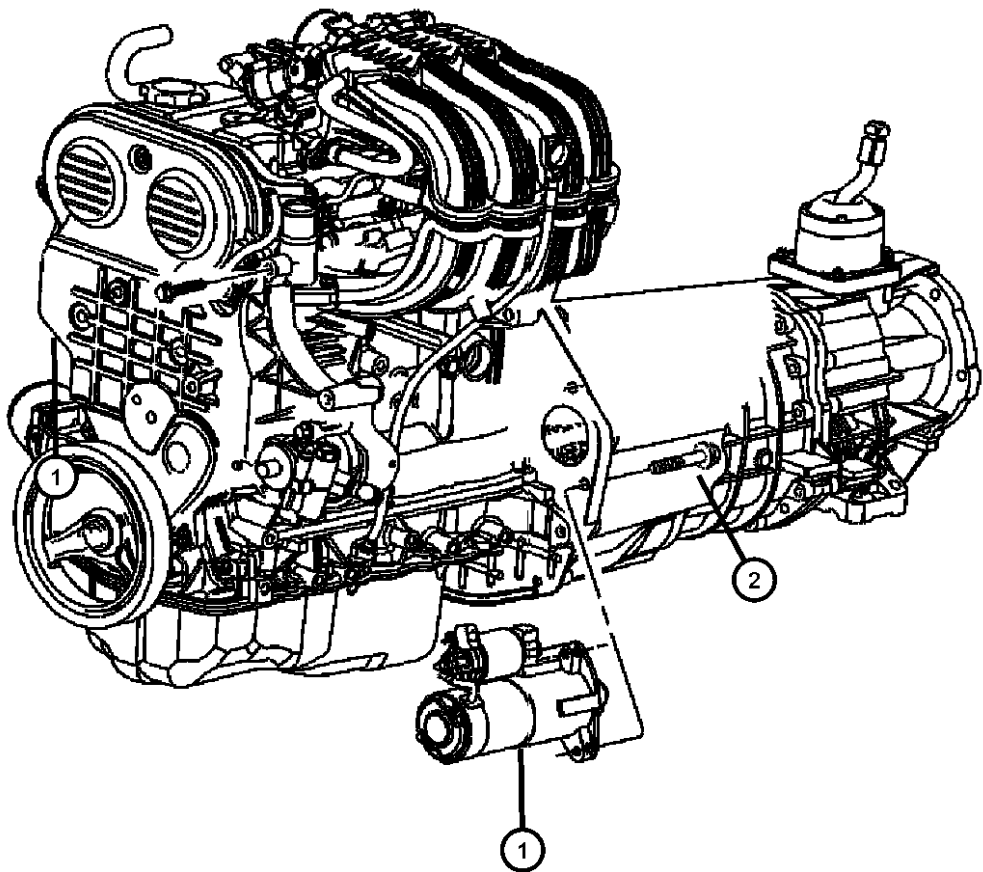
008-1700 Air Bag Systems	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			
008-900 Horns			
			

008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil Fig. 8 - 1905
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
Starters		
Starter [2.4L Engine]	Fig. 8 - 105	
Starter [4.0L Engine]	Fig. 8 - 110	
Alternators		
Alternator 2.4L Engine	Fig. 8 - 205	
Alternator 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 210	
Modules		
Modules	Fig. 8 - 405	
Relays		
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 8 - 505	
Fuse Block	Fig. 8 - 510	
Sensors		
Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0].....	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0].....	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0].....	Fig. 8 - 620	
Sensors - Body	Fig. 8 - 625	
Sensors Drive Train	Fig. 8 - 630	
Single Board Engine Controllers		
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 8 - 705	
Switches		
Switches - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 805	
Switches Drivetrain.....	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switches - Body	Fig. 8 - 815	
Horns		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
Battery Tray and Cables		
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Engine Heaters	Fig. 8 - 1010	
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy		
Lamps--Front	Fig. 8 - 1105	
Lamps--Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 8 - 1115	
Bulbs	Fig. 8 - 1120	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts		
Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine].....	Fig. 8 - 1210	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash		
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 8 - 1305	
Wiring-Instrument Panel		
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 8 - 1405	
Wiring-Body & Accessories		
Wiring--Body & Accessory.....	Fig. 8 - 1505	
Wiring Repair		
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 8 - 1605	
Air Bag Systems		
Air Bag Modules and Sensors.....	Fig. 8 - 1705	
Air Bags and Clock Springs	Fig. 8 - 1710	

Starter [2.4L Engine]
Figure 8-105

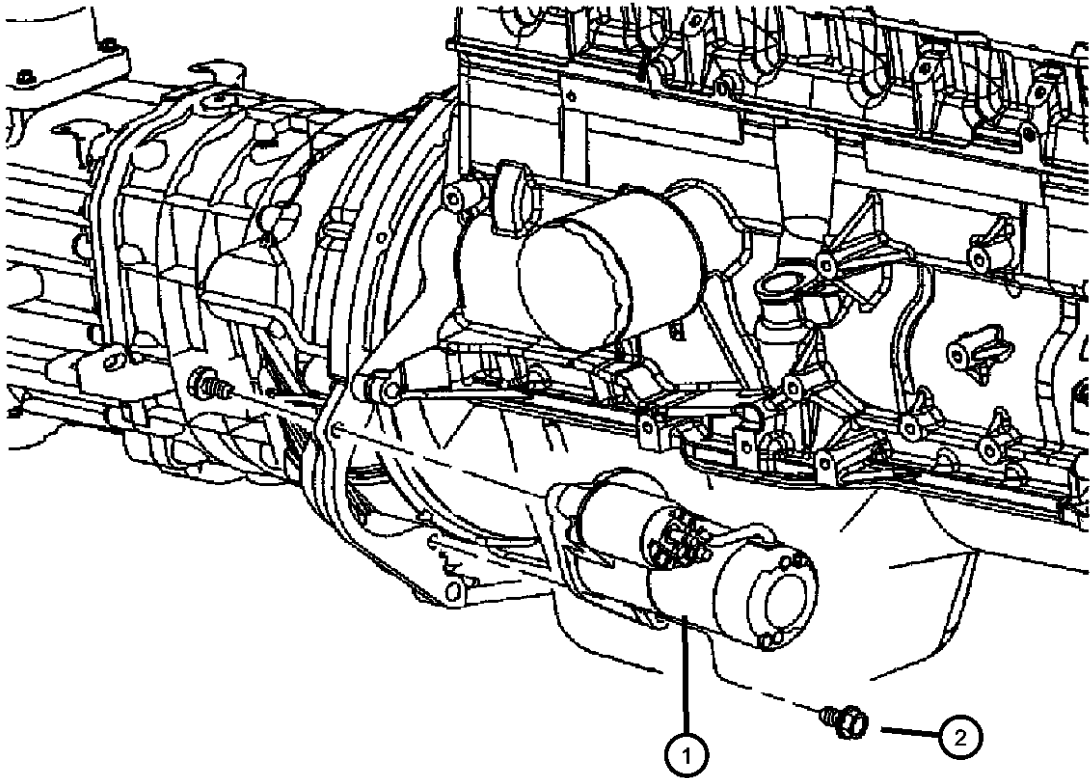
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041436AC	1				ED0			STARTER
2	06102120AA	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

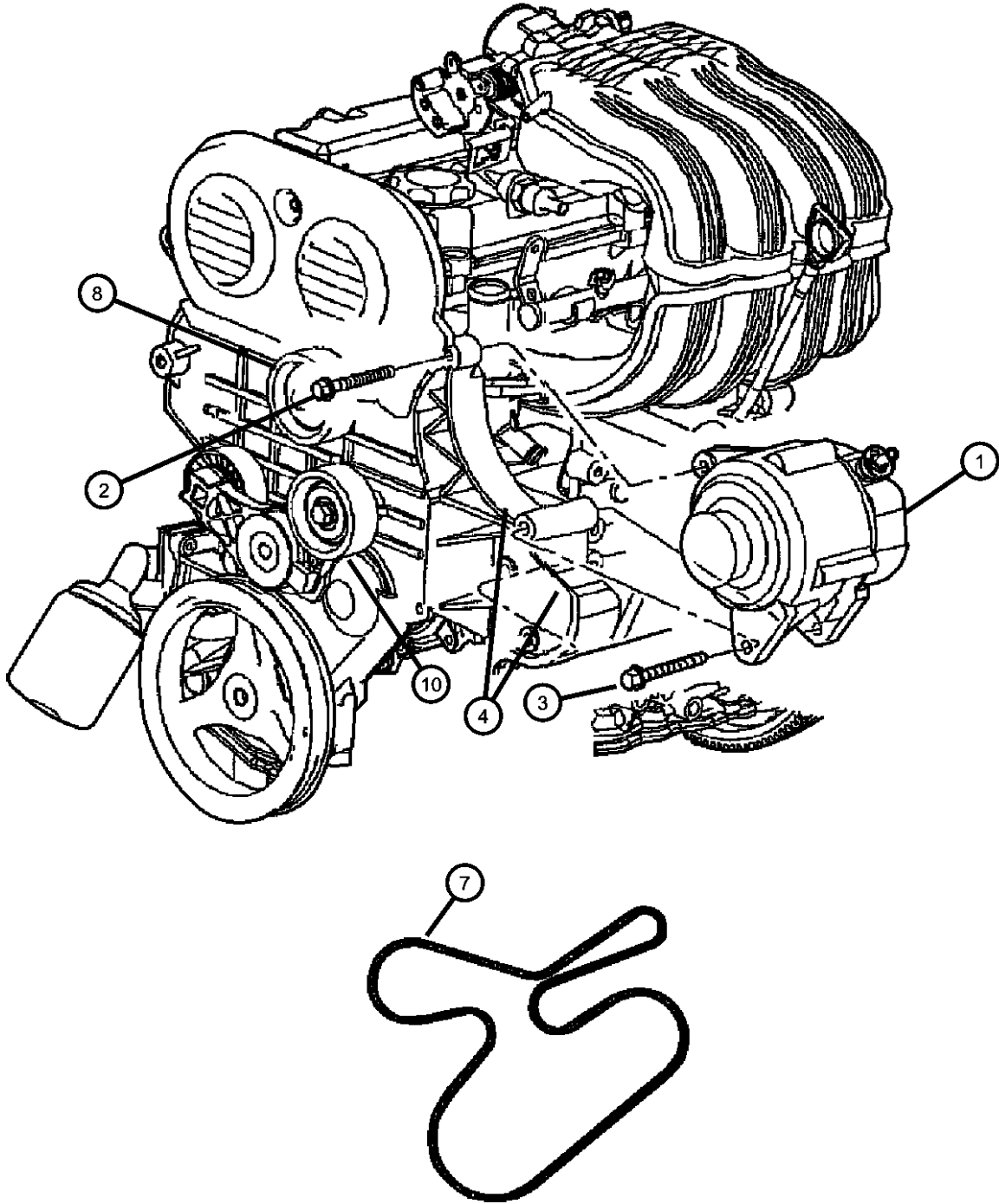
Starter [4.0L Engine]
Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041012AE	1				ER0	DBB		STARTER
	56041914AC	1				ER0	DG0		
2	06101848	1				ER0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Alternator 2.4L Engine
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044530AC	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	06102120AA	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	06504344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	04861371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	06506737AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.5x100.00, Bracket To Block
-6	06506990AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05281351AC	1				ED0			With Air Conditioning
	53013352AD	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
8									PULLEY, Idler
	04781569AB	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013366AA	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-9	06506991AA	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting
10	04861277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt

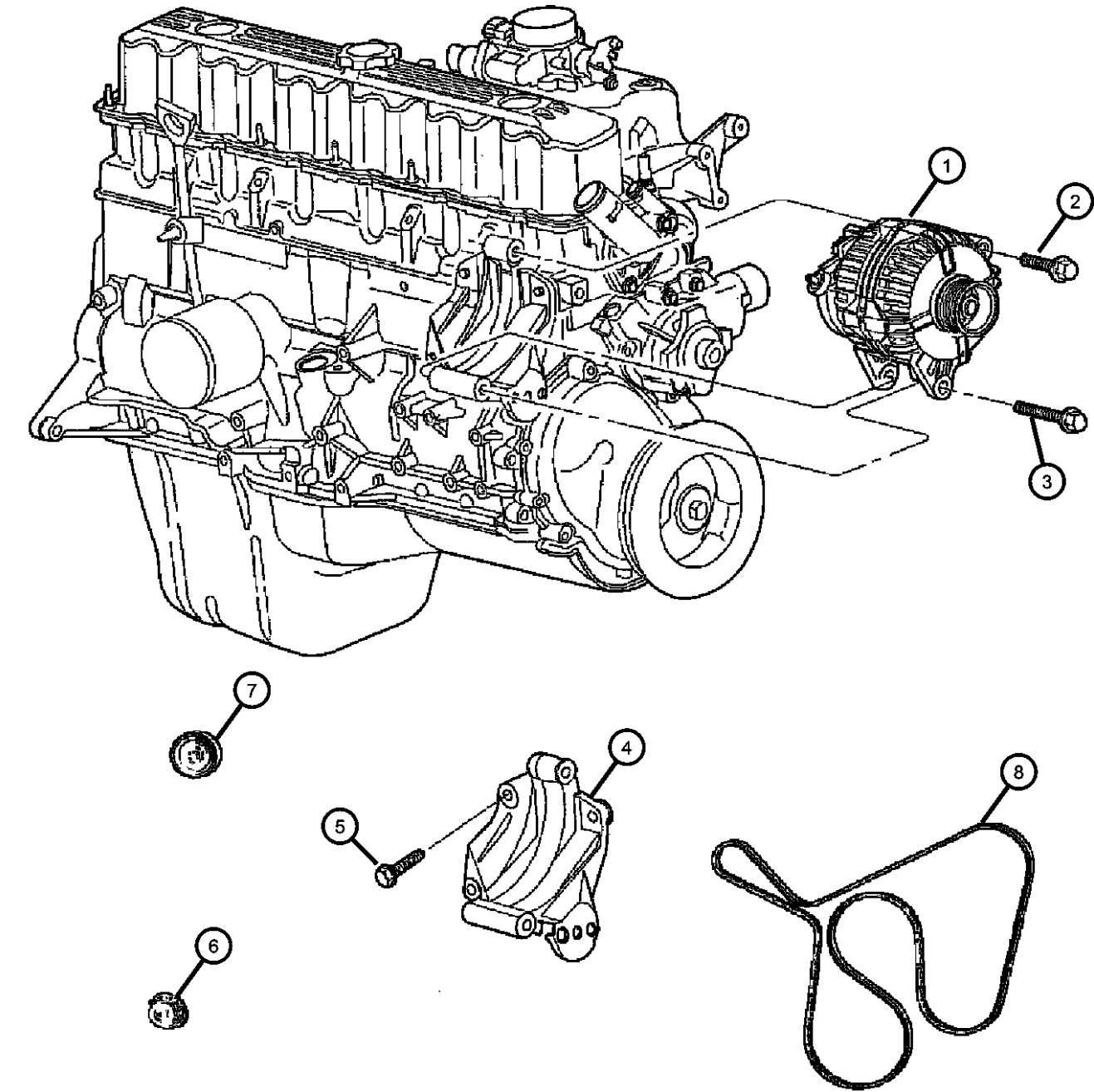
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

Alternator 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

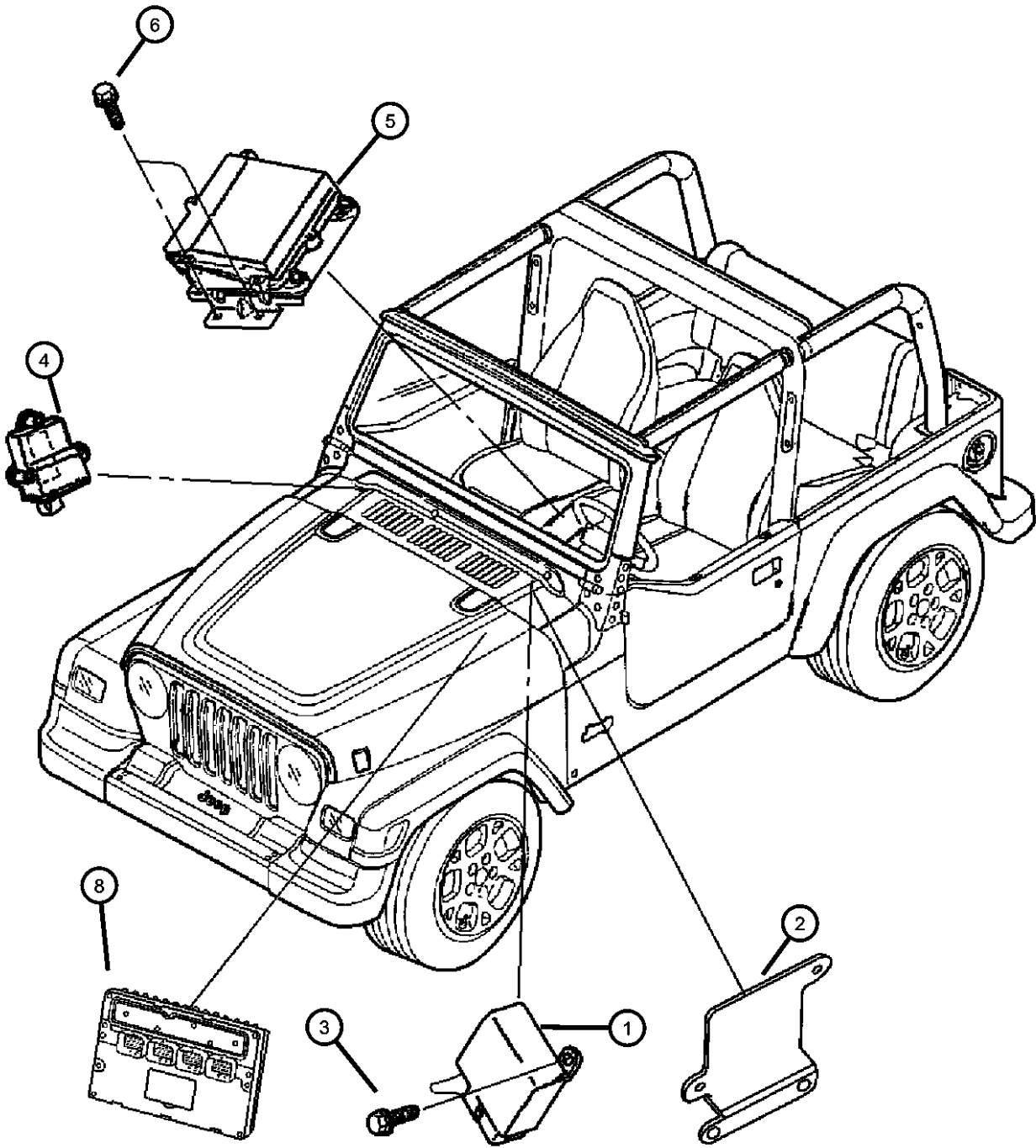
1	56041864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06504344	1				ED0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	04854026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	00154854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	04854089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	04854092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04854033AB	1				ER0			With Air Conditioning
	53013209AC	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules
Figure 8-405

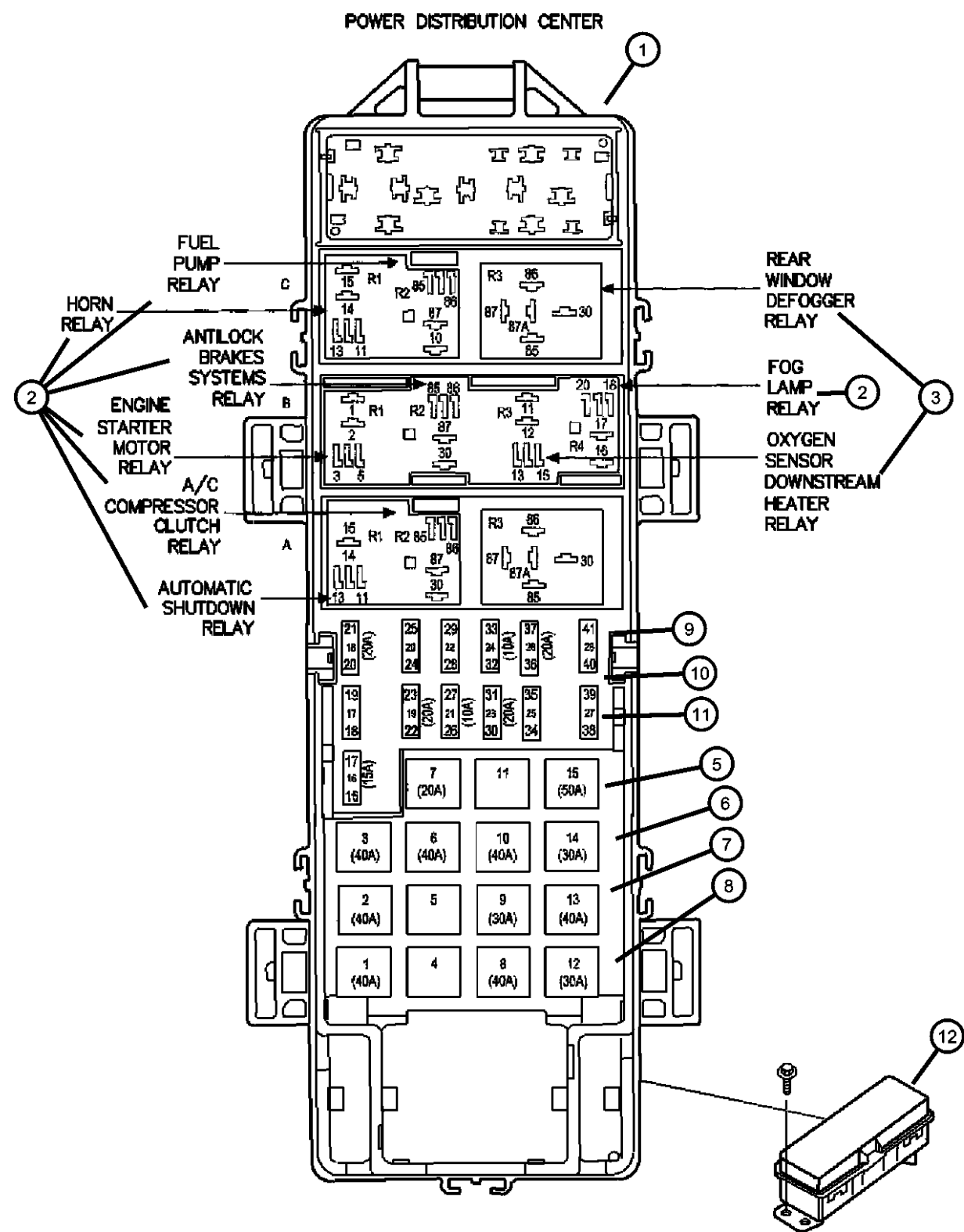


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56004262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56047125AB	1							BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp
3	56047125AB	1							SCREW, 250-14x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56010209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
5	56010533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6	06102132AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Air bag module attaching
-7	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground
8	56044543AG	AR				ER0	DG6		MODULE, Transmission Control

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56044543AG	AR							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) RELAY, Mini
2	04671168	AR							ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
	56006709	1							
3	04638271	1	J		77				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	04638904	1							SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay
5	06102075AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
6	06102076AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
7	04868008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
	06102077AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
8	06102078AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
9	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	000ATM15	1	J			ER0	DG0		FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
11	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
12	05134137AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	J			ER0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

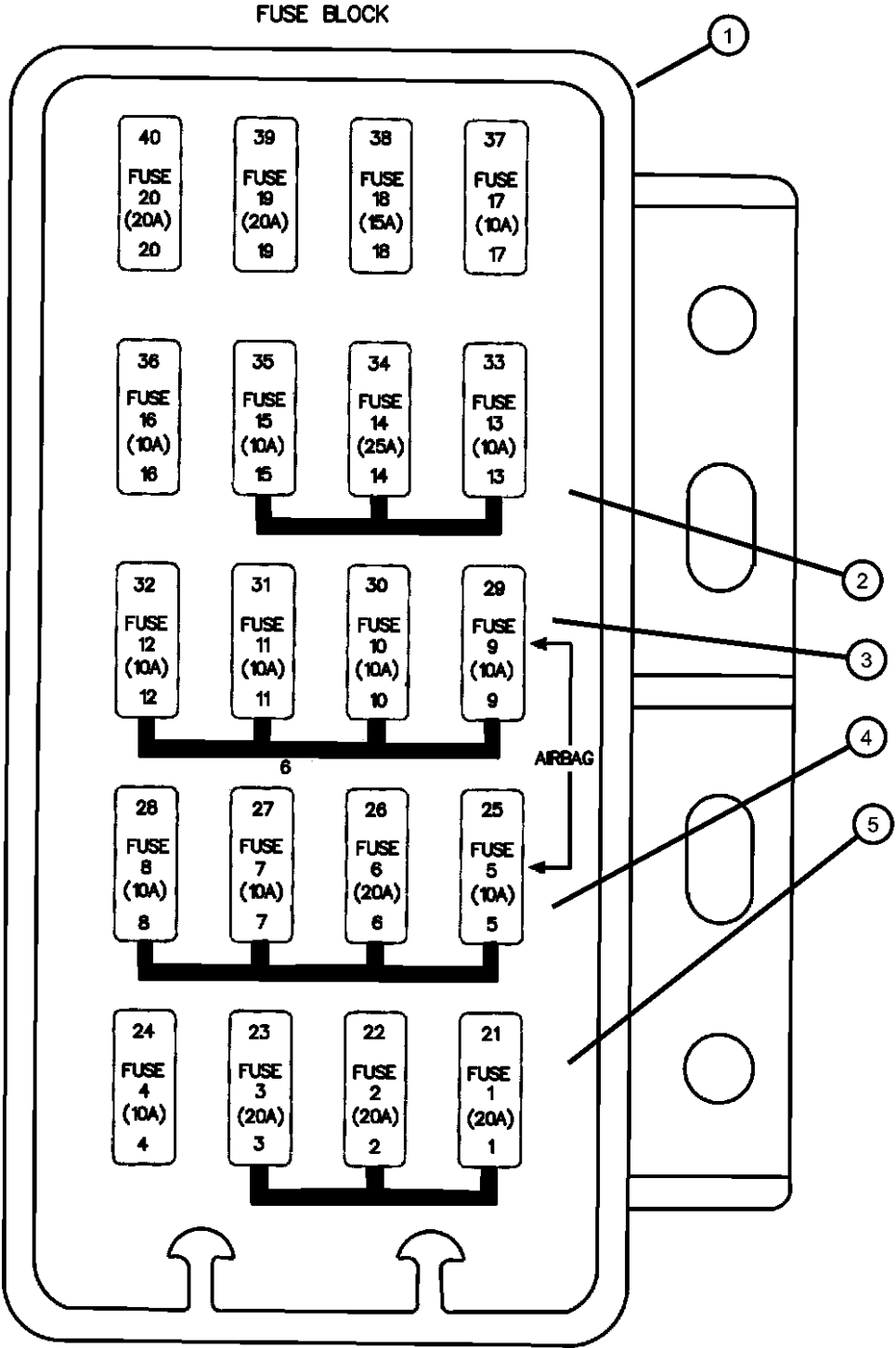
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuse Block
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1		1							BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED)
2	000ATM10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
4	000ATM20	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	000ATM25	1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ER0	DBB		
-6	56047126AA	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit, Radiator fan
-7	06101757	2					DG0		FUSIBLE LINK

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

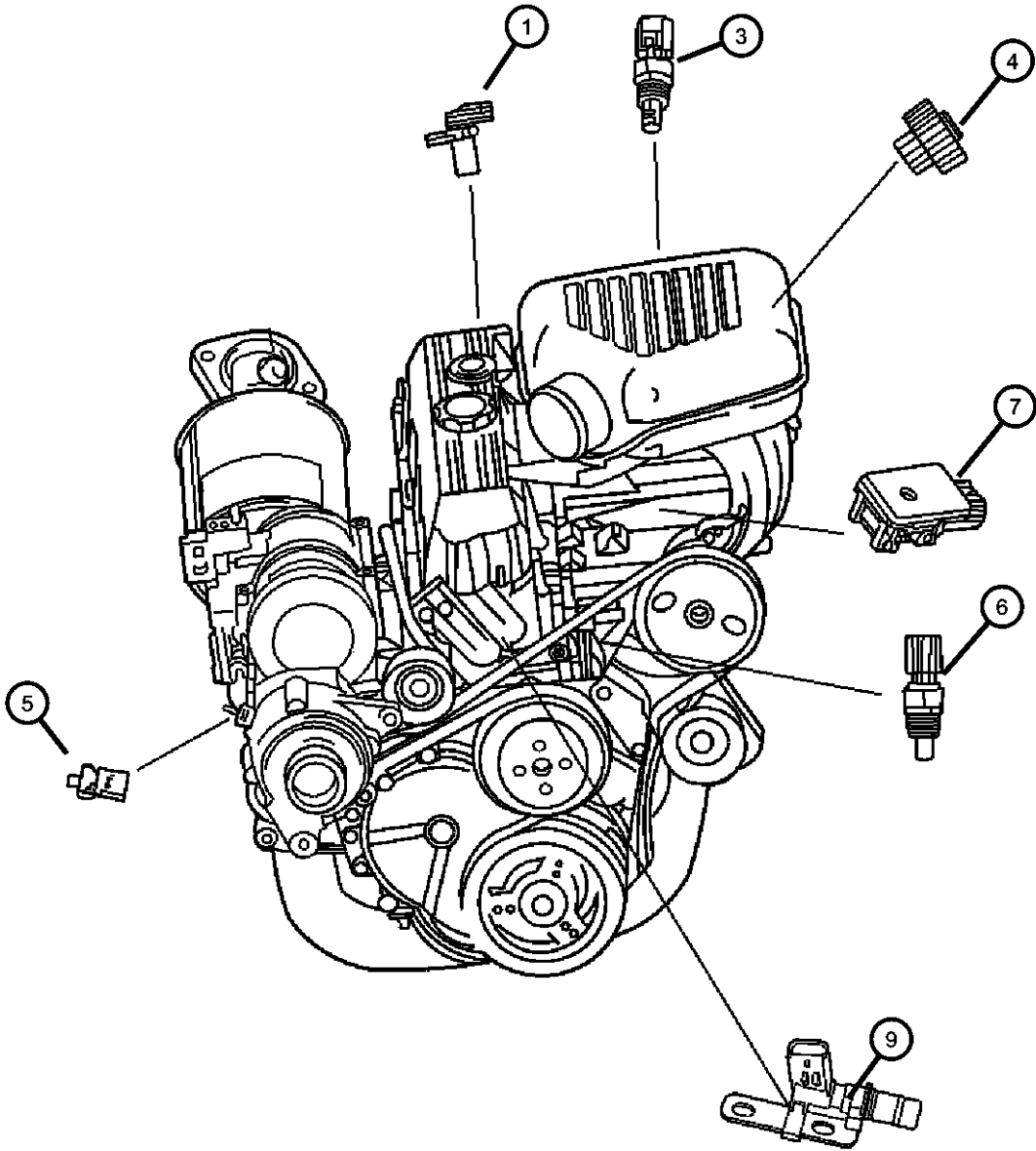
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

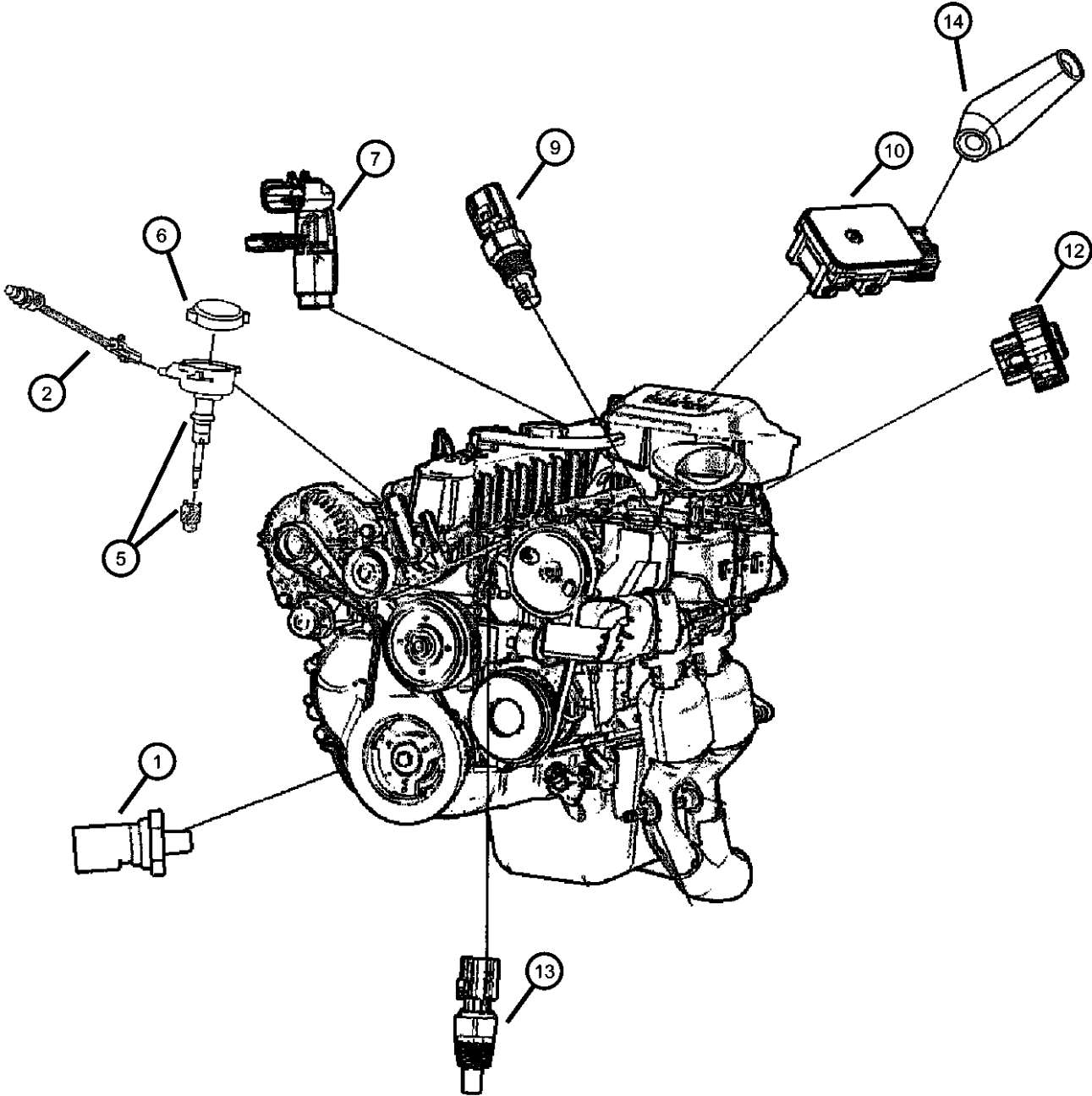
1	05269873AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	06507220AA	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor Mounting
3	04606487AB	1			77	ED0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
4	05019411AC	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
5	04608303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
6	56027873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7									SENSOR, MAP
	56041018AC	1				ED0			Up to 06/05/05
	56041018AD	1				ED0			After 06/05/05
-8	06505501AA	2				ED0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor attaching
9	05072759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-610



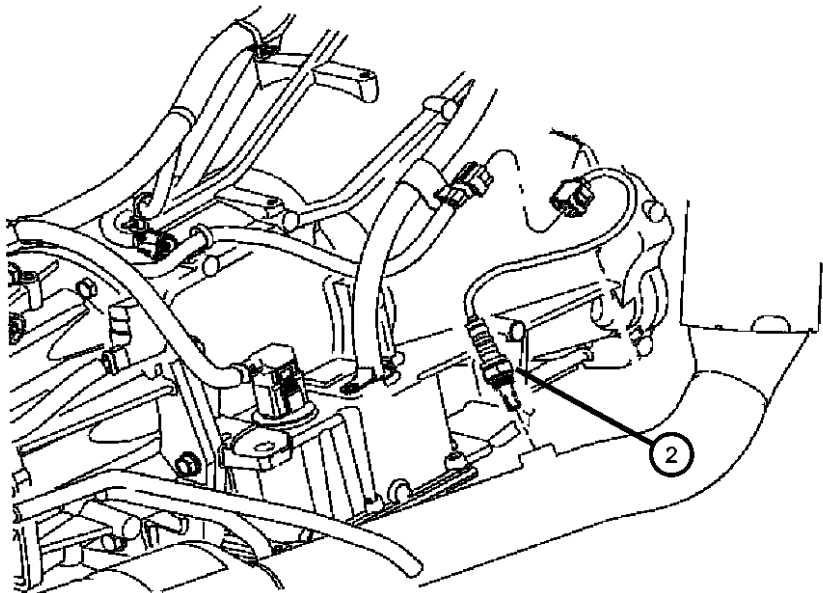
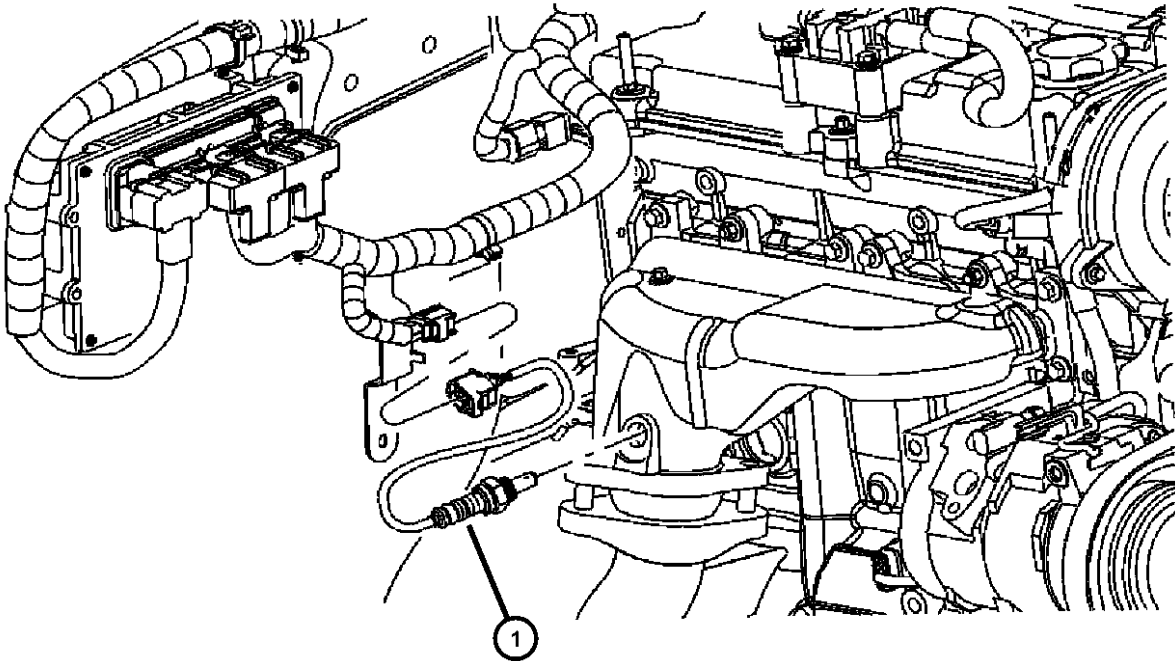
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [ER0]=All 4.0L Engine [DG0]=All Automaic Transmissions									
1	05149059AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	05149034AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	33004242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
-4	J3181288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor mounting
5	53010624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	53010625AA	1				ER0			CAP, Protective
7									SENSOR, Crankshaft
	04727451AA	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
-8	06501957	1				ER0			SCREW
9									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56027872	1				ER0			
	56028364AA	1				ER0			Air intake
10	56044544AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Manifold Absolute Pressure
-11	06504512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
12	05019411AC	1				ER0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
13	56027873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
14	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor hose

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56029049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst

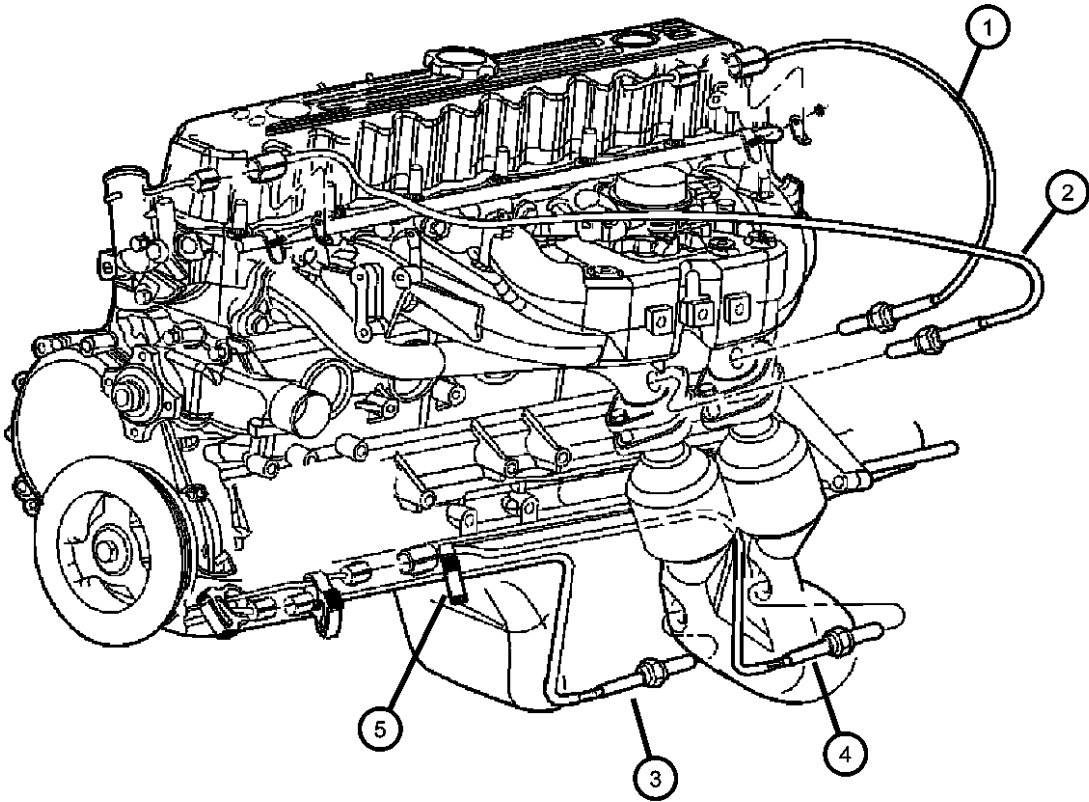


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

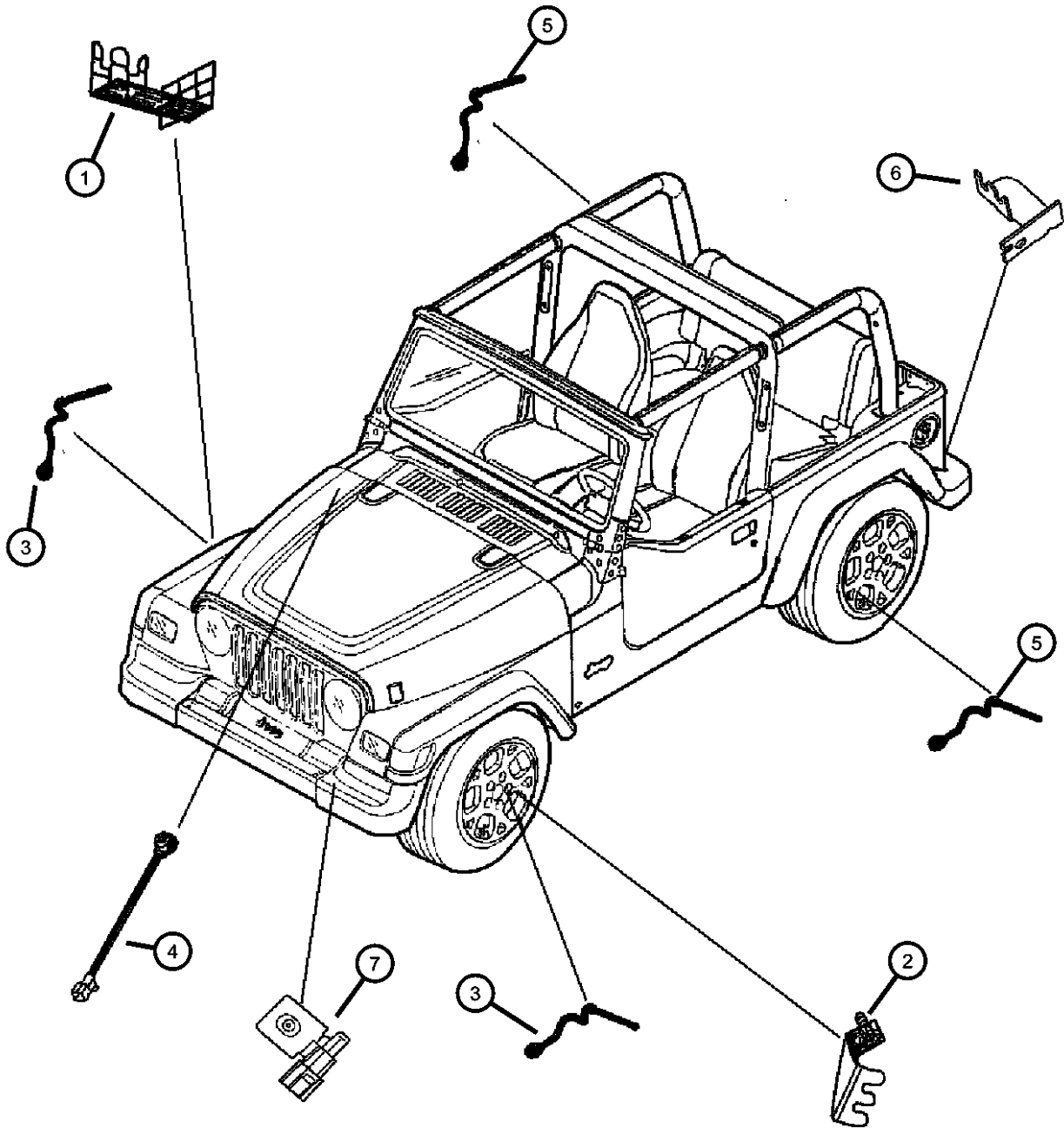
Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
2	56028995AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst front
3	56029049AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	56029050AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5	56045347AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Oxygen sensor wiring



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Sensors - Body
Figure 8-625

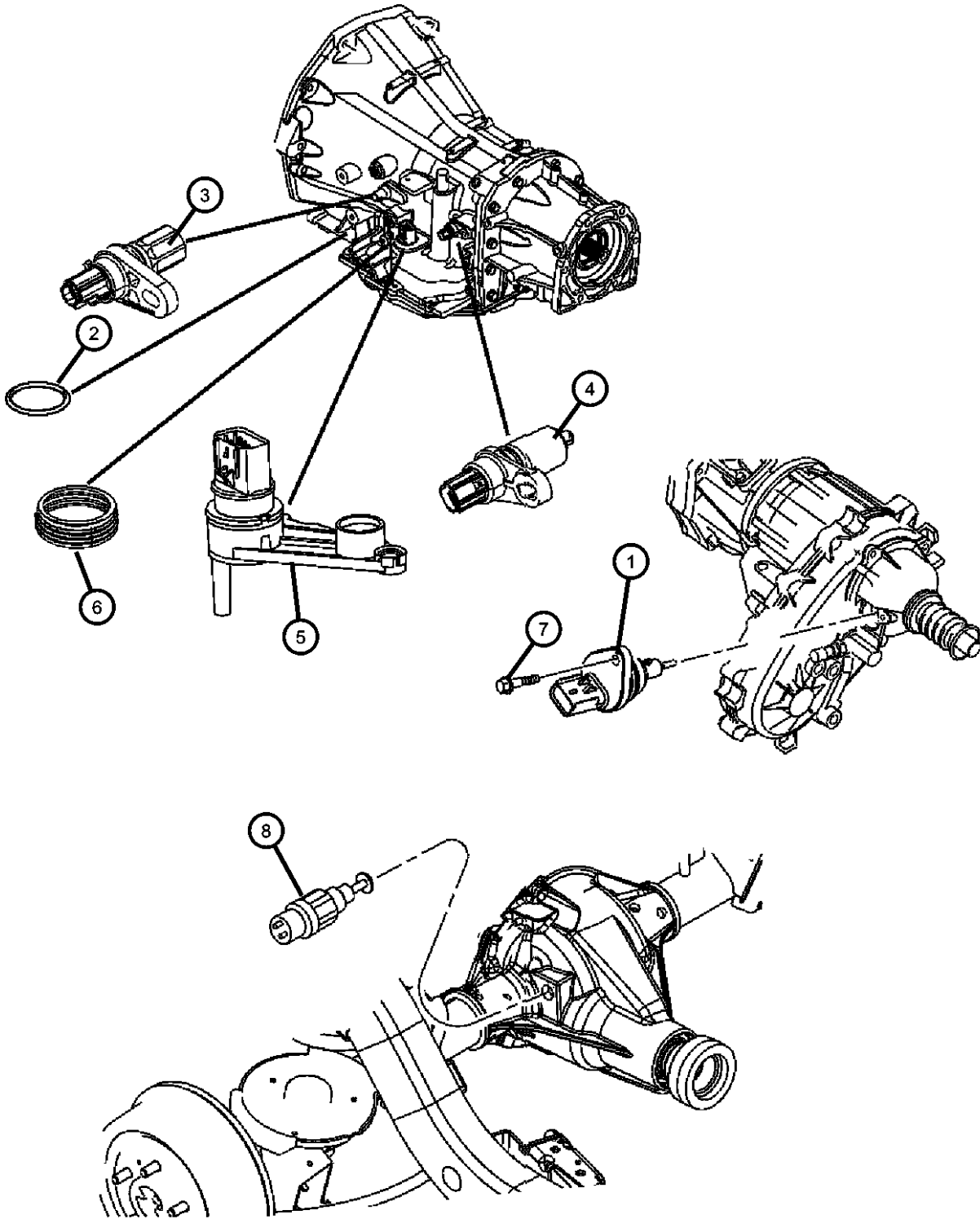


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56026766	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
									At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	56026767	1	U		77				At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
		1	J						At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
		1	U		77				At Steering Knucle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5		1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
									Right
	56027728	1	U		77				Right
	56027729	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
6	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
7	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Sensors Drive Train
Figure 8-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033202AB	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	56027905	1		H, L, M, P					
2	04799062	1			77	ED0	DG6		O RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
3	52854001AA	1			77	ED0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				ER0	DG6		
4	04799061AB	1			77	ED0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				ER0	DG6		
5	04659677AC	1			77	ED0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1				ER0	DG6		
6	04659678	1			77	ED0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
		1				ER0	DG6		
7	06503254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor Wiring Clip to Frame
8	52104610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705

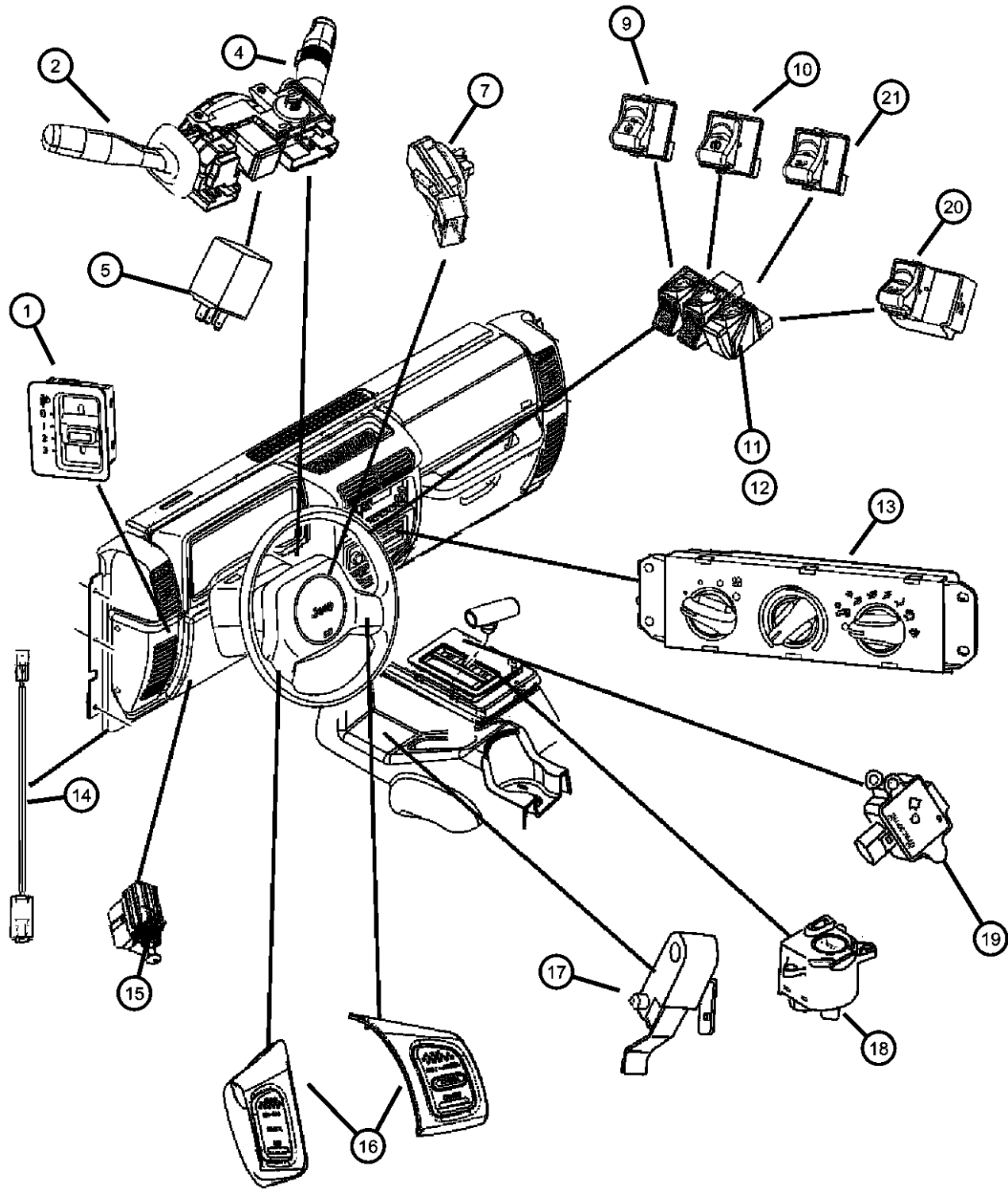
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[ED0]=24L Engine
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DBB]= Manual Transmission
[NA1]=Export Emission
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission
[NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission
[NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle
[NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle
[NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044498AB	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DEH		[NAS]
	56044526AB	1				ER0	DEH		[NA1,NB4]
	56044527AB	1				ER0	DEH		[NA1,NBJ]
	56044528AJ	1		H, L, M, P		ER0	DG6		[NAS]
	56044531AI	1				ER0	DG6		[NA1,NB4]
	56044533AI	1				ER0	DG6		[NA1,NBJ]
	56044534AB	1			61, 77	ED0	DEH		[NAS]
	56044536AB	1			61, 77	ED0	DEH		[NA1,NB4]
	56044537AB	1			61, 77	ED0	DG6		[NAS]
	56044539AB	1		S		ER0	DEH		[NAS]
	56044542AJ	1		S		ER0	DG6		[NAS]
	56044543AE	AR				ER0	DG6		
2									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05161103AA	1			61, 77	ED0	DEH		
	56044499AB	1				ED0, ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DEH		
	56044529AB	1				ED0, ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG6		
		1			61, 77	ED0	DG6		
3	06035884	3							SCREW, Module mounting
4	55395180AA	1	J		77, 78				BRACKET, Module

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805



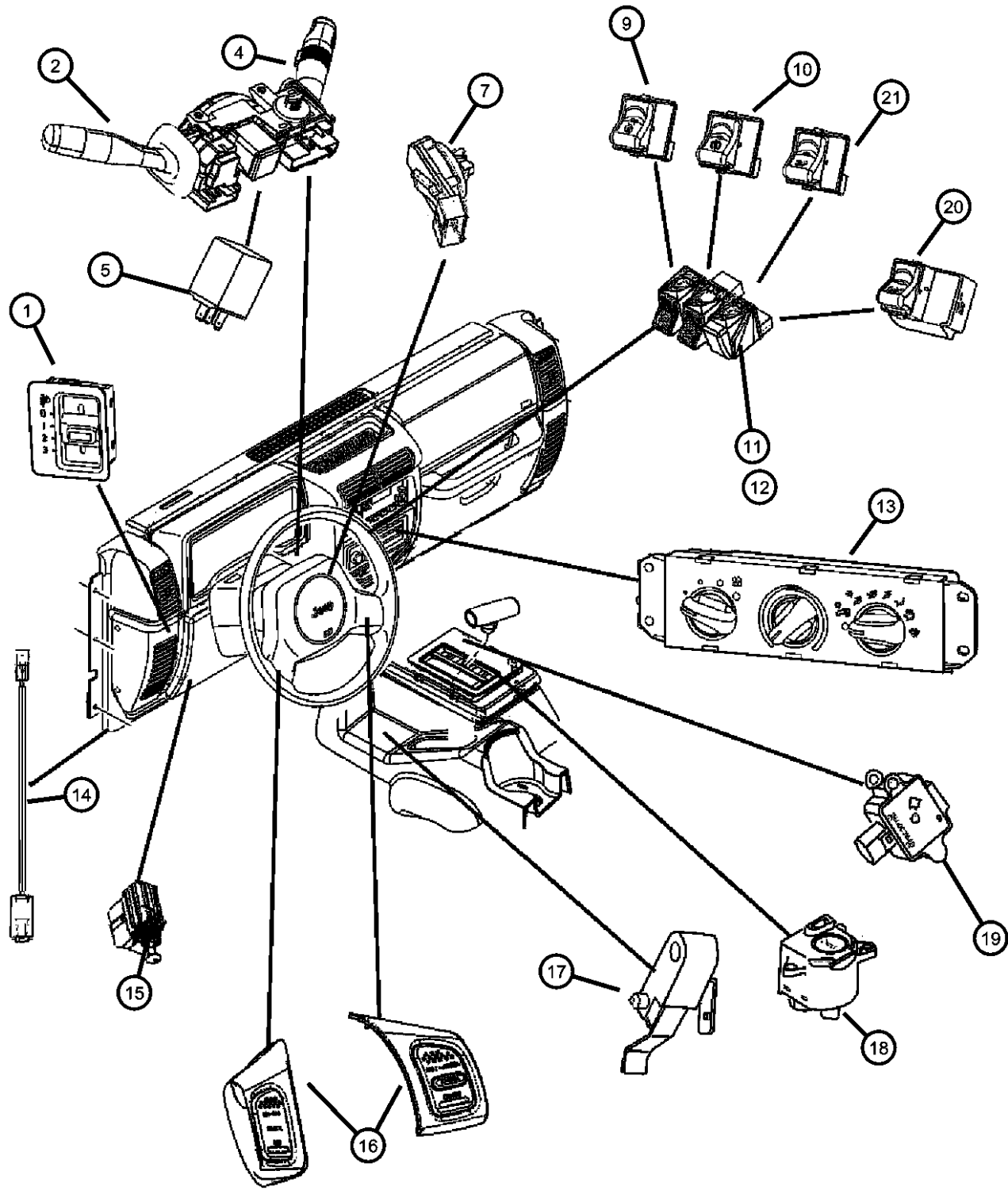
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export)
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	05016708AD	1							[LNJ]
	05016709AD	1							[LPG]
	05016710AD	1							
-3	55315026AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
4	05016711AB	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
5	04607084	1							FLASHER
-6	55315027AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	04793576AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-8		1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	56007250	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
10									SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
	56007249	1					DBB		Rear
		1					DG0		Rear
11									PLUG, Switch Opening
	56007285AB	1					DBB		Over Drive Lockout
	56007329	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window
		1					DG0		Heated Rear Window
	56007330	1					DBB		Rear Washer & Wiper
		1					DG0		Rear Washer & Wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

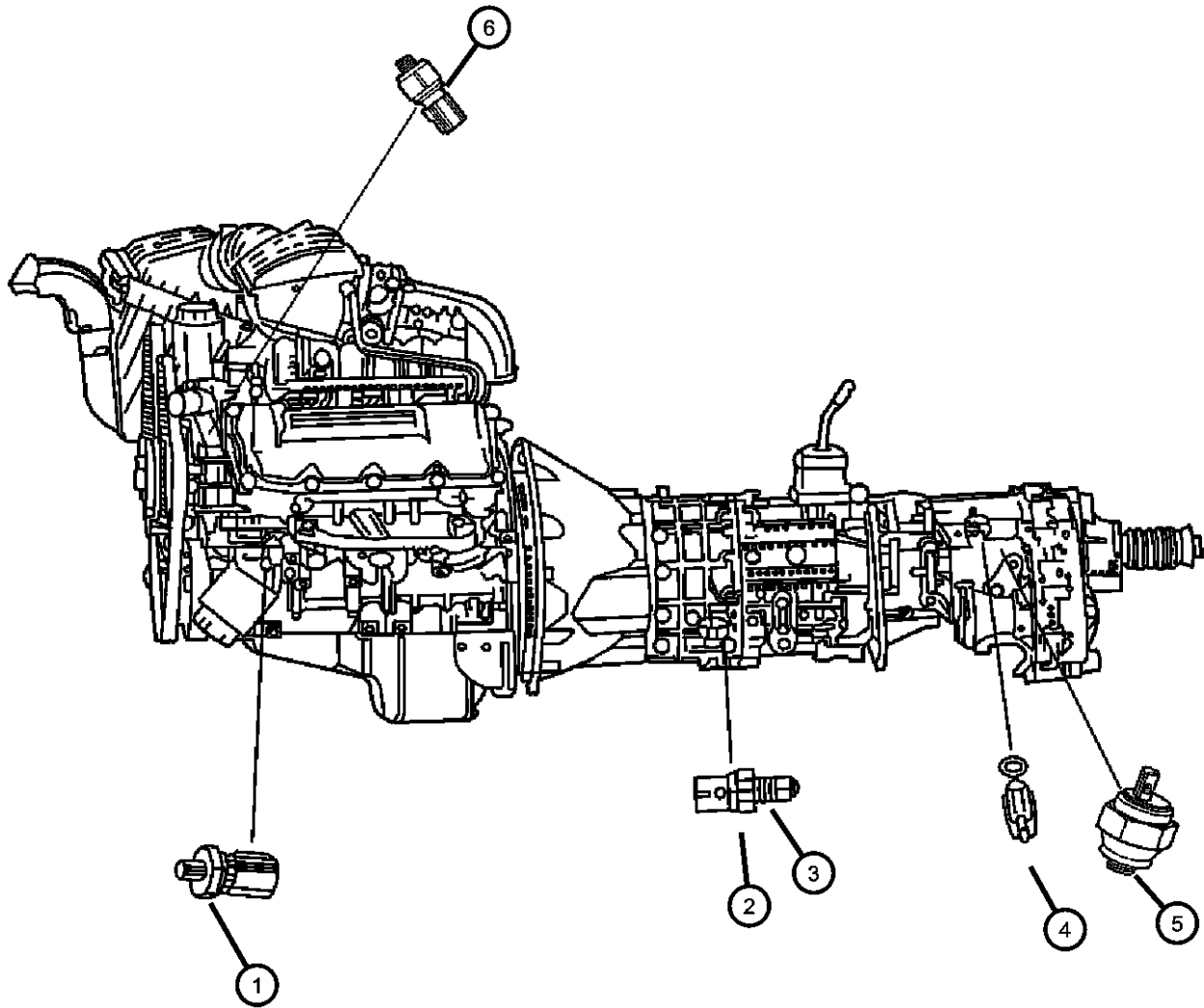


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56047065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock
		1					DG0		Axle Lock
	55315000AB	1							PLUG, Cover
13		1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
	55056556AA	1	J						CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55056557AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
14	55056558AA	1	J						[HA0]
	55056559AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
									SWITCH, Blower Control
	05183284AA	1	U		77				
15		1	J				DBB		
		1	U		77		DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
16	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
17	5GY38DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39DX9AA	1							Left
18	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
19		1					DBB		
		1					DG0		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
20	56053025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
21	56047020AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
22		1					DBB		
	56047066AC	1					DG0		SWITCH, Axle Lock

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain
Figure 8-810

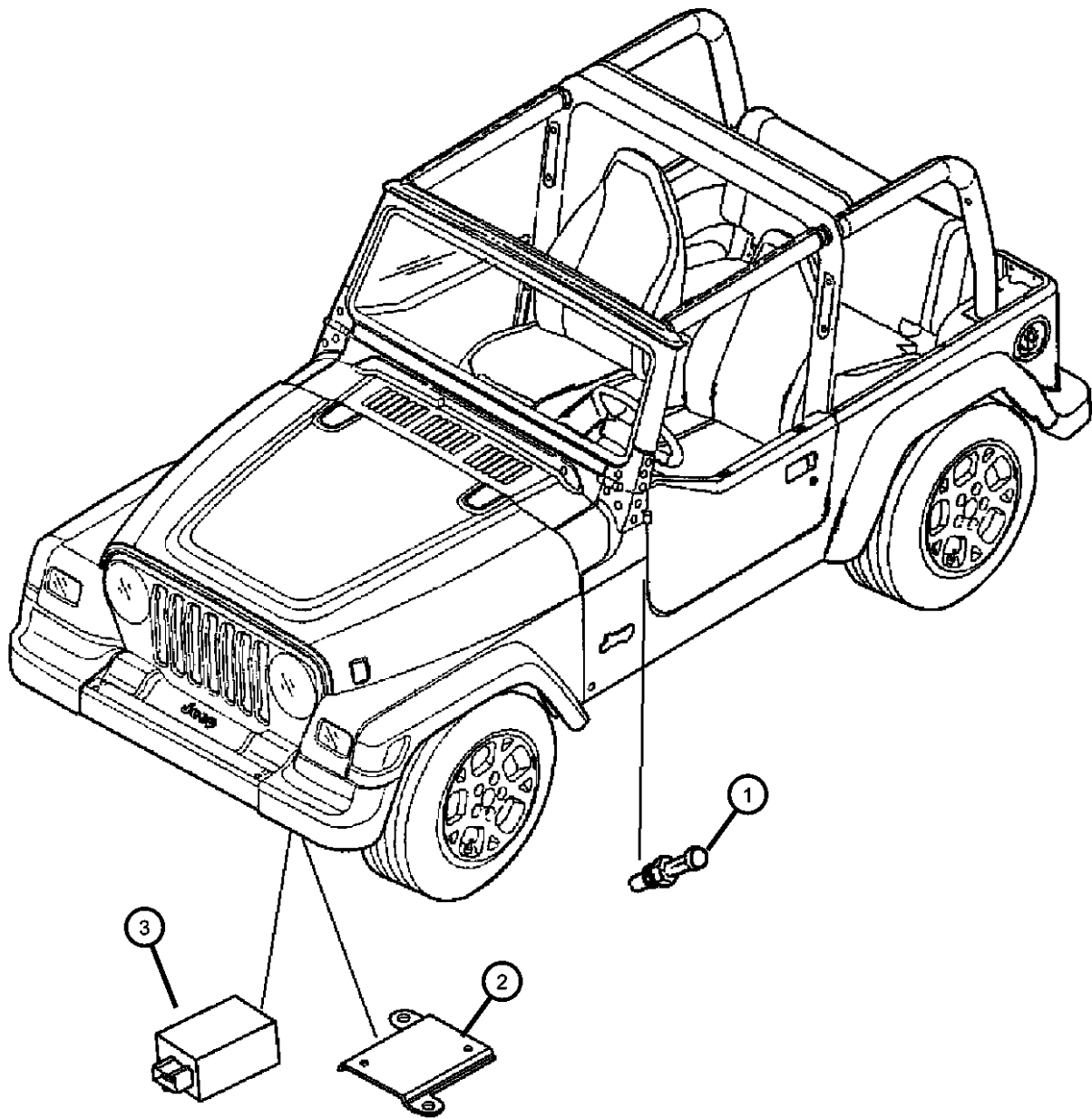


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608303AB	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04868672AA	1				ER0			Up to 12/19/05
	05149059AA	1				ER0			After 12/19/05
2	04659677AC	1			77	ED0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
3	05099770AA	1				ER0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	J8134473	1					DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
5	05083138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case
6	56044169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Switches - Body
Figure 8-815

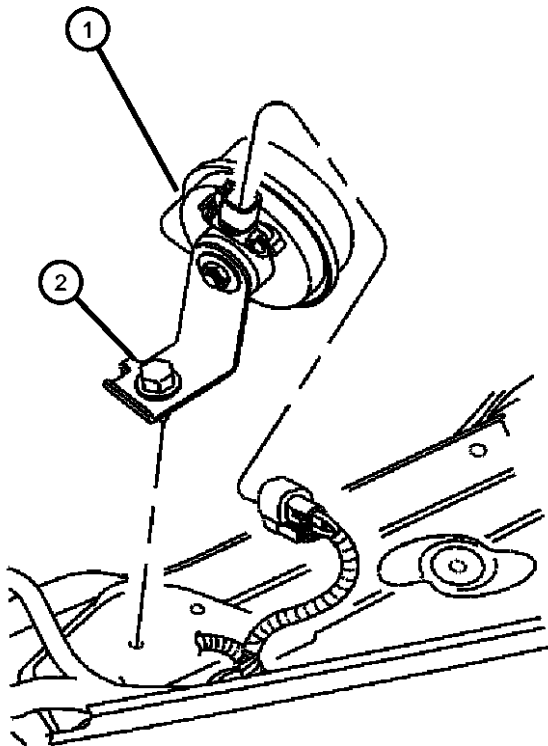
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	56053026AA	1							BRACKET, Acceleration switch mounting
3	56053025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

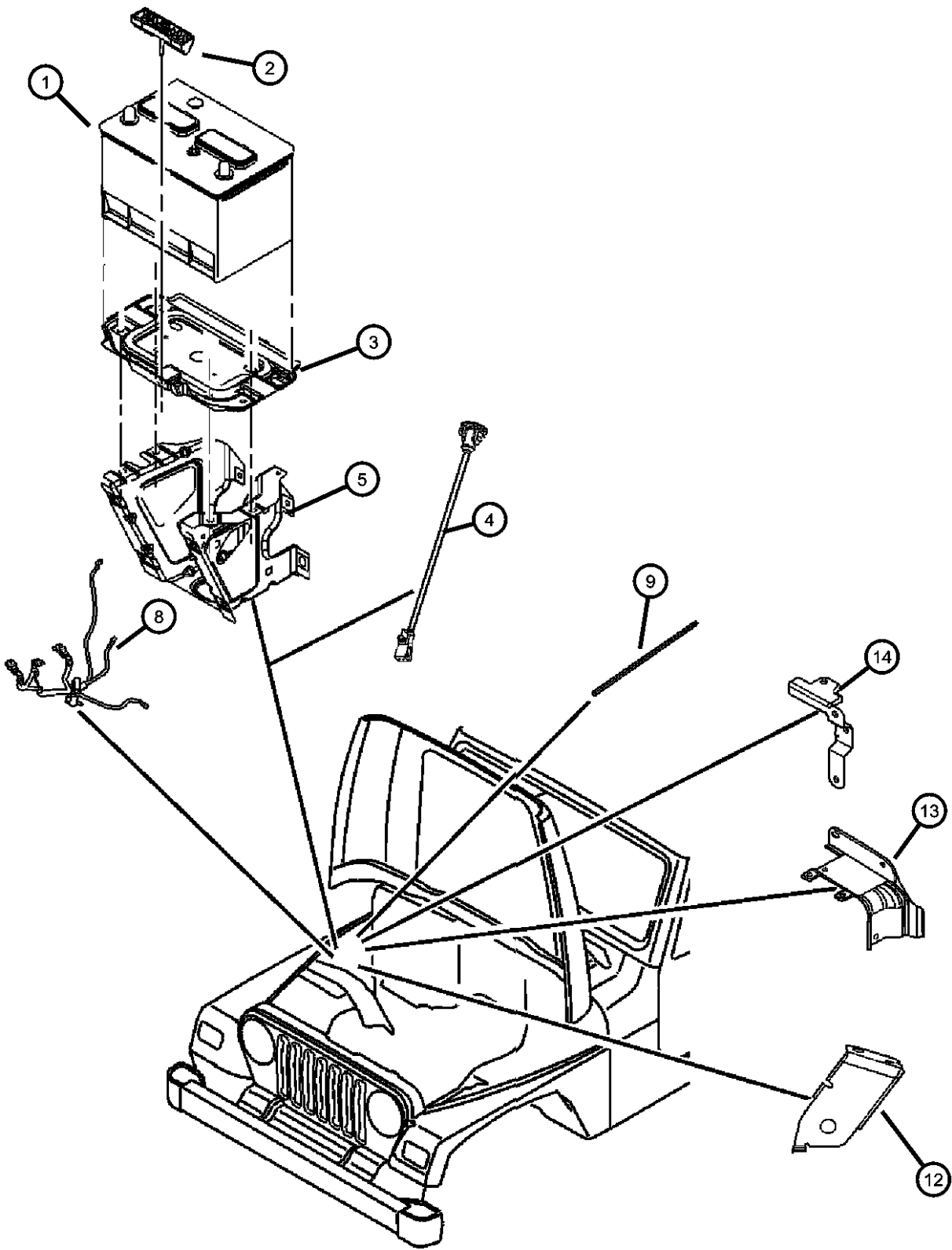
Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
2	56047032AA	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, Serviced in horn assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

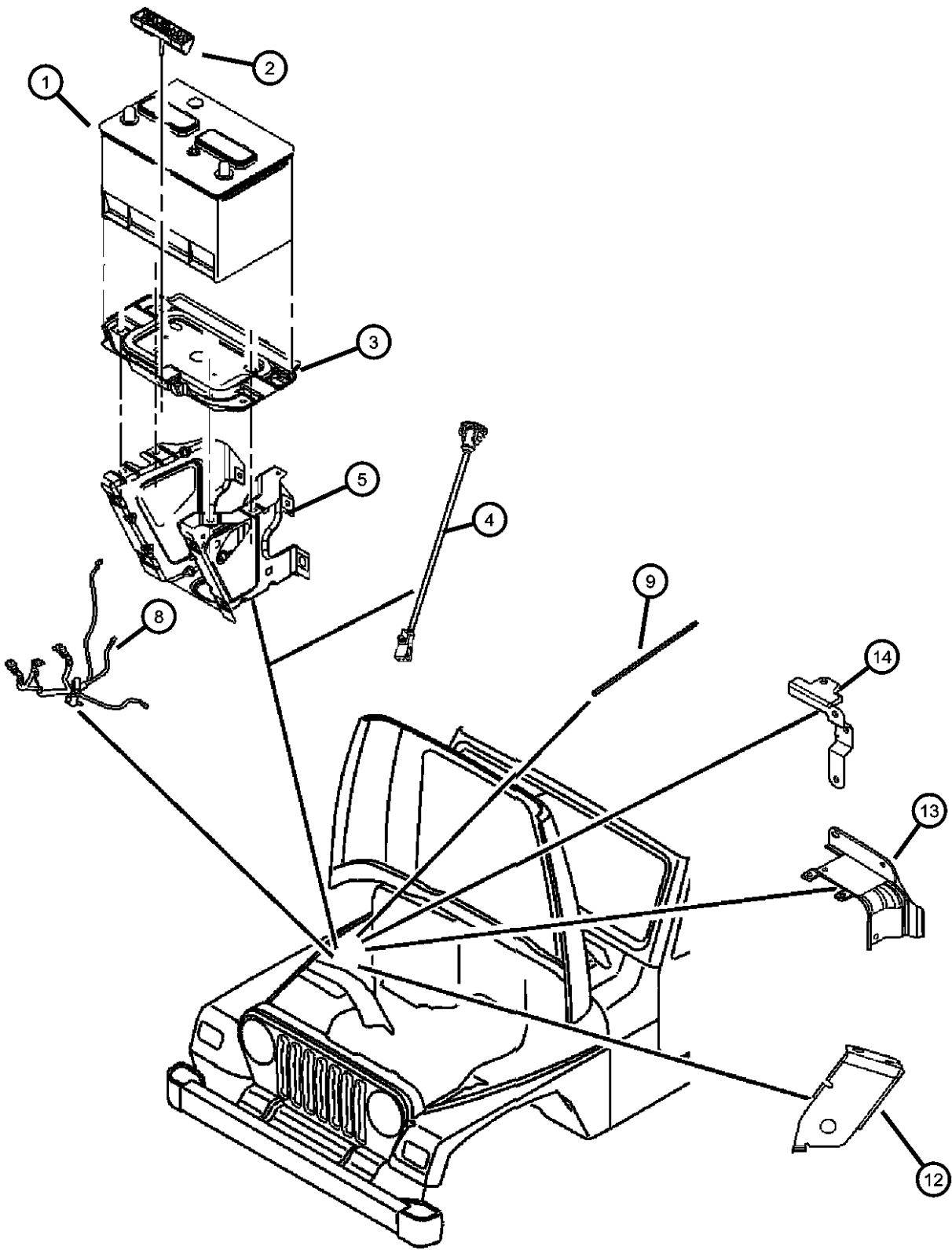
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04609365AD BA078770EX BA034600EX BA034500EX JEEP034770 BAUNV34650 BAUNV75450	1				ED0, ER0			BATTERY, [BC2] Mopar Power Pro 7 Mopar Power Pro 6 Mopar Power Pro 5 Mopar Jeep Xtreme Mopar Universal Battery Mopar Universal Battery
2	55136959AC	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
3	55395173AA	1							TRAY, Battery
4	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782AE	1							Right
	55174783AE	1							Left
-6	06100583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
-7	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
8									WIRING, Battery
	56047555AB	1	J			ER0			
	56047556AB	1	U		77	ER0			
	56047559AB	1				ED0			
9	55176426AB	1	J						PROTECTOR, Wiring
-10	55176426AB	1							SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	06101808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to PDC attaching
12	56044161AA	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left
13	56044162AB	1				ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
14	56009901AA	1	U		77				BRACKET, Wiring Harness
-15									TERMINAL, Battery
	05161305AA	1	J			ER0			Positive
		1	U		77	ER0			Positive
		1				ED0			Positive

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

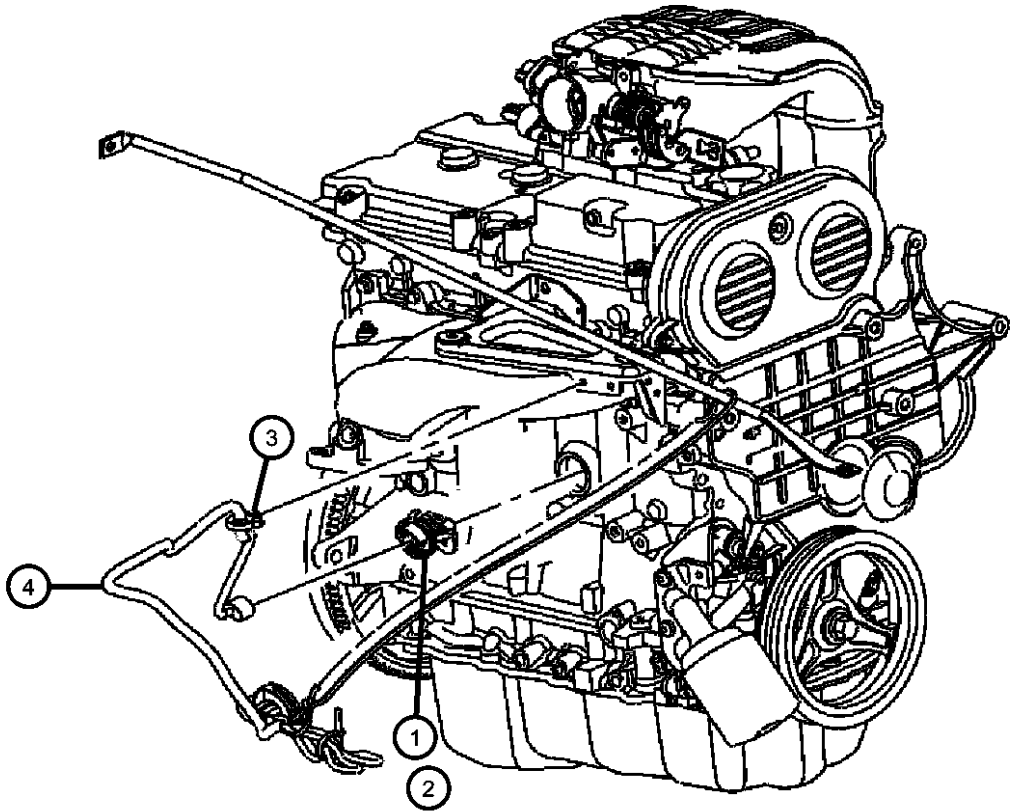


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05161306AA	1	J			ER0			Negative
		1	U		77	ER0			Negative
		1				ED0			Negative

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

Engine Heaters
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04557686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
2									HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	82201506	1				ER0			
	82207243	1				ED1			
3	06015756	1				ED0			STRAP, Tie, Block heater cord
4									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56016834	1				ER0			
	56044160AA	1				ED0			



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EP0] = 2.5L Engine [ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	00154905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
	P0046024ST								SilverStar
	LBK14003								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
2									HEADLAMP
	04874380	1	U		77				Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055032AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055033AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
	55055036AD	1	J						[LMJ], Right
	55055037AD	1	J						[LMJ], Left
	55055038AD	1	U		77				[LMJ], Right
	04874379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055039AD	1	U		77				[LMJ], Left
	55055040AD	1	J						[LMJ,JKL], Right
	55055041AE	1	J						[LMJ,JKL], Left
	55055250AD	1	U		77				[LMJ,JKL], Right
	55055251AD	1	U		77				[LMJ,JKL], Left
3	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-4	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp
5	L0000561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
6	L0000561	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
8	06101443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT									
BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR									
ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH									

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874378	1							
		1	J						
		1	U		77				
10		1							SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5 Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED)
11									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055046	1							Chrome, Right
	55055047	1							Chrome, Left
12	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Up to 08/05/04, Right or Left
13									NUT, Snap In
	06505366AA	6	J		61, 77, 78				After 08/05/04
		6	U		77				After 08/05/04
14	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
15									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155628AC	1							Right
	55155629AC	1							Left
16									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155460AC	1							Right
	55155461AC	1							Left
-17	00153624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
18	00153624	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
19									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55157032AA	1							Right
	55157033AA	1							Left
20	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-21	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
22	55077917AA	2							LAMP, Fog
23	05142394AA	2							BEZEL, Fog Lamp
24	05142393AA	2							LENS, Fog Lamp
-25	L00H355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE

H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

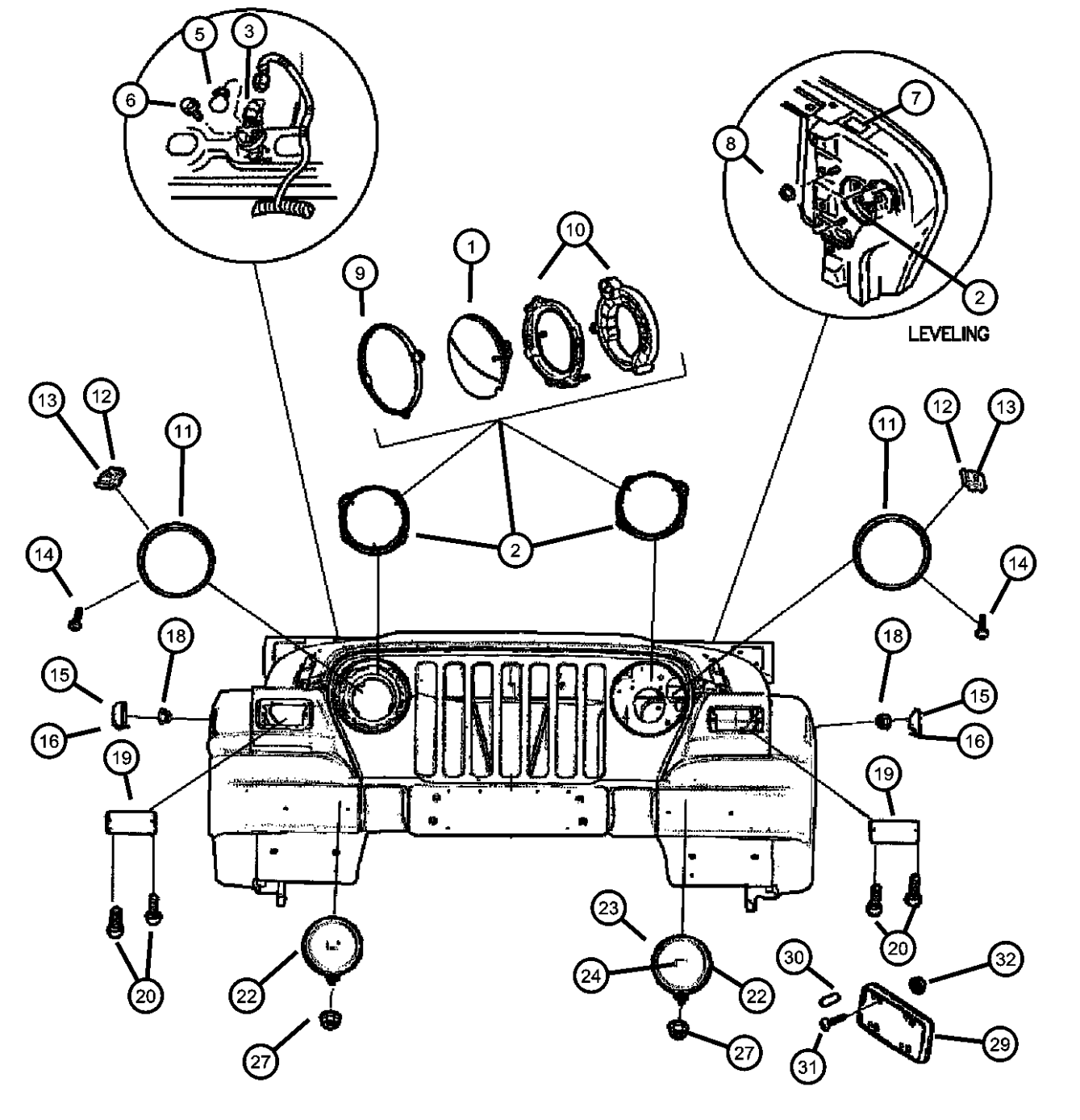
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

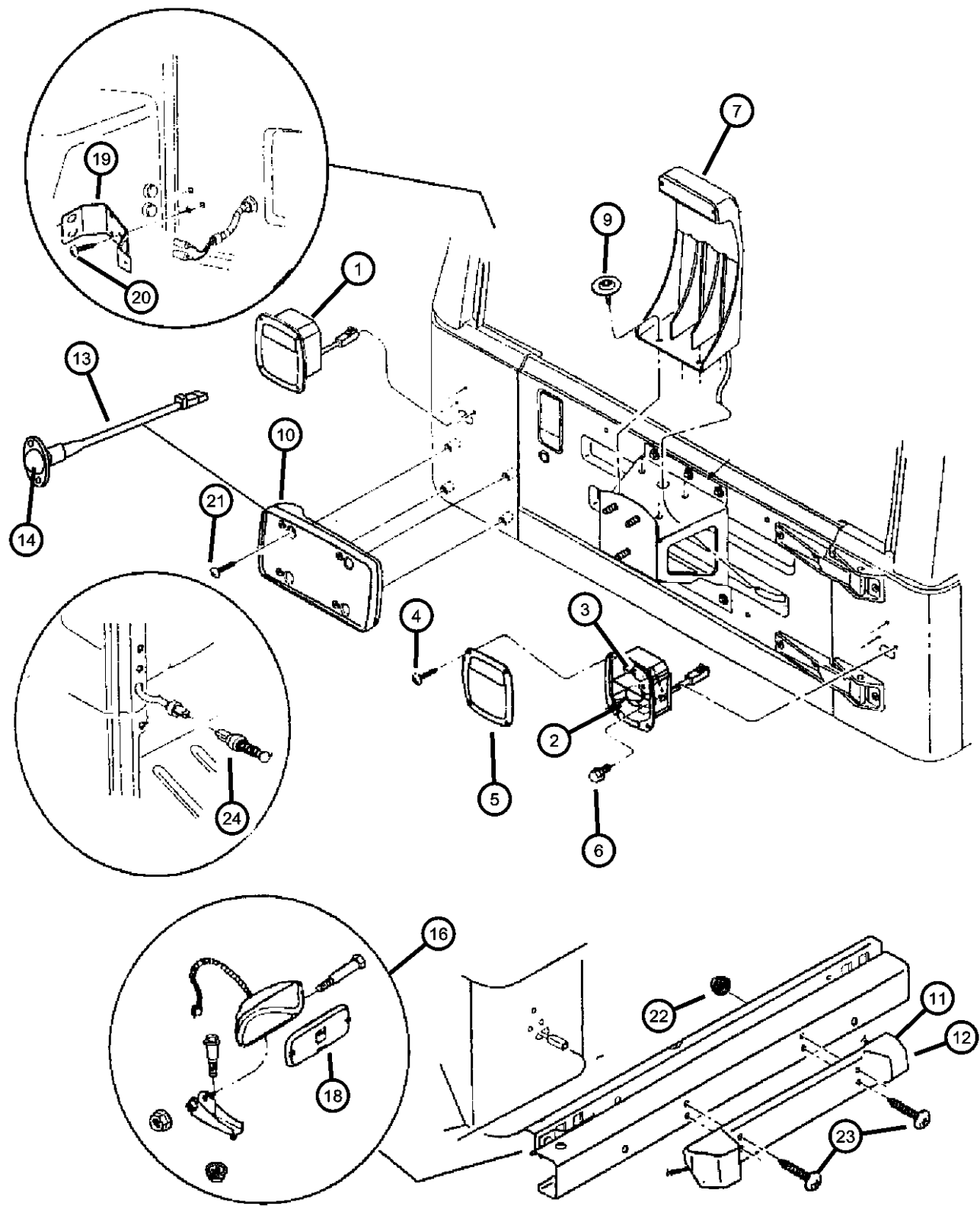
Automatic,32RH

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
-26	05143393AA	2							WIRING, Fog Lamp
27	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Fog lamp attaching
-28									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	04874382	1	J						Export
		1	U		77				
29	55155764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
30	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
31	06030441	2							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
32	06030441	2							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-33									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	04874381	1	U		77				Export
		1	J						Export
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110

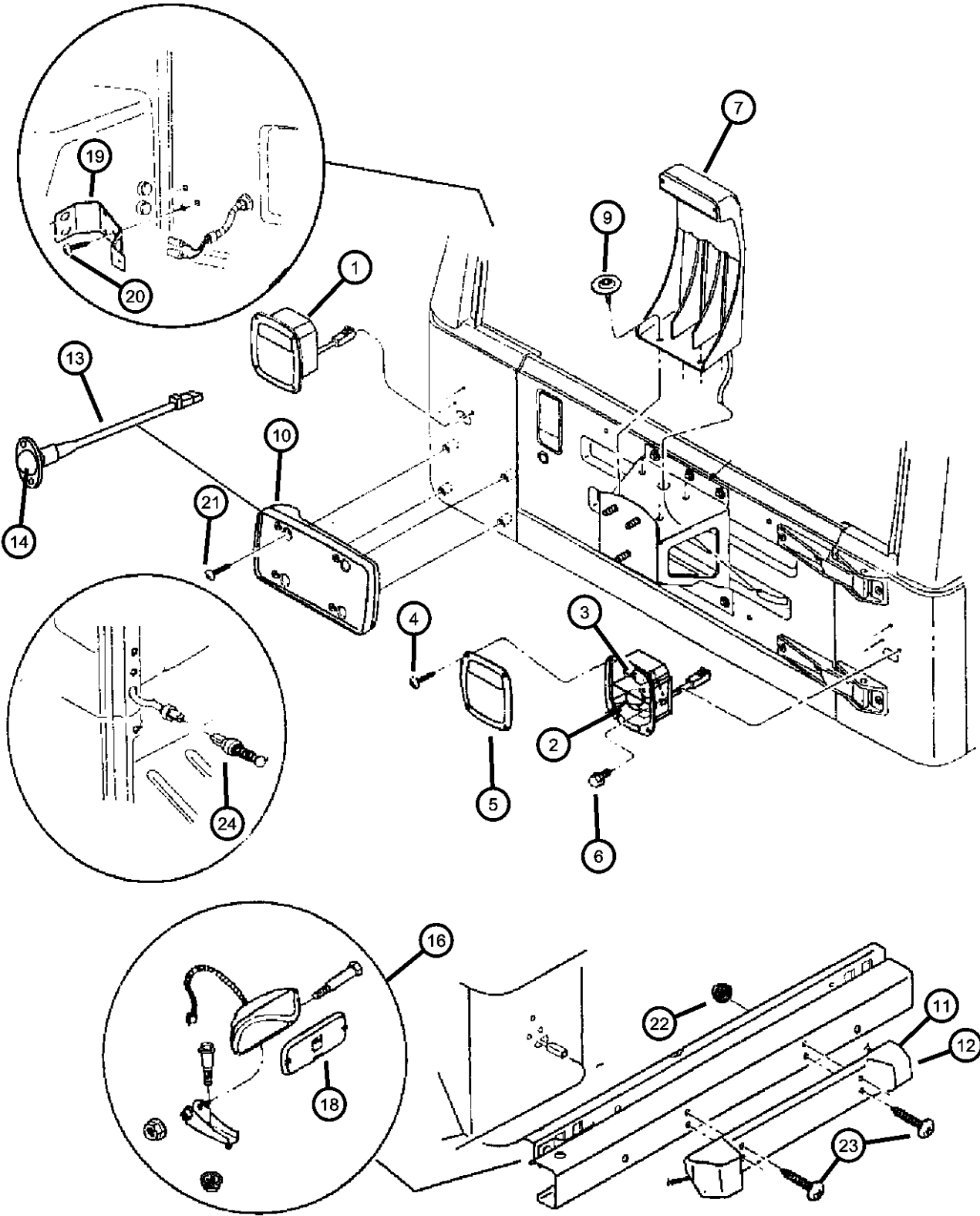


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155624AC	2							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	56018648AD	1							Europe
	56018649AD	1							Right
									Left
2	L0001157	1							BULB, 1157
3	L0001156	1							BULB, 1156
4	00154632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5									LENS, Taillamp
	04856459	2							Europe
	56006514	1			J				
6	56006514	1							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55055280AB	1							Without Off Road Group
	55156490AA	1							With Off Road Group
-8	06507364AA	4							SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire Mounting Bracket Attaching
9	06507364AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55174994	1				77, 78			BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
12	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
13	55055278	2							LAMP, License
14	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp
-15	L002825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
16	55055273	1							LAMP, Fog
-17	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
18	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
19	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
20	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110



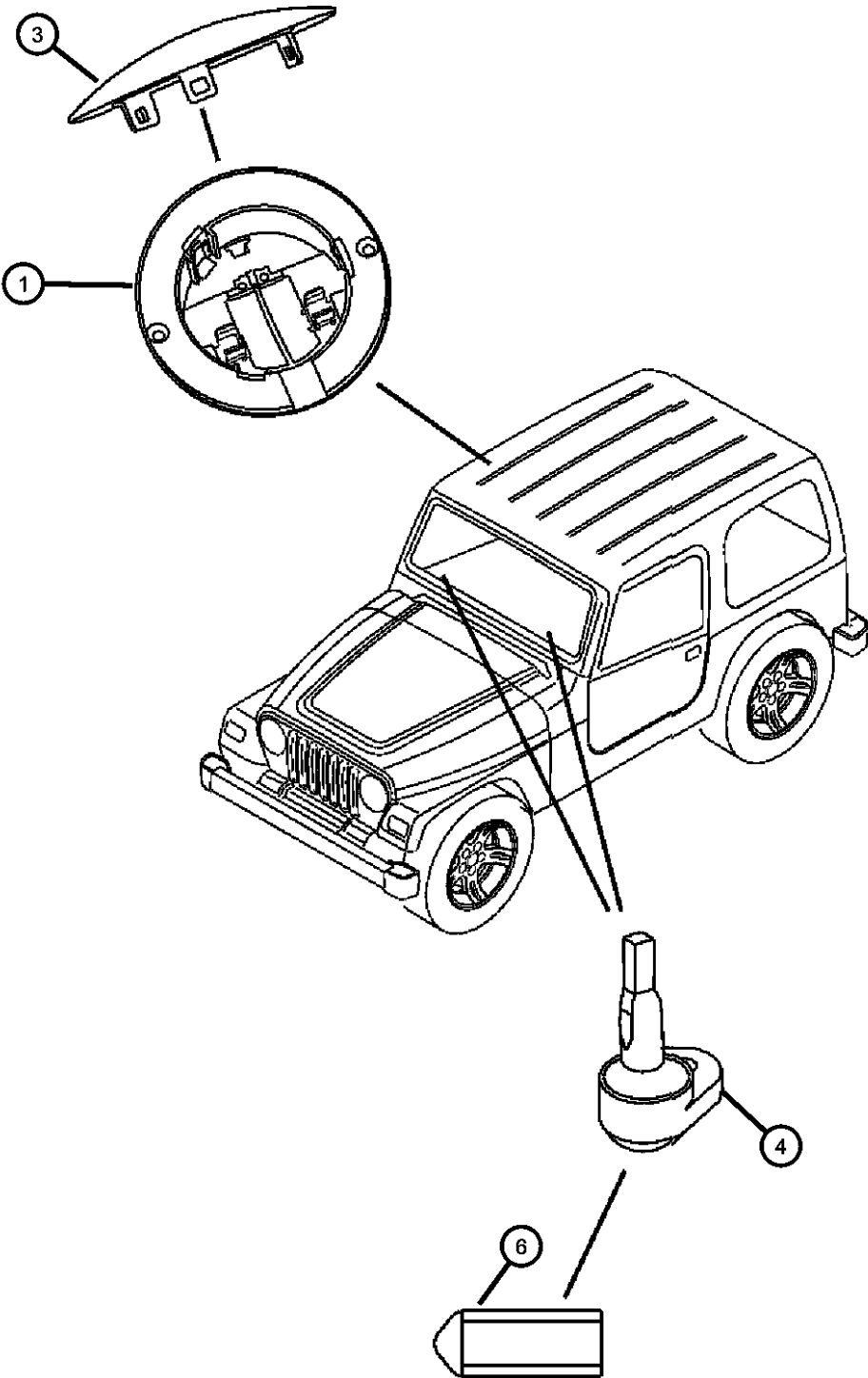
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
23	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
24	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047114AD	1							LAMP, Dome
-2	L0021102	1							BULB, 211-2
3	56047115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
4	56042559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-5	L0000906	1							BULB, 906
6	56009433	1							CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bulbs
Figure 8-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Back-up lamp	1156 or P21W (1) (2)
Center High Mounted Stoplamp	921 or W16W (3)
Front Fog lamp	H3 (4)
Front Position lamp	T4W (5)
Front Side Marker	168 or W3W (6)
Headlamp/Sealed Beam	H6024 or H4 (7) (8) (9)
License Plate lamp	W5W Export Only (10)
Park/Turn Signal	3157 or P27/7W (11)
Rear Fog lamp	P21W (12)
Side Repeater lamp	W3W (6)
Tail/Stop	1157 or P21/5W (13)
Underhood lamp	W5W (6)
Underhood Retractable Lamp	105 (14)

INTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Dome (Sound Bar)	912 (15)
Under Hood	561 (14)
Underpanel Courtesy	906 (16)
Instrument Cluster Illumination	103 (17) (18)
Instrument Cluster Warning	74 (19) (20)
Automatic Transmission Indicator	658 (21)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission

1	L0001156	1							BULB, 1156
2	L0007528	2							BULB, P-25-2, Export
3	L000921E	1							BULB, 921
4	L00H355W	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5									BULB, T8/4
	L0003893	1	J						Export
		1	U		77				Export
6	00153624	2							BULB, W3W
7	00154905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL
	P0046024ST								SilverStar
	LBK14003								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
8	L00H460W	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, Halogen [ECE] Export
9	L0000000H7	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, H-7, Light bar
10	L002825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
11	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
12	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
13	L0001157	1							BULB, 1157
14	L0000561	1							BULB, 561
15	L0021102	1							BULB, 211-2
16	L0000906	1							BULB, 906
17	04874349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
18									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	05183278AA	3	U		77				
		3	J						
19	L0000194	1							BULB, 194, Passenger air bag warning
20									BULB AND SOCKET
	04874122AB	1					DBB		Switch Illuminator
		1					DG0		Switch Illuminator

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

Bulbs
Figure 8-1120

EXTERIOR LAMPS

LAMP	BULB
Back-up lamp	1156 or P21W (1) (2)
Center High Mounted Stoplamp	921 or W16W (3)
Front Fog lamp	H3 (4)
Front Position lamp	T4W (5)
Front Side Marker	168 or W3W (6)
Headlamp/Sealed Beam	H6024 or H4 (7) (8) (9)
License Plate lamp	W5W Export Only (10)
Park/Turn Signal	3157 or P27/7W (11)
Rear Fog lamp	P21W (12)
Side Repeater lamp	W3W (6)
Tail/Stop	1157 or P21/5W (13)
Underhood lamp	W5W (6)
Underhood Retractable Lamp	105 (14)

INTERIOR LAMPS

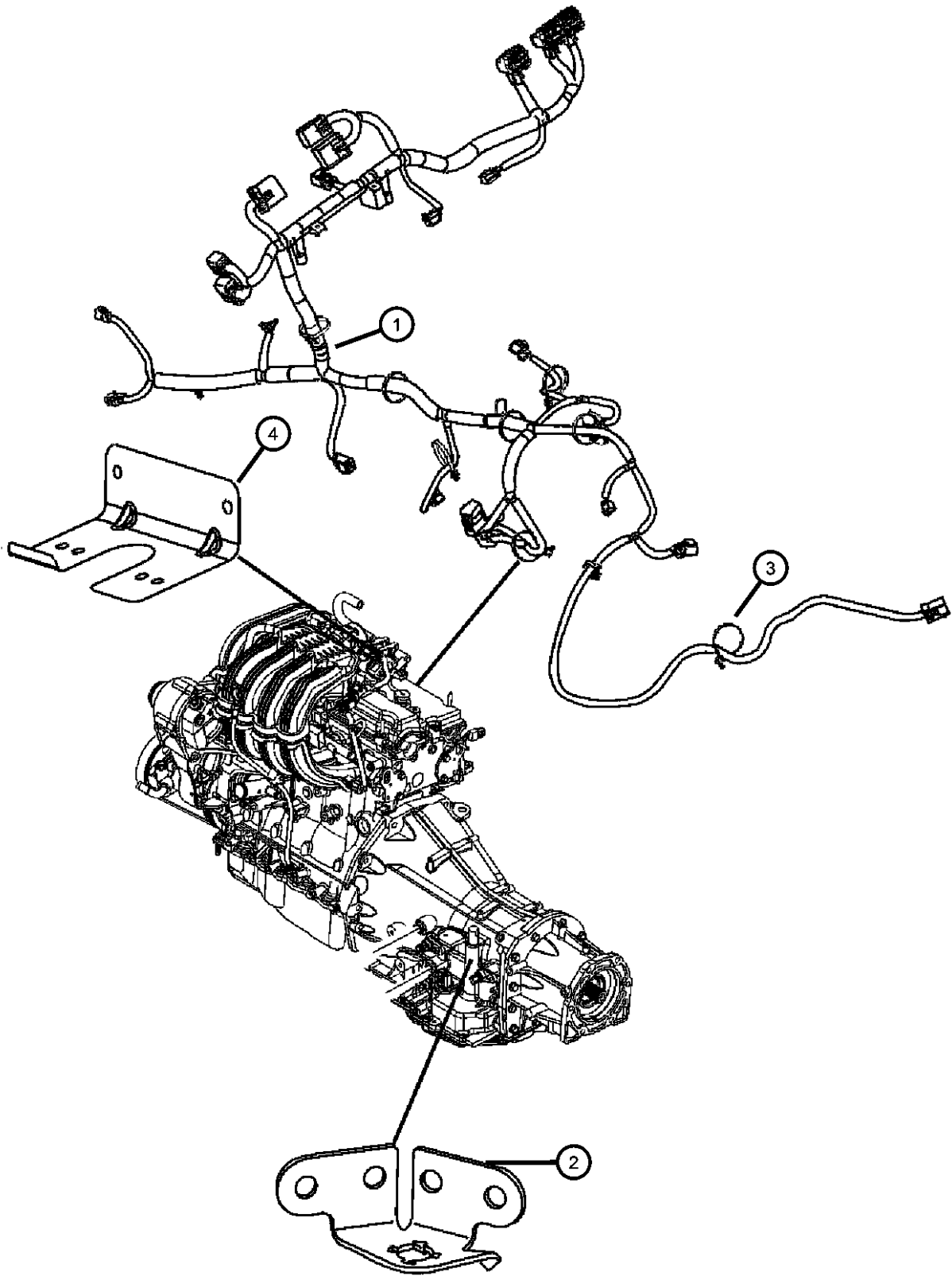
LAMP	BULB
Dome (Sound Bar)	912 (15)
Under Hood	561 (14)
Underpanel Courtesy	906 (16)
Instrument Cluster Illumination	103 (17) (18)
Instrument Cluster Warning	74 (19) (20)
Automatic Transmission Indicator	658 (21)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874123	1					DBB		Switch on Indicator
		1					DG0		Switch on Indicator
21	L0000658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

Wiring--Engine [2.4L Engine]
Figure 8-1205

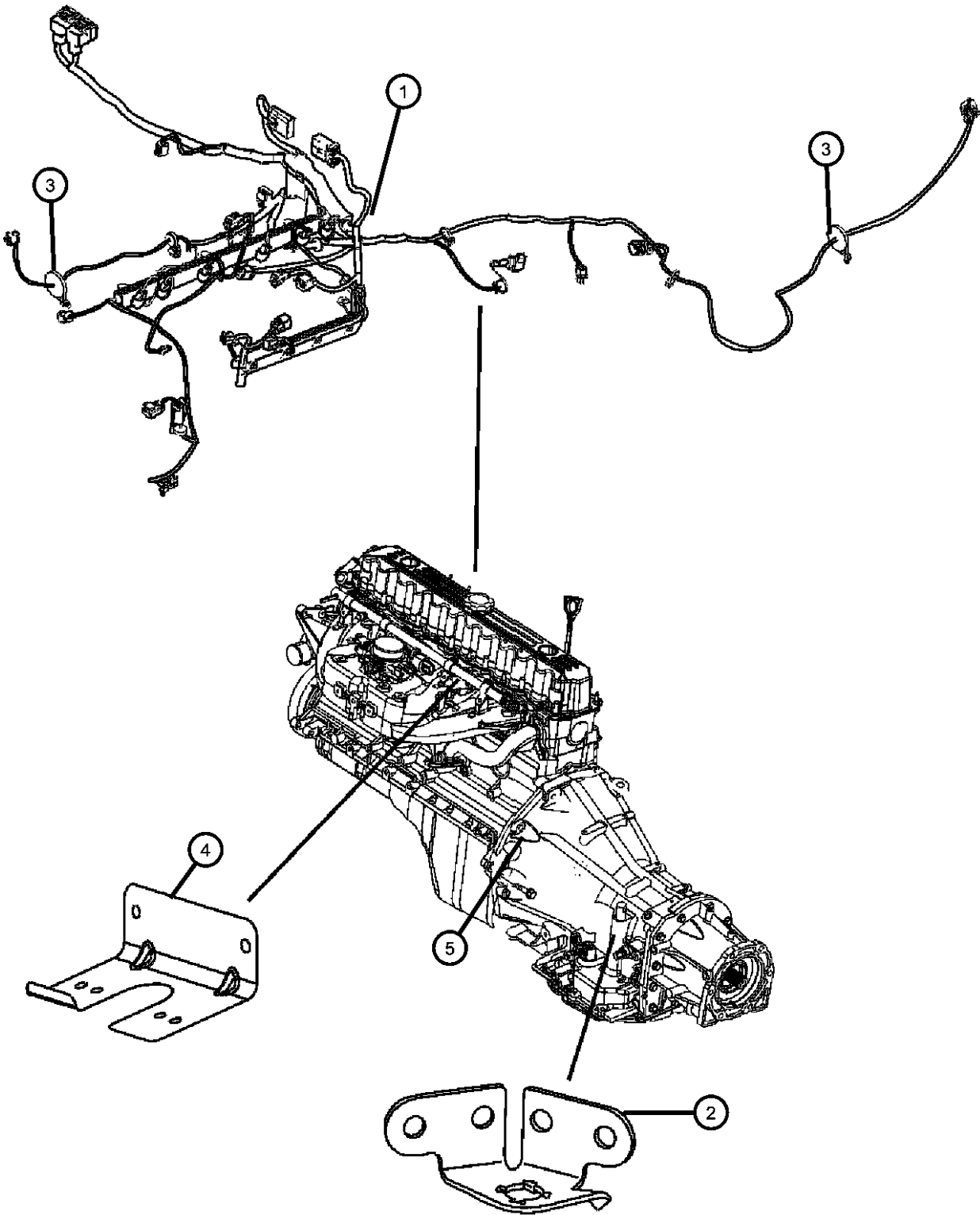
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801340AA	1	J		77	ED0	DBB		WIRING, Engine [BGK]
	56047558AB	1	J		77	ED0	DBB		
	56050452AA	1				ED0			
2	52118181	1					DEH		CLIP, Transfer case wiring
3	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
4	55176744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Engine [4.0L Engine]
Figure 8-1210

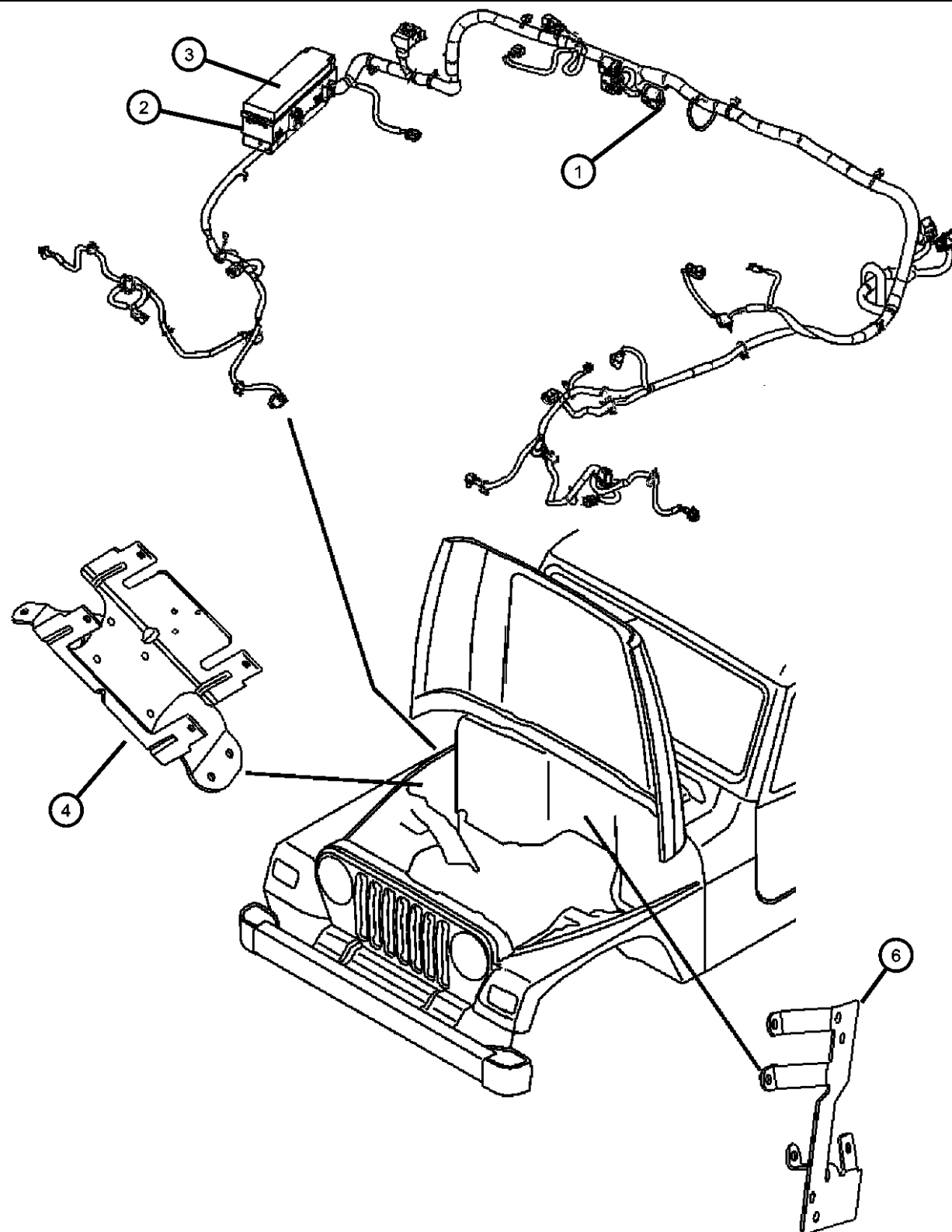


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	56047537AB	1	J		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56047538AC	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56047541AB	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56047542AC	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56047545AB	1	J		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK]
	56047546AC	1	J		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK]
	56047553AB	1			77	ER0	DBB		[AWL]
	56047554AC	1			77	ER0	DG0		[AWL]
	56050560AC	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK]
	56050561AB	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK]
	56052317AB	1	J		61, 78	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56052319AB	1	J		61, 78	ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56052632AA	1	J		78	ER0	DG0		[AWL]
	56052633AA	1	J		78	ER0	DBB		[AWL]
2	52118181	1					DEH		CLIP, Transfer case wiring
3	05073039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
4	55176744AD	1							BRACKET, Engine Wiring
5	56041379AA	1				ER0	DBB		CLIP, Housing, Bell housing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56051474AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56051475AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW]
	56051476AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[NHM,BGA,BRW]
	56051477AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[NHM,BGA,BRW]
	56051478AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0	DG0		[BRW,DSE]
	56051479AA	1	J		77, 78	ER0	DBB		[BRW,DSE]
	56051480AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGK]
	56051481AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGK]
	56051483AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,HA0]
	56051485AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,HC0]
	56051486AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW]
	56051490AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BRW,DSE,LMK]
	56051500AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BRW,DSE,LMK]
	56051501AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[LMK,BGA,BRW]
	56051502AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[LMK,BGA,BRW]
	56051503AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[LMK,BGK]
	56051504AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[LMK,BGK]
	56051508AA	1	J			ED0	DBB		[BGA,LMK,HC0]
	56051509AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGA,BRW], Export
	56051510AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGA,BRW], Export
	56051511AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export
	56051512AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[NHM,BGA,BRW], Export
	56051513AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		[BGK], Export
	56051514AA	1	J			ER0	DBB		[BGK], Export
	56051515AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGA], Export
	56051516AA	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGA], Export
	56051517AA	1	U		77	ER0	DG0		[BGK], Export
	56051518AA	1	U		77	ER0	DBB		[BGK], Export
	56051519AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGA,HA0], Export
	56051520AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGA,HC0], Export
	56051857AA	1					DBB		[AHF] Up to 04/25/05

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

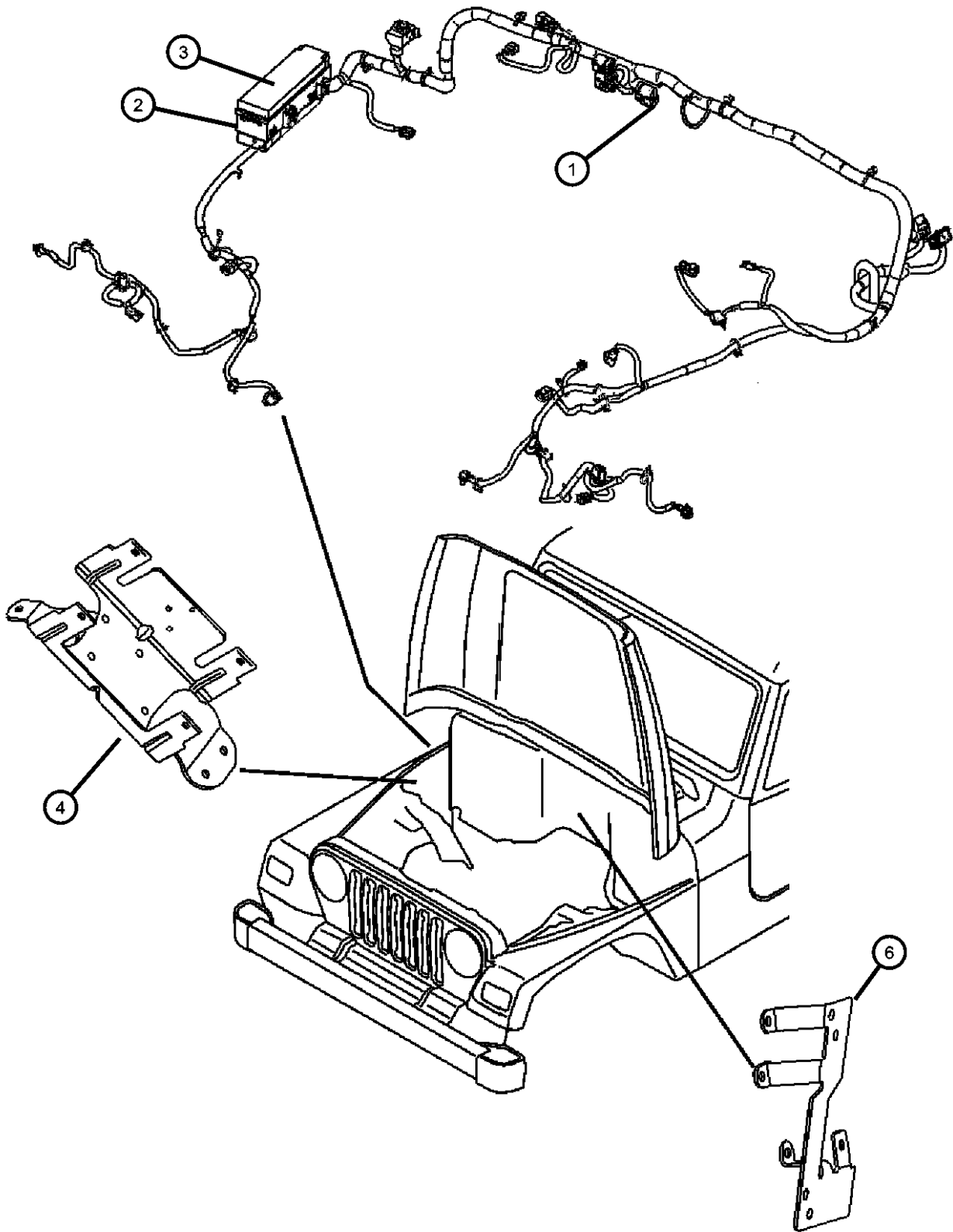
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305

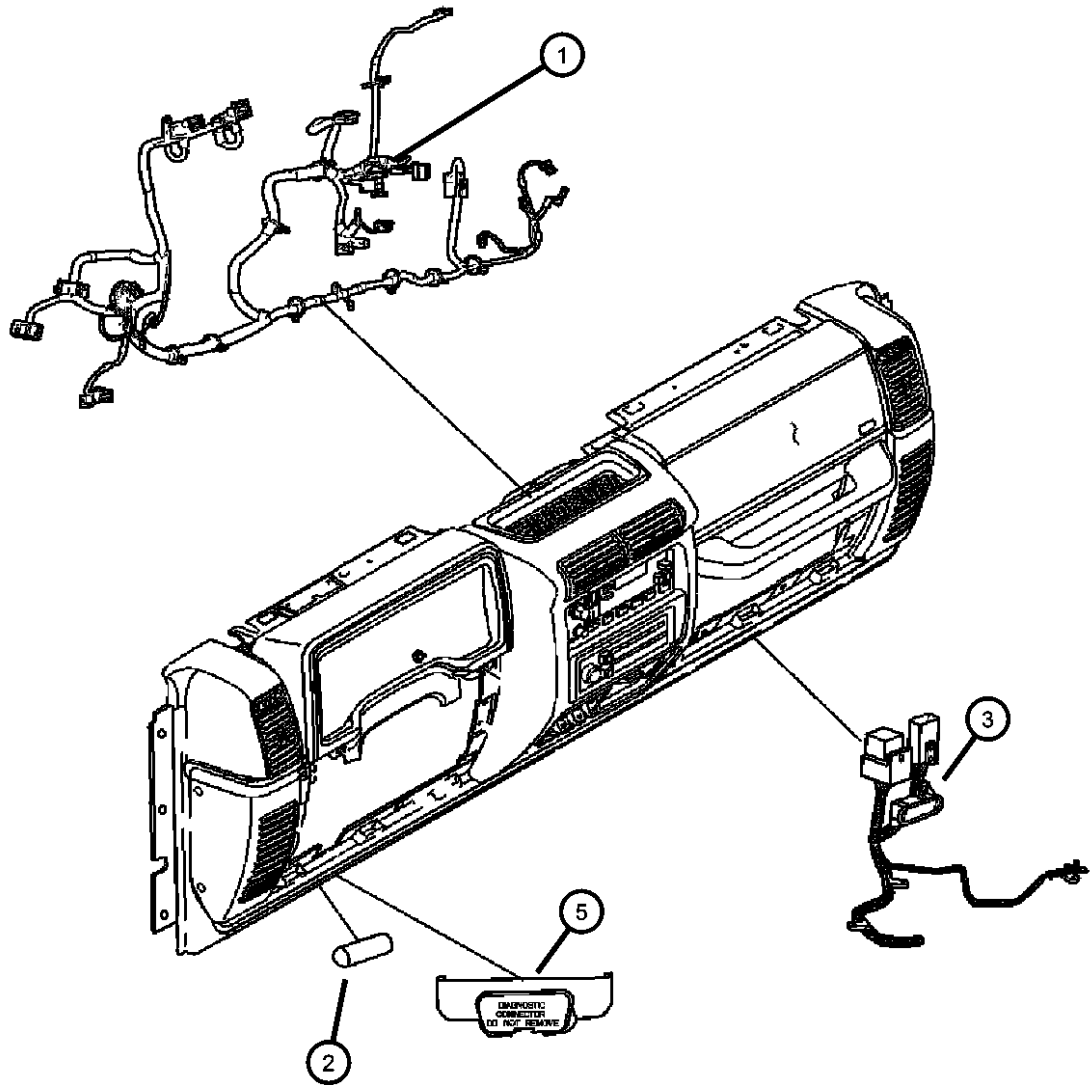


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56051857AB	1					DBB		[AHF] After 04/25/05
	56055063AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGK,HA0], Export
	56055064AA	1	J		77, 78	ED0	DBB		[BGK,HC0], Export
2	56055064AA	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in wiring assembly only, (NOT SERVICED), COVER, Power Distribution Center
3	05134137AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		
4	56010210AB	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-5	56010210AB	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED)
6									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56047127AB	1	U		77				Side Cowl
	56047128AB	1	J						Side Cowl

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047307AB	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VJ0,GNN]
	56047308AB	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VK0,GNN]
	56047309AB	1	J		77				Base
	56047310AB	1	U		77				Base
	56047311AB	1			77, 78				[VJ0,DSE]
		1	J		77, 78				[VJ0,DSE]
	56047312AB	1	J		77, 78				[VK0,DSE]
	56050427AB	1	U		77				[AHF]
	56051633AA	1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VK0]
	56051634AA	1			77, 78		DG0		[VJ0]
		1	J		77, 78		DG0		[VJ0]
	56051636AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VK0,GNN]
	56051638AA	1			77, 78		DBB		[VJ0,GNN]
		1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VJ0,GNN]
	56051639AA	1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VK0]
	56051640AA	1			77, 78		DBB		[VJ0]
		1	J		77, 78		DBB		[VJ0]
		1			77, 78				[VK0,DSE]
2	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover, Diagnostic connector
3									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	05013744AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
	05073183AA	1	J						
-4	04874085	1	U		77				WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
5	56009654AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Diagnostic connector cover
-6	56055202AA	1							WIRING, Radio Jumper, [RSB]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Wiring--Body & Accessory Figure 8-1505

[illegible]

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
 Manual
 DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
 Manual
 DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
 NSG370
 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
 Automatic, 42RL
 DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
 Automatic, 32RH

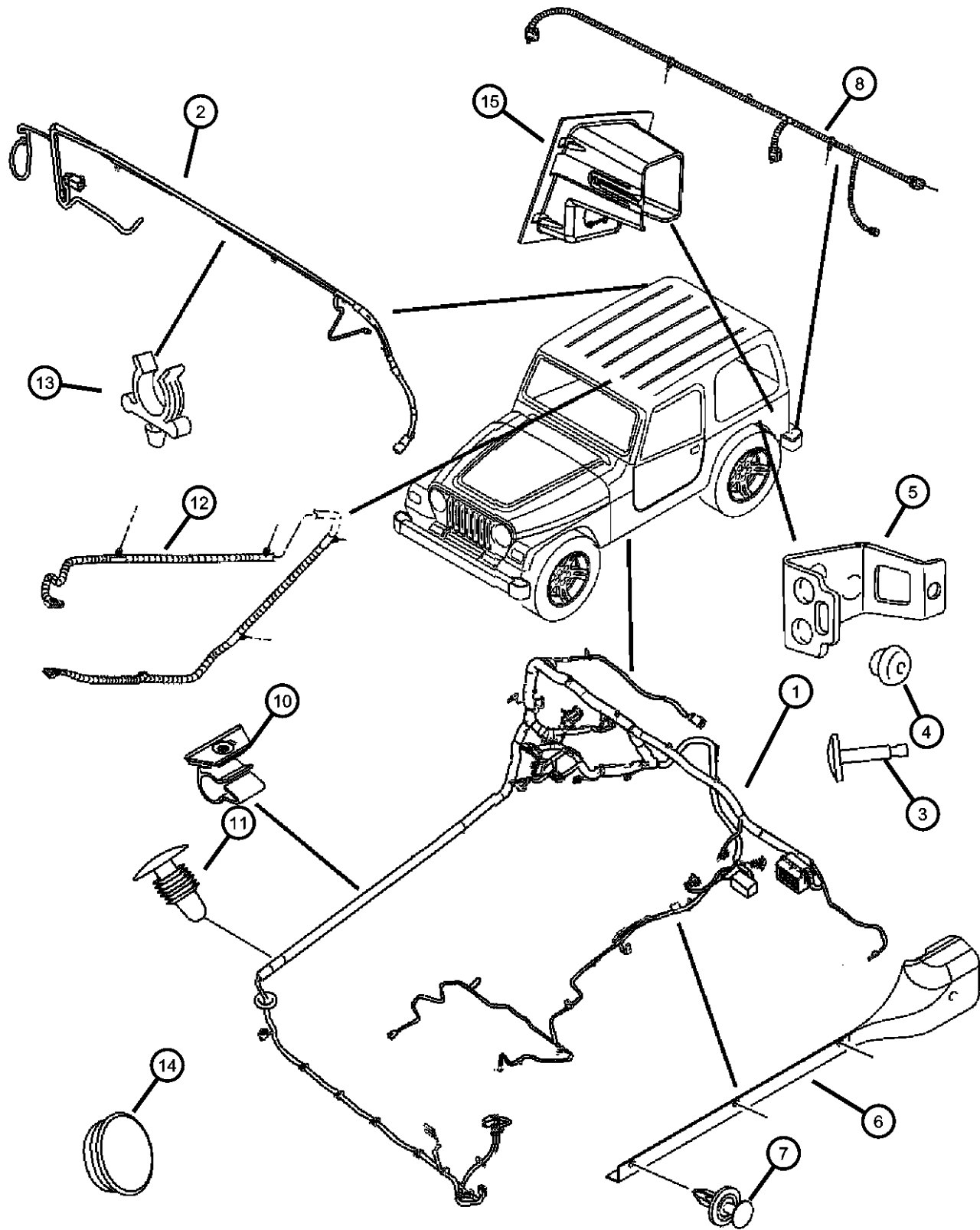
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
 Manual
 DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
 Manual
 DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
 NSG370
 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
 Automatic, 42RLE
 DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
 Automatic, 32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
6	55352706AA	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill
7	06502871	3							RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching
8	56009085AB	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-9	00154628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
10	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
11	56009338AB	3							RIVET
12	56047087AC	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, Inside rear view with compass/tempature unit
13	06503071	4							CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
14	06505192AA	2							PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper
15									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55395146AA	1			77				Plate hard top connector
		1	J		78				Plate hard top connector

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1		1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED), TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp
-2	56007554	2							

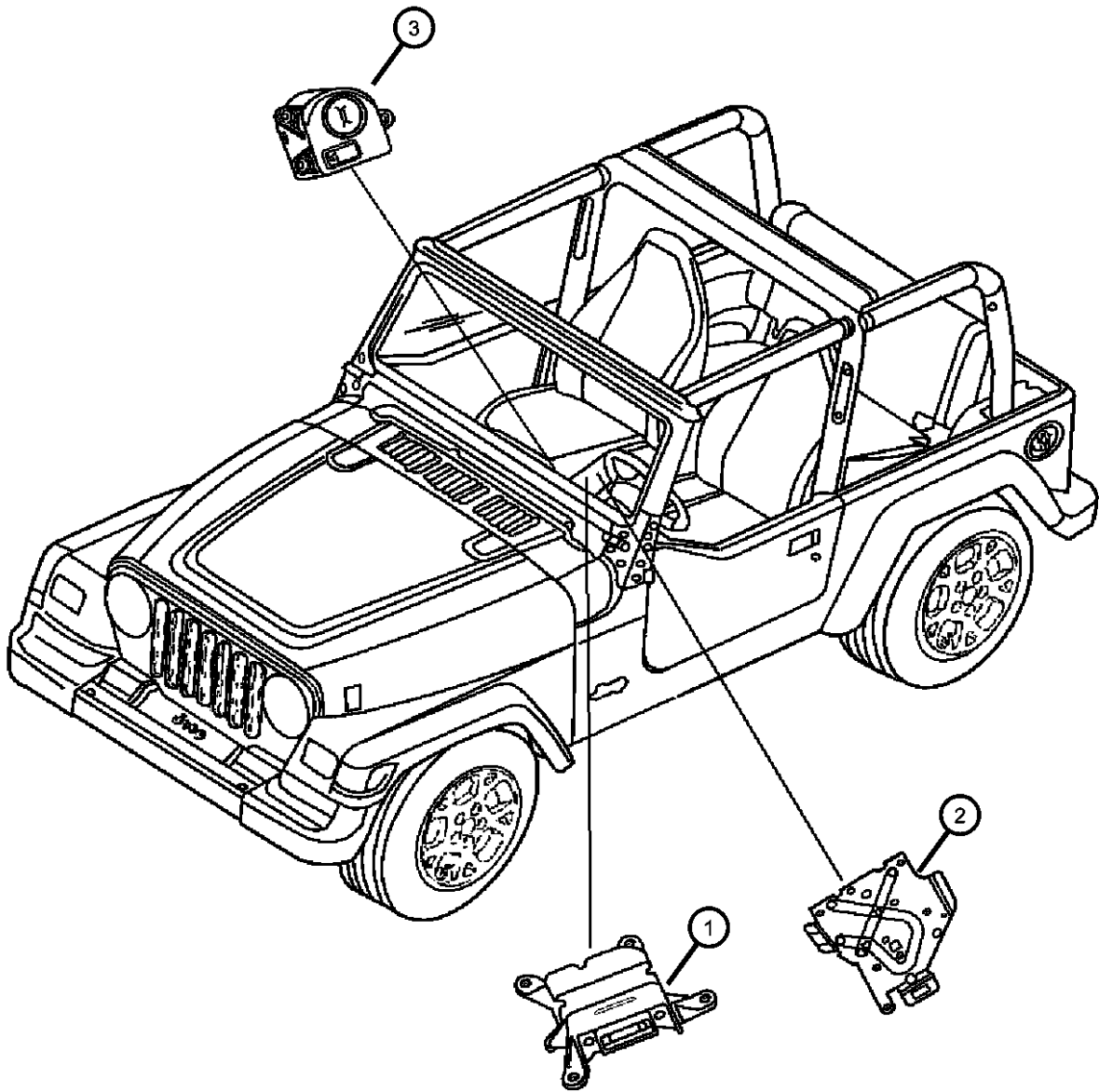
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1705

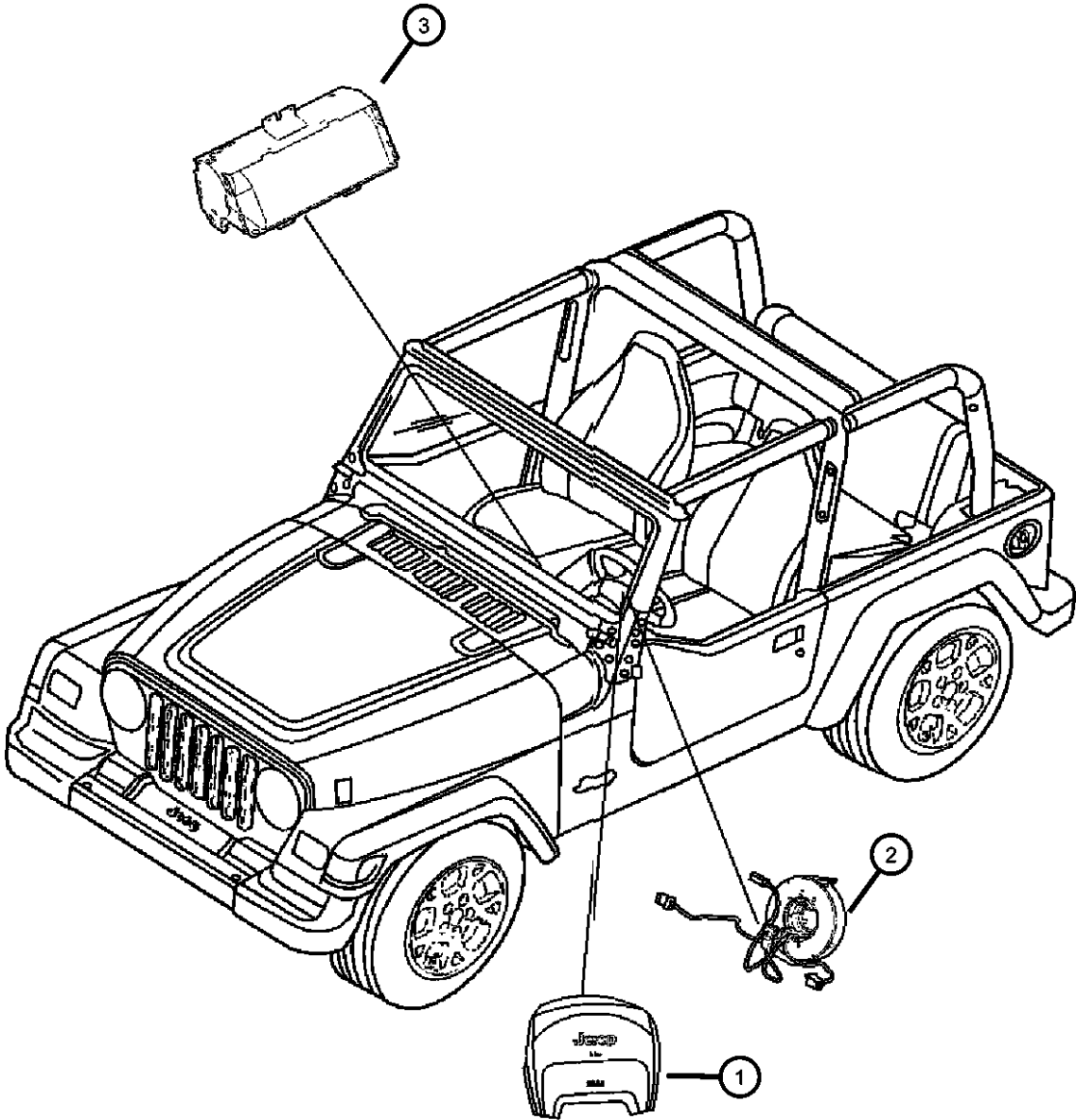
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
2	55177252AB	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
3	56010301AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm, Air Bag Deactivation



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Air Bags and Clock Springs
Figure 8-1710

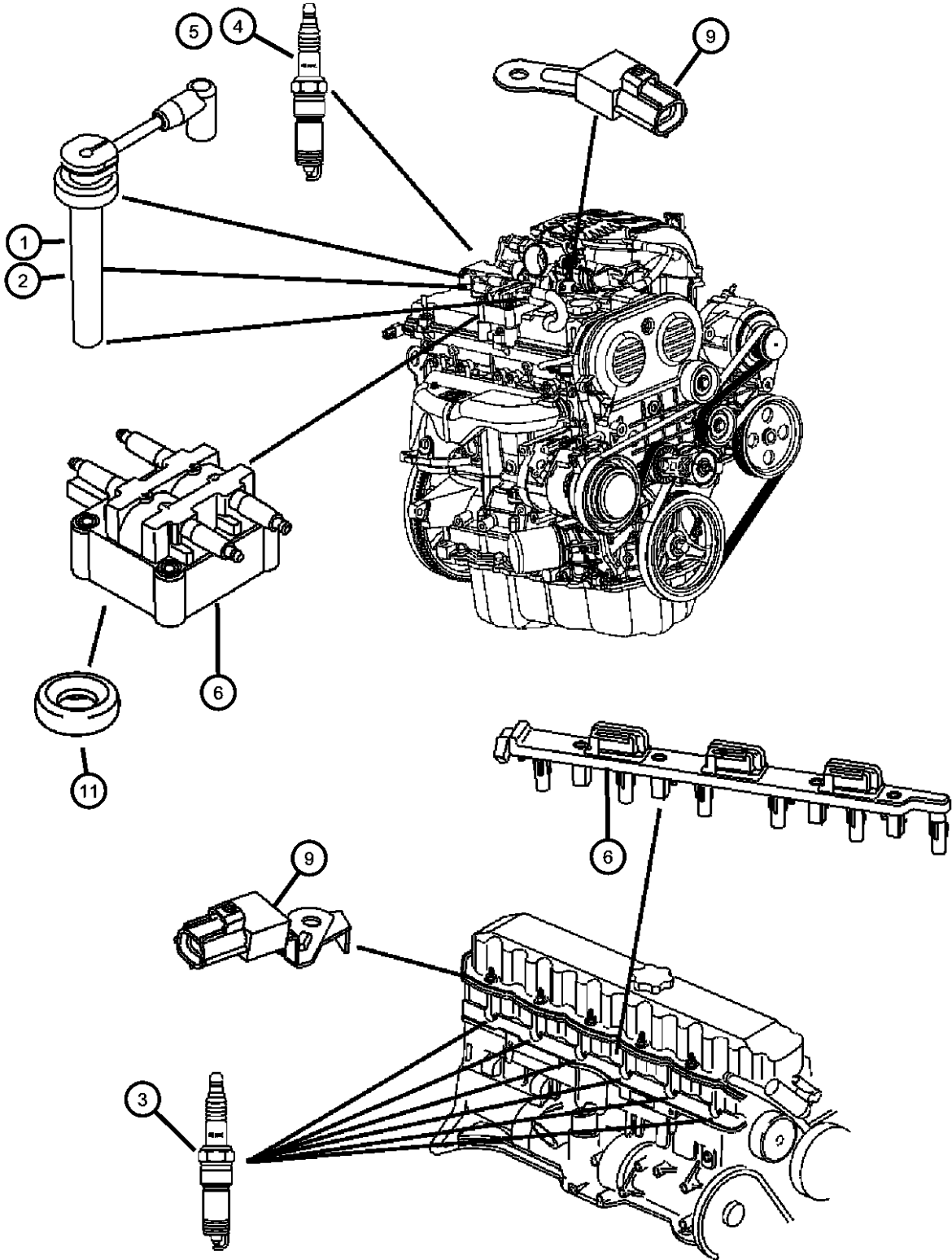
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG52DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
2	56047144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	52029314AB	1	U		77				AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	J						



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 8-1905



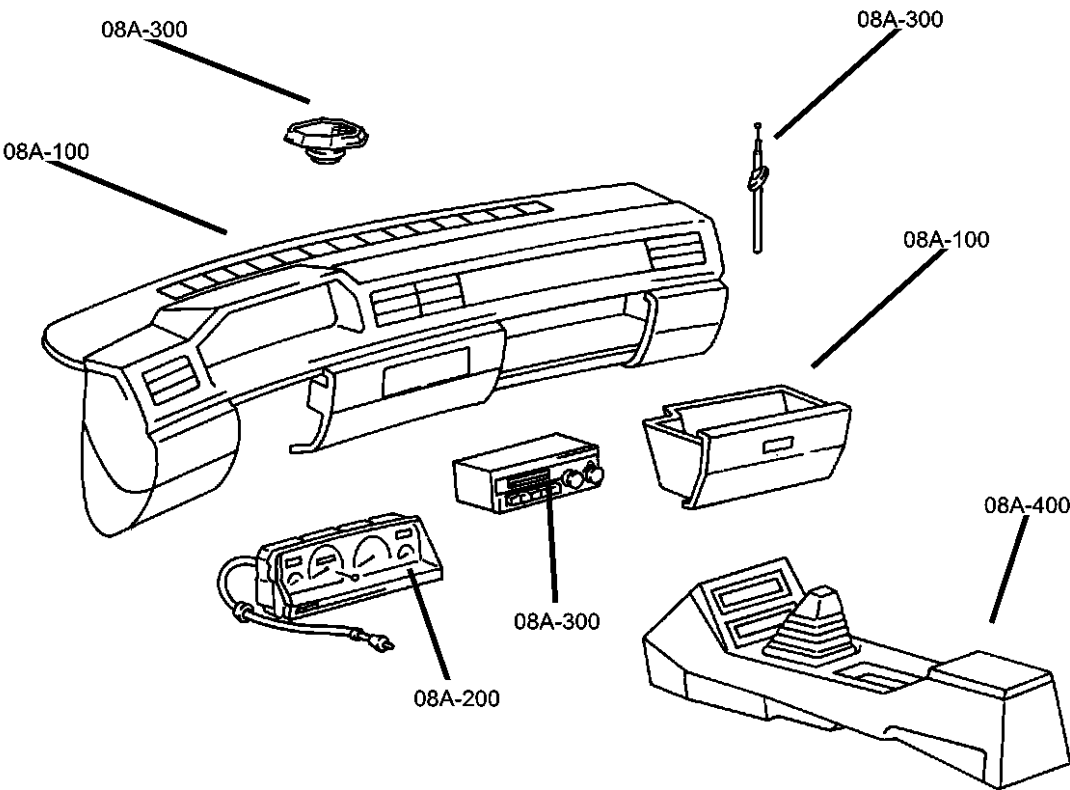
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041818AD	2				ED0			CABLE, Ignition
	56044075AD	2				ED0			[#2,3]
2	05102091AB	2				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3	SP000ZFR5N	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG
4	SPLZTR4A11	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
5	SP00RE16MC	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
6	04609103AB	1				ED0			COIL, Ignition
	56041476AA	1				ER0			
-7	06502921	4				ED0			SCREW, Coil mounting
-8	06102146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition
9	56041396AA	1				ED0			Coil Mounting
	56041889AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-10	56041889AA	1							NUT, M6X1.00 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04693243AA	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-12	04693243AA	4							STUD, M8X1.25X39.3 capacitor mounting, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

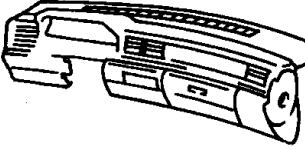
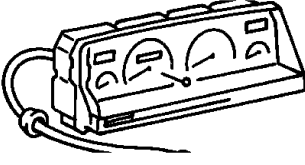
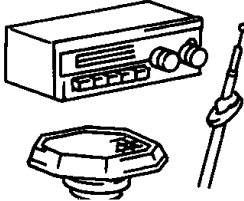
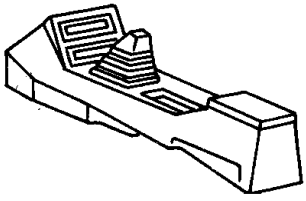
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

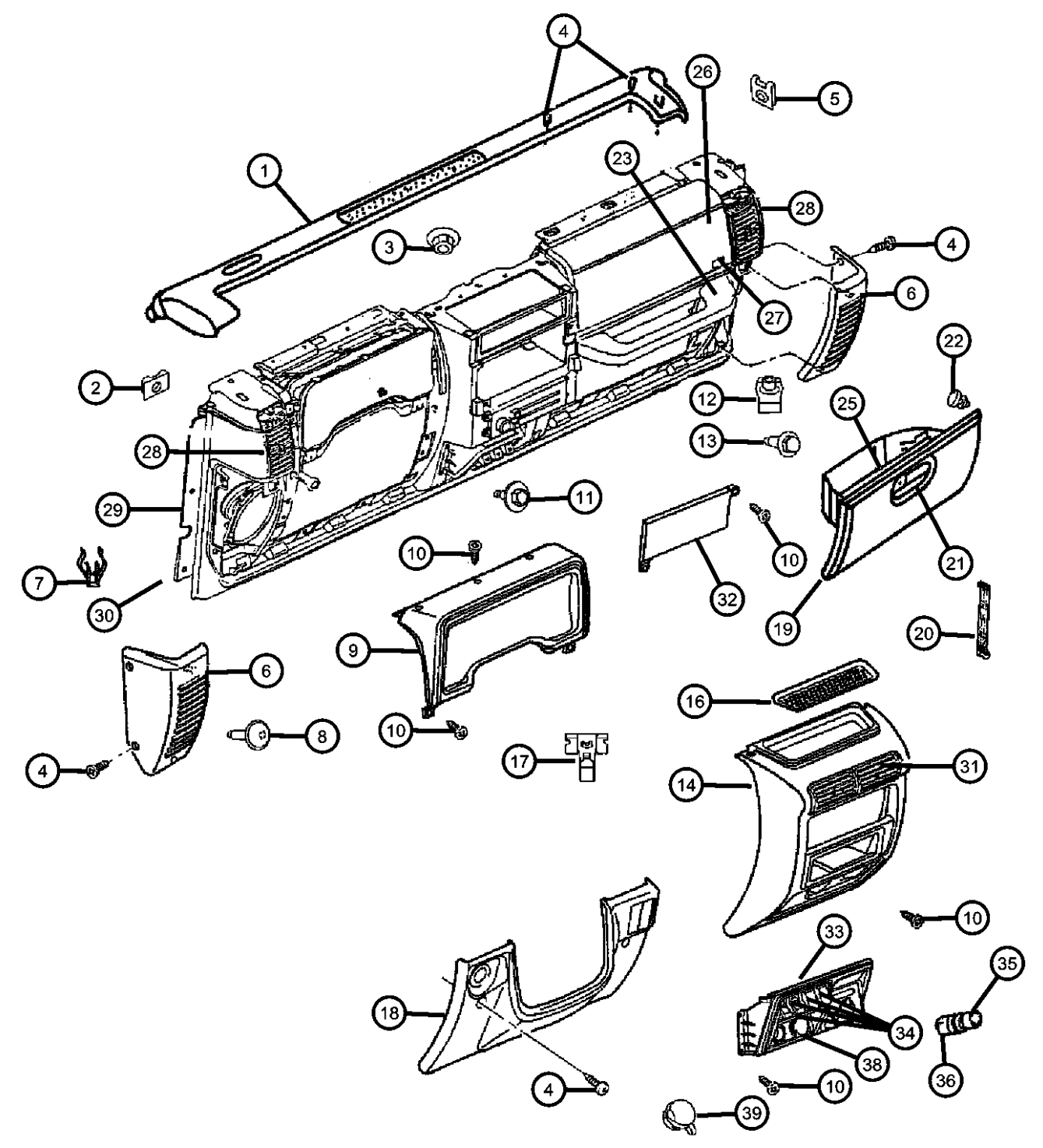


Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

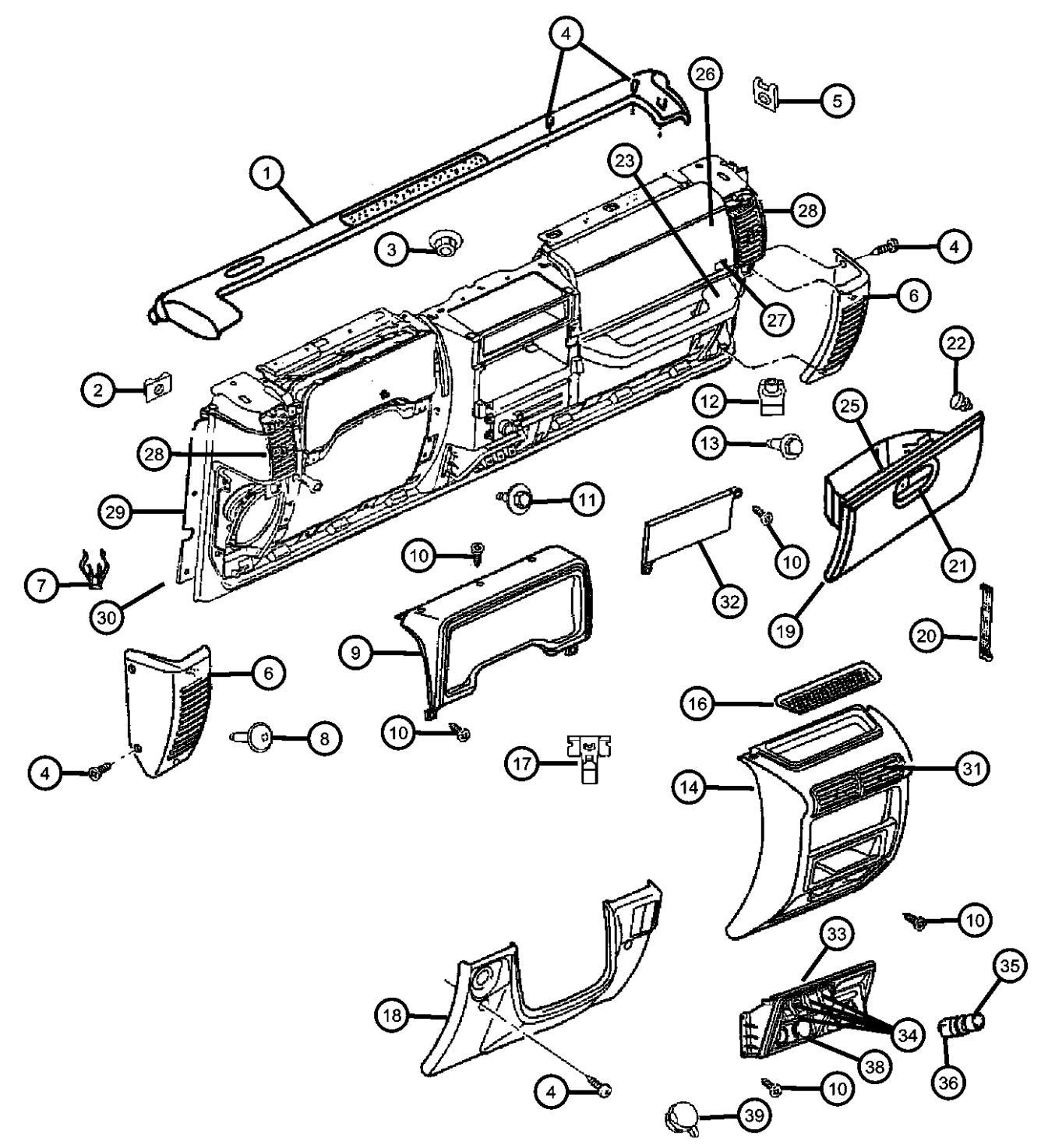
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel Cluster Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers Radio..... Antenna..... Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 310 Fig. 08A - 320 Fig. 08A - 330
Consoles Consoles Full and Mini.....	Fig. 08A - 410

08A-100 Instrument Panel 	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster 	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers 	08A-400 Consoles 

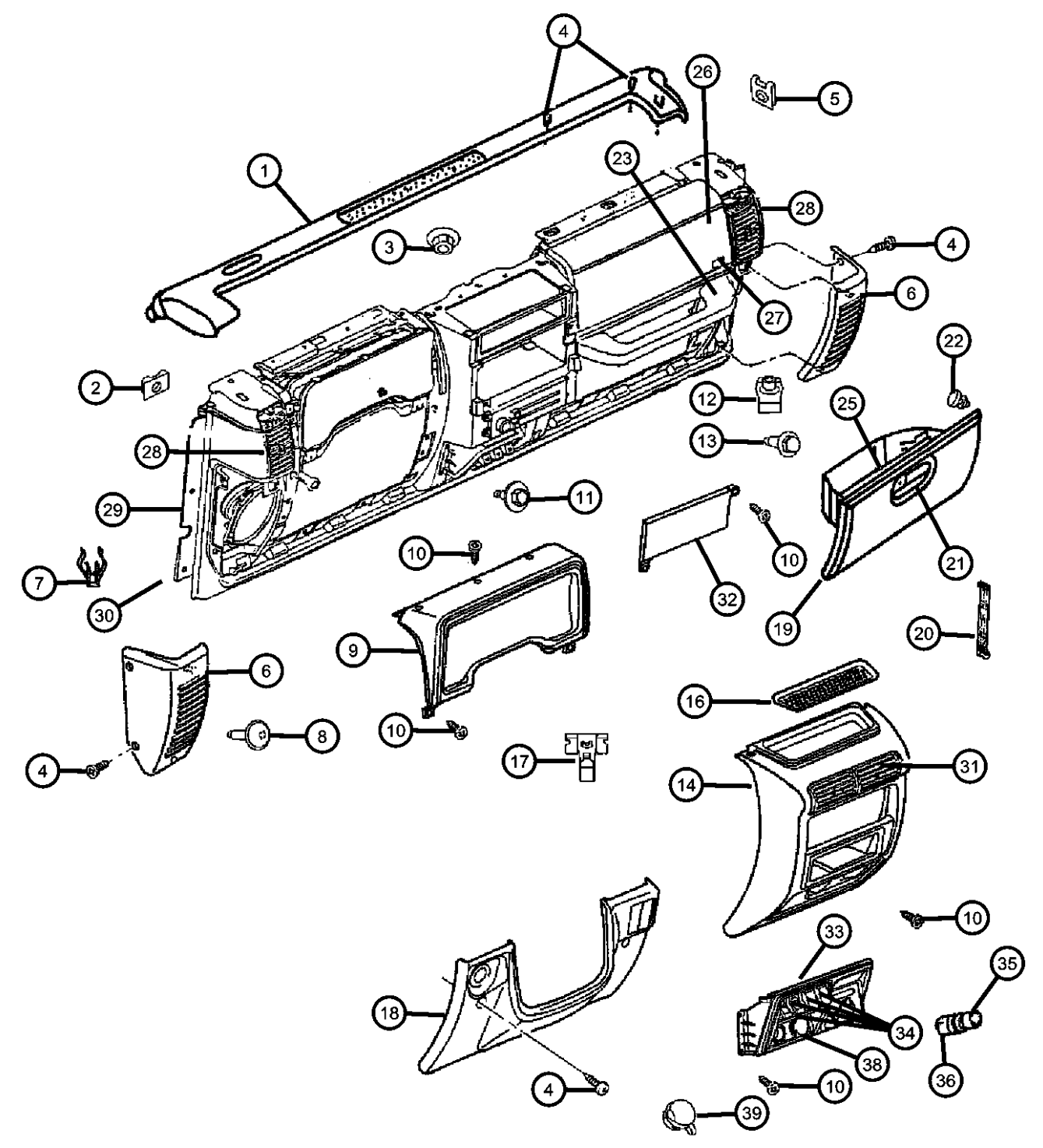
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 NOTES: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions 1 5EU50XDVAF 1 5EU50ZJ3AF 1 2 06506081AA 6 3 34201416 2 4 06035369 4 5 06035638 6 J 6 5DP16XDV 1 5DP16ZJ3 1 5DP17XDV 1 5DP17ZJ3 1 7 06503175 5 8 06507008AA 6 9 5GW62CD-KAB 1 5GW62DX9AB 1 10 06034949 3 11 06101945 4 12 06101308 2 J 13 WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH									
									COVER, Instrument Panel
									[DV]
									[J3]
									NUT, U, M6x1.00 Multi-UNut
									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
									SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25,
									Speaker Bezel to Instrument Panel
									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For
									.164-15 Screw
									Duct to Instrument Panel
									Duct to Instrument Panel
									BEZEL, Speaker
									[DV], Right
									[J3], Right
									[DV], Left
									[J3], Left
									CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel,
									M8.20x17.00
									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
									Head, M6x1x30, M6x1.00x30.00,
									Instrument Panel To Cowl
									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
									[JPB]
									SCREW
									Center Bezel To I/P
									Cluster Bezel To I/P
									SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00
									NUT, U, M6x1, Bracket to
									Instrument Panel, Passenger Air
									Bag Door
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x1x20

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

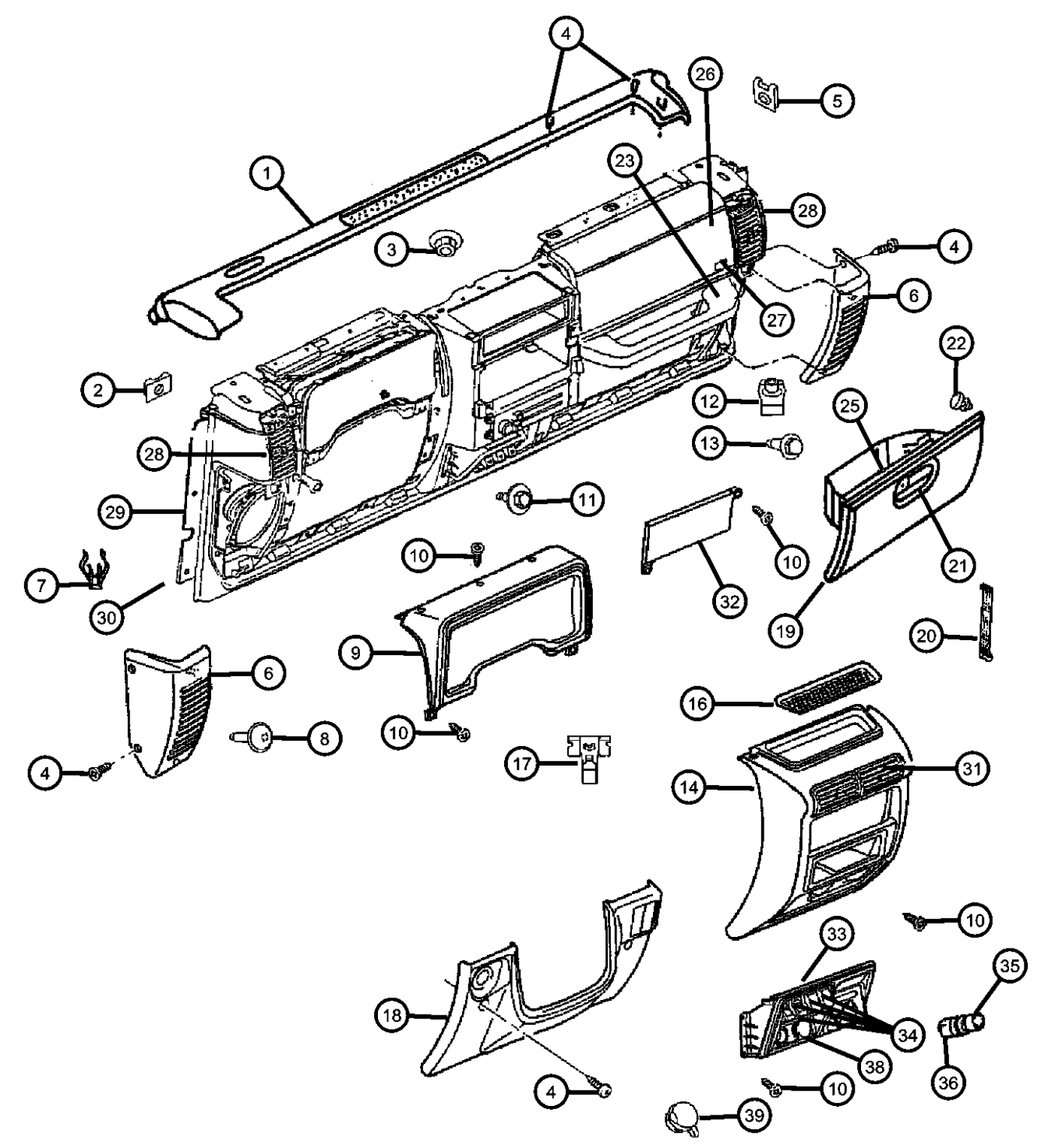
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION										
											06101455	2	U		77														
												2	J																
										14									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center With [JBD]										
											5HG72CD-KAA	1																	
											5HG72DX9AA	1																	
										-15	04731028	3							BUMPER, Center Bezel										
										16	55115652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert										
										17	04524342	2							CLIPSpeaker										
										18									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening										
											0UA83XDVAA	1							[DV] With Headlamp Leveling										
											0UA83ZJ3AA	1							[J3] With Headlamp Leveling										
											5GV99XDVAA	1							[DV] Without Headlamp Leveling										
											5GV99ZJ3AA	1							[J3] Without Headlamp Leveling										
										19									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel										
											5DP56XDVAD	1							[DV]										
											5DP56ZJ3AD	1							[J3]										
										20									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop										
											55037355	1	U		77														
												1	J																
										21									LATCH, Glovebox										
											5EM28XDV	1							[DV]										
											5EM28ZJ3	1							[J3]										
										22	55037225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door										
										23									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel										
											5DP52XDV	1	U		77				[DV]										
												1	J						[DV]										
											5DP52ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3]										
												1	J						[J3]										
										-24									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only										
																				WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH									

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5EE11XDV	1	U		77				[DV]
			1	J						[DV]
		5EE11ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3]
			1	J						[J3]
	25									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
		55115170	1	U		77				
			1	J						
	26									AIR BAG, Passenger
		52029314AA	1	J						
			1	U		77				
	27									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
		5DU38XDVAB	1	U		77				[DV]
			1	J						[DV]
		5DU38ZJ3AB	1	J						[J3]
			1	U		77				[J3]
	28									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		5DP54XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Right
			1	J						[DV], Right
		5DP54ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Right
			1	J						[J3], Right
		5DP55XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Left
			1	J						[DV], Left
		5DP55ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Left
			1	J						[J3], Left
	29									PANEL, Instrument
		5HG71XDVAB	1	U		77				[DV] Cosmetic Repair
			1	J						[DV] Cosmetic Repair
		5HG71ZJ3AB	1	U		77				[J3] Cosmetic Repair
			1	J						[J3] Cosmetic Repair
	30									PANEL, Instrument
		0XX15XDVAA	1	J		61, 77, 78				[DV]
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

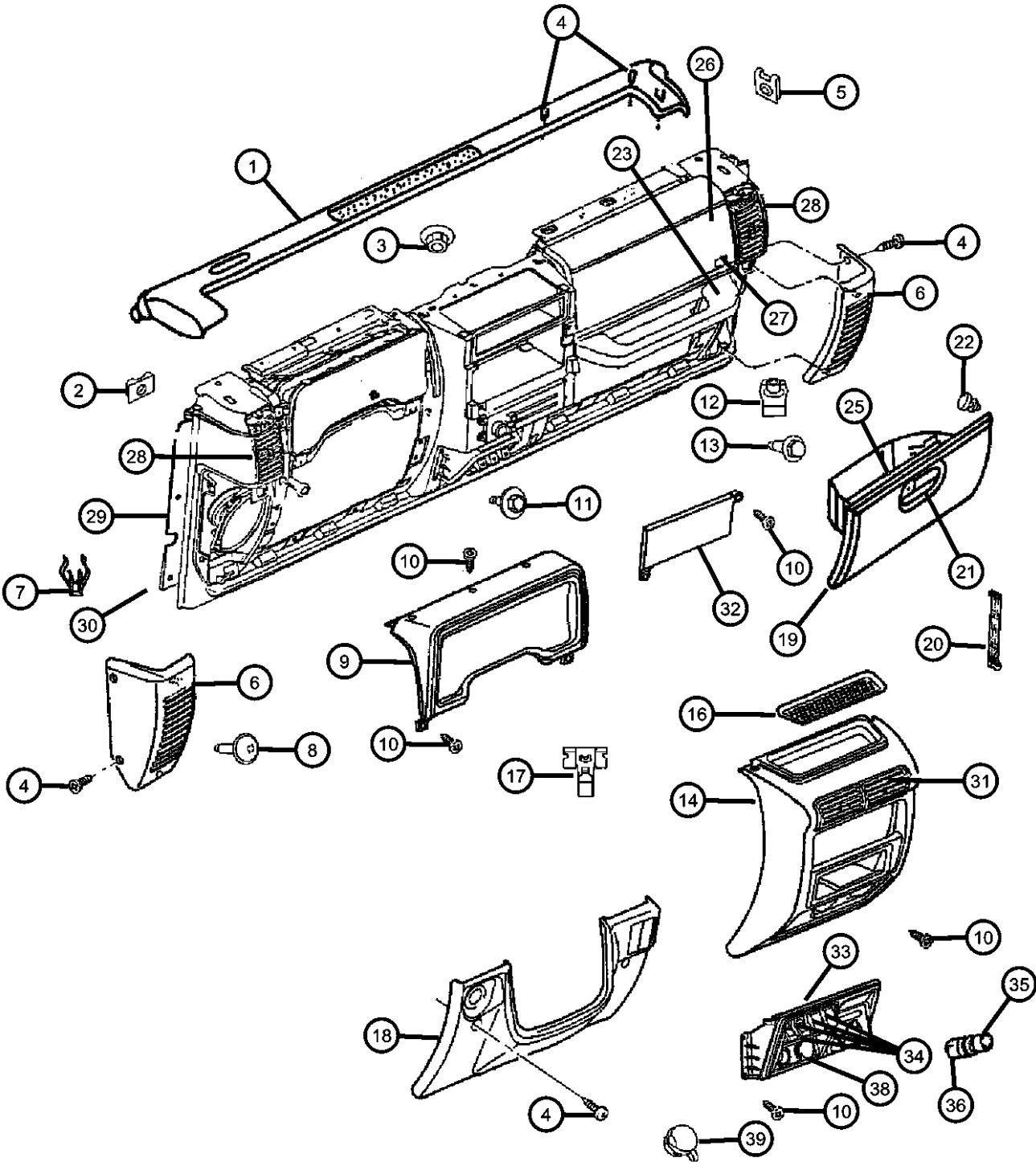
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
		0XX15ZJ3AA	1	J		61, 77, 78				[J3]	
		0XX16XDVAA	1	U		77				[DV]	
		0XX16ZJ3AA	1	U		77				[J3]	
	31	5FS10DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & HeaterCenter	
	32	5FS10DX9	2							COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED)	
	33									BEZEL, Cigar Lighter	
		05101964AA	1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs Not Included	
			1					DG0		4 Switch Plugs Not Included	
		56047071AC	1					DBB		4 Switch Plugs, Cigar and Power Outlet with Socket/Cap Included	
	34									PLUG, Switch Opening	
		56007285AB	1					DBB		Overdrive Lockout Switch	
		56007329	1					DBB		Heated Rear Window	
			1					DG0		Heated Rear Window	
		56047065AA	1					DBB		Axle Lock	
			1					DG0		Axle Lock	
		56007330	1					DBB		Rear Washer and Wiper	
			1					DG0		Rear Washer and Wiper	
	35	04685536	1								KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
	36										BASE, Cigar Lighter
		04685590	1					DBB			
			1					DG0			
	-37										RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
		04793555	2					DBB			
			2					DG0			
	38										POWER OUTLET
		04793554AB	1					DBB			
			1					DG0			
	39										CAP, Power Outlet
		04685666AB	1					DBB			
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH											

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

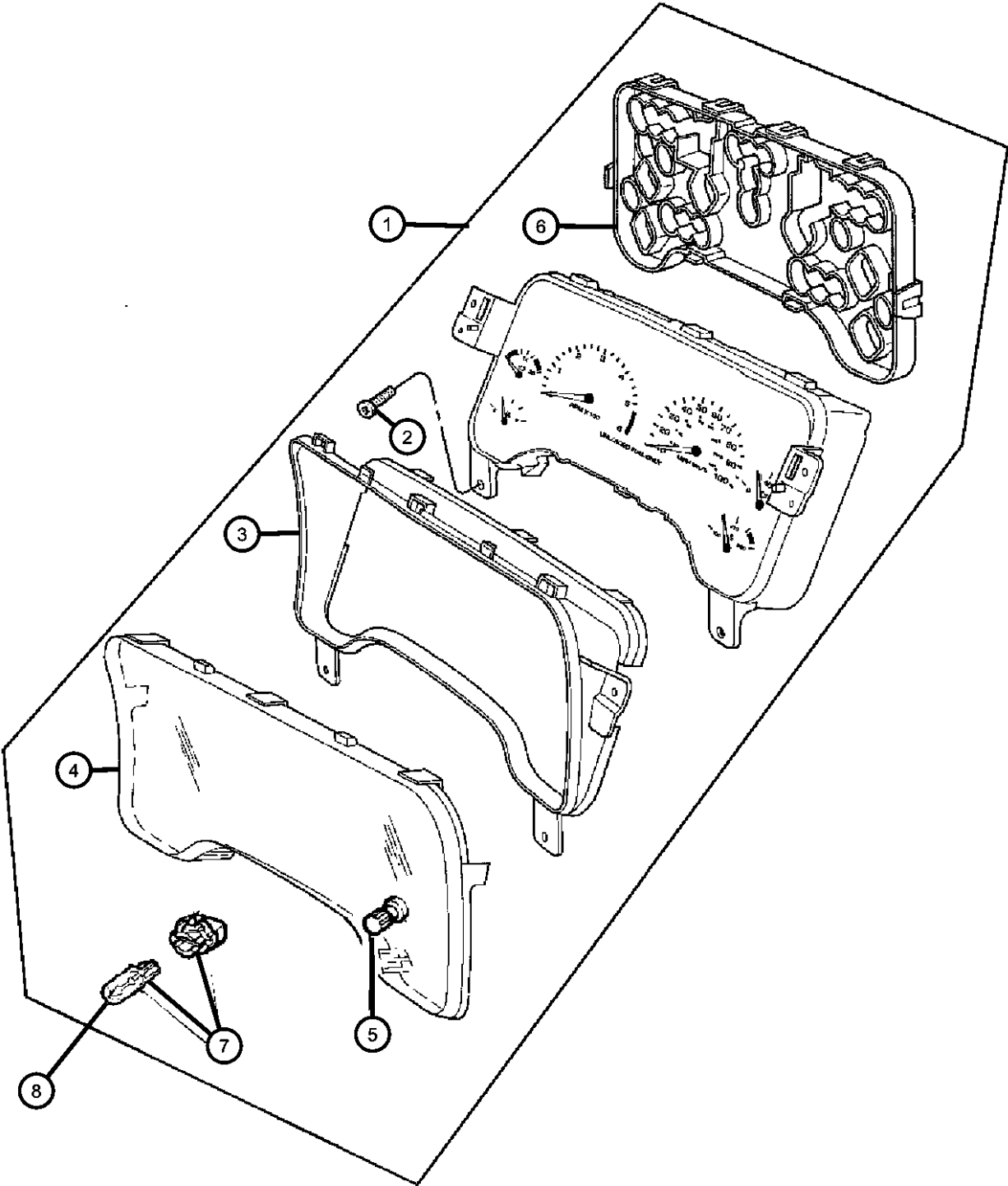
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

-40	56008852	1					DG0		CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

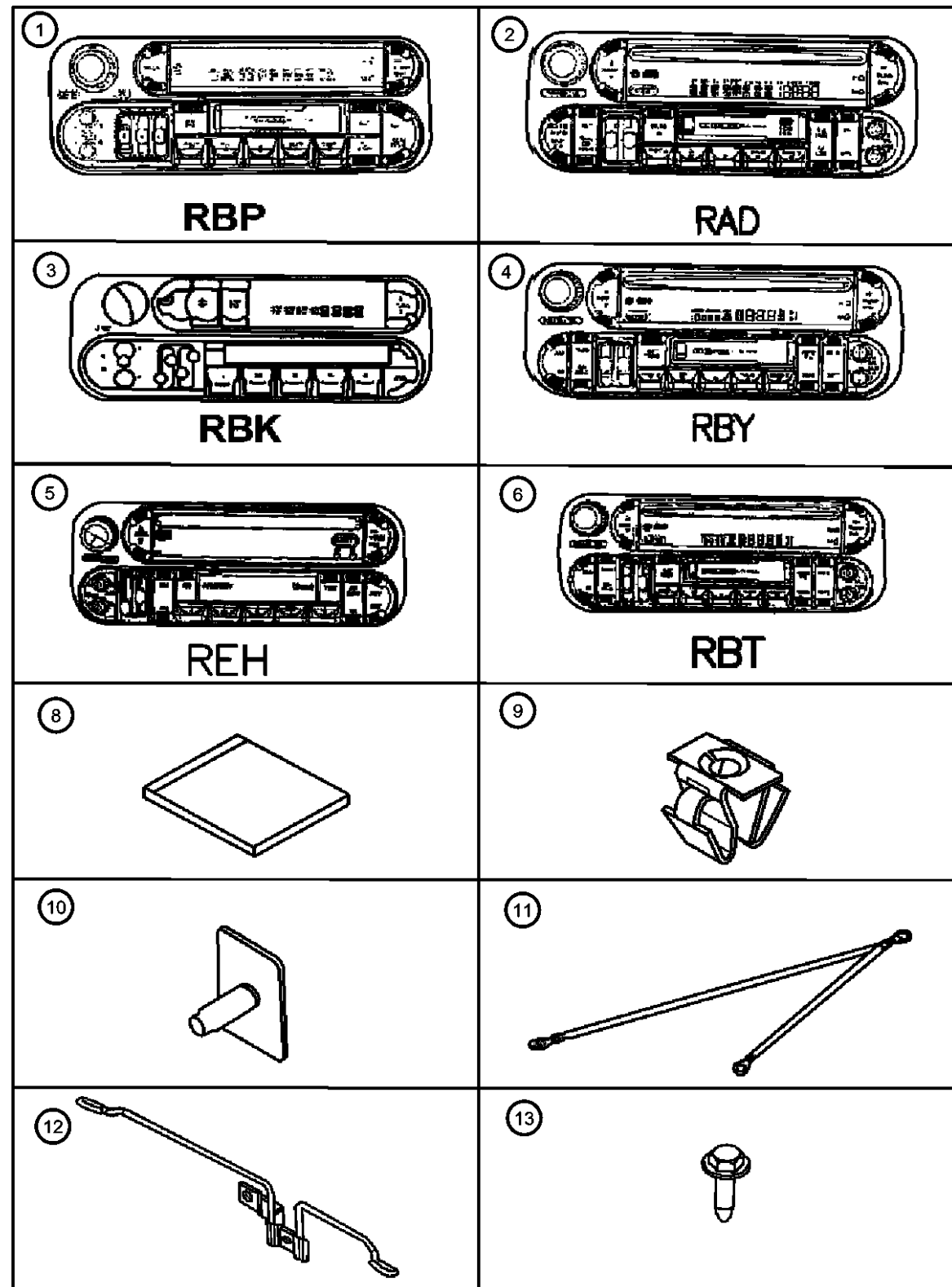
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010678AC	1							CLUSTER
	56010679AC	1				ED0, ER0			[JCD]
	56010680AC	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB]
	56010681AC	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB,LPG]
	56010682AC	1				ED0, ER0			[JCK]
2	06034949	5							[JD1]
3	04874344	1							SCREW
4	04874345	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
5	04874346	1							LENS, Cluster
6	04874346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
7	04874349	5							COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	L000PC74	1							BULB AND SOCKET
									BULB, PC74

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Radio
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control [RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control [REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS									
1	05091606AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	05091601AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	05091506AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	05091609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
5	05091650AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [REH]
6	05091608AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
-7	05064038AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	05064033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database, Map Data North America
9									CLIP, Retainer
	06035859	4	J						Radio Attach
		4	U			77			Radio Attach
10	56038744AC	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear Mounting, Radio
11	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground
12									BRACKET, Radio
	56038745AC	1							[RAA] Rear Mounting, Radio
	56038807AA	1							[RBQ],
13	06101945	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio
-14	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Self Drill
						77, 78			.164-18x.560, Radio Ground
-15	05064020AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
-16	05064169AA	1				77, 78			BRACKET, Satellite Receiver

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

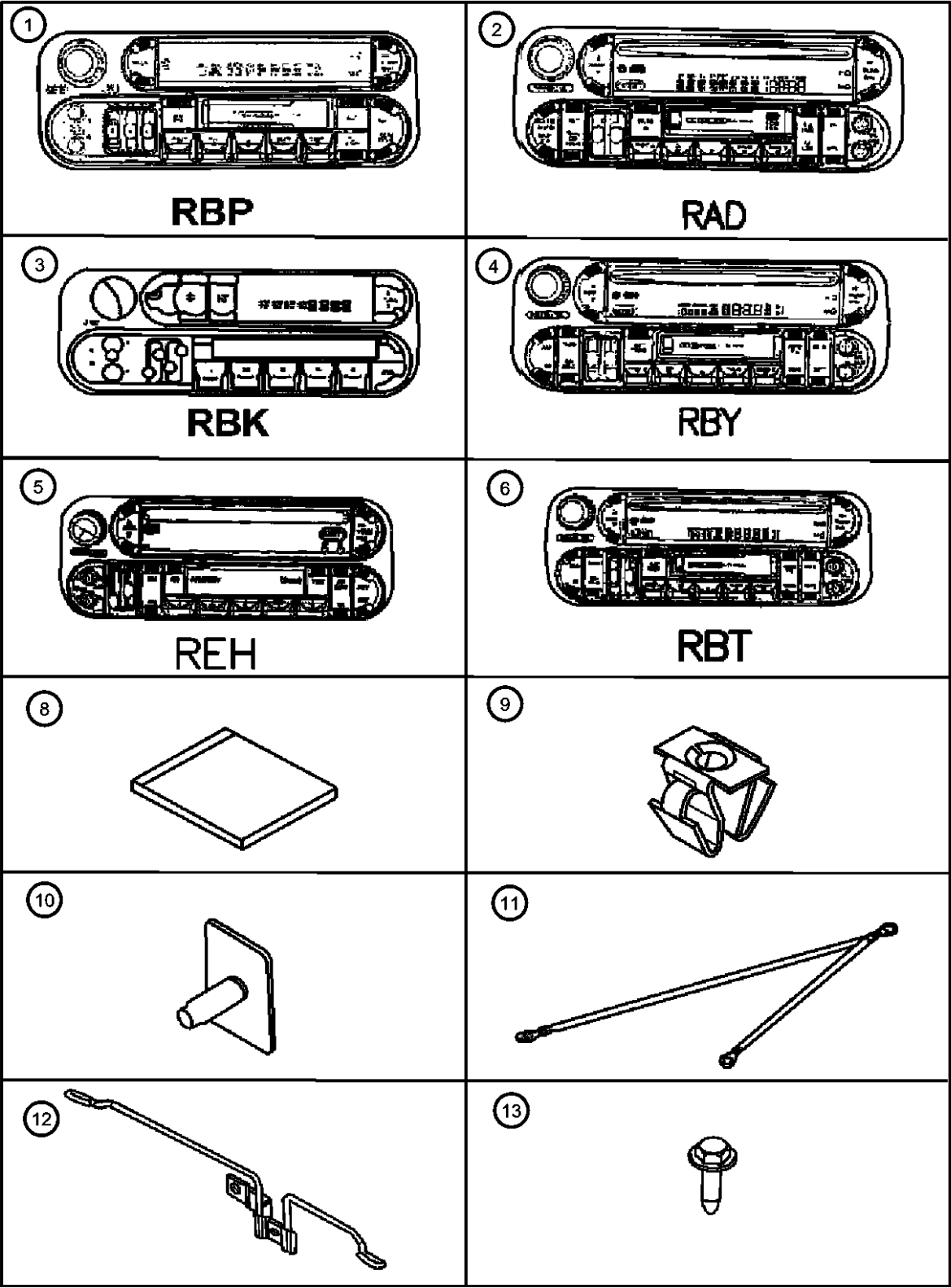
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic, 32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Radio
Figure 08A-310

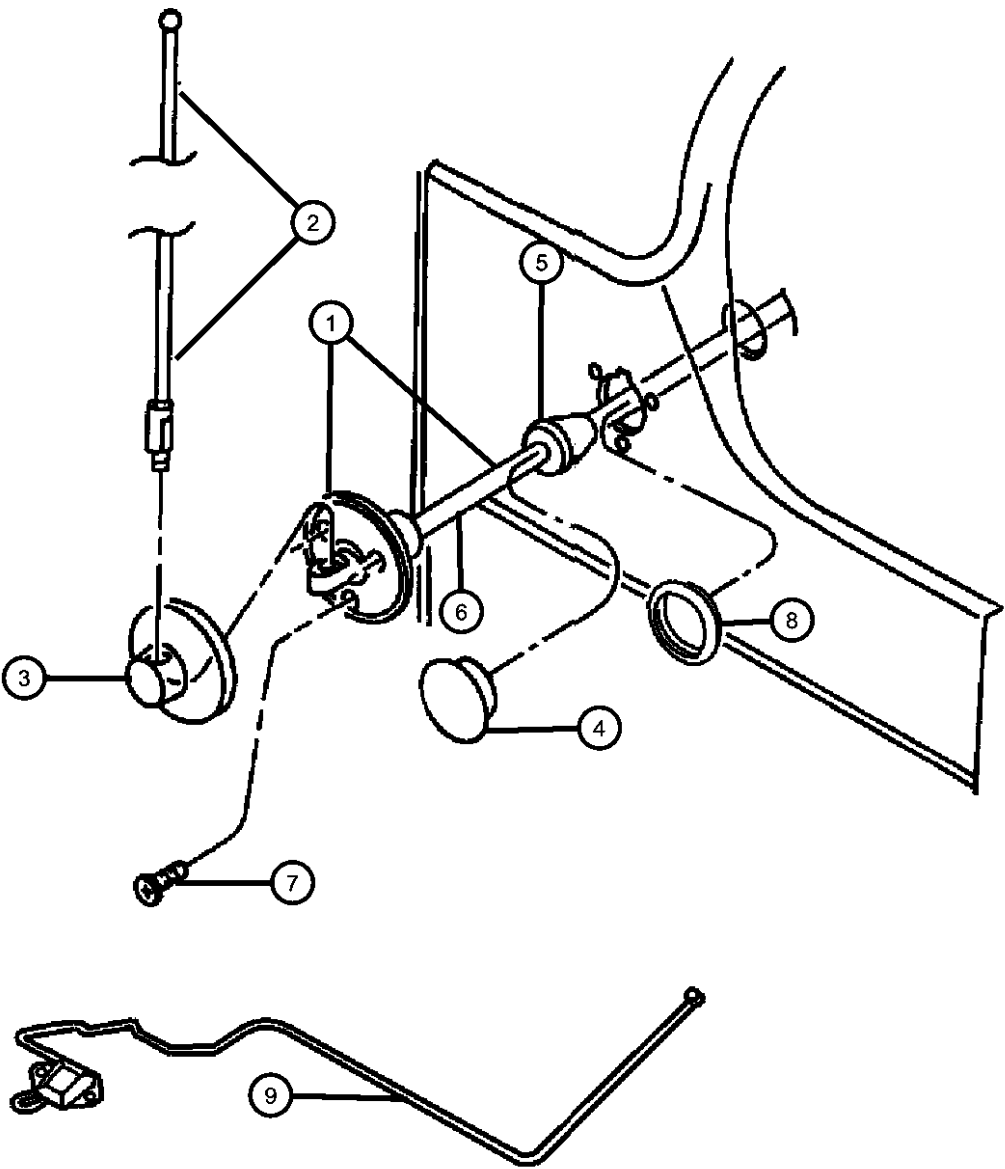


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	06100046	3			77, 78				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Satellite Reciever mounting
-18	05064074AC	1			77, 78				RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSB]

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6			Manual
S = SPORT									DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
									DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
									DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

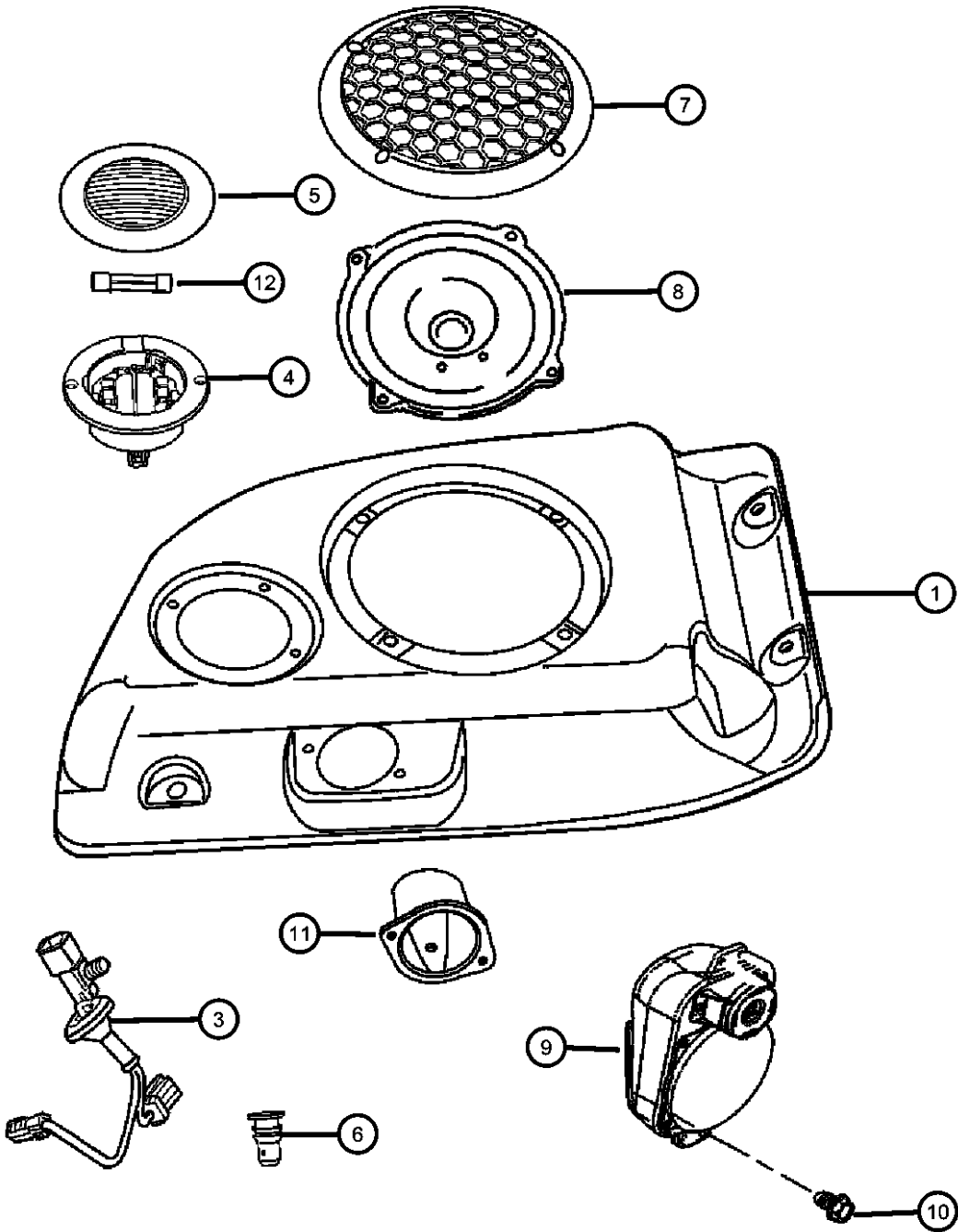
Antenna
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038660AB	1			77, 78				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket, With Pigtail
2	56009081AC	1			77, 78				MAST, Antenna
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56038661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7	56038661AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04373728	1							PLUG, Cowl, Antenna Hole
9	05094003AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, Navigation with Cable
-10	55037284	1							CLIPAntenna Cable
-11	05064168AA	1			77, 78				BRACKET, Antenna, Satellite antenna mounting
-12	05091504AB	1			77, 78				ANTENNA, Satellite, Module
-13	06032723	8							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Satellite antenna mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Speakers
Figure 08A-330

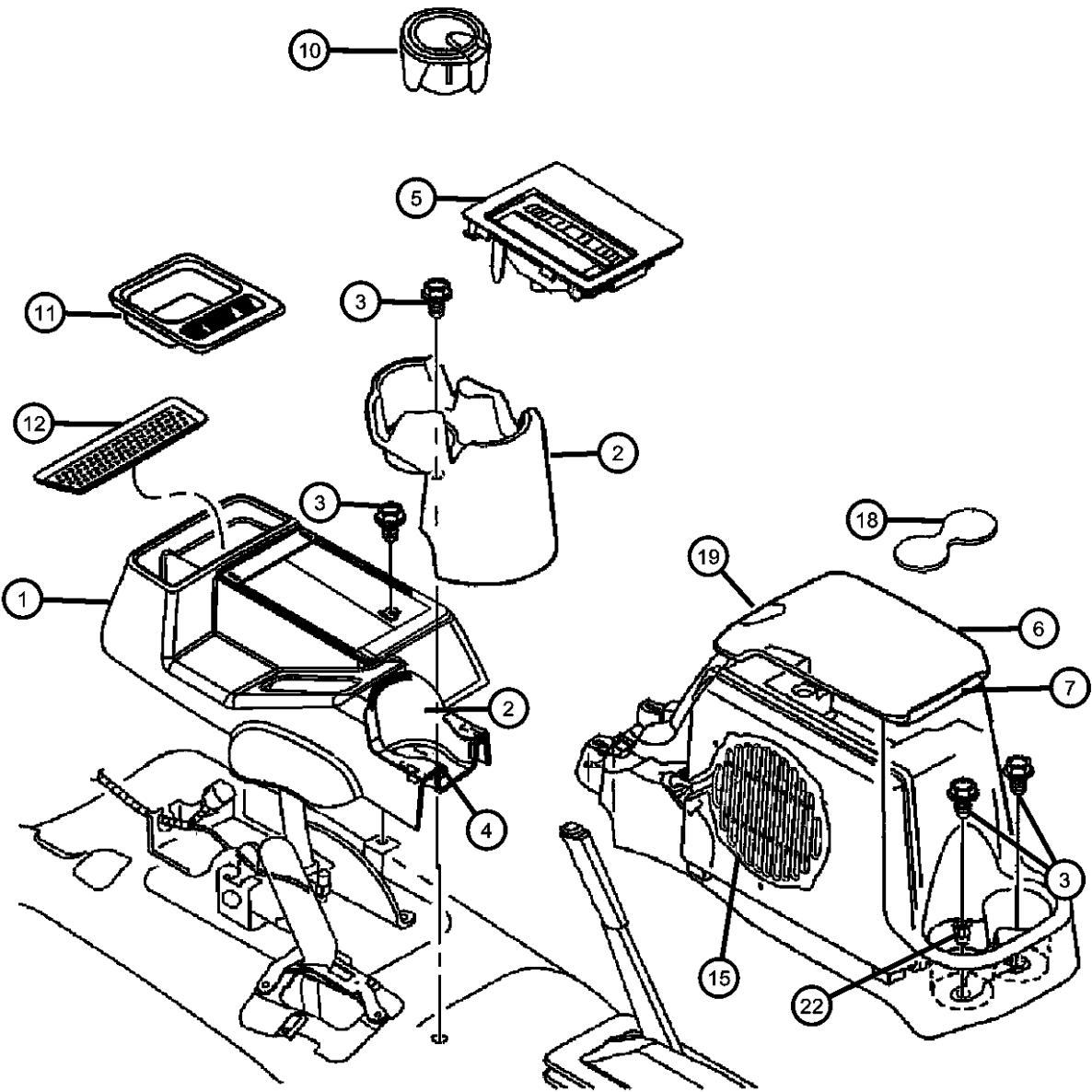


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98DX9AH	1							Black (Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99DX9AH	1							Black (Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Left
	5JP52DX9AD	1							Black (Speaker,Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Right
	5JP53DX9AD	1							Black (Speaker,Grille, Lamp, Lens and Wiring Included), Left
-2	5JP53DX9AD	1							SCREW, Tap/Pan Head Flat, (NOT SERVICED),
3	56047121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
4	56047114AD	1							LAMP, Dome
5	56047115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
6	05093022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
7	05086805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
8	56038566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear, Full Range 5.25 inch
9									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	56008795AG	2							4x6 inch, Instrument Panel
	56038719AC	2							Consists of Bass Speaker and Tweeter in Sealed Assembly, Premium
10	06034949	8							SCREW, Speaker Mounting
11	06034949	8							CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED)
12	L0021102	1							BULB, 211-2
-13									U-NUT, .164-15
	06034432	4	U						
		4	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410

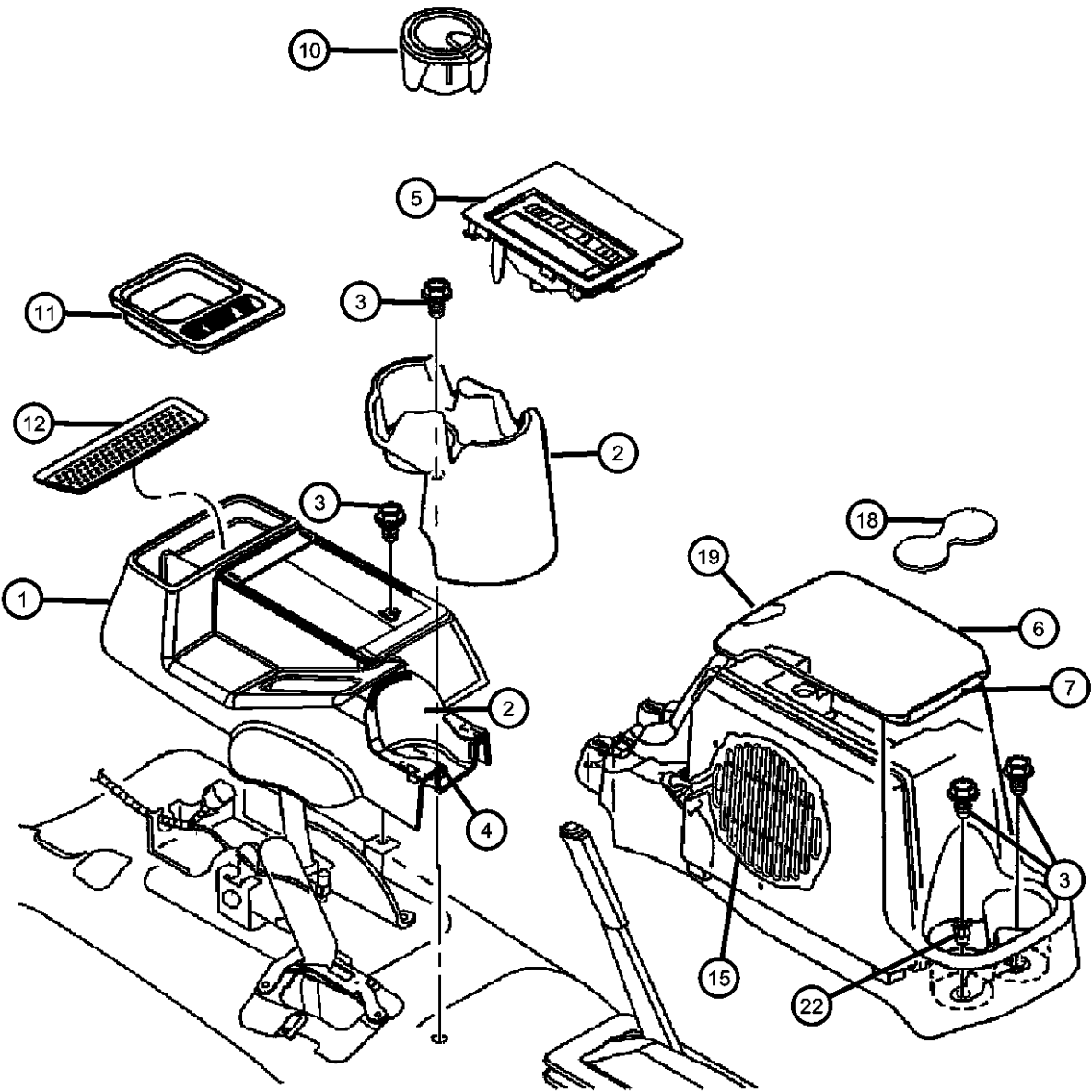


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	0WS46XD-VAD	1							CONSOLE, Floor [DV][RCU]
	0WS46ZJ3AD	1							[J3][RCU]
	5HE62XD-VAG	1							[DV] Rear Floor Tower
	5HE62ZJ3AG	1							[J3] Rear Floor Tower
	5JP65XDVAD	1							[DV] Front Floor Full
	5JP65ZJ3AD	1							[J3] Front Floor Full
2	55315038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console Insert
	5HJ98XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
	5HJ98ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Floor Mini Close-out with Cupholder
3	5HJ98ZJ3AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55315059AB	1					DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
5									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5JQ94XDVAB	1					DG0		[DV]
	5JQ94ZJ3AB	1					DG0		[J3]
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	5HE63XDVAE	1							[DV]
	5HE63ZJ3AE	1							[J3]
7	55315039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-8	55315039AB	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55361331AA	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
10	5HZ57DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
11	55315056AB	1							TRAY, Floor Console
12	55361353AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, Covers access hole, Front, Center Console
-13									PLUG, Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Consoles Full and Mini
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55315000AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-14									BIN, Storage
	55315040AC	1							Without Subwoofer, Floor Console
	55315055AA	1							Storage Compact Disc,
15	56038743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
-16	55315043AC	1							PLATE, Speaker
-17	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to console Base
18	55315050AA	1							MAT, Floor, Front Console Cupholder
19	55315041AD	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-20	J4004642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground
-21	06504232	2							CLIP, Molding, Barbs. Special
22	06503245	2							M6.50x13.50 RIVET, M6x1.00

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

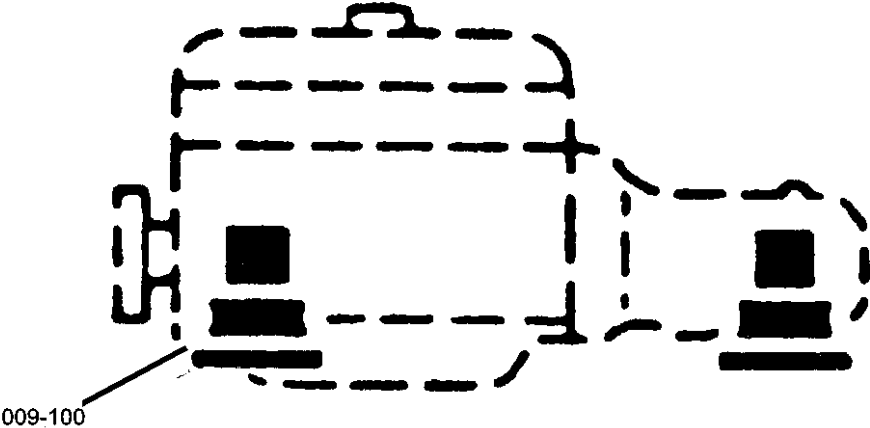
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

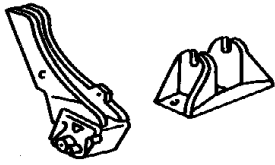
Group - 9

Engine Mounting

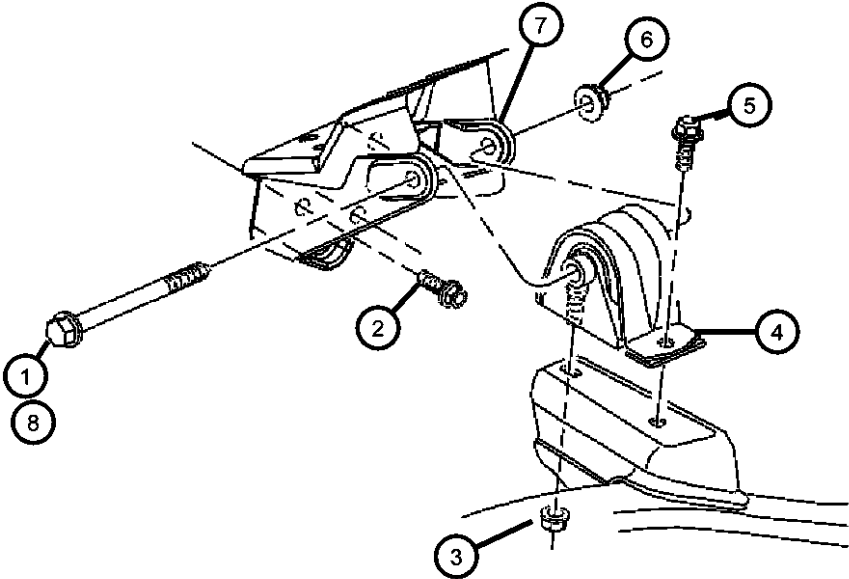
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting	Fig. 9 - 110
Transmission Mounting	Fig. 9 - 120



009-100 Engine Mounting 			

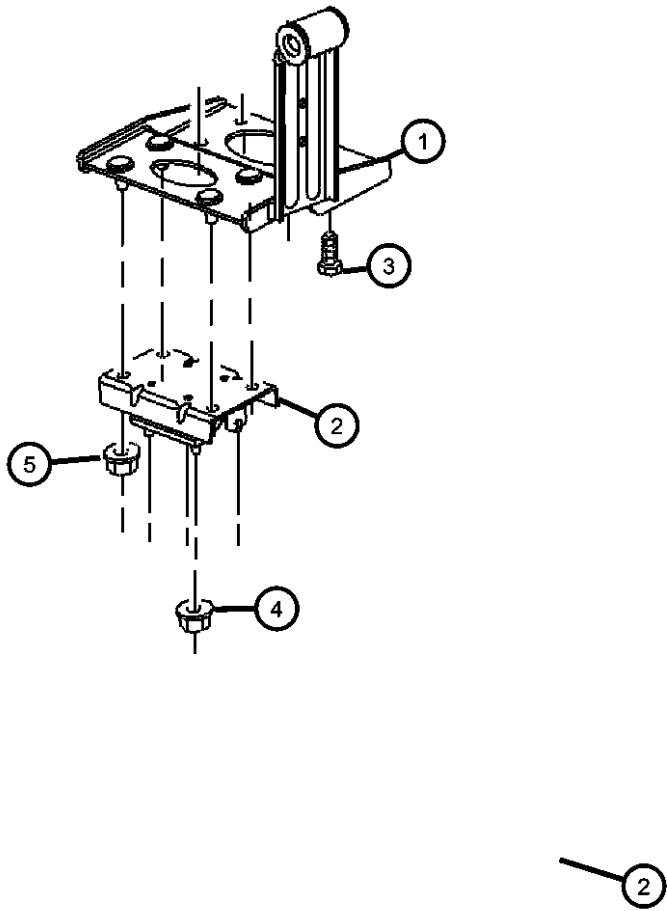
Engine Mounting
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	34202606	1				ED0			
		2				ER0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	6				ER0			
		7				ED0			
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
4									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52019276AD	2				ED0			
	52019278AD	2				ER0			
5	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
6	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059284AB	1				ER0			Right Front
	52059285AB	1				ER0			Left Front
	52059418AA	1				ED0			Left Front
	52059696AA	1				ED0			Right Front
8	06507344AA	1				ED0			BOLT

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Transmission Mounting
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

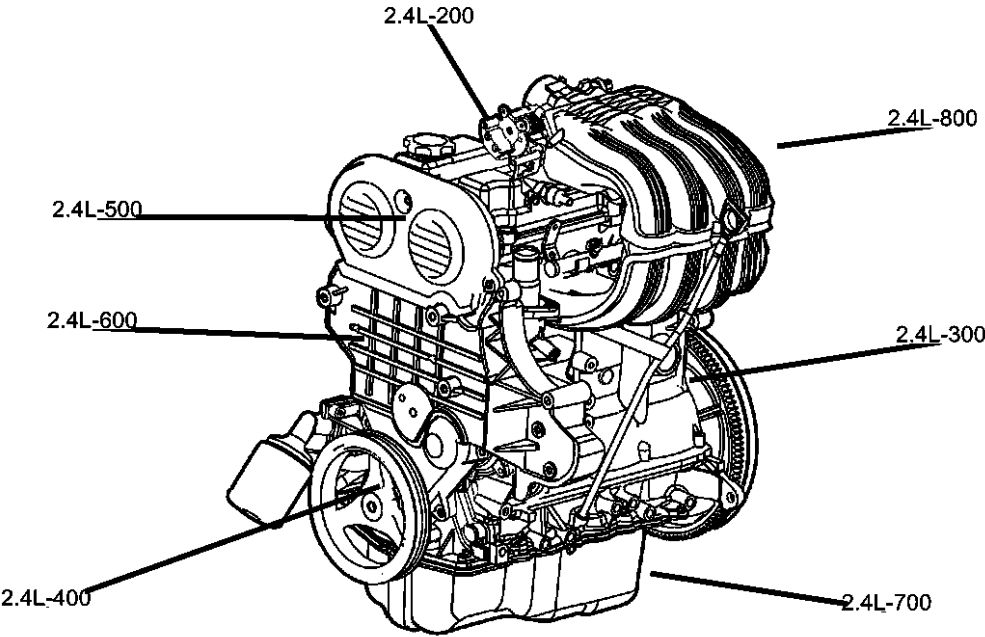
Note: Sales Codes:
[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines
[ED1] = 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 Engine
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059502AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52059509AB	1				ER0	DEH		
	52059698AA	1				ED0	DEH		
	52059700AA	1				ED0	DG0		
2	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
3	06503699	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
5	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

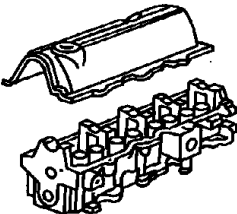
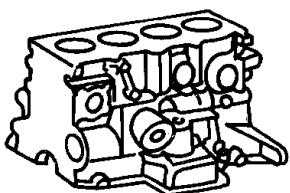
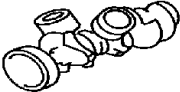
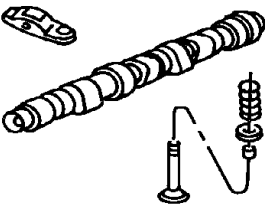
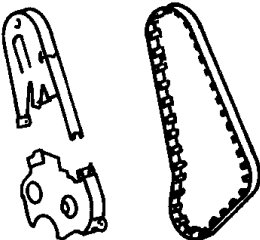
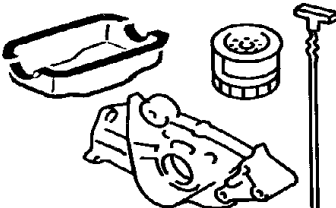
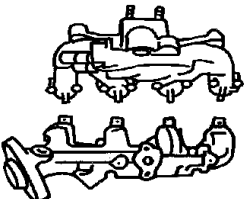
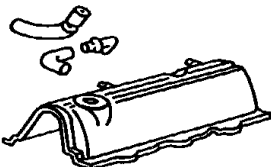
Group - 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

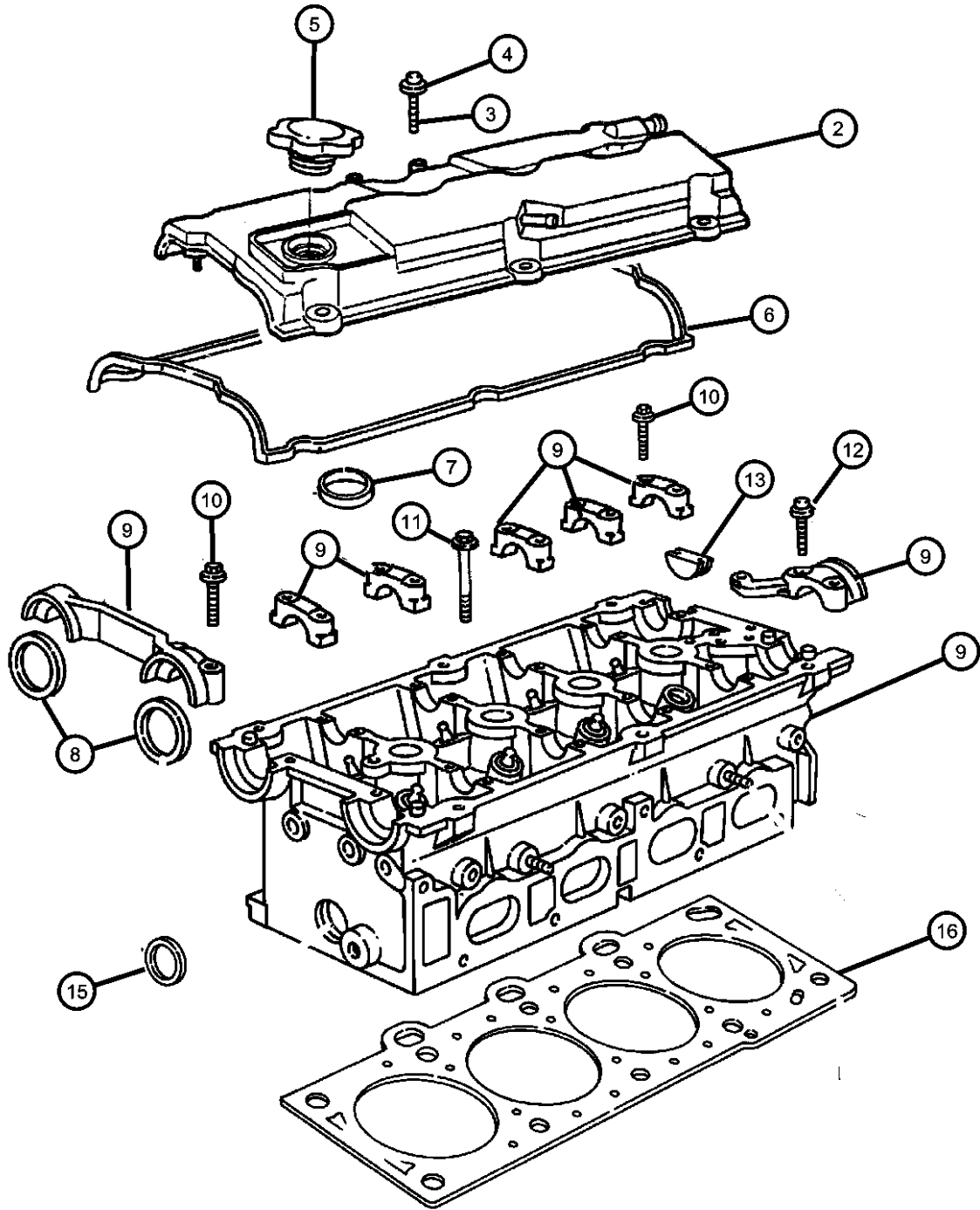


Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 410
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 620
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1].....	Fig. 2.4L - 710
Manifolds Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L - 910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head 	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block 	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate 	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves 
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling 	2.4L-800 Manifolds 	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

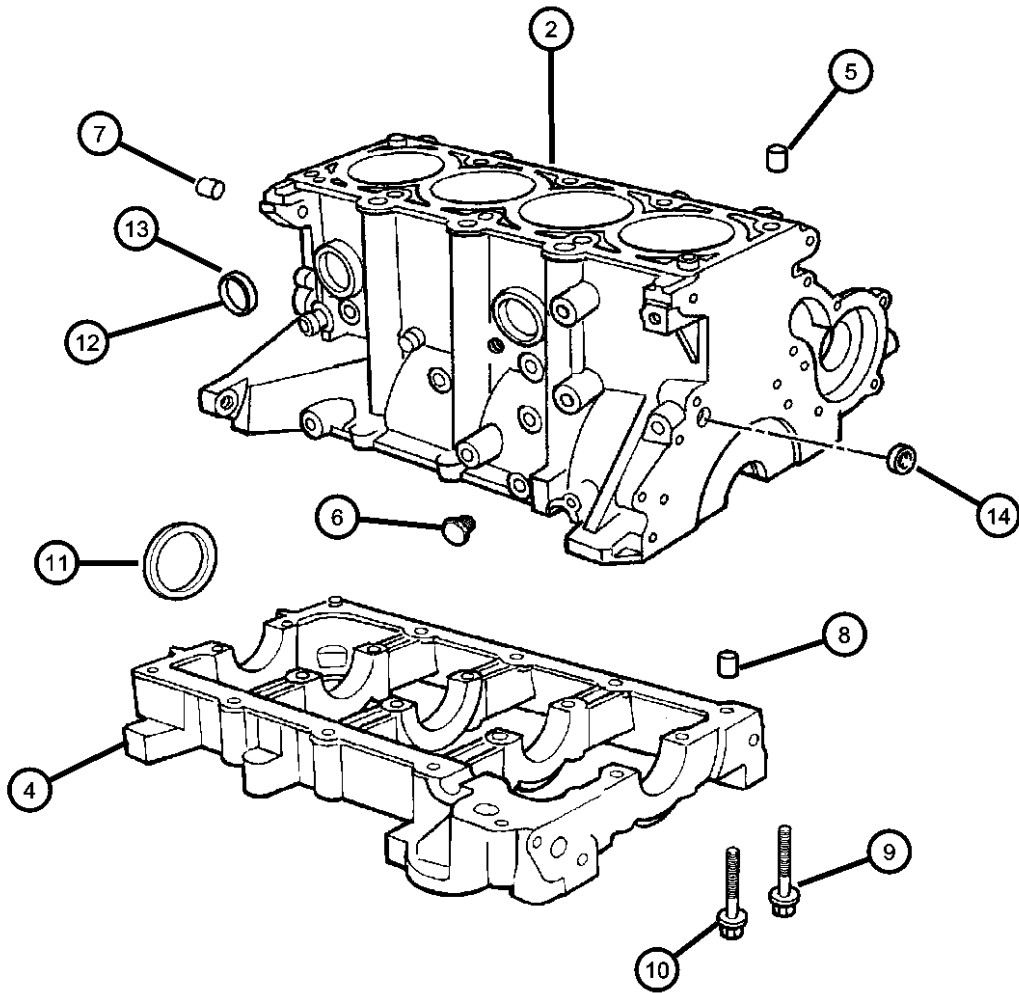
NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

-1	05072474AC	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	53010493AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04777997AA	5				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
5	53010656AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	04777478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	04777477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	04777086	2				ED0			SEAL, CamshaftFront
9	05170051AA	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	06100918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	06504033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	06101527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13	04667731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010521AA	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	04556020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	04884443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

-1	05072475AA	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05019344AB	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
	04761838AB								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761844AC								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
-3	06507155AA	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4	06507155AA	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04448856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	06036543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	05240849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	04694106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	06503387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	06504257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	04621939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	04556020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	06034804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	04556018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013486AA	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-16	06503096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-17	04557686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
-18	56044160AA	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	06034331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	52104578AD	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	06507240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	05093448AB	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	05093449AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
5	05093450AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
6	05142303AA	1				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	06503116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	05073524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
-9	05073524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	04621939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	04781643AA	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
12									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
	05093445AA	1				ED0			Engines Built Up To And Including 03-31-05
	05174619AA	1				ED0			Engines Built 04-01-05 And Later
13									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
	05093446AA	1				ED0			Engines Built Up To And Including 03-31-05
	68000259AA	1				ED0			Engines Built 04-01-05 And Later
14									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
	05093447AA	1				ED0			Engines Built Up To And Including 03-31-05
	68000260AA	1				ED0			Engines Built 04-01-05 And Later
15	05012582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
16	05012583AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
17	05012584AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize

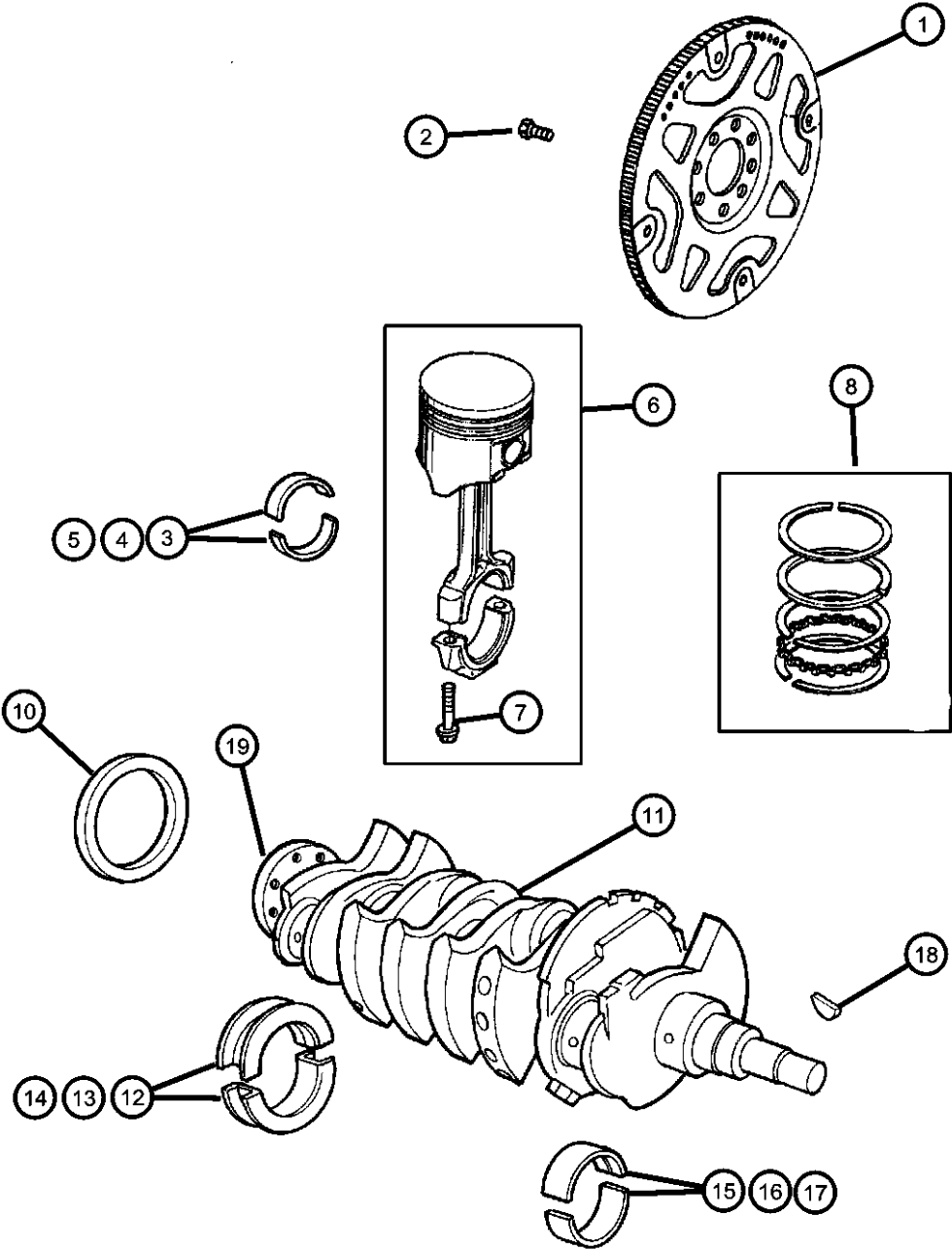
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

18	06035473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
19	53009181AB	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

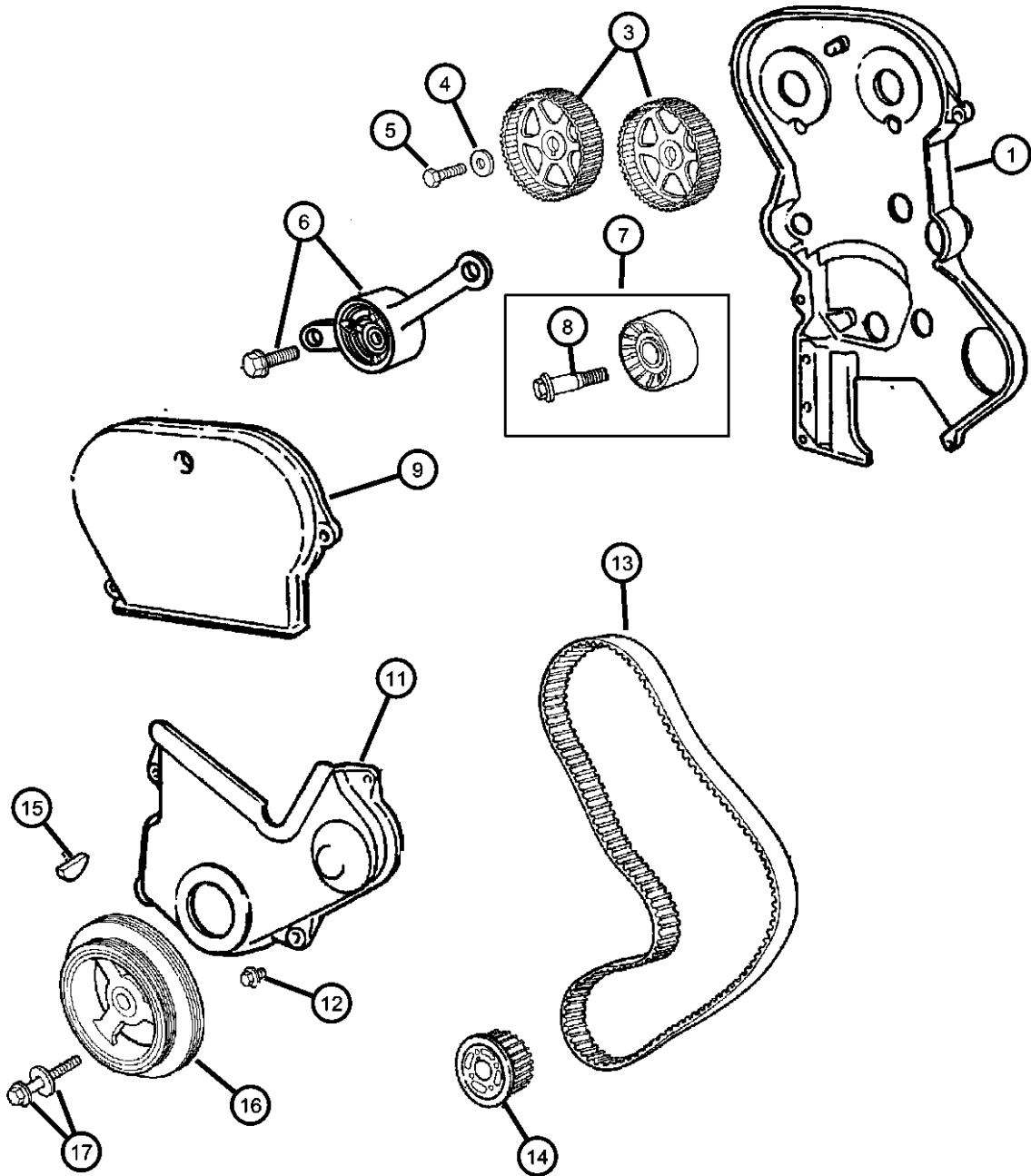
NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	04781681AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04667969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-3	04667970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	04781679AB	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
-5	53010549AB	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	04884690AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-7	04777899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
8	04884042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	04777976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	04777050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	04648682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	04648907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	04648619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	04648619	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	04667411	1				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	04777086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	06100997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18	04667731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: SALES CODES: [ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	53010482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
-2	06502926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	04667609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	06503438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	06501405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	04781570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	04781569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	06507550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
9	53010483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-10	06101952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
12	06101331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	04621844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
14	04648939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	06035473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	06503553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: SALES CODES: [ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	04621517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	06500150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	04323043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	06101452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	04621518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	04621519AE	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	05203466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel
8	05203466	2							BEARING, Balance Shaft, Sevised With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	06503389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
11	04621952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	06501404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	04621951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	04323039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	06505188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	04884472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
17	06100047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	04621541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
19	04621996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
20	06100271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
21	04323041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
22	04483485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
23	06100279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
24	06508008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
25	04884473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

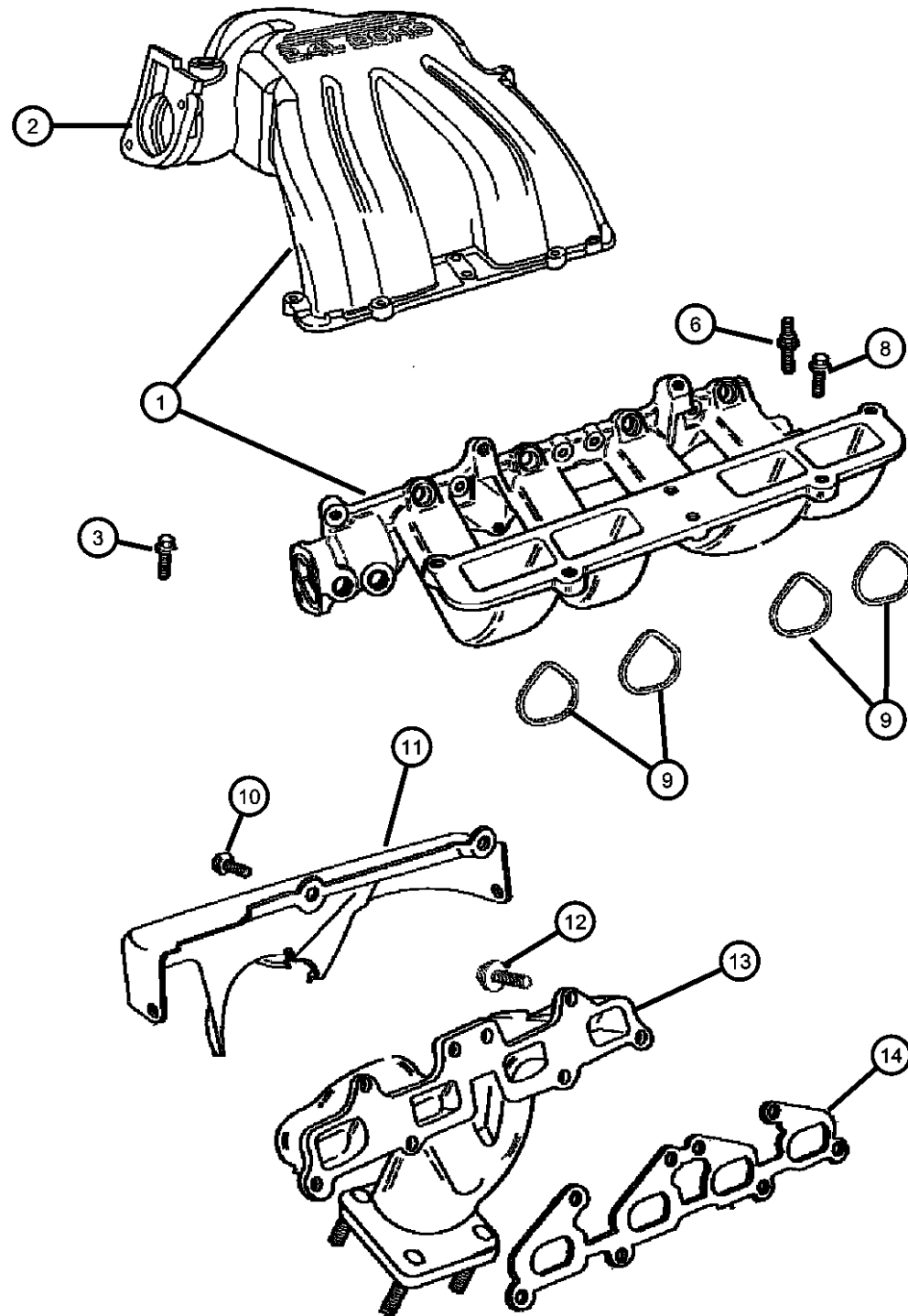
NOTES:
SALES CODES:
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

1	53010487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3	53010507AA	1							GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4	53010507AA	1							NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06100296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	06503257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
7	53010494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	06505788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	04667198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	04105409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	04694119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	04483444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	06032920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	06500070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	04621579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	06503969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
20	06035417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-810



NOTES:

SALES CODES:

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013664AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	06101451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	06102192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	06101506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	06504171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-7	06101452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	06506770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	06506663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11
11	53013264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
12	06503131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	53013263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	04781255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM	
P = PREMIUM	
S = SPORT	

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

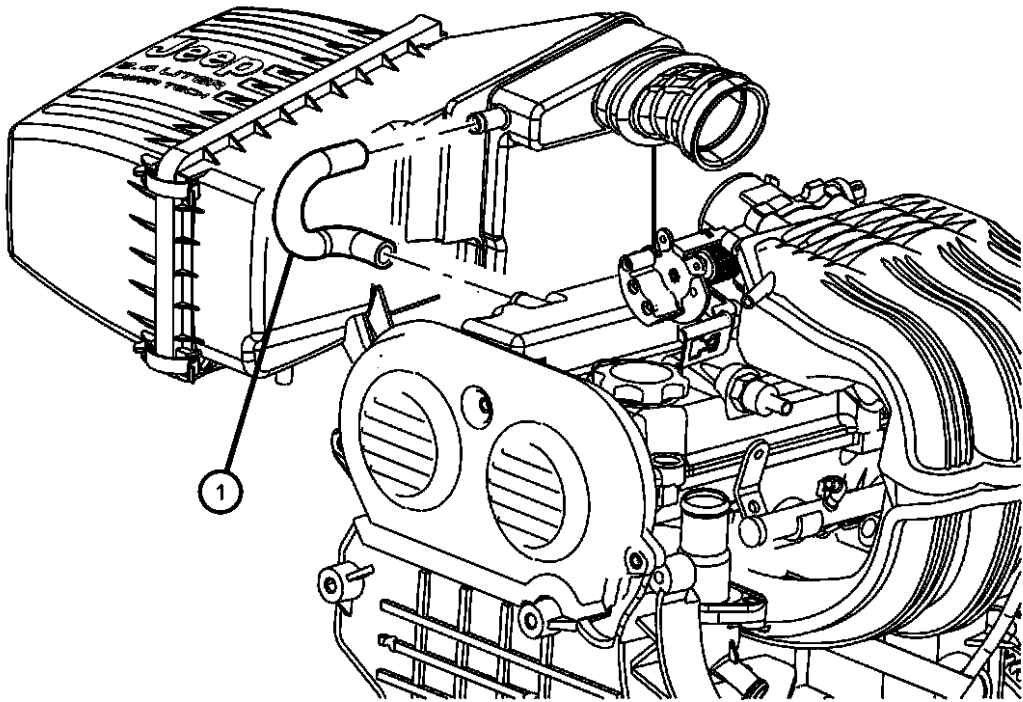
TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Crankcase Ventilation,204L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

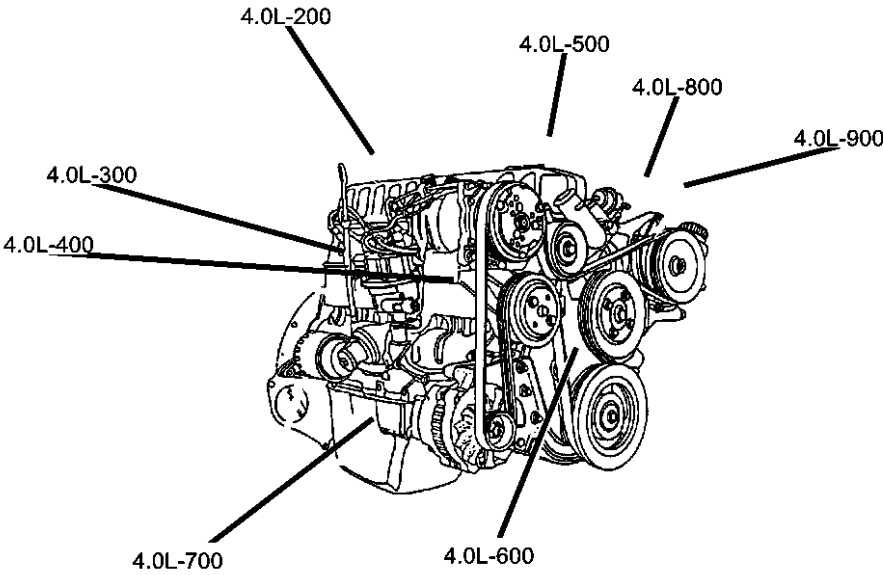
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.4L and 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	04777240AD	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV
-3	53013231AA	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

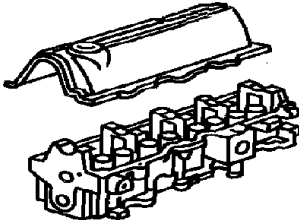
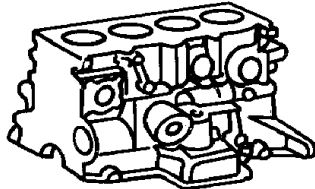
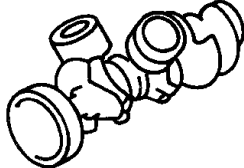
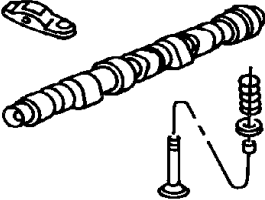
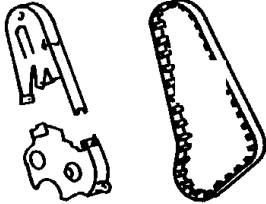
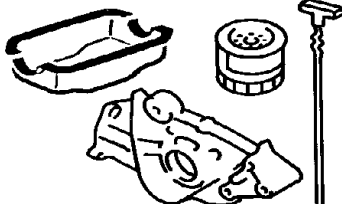
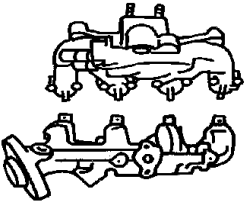
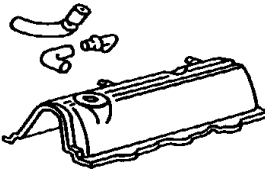
Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder



Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH]	Fig. 4.0L - 910

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-210

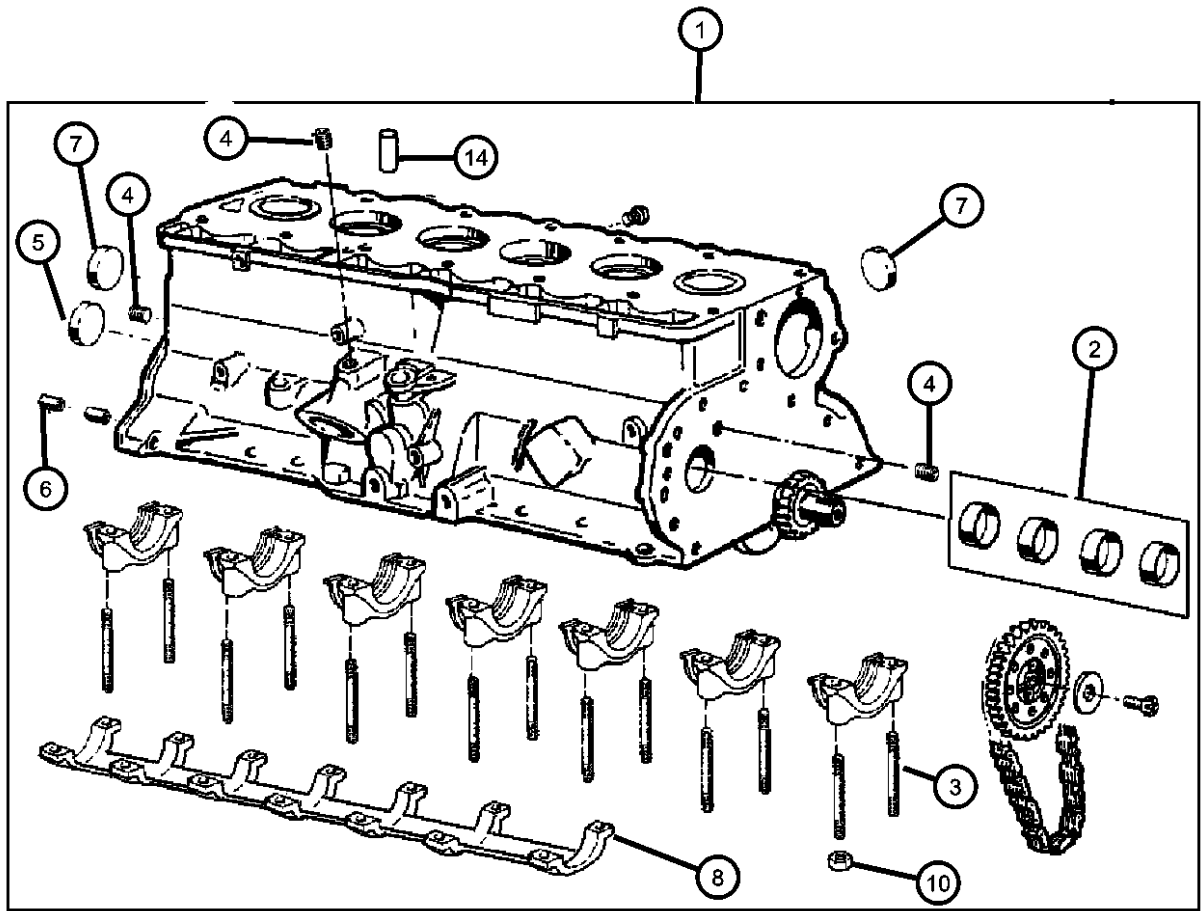
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	53010334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	06036162AA	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			
	06035515	2				ER0			
9	06035516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	05012365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	53020323AB	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	06035968AA	3				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	06035566	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	04648831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

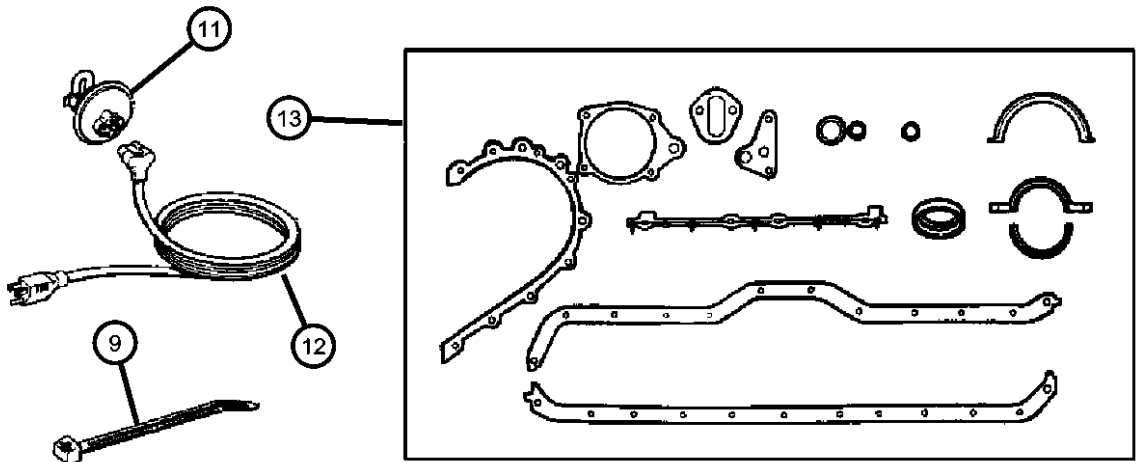
Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
Sales Codes:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

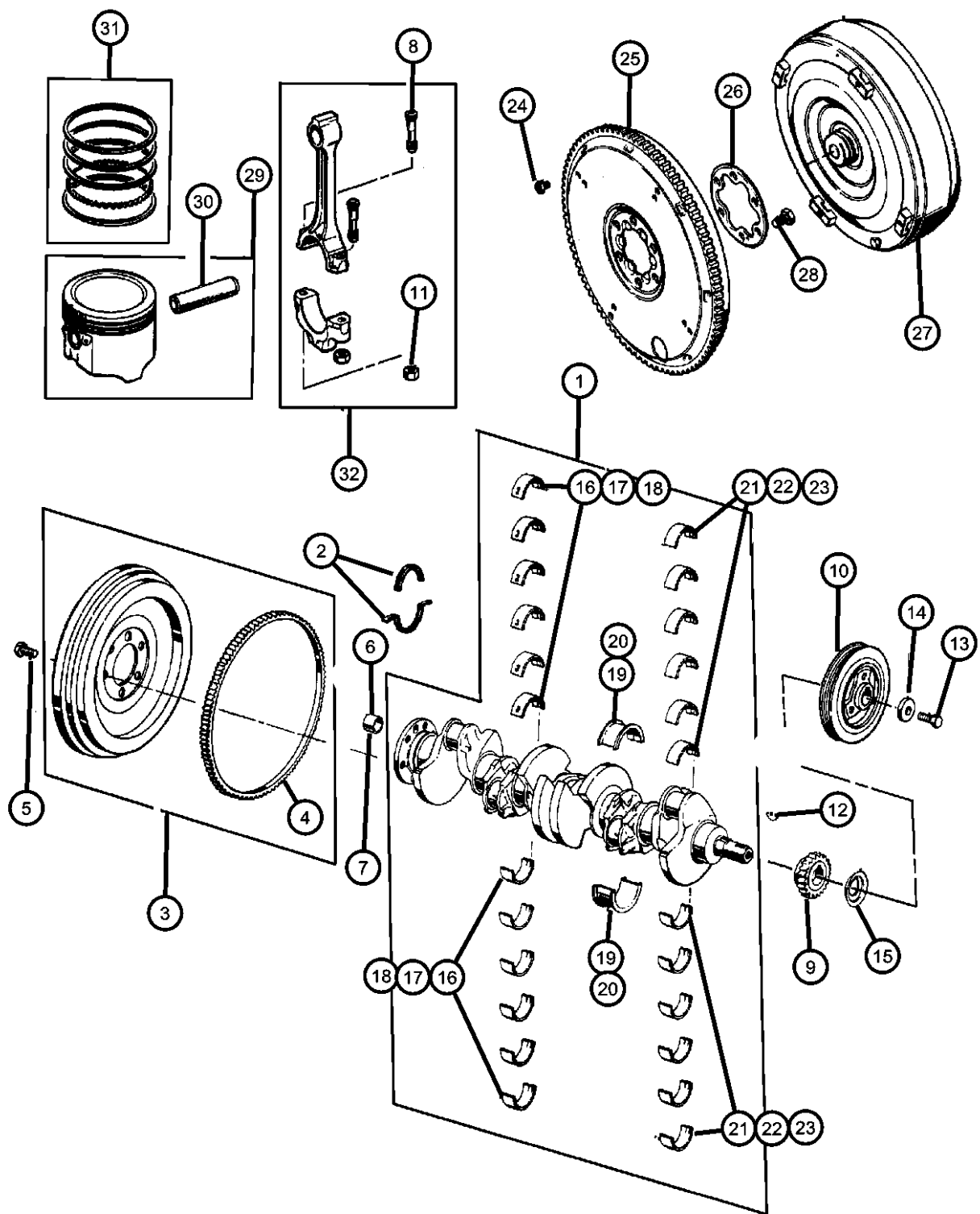
1	05013161AD R2640492AA	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Note Mopar Reman Long Block 99-04(WJ), 00-04(TJ)
2	04636985AC	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	04667731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Water Jacket
8	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	05073039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	82201506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	56016834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	05017432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style Plug



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

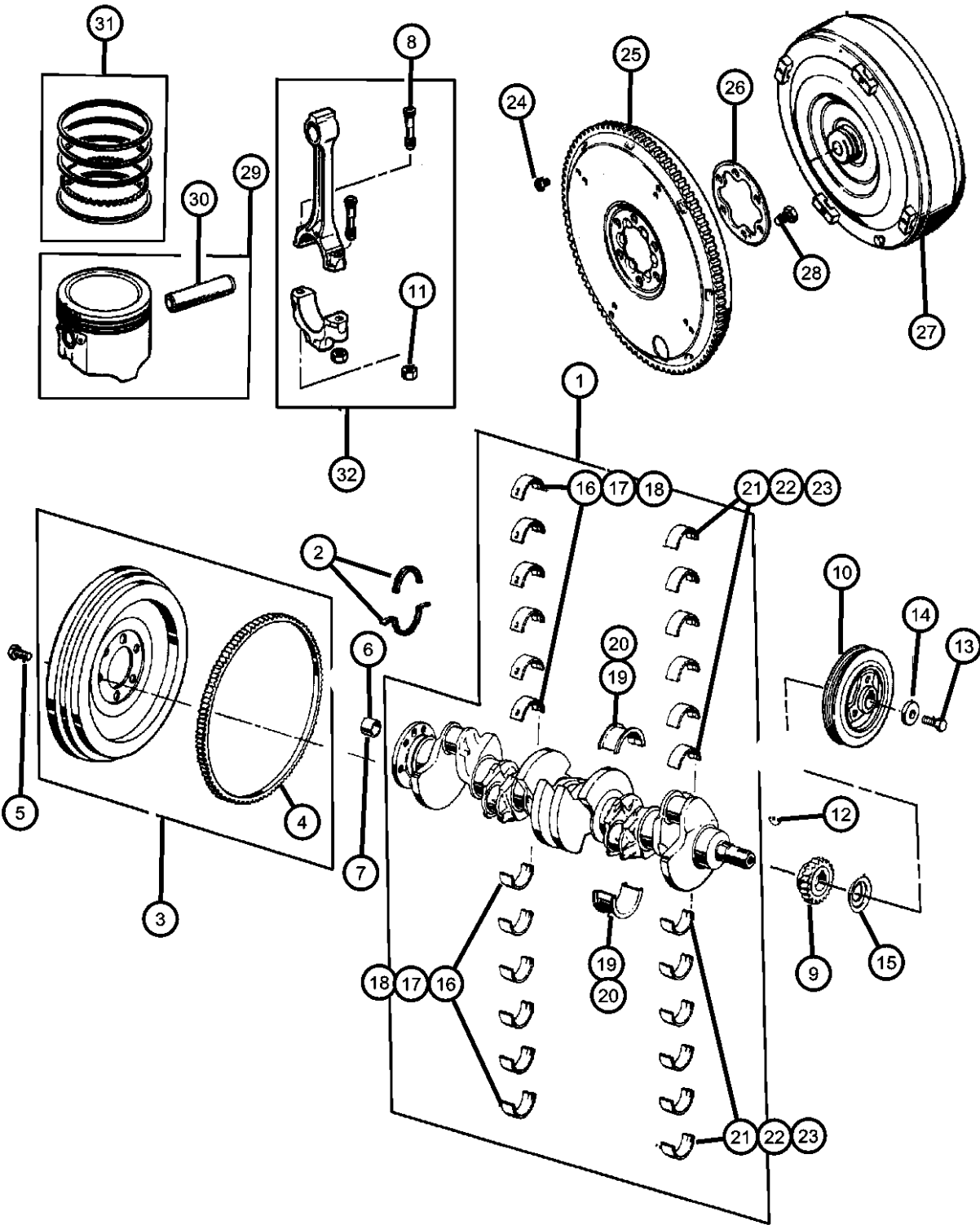
NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	04864726AD	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	05018594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Rear Main
3	53010630AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	04736204AA	1				ER0	DG0		SLEEVE
8	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
10	33002920AC	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
12	06034749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	00182776	1				ER0			BOLT
14	J3230155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
15	J3230155	1							SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	83507079AB	6				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
17	83507080AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001 undersize
18	83507081AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .002" U/S
19	83507084AB	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
20	83507086AB	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
21	83500300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501397AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	83500301AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

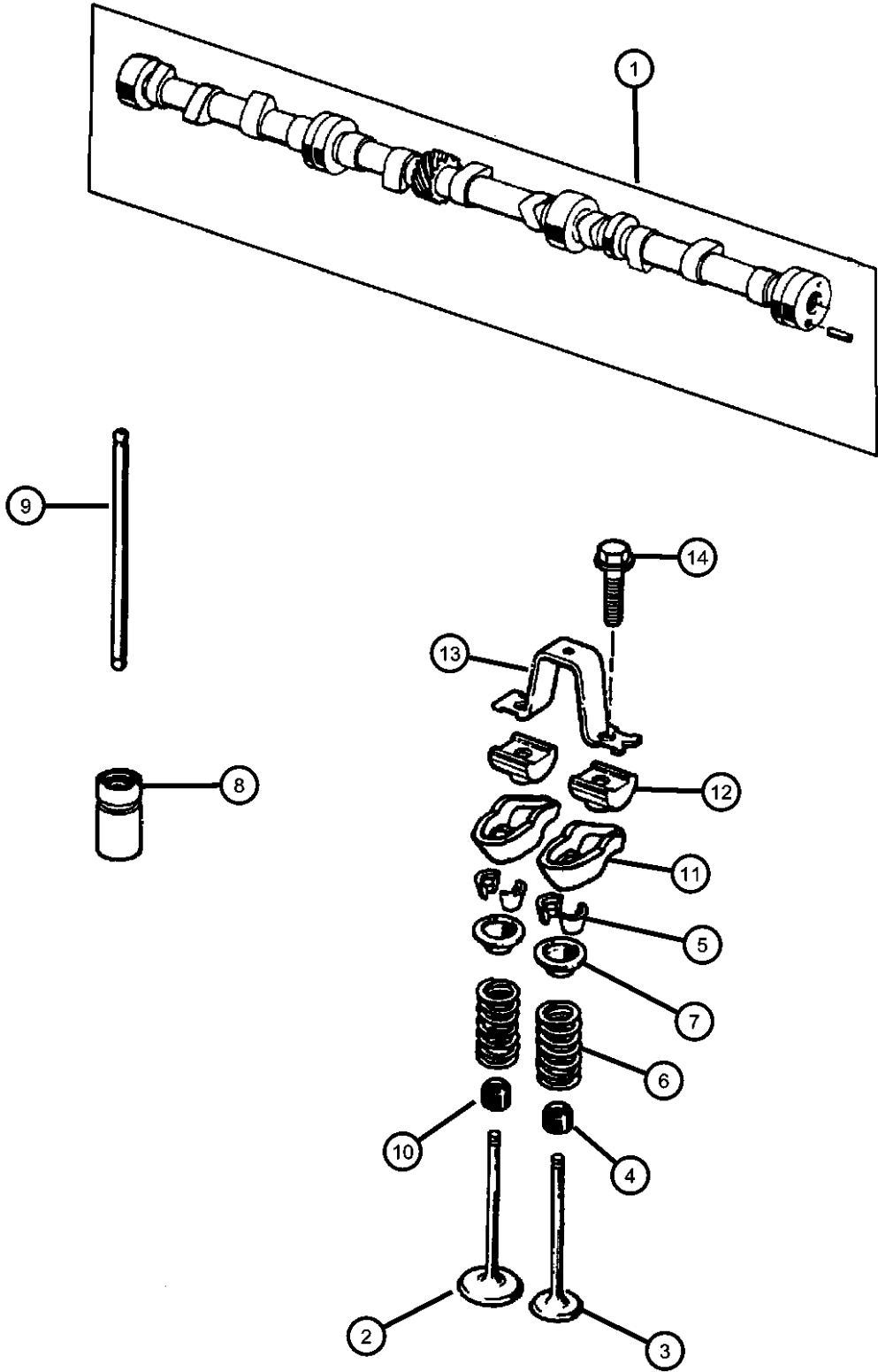
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06504383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
25	04736448AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	05093944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	04798330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	04798332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30	04798333AC	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
31	04798878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32	04798878	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

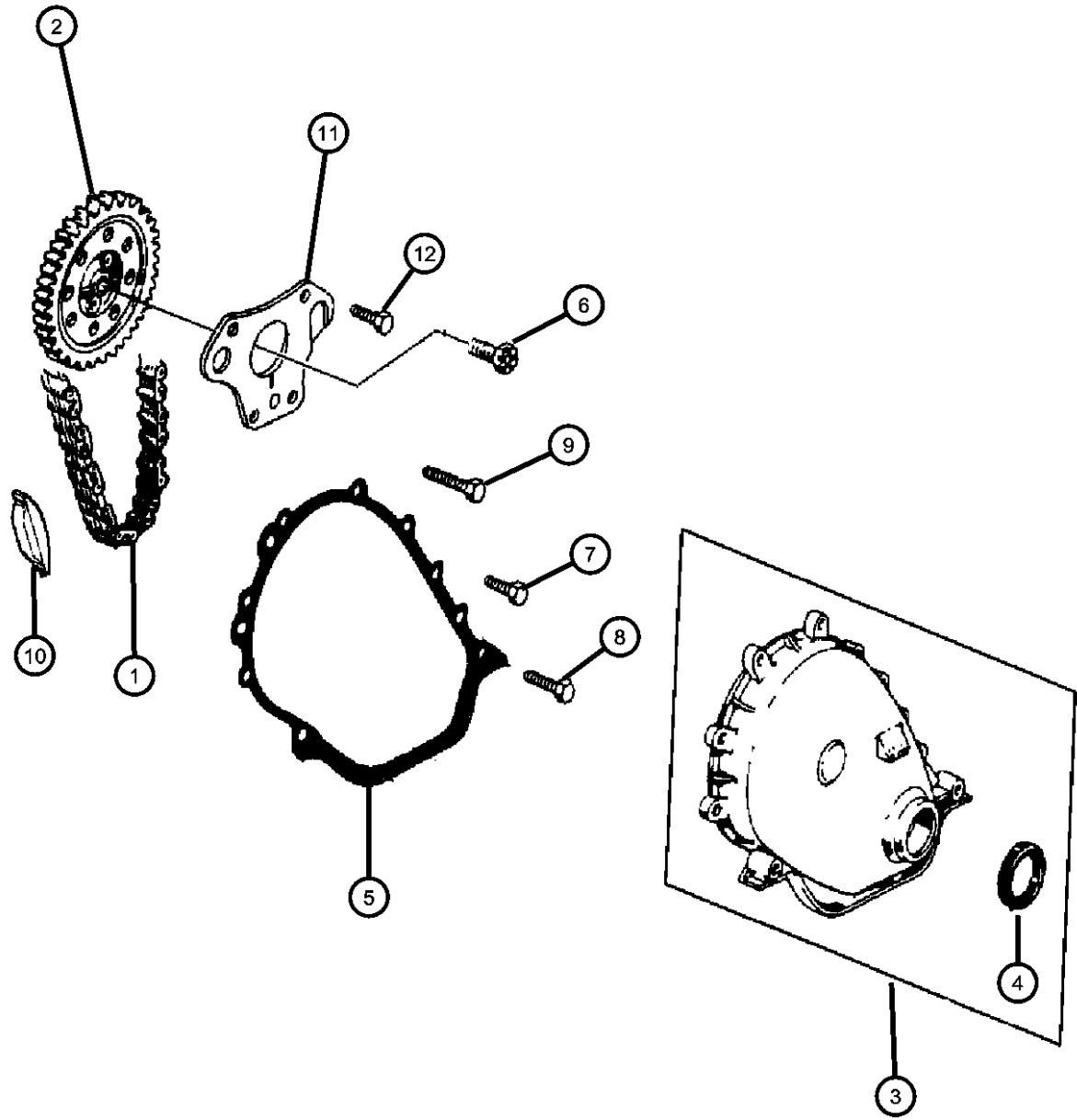
NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	53010448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
5	53010515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	53010388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
11	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610

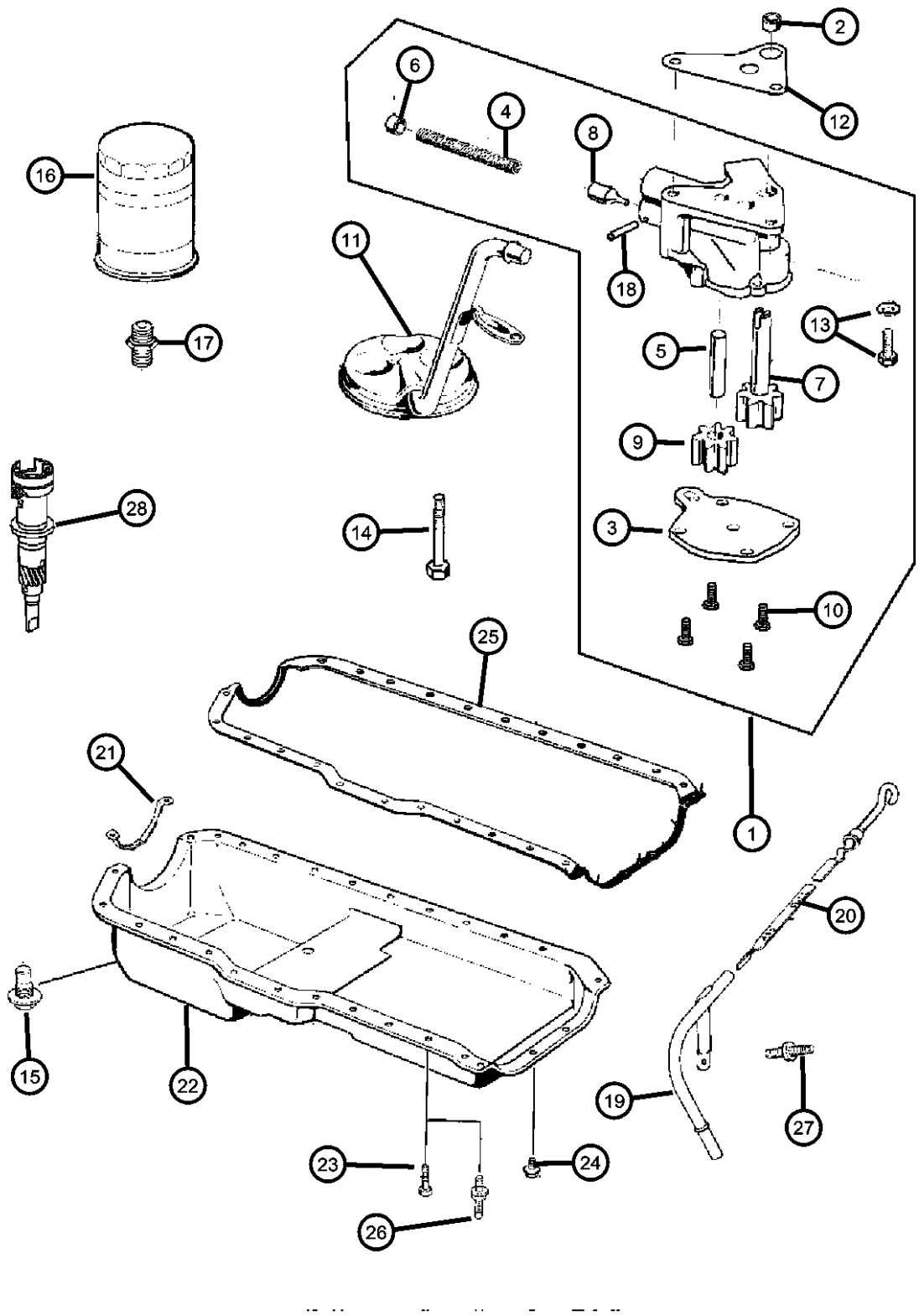


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: SALES CODES: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	05189875AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing, Includes Items 2,3,6,11,12
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53010557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4	53010421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	33004681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	53020487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	06024030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
8	06035893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
9	06035895	2				ER0			SCREW
10	06035894	2				ER0			SCREW
11	33003446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
12	53010401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
13	06035975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

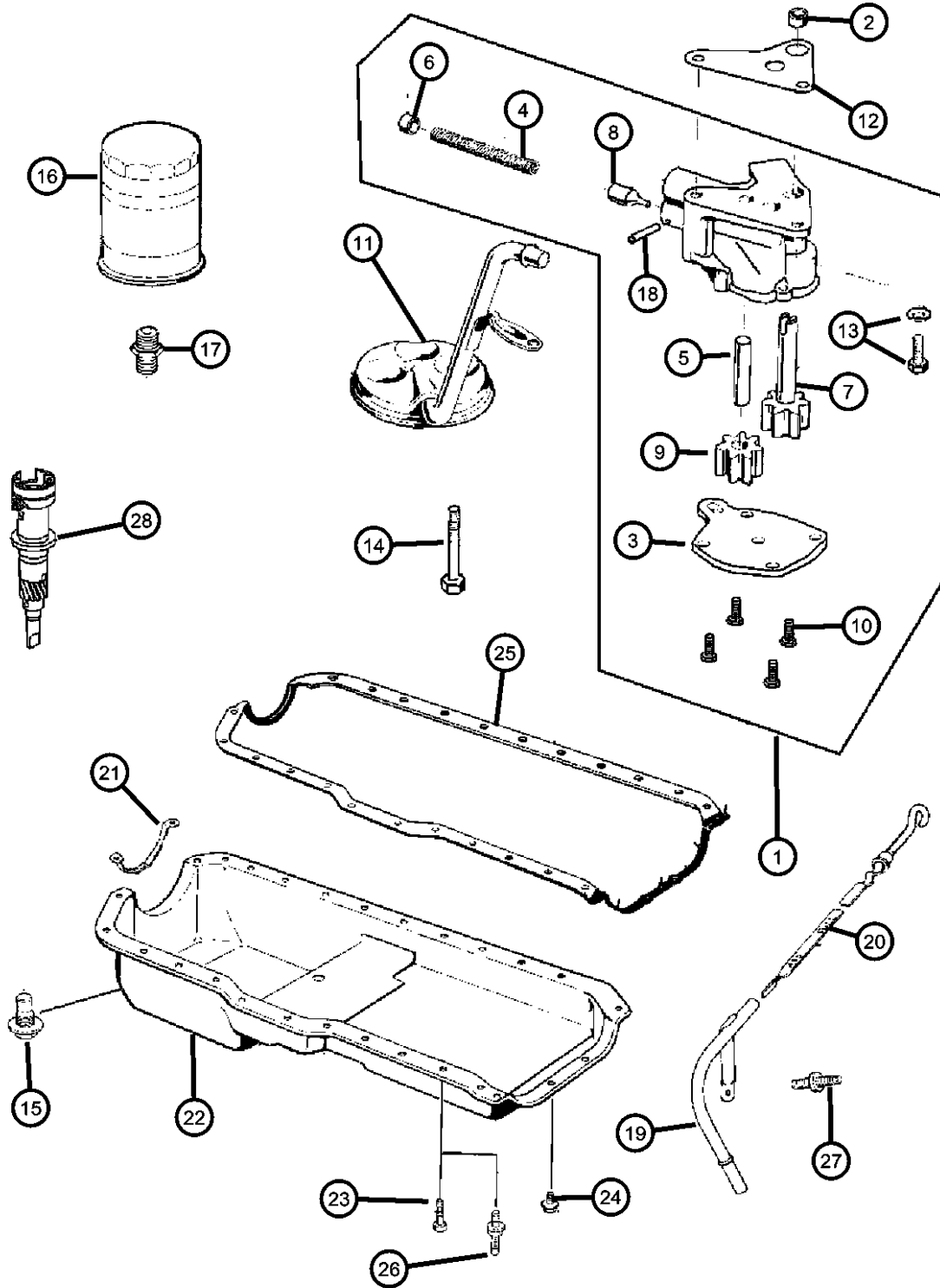
NOTE:
SALES CODES:
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Locator
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	05281090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
17	53007563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
20	53010445AB	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	53010511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
22	53010340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	06034732	23				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	06036407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	53007568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
26	06034734	1				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
27	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
28	53010624AC	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

$$ERH = E$$

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic 42FL5

Automatic, 42RLE
500 Transmission 3.9Ld

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic 32RH

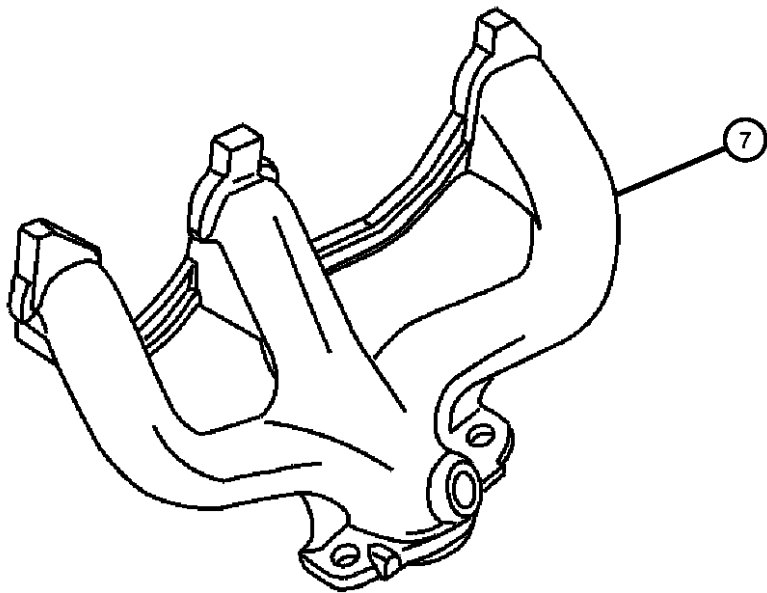
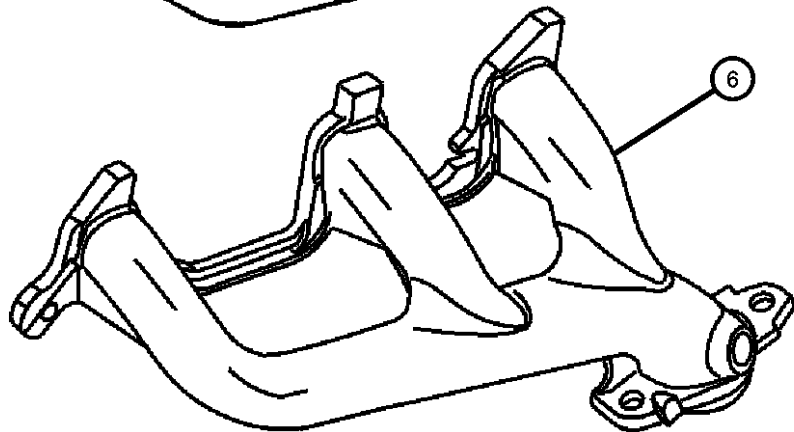
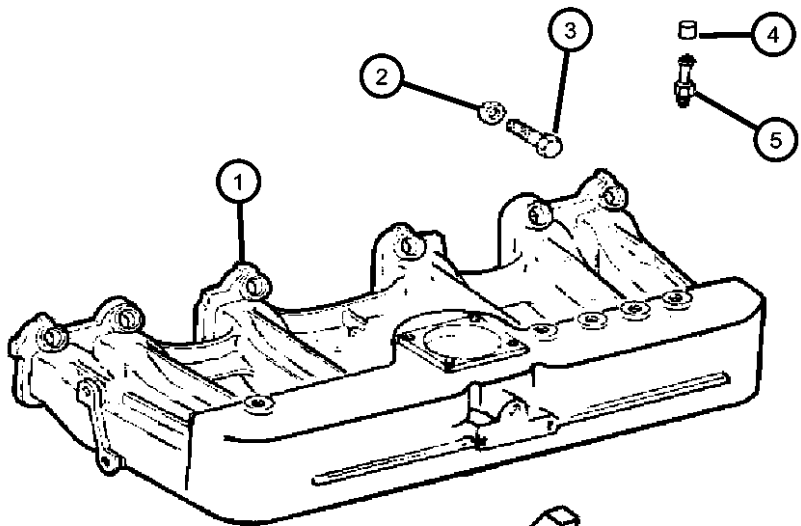
Automatic, 32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2005 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810

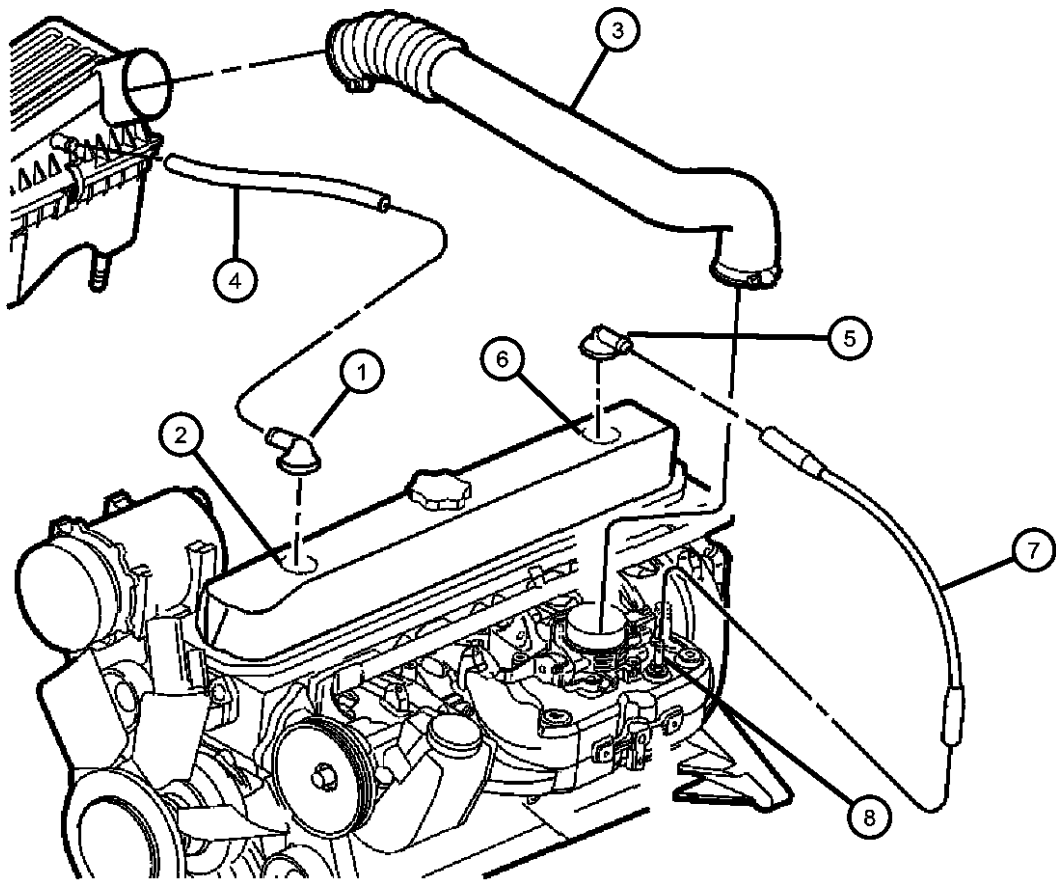


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES: [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	04854197AC	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	06036171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	06036045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	53010196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustFront
7	53010199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRear
-8	04854038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	06036193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	06506546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910

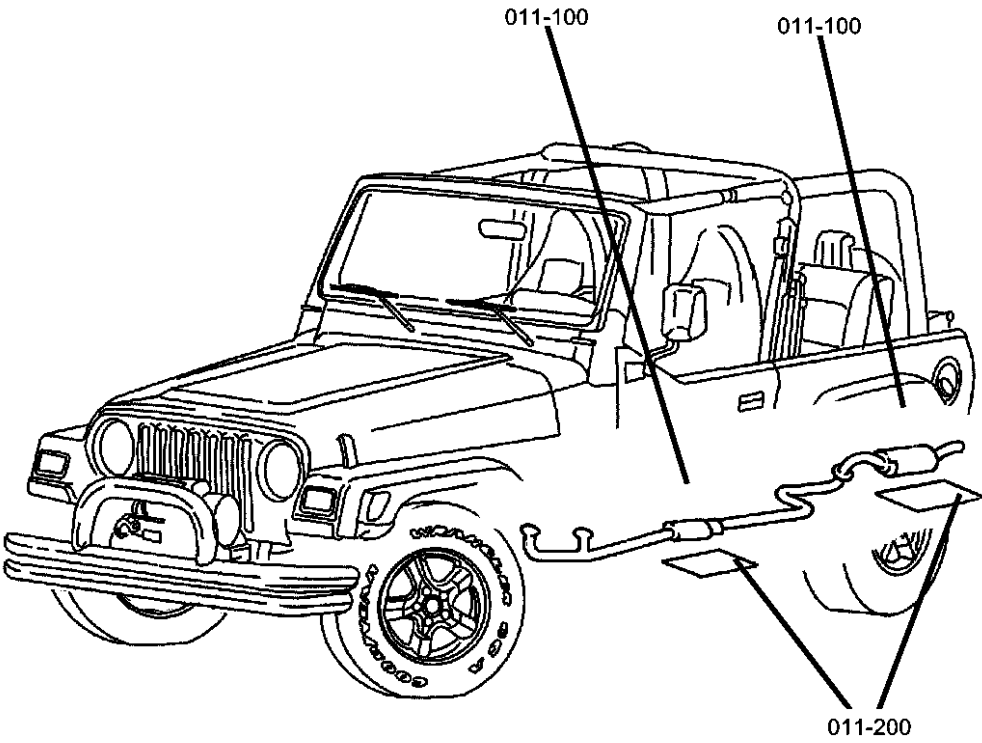
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
2	02946079	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
3	53030611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	53030615AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
5	53013742AB	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, With Orifice
6	53013743AB	1				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
7	53013797AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
8	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Group - 11

Exhaust

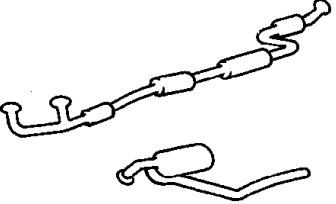
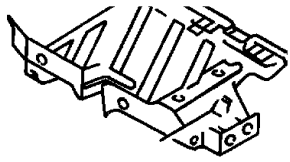


Group - 11 Exhaust

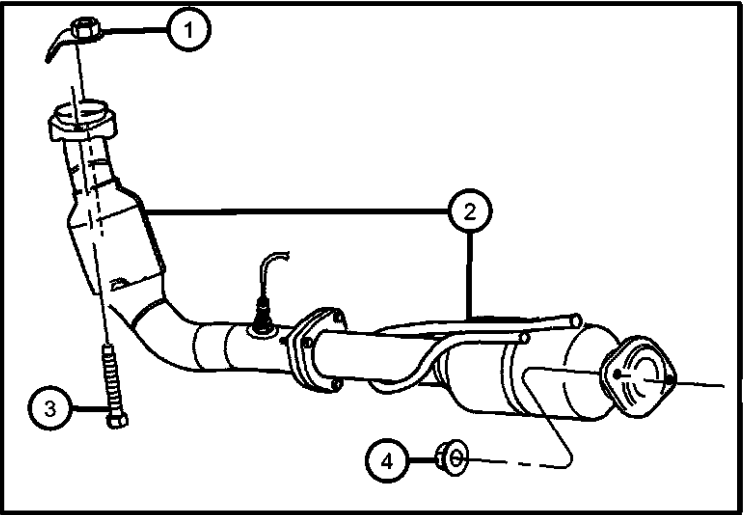
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)..... Fig. 11 - 110

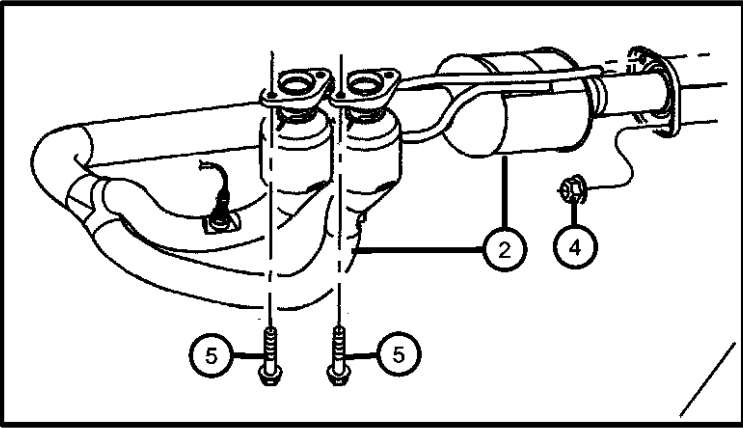
Heat Shields
Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)..... Fig. 11 - 210

011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		

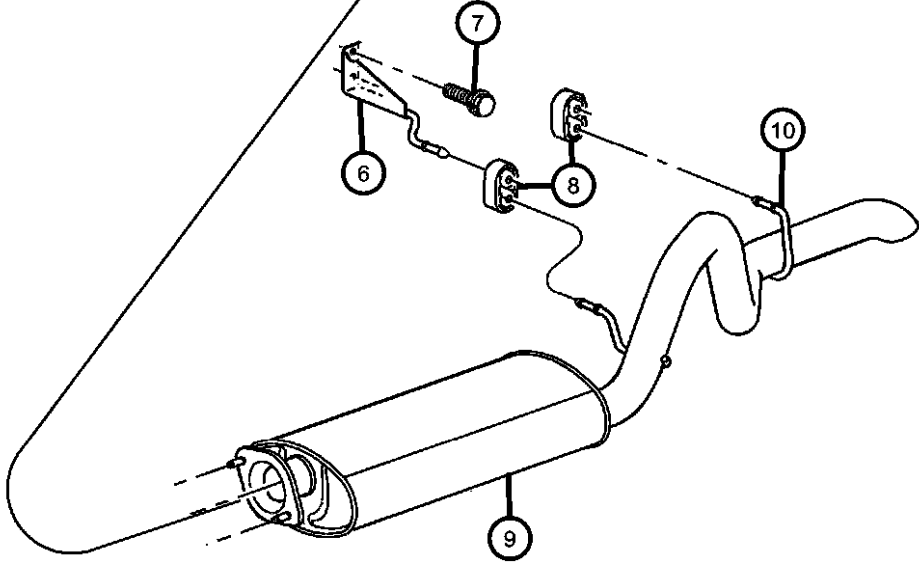
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)
Figure 11-110



(EDO)



(ERO)

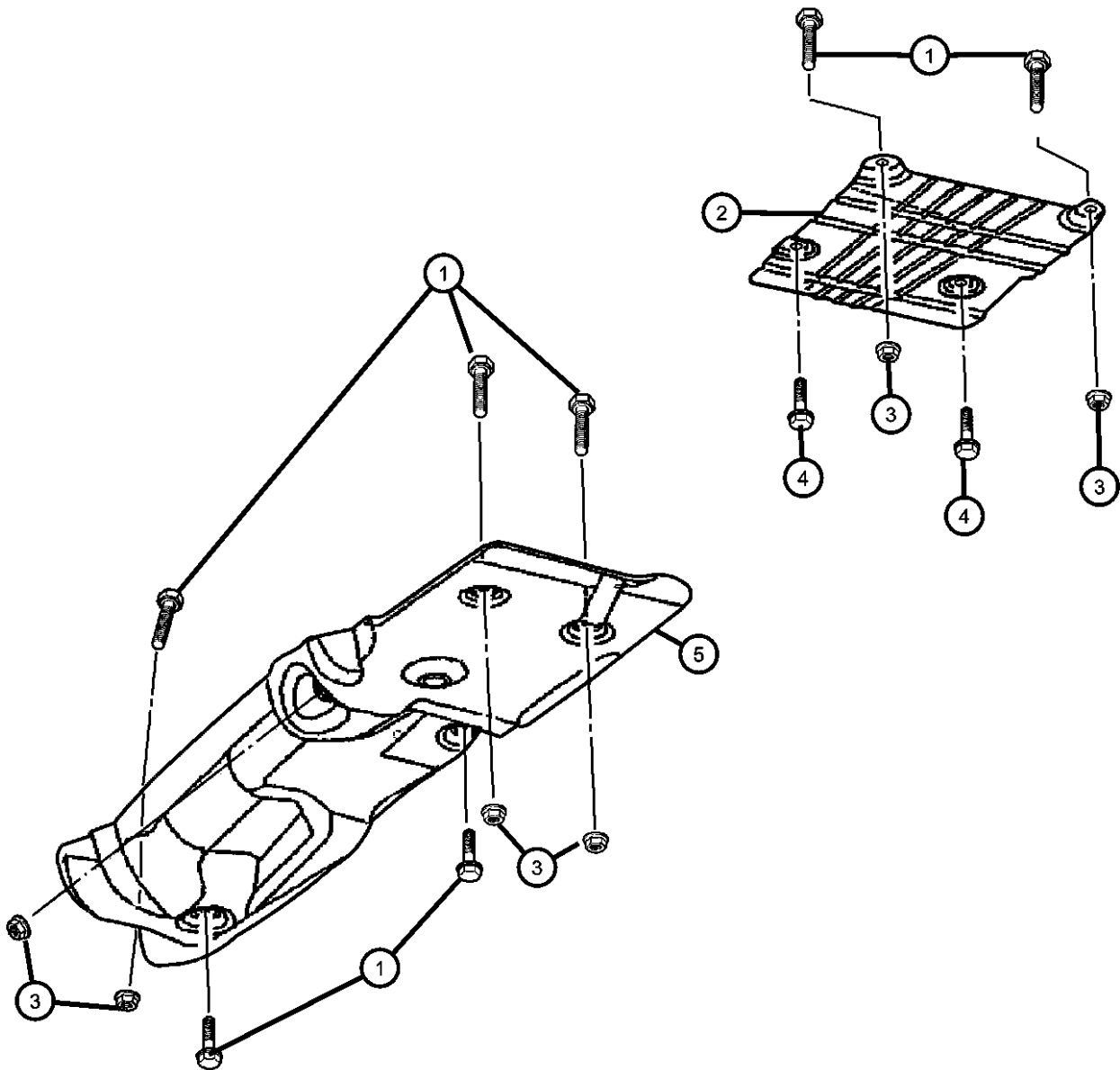


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52059716AA	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
2									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52059681AC	1			77, 78	ER0			
	52059730AB	1			77	ED1			
3	06505954AA	2			77	ED1	DBB, DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505178AA	4							Exhaust Mount to Frame
	06505754AA	4				ER0			Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
6	52019408AC	1							HANGER, Muffler
7									SCREW
	06104005AA	3				ER0	DEH		
		3			61, 77	ED0	DEH		
8	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241AF	1			61, 77	ER0			
	52059614AB	1			77	ED1			
	56052347AA	1	J		61, 78	ER0			
10	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-11									NUT, Exhaust Manifold
	06506546AA	2				ER0			Front
		2				ER0			Rear

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 11-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED)
2									SHIELD, Muffler
	55395165AA	1							
	56052615AA	1	J		78				
3	56052615AA	1							NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
4	56052615AA	1							SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHIELD, Muffler
	55176694AF	1							
	56052615AA	1	J		78				
-6									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013264AA	1				ED0			
	53013669AA	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

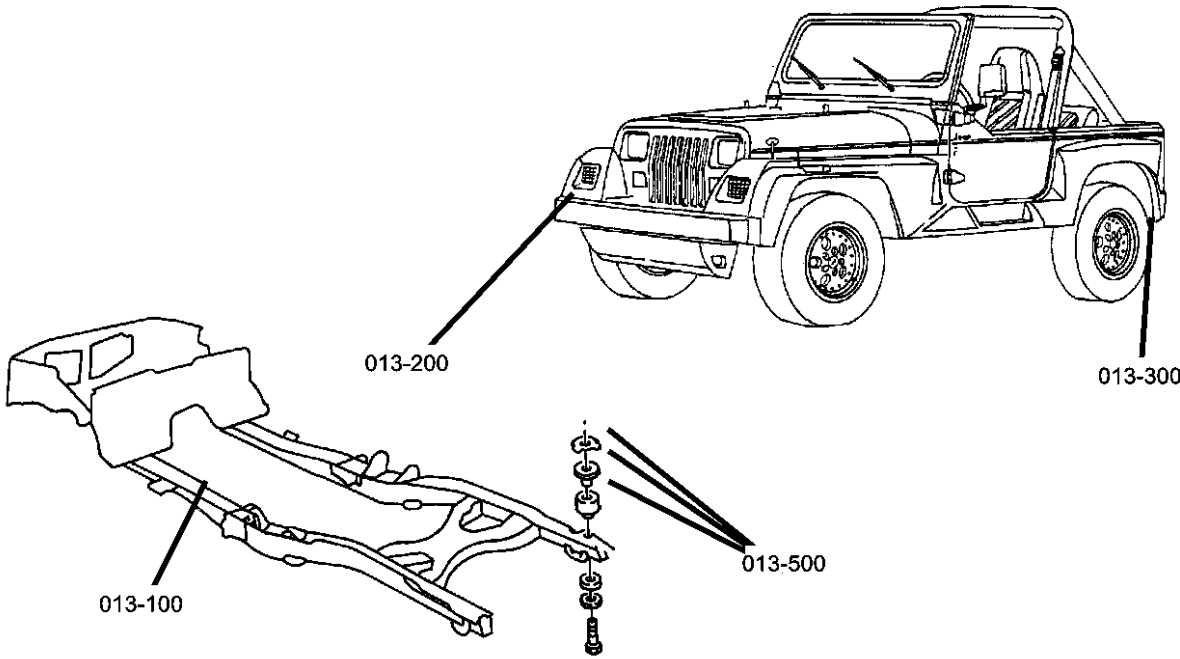
Bumper, Front Fig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 13 - 310

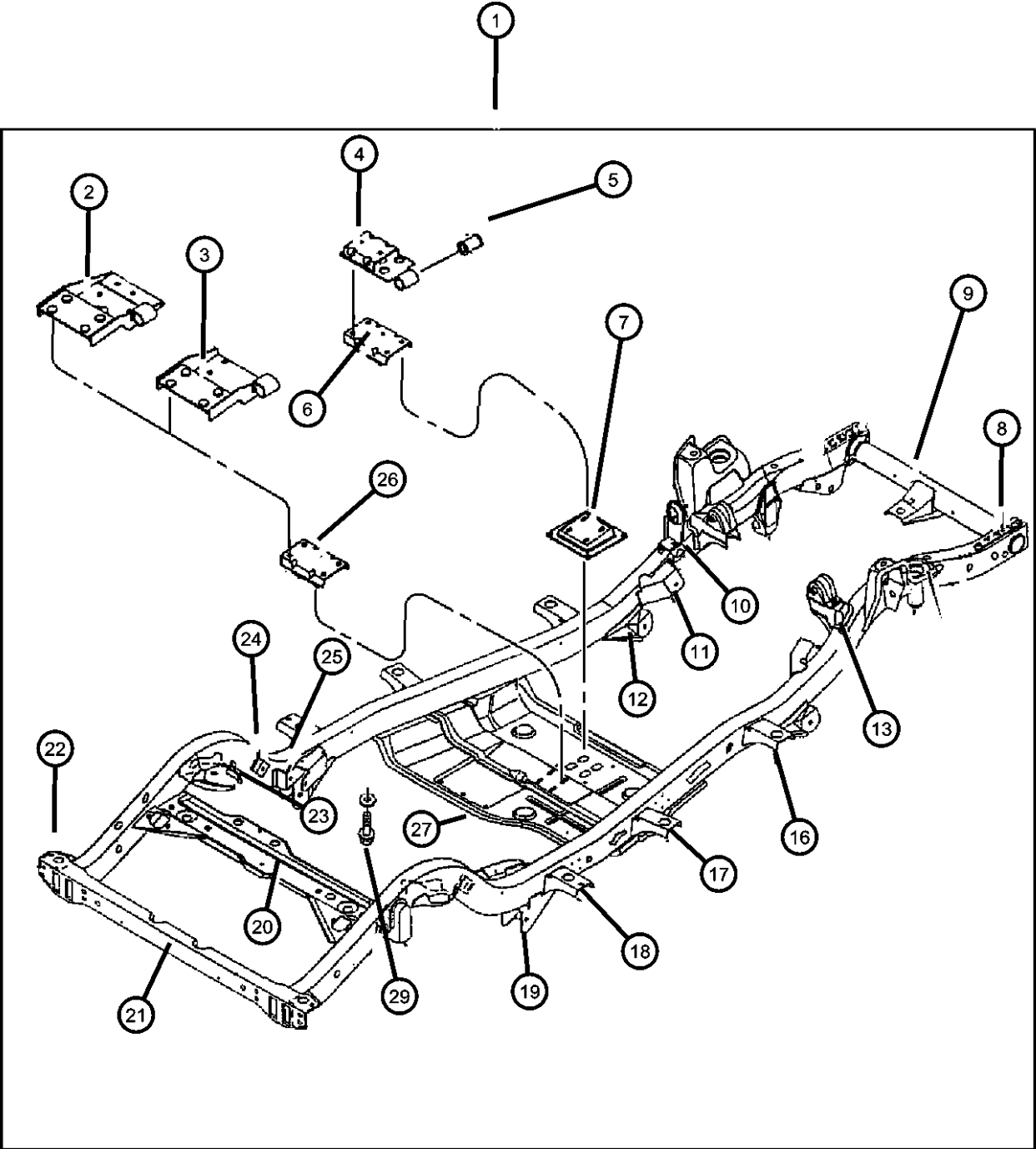
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware Fig. 13 - 510



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

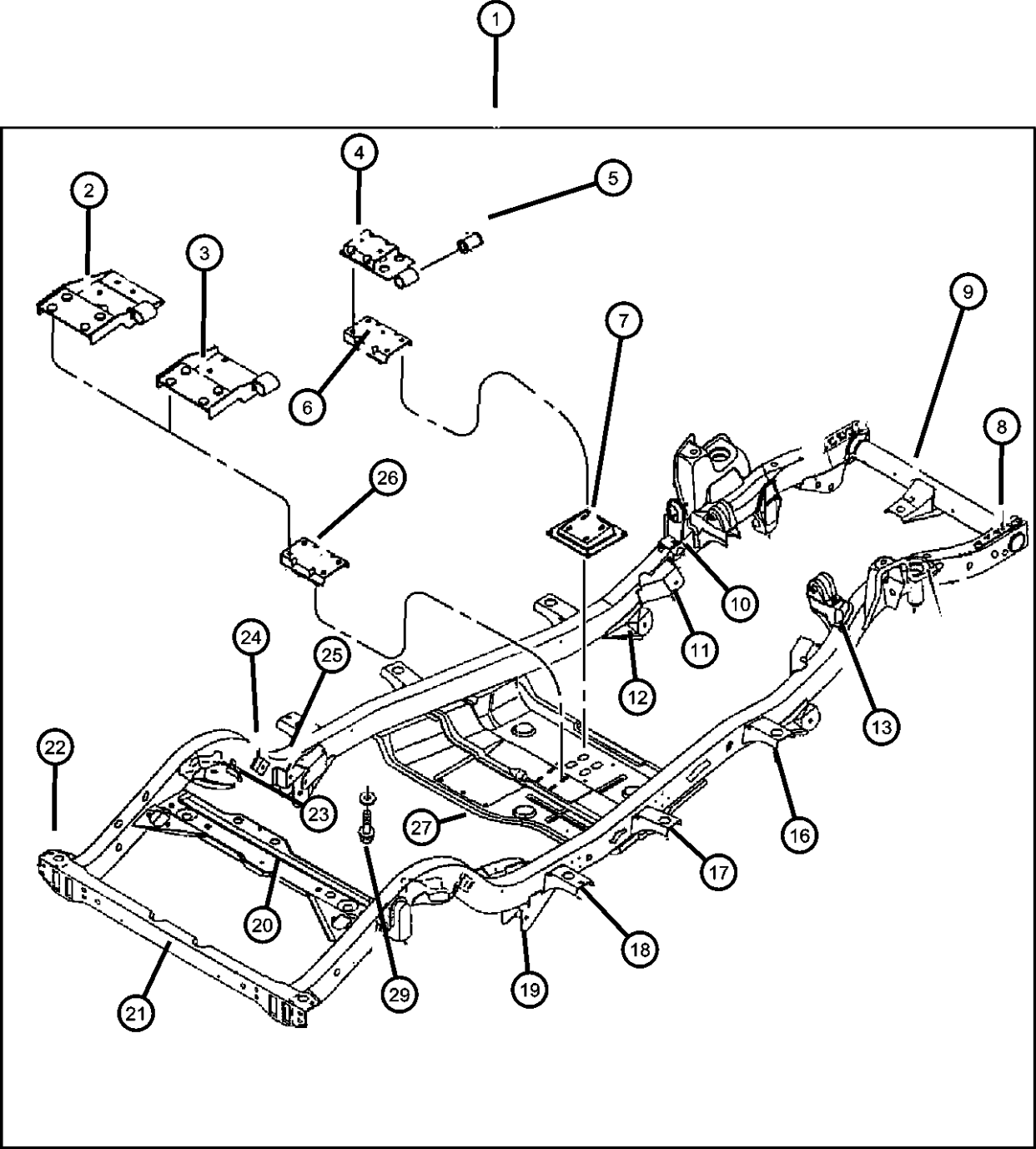
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission

1	52058811AL	1	J		61, 77				FRAME, Chassis [ER0], Without [XDC]
	52058813AL	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058815AL	1	U		77				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059651AF	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059653AF	1	U		77				[ER0], With [XDC]
	56052329AD	1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059652AF	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], With [XDC]
2	52059502AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ER0][DG0]
	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
3	52059502AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ER0][DG0]
	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
4	52059502AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ER0][DG0]
	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]
	52059700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52059502AB	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount [ER0][DG0]
	52059509AB	1							[ER0][DEH]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

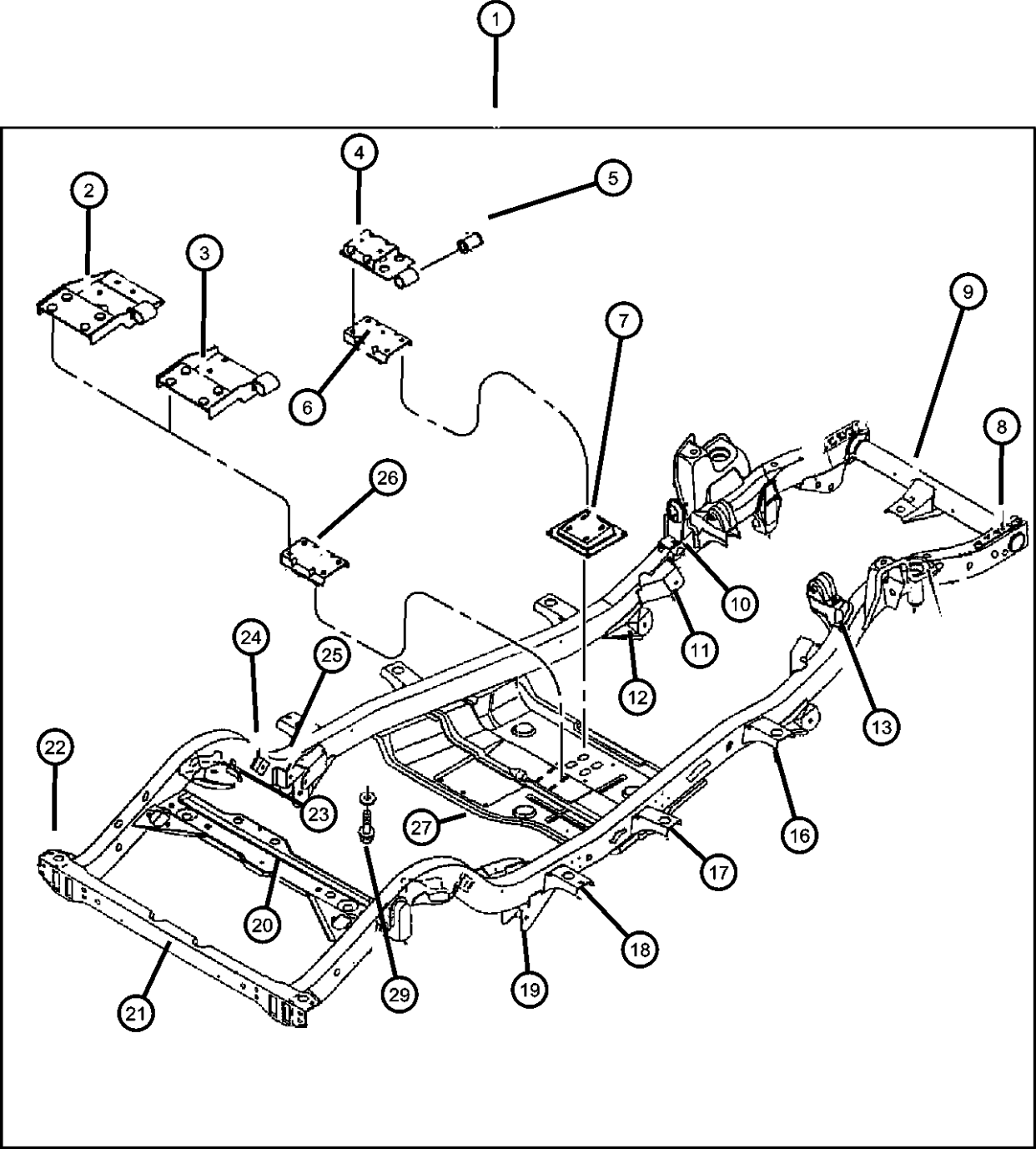
Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52059698AA	1							[ED0][DEH]
	52059700AA	1							[ED0][DG0]
8	52058430AB	2	J		61, 77				PLATE, Suspension
		2	U		77				
9	05003819AA	1	J		61, 77				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
		1	U		77				
10	52058893	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	J		61, 78				
	52058894	1	U		77				
11	52058160AB	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058161AB	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Left
12	52058090	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
	52058091	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left
13	52058864	1	J		61, 77				BRACKET, Engine Support
	52058865	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
		1	J		61, 78				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

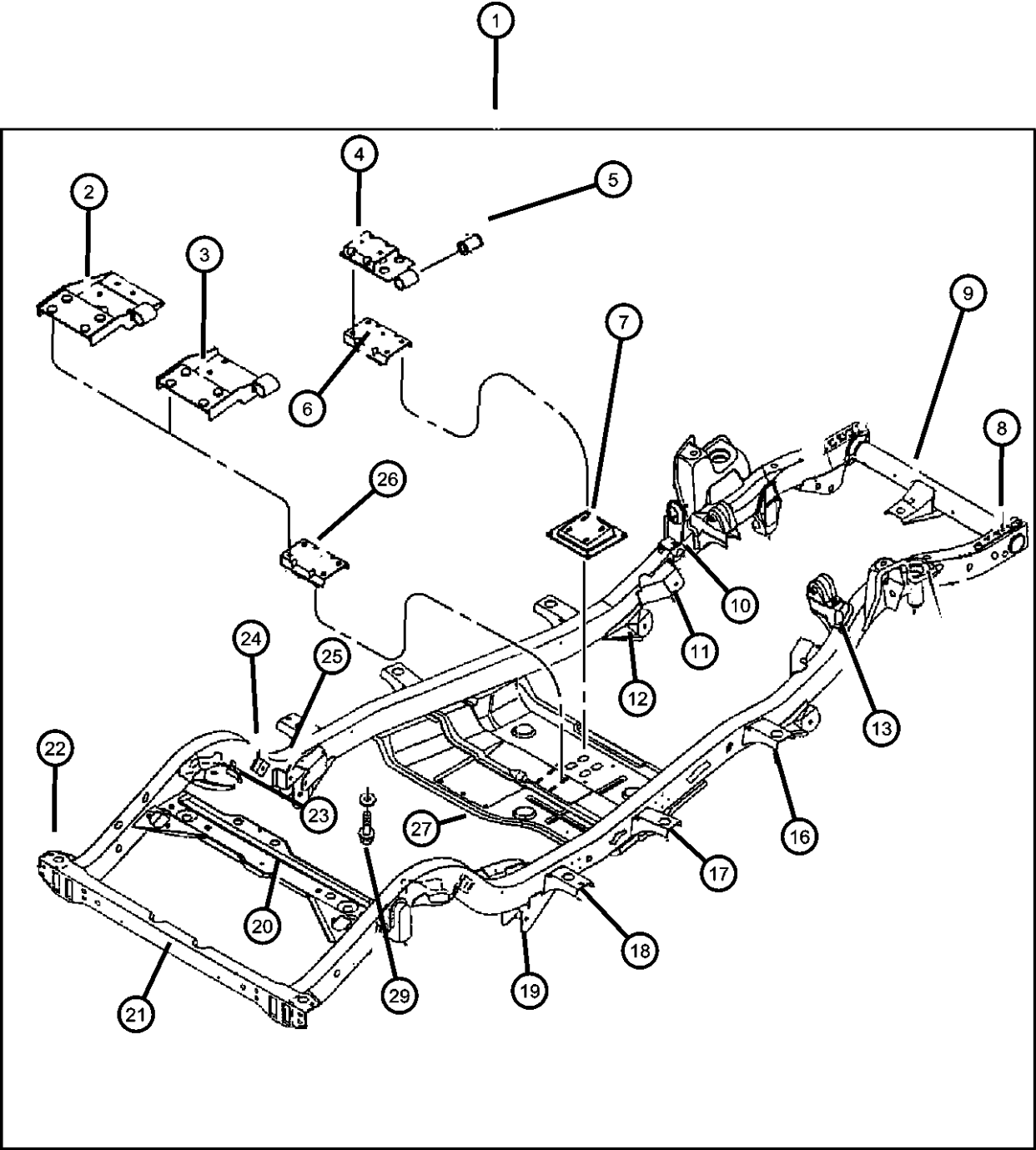
Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				Right
		1	J		61, 78				Right
	52058870	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	52058871	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Right
	52058847	1	J		61, 77				[ED0], Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058845	1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Left
		1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Left
		1	U		77				[ER0], Left
	52058911	1	J		61, 77				[ER0], Right
		1	U		77				[ER0], Right
		1	J		61, 78				[ER0], Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	05003831AA	4	J		61, 77				
		4	U		77				
17									BRACKET, Frame
	05003831AA	4	J		61, 77				
		4	U		77				
18									BRACKET, Frame
	05003836AA	2	J		61, 77				
		2	U		77				
19									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	05003832AA	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	05003833AA	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
20									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate
	52058136AB	1	J		61, 77				Rear

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				
21									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058121AB	1	J		61, 77				
		1	U		77				
22									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	52058772	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	52058773	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
23									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058420AB	1	J		61, 77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	52058421AB	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
24									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52058632	2	J		61, 77				
		2	U		77				
25									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	05003834AC	1	J		61, 77				Right
	05003835AC	1	J		61, 77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
		1	U		77				Right
26	52058551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
27									SKID PLATE, Support
	52059501AB	1	J		61, 77				
		1	U		77				
-28	06506629AA	2							NUT, Rivet
29									SCREW, Skid Plate Attach
	06507904AA	6	U		77				
		6	J		61, 77				

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM					Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT							DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
							NSG370	
							DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
							Automatic, 42RLE	
							DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
							Automatic,32RH	

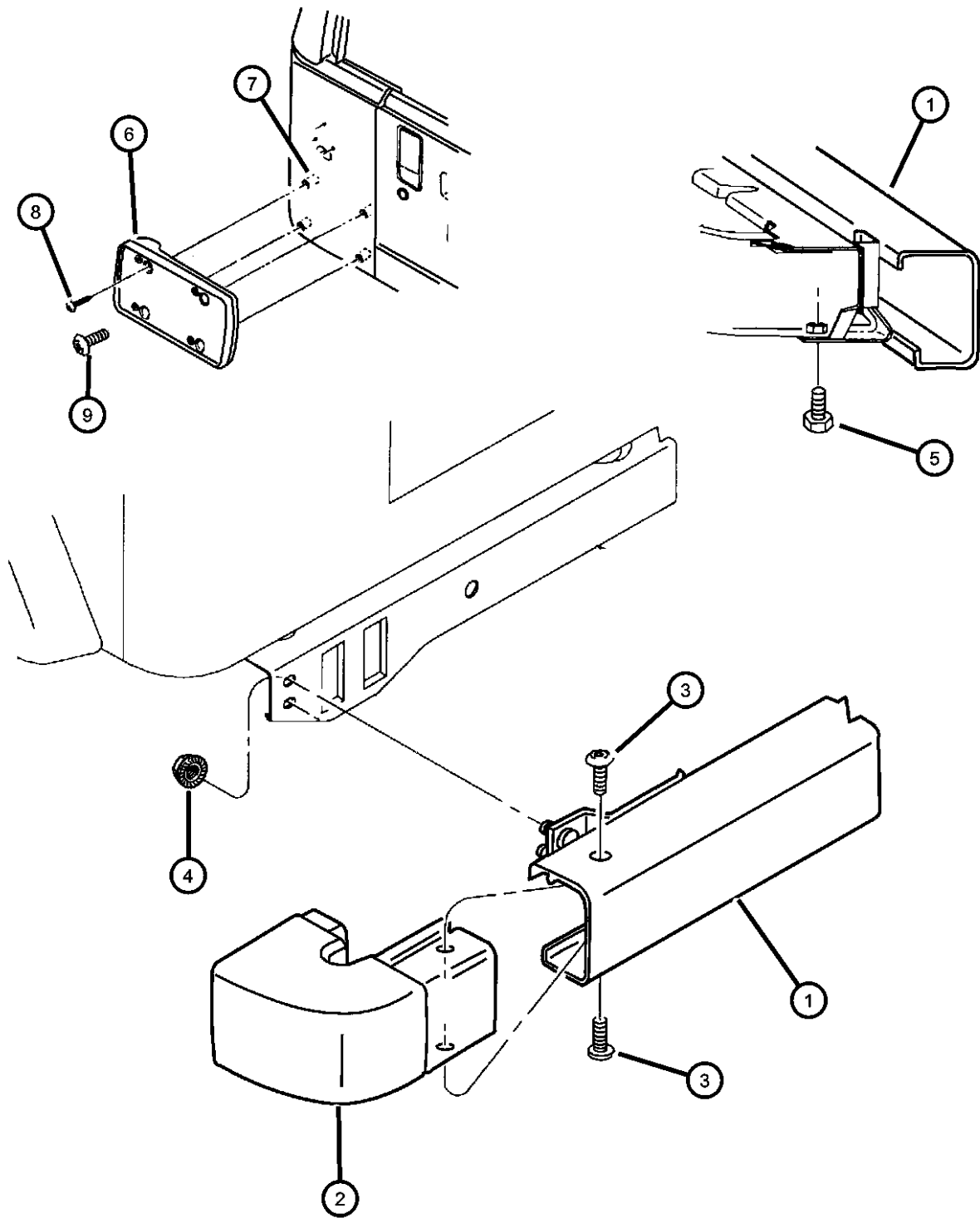
Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155756AB	1							Right
	55155757AB	1							Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155668AB	1			77, 78				Export, Right
	55155669AB	1			77				Export, Left
4	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
5	06504723	4							BOLT
6	06504723	4							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504723	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06501925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
9	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	06100840	4							NUT, Spring
11									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left
	52059016	1							Right
12	52059016	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	52059016	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	06504662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
-15	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55155667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-17	52000240AC	2							GUARD, Bumper
-18	J4006126	2							NUT, Plastic

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310



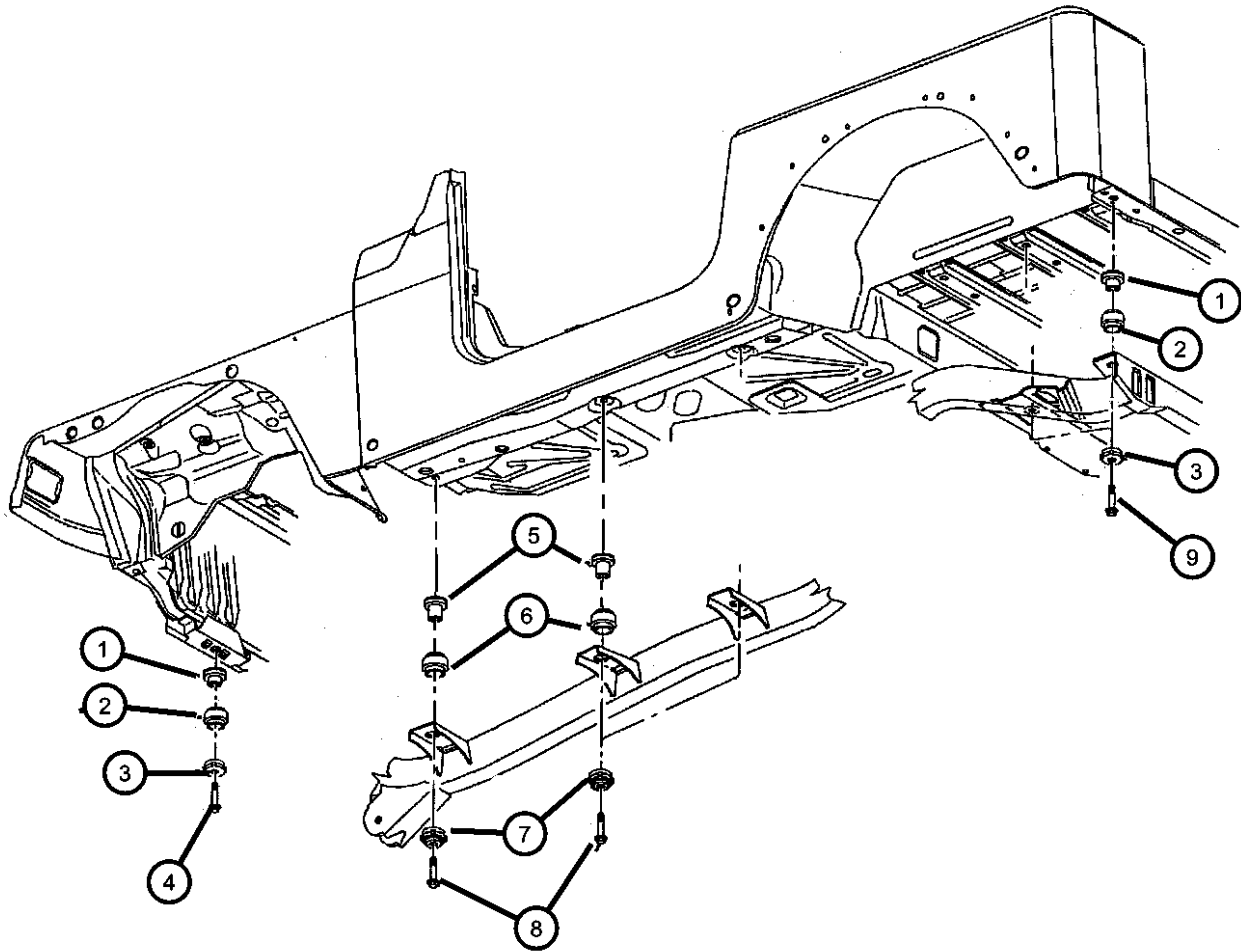
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED18JX8AB	1	J						BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03JX8AE	1							Export
2	55155760AB	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155761AB	1	J						Right
	55155762AA	1							Left
	55155763AA	1							Export, Right
									Export, Left
3	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer
4	06504212	2							Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06505381AA	2							NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55155193	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	06504662	4	J						BRACKET, License Plate, Export
8	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On
9	34201686	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	52060039AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-11	52059191AA	2							HOOK, Tow
-12	06505381AA	2							EYE, Tow
-13	06505381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock
									Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 13-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52002661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	55176179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	55176178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	06035438	1							SCREW
5	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	55176180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	J4007571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75
9	J4007570	4							Screw, Hex Head, .437-14x2.5

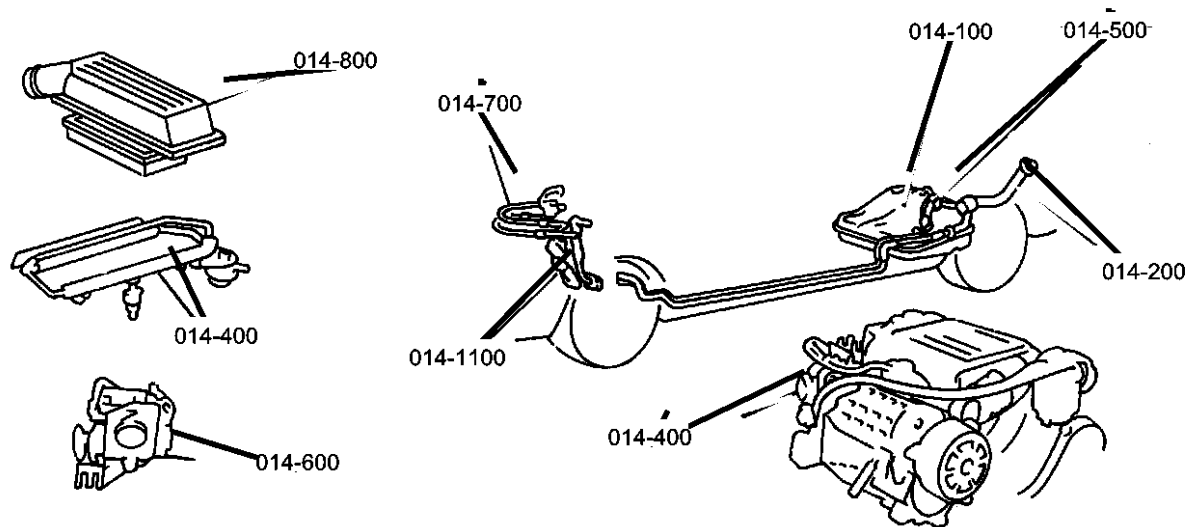


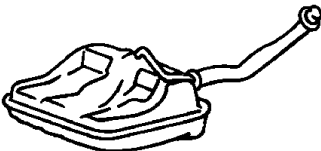
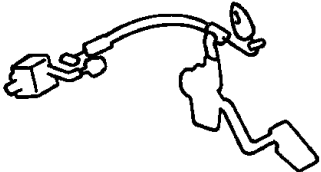
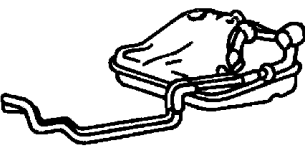
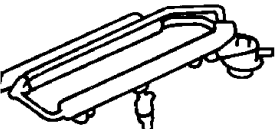
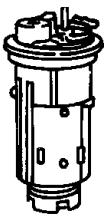
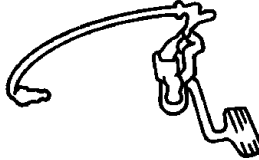
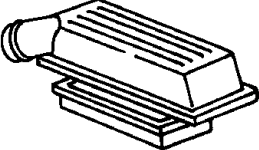
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14

Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body
			
014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner		
			

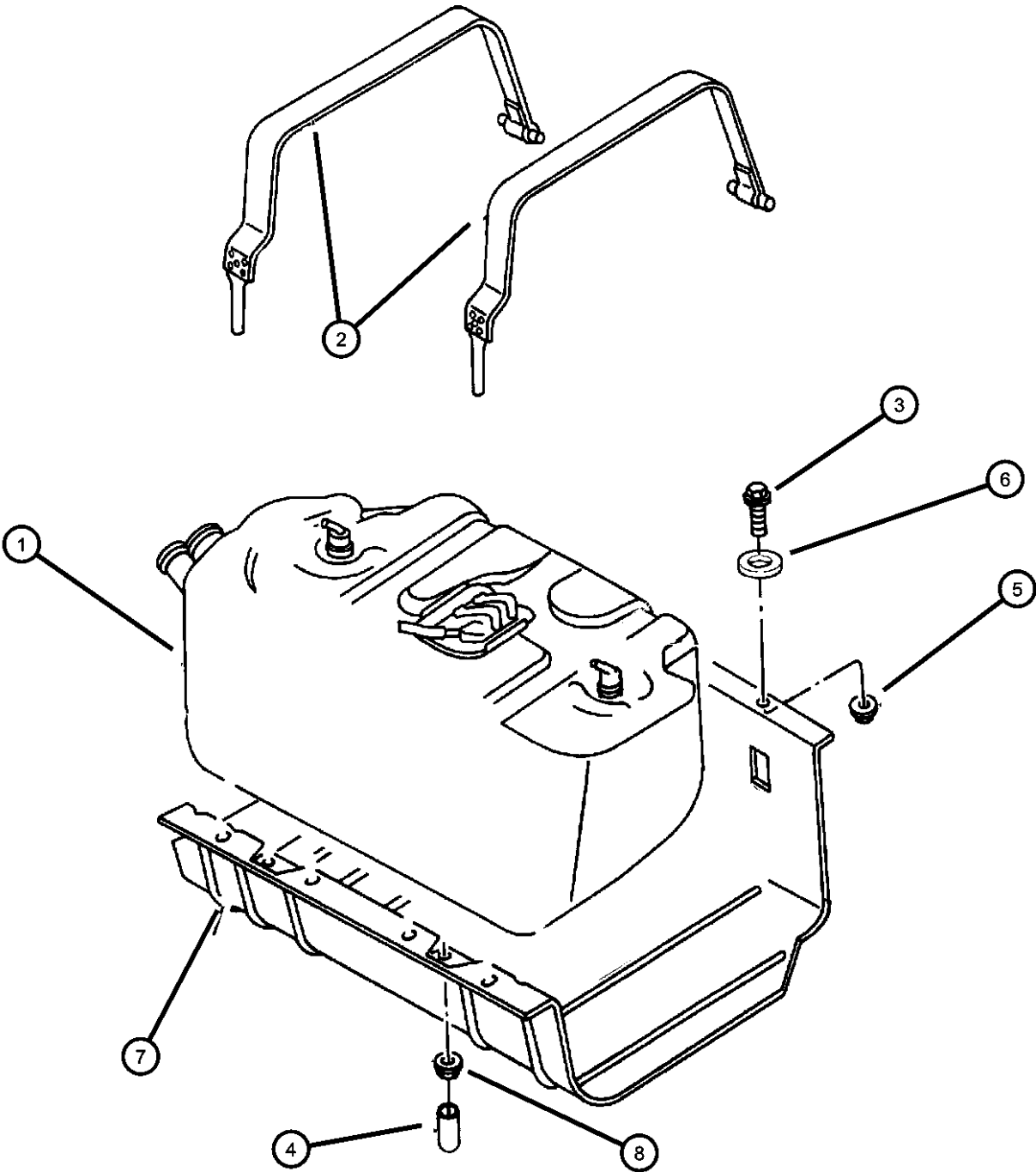
Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 810
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

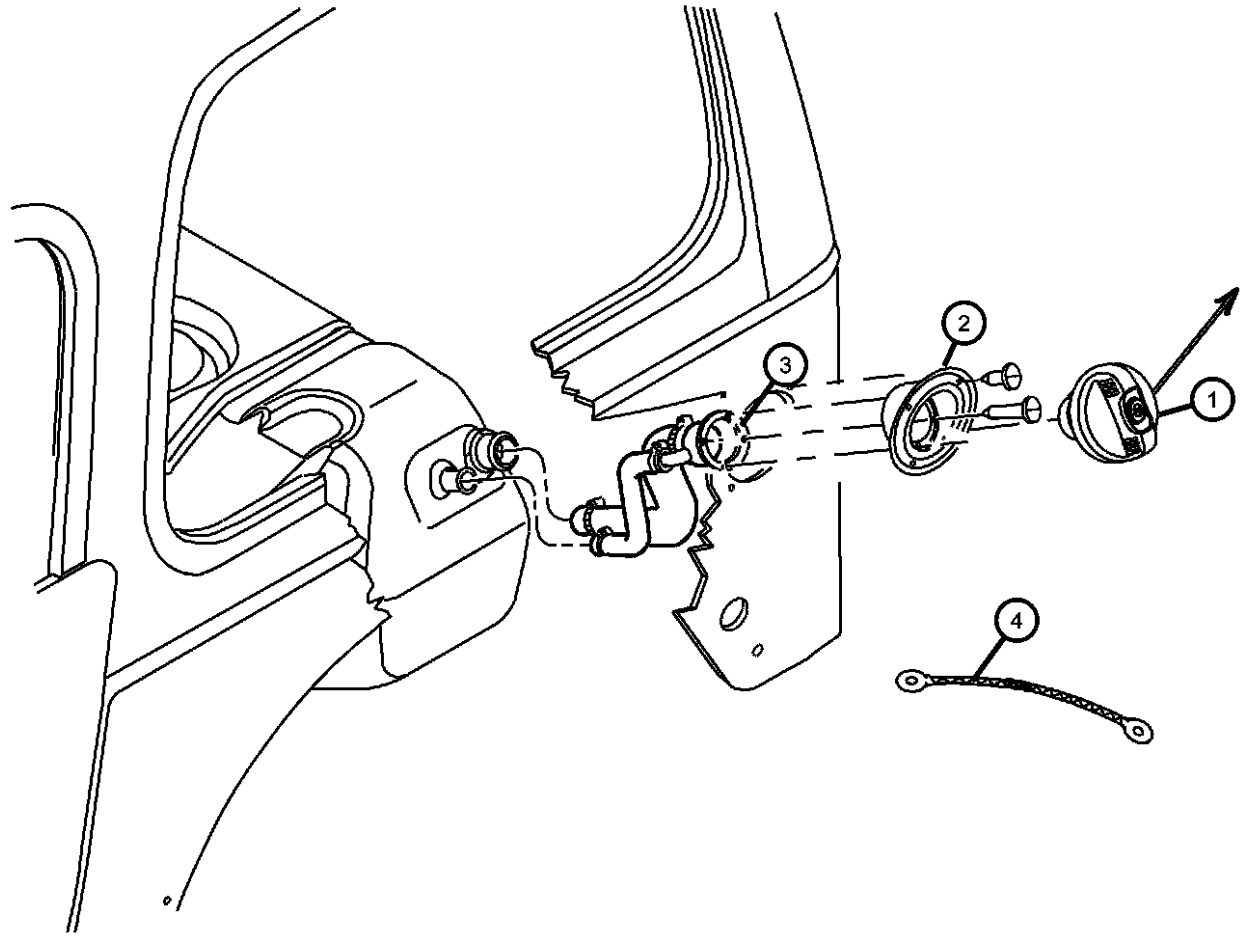
1	52059617AE	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic
2	52100235AC	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J4005819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex
-9	06025008	7							NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100552AE	1			77, 78				Non locking
	52100553AE	1			77, 78				
2	52127675AE	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3	52100495AI	1				ED1, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
4	56009161	1							STRAP, Ground
-5	05016763AC	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-6	06104507AA	4							SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body
-7	06036163AA	4							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
-8	06036214AA	AR							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25-14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

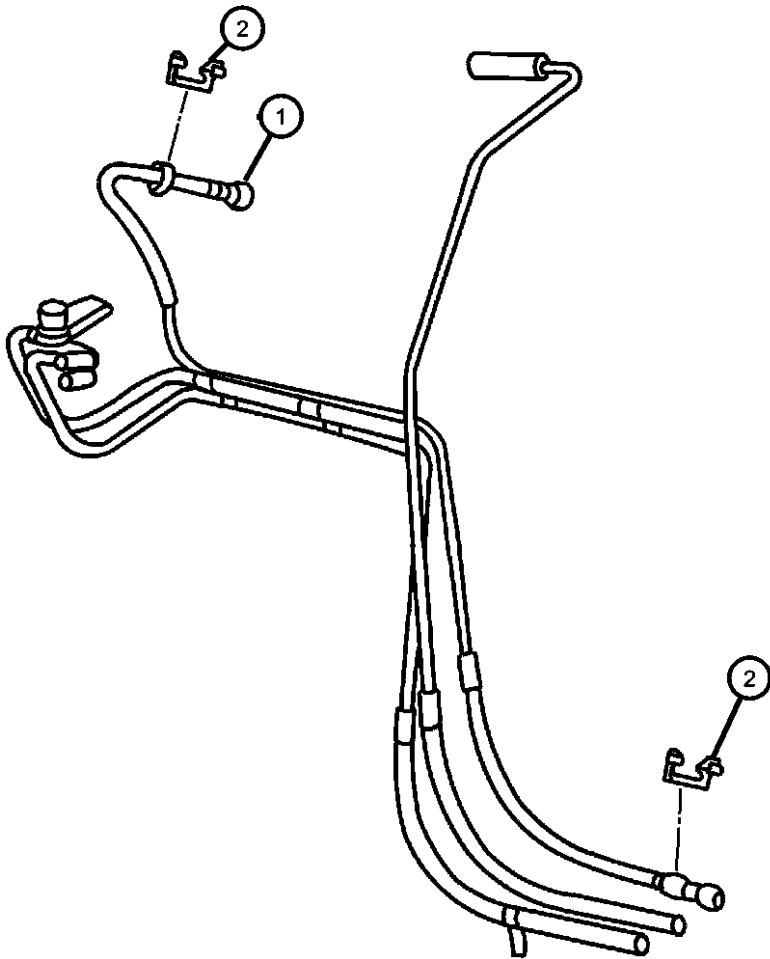
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front,2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

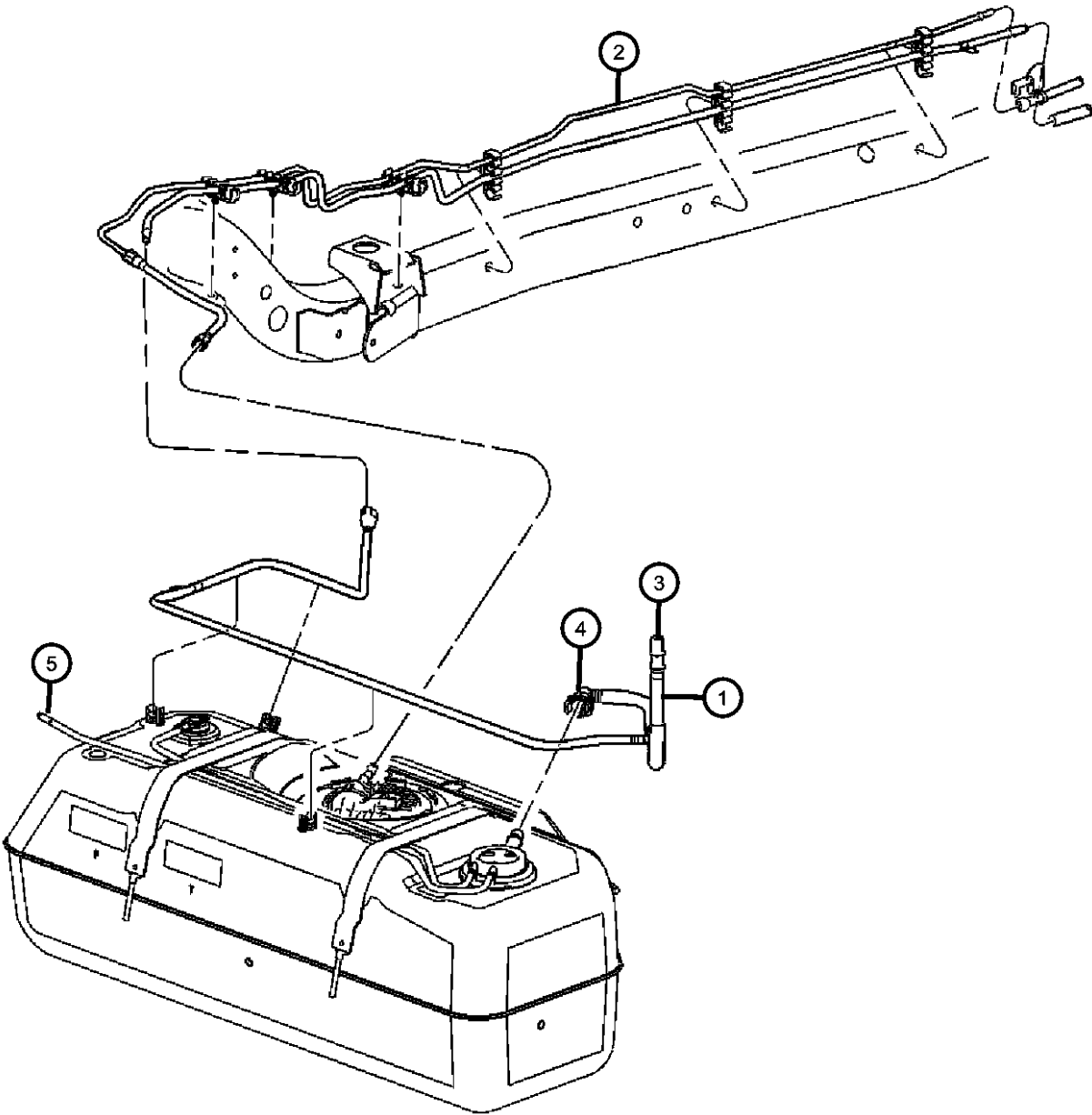
Note; ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines

1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52059584AC	1				ER0			
	52059586AC	1			77	ED0			
2									CLIP, Fuel
	52850680AA	2			77	ED0			
		1				ER0			
-3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
	06503612	2			77	ED1			
		1				ER0			Fuel Line Support Bracket to Intake Manifold



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-320

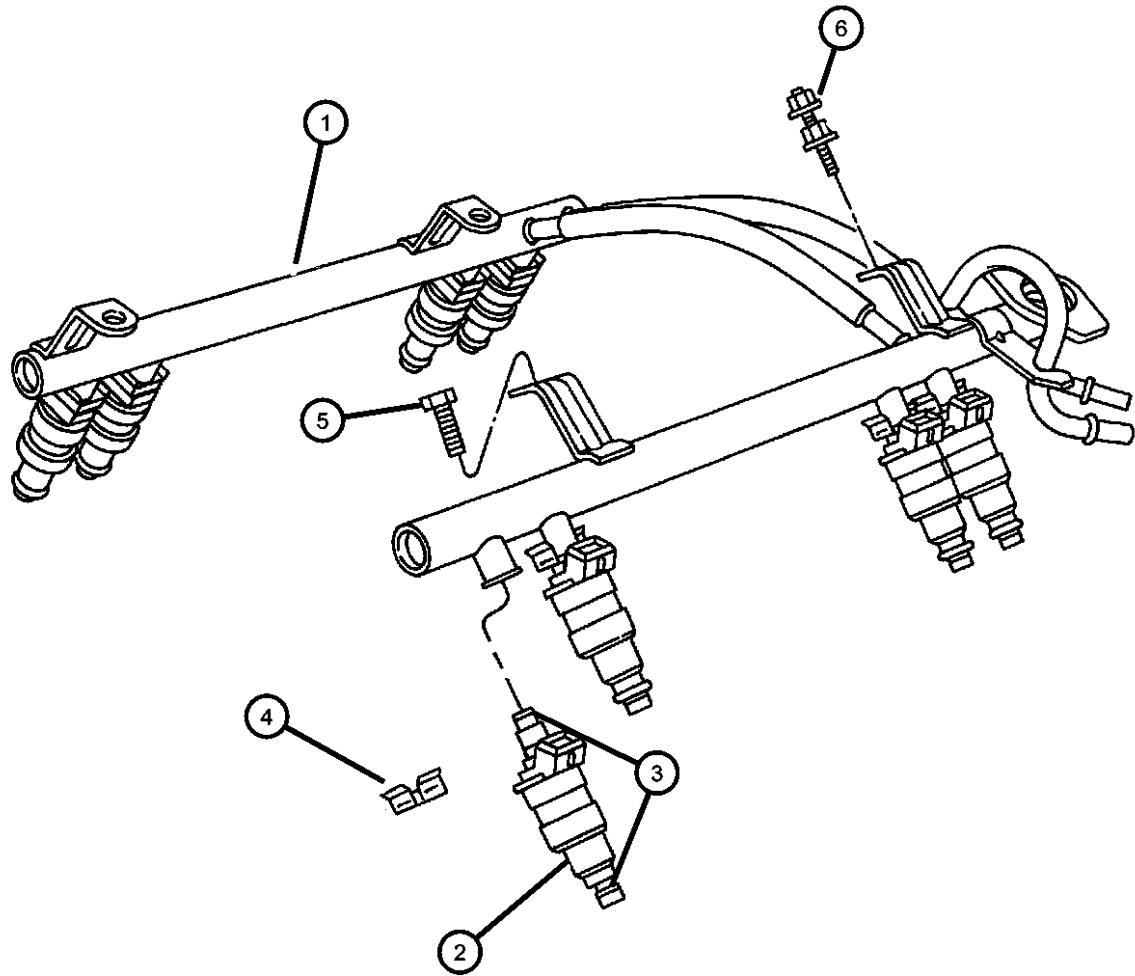


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52059585AC	1				ED0, ER0			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
2									BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
	52059587AD	1			77	ED0, ER0			
	56052425AC	1	J		61, 78	ER0			
3	56052425AC	1							VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56052425AC	1							CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56052425AC	1							CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	05014496AD	1				ER0			
	05135582AA	1				ED0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53013656AA	4				ED0			
	53013690AA	4				ER0			
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	6				ER0			
	05103149AA	4				ED0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	4				ER0			
	53013504AB	4				ED0			
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6									STUD, M6x1.00x44
	06502647	2				ED0			
		2				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

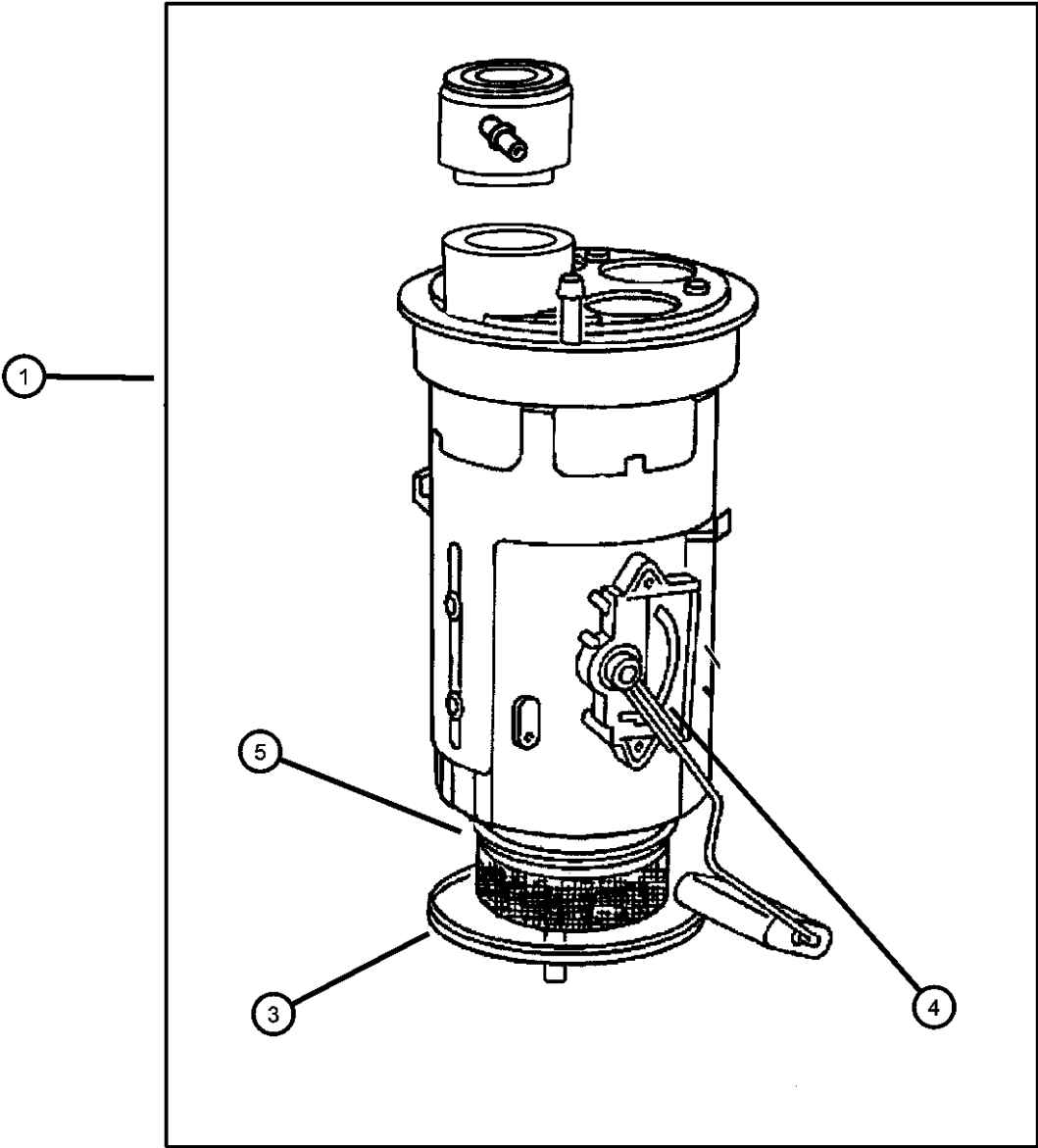
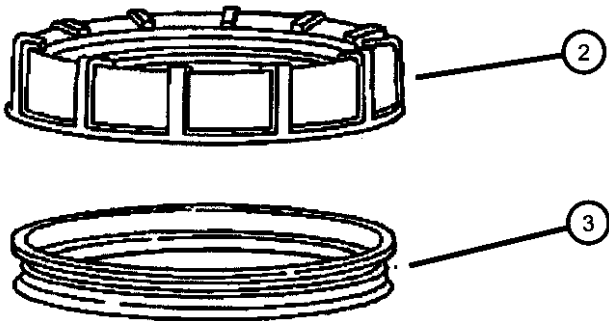
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

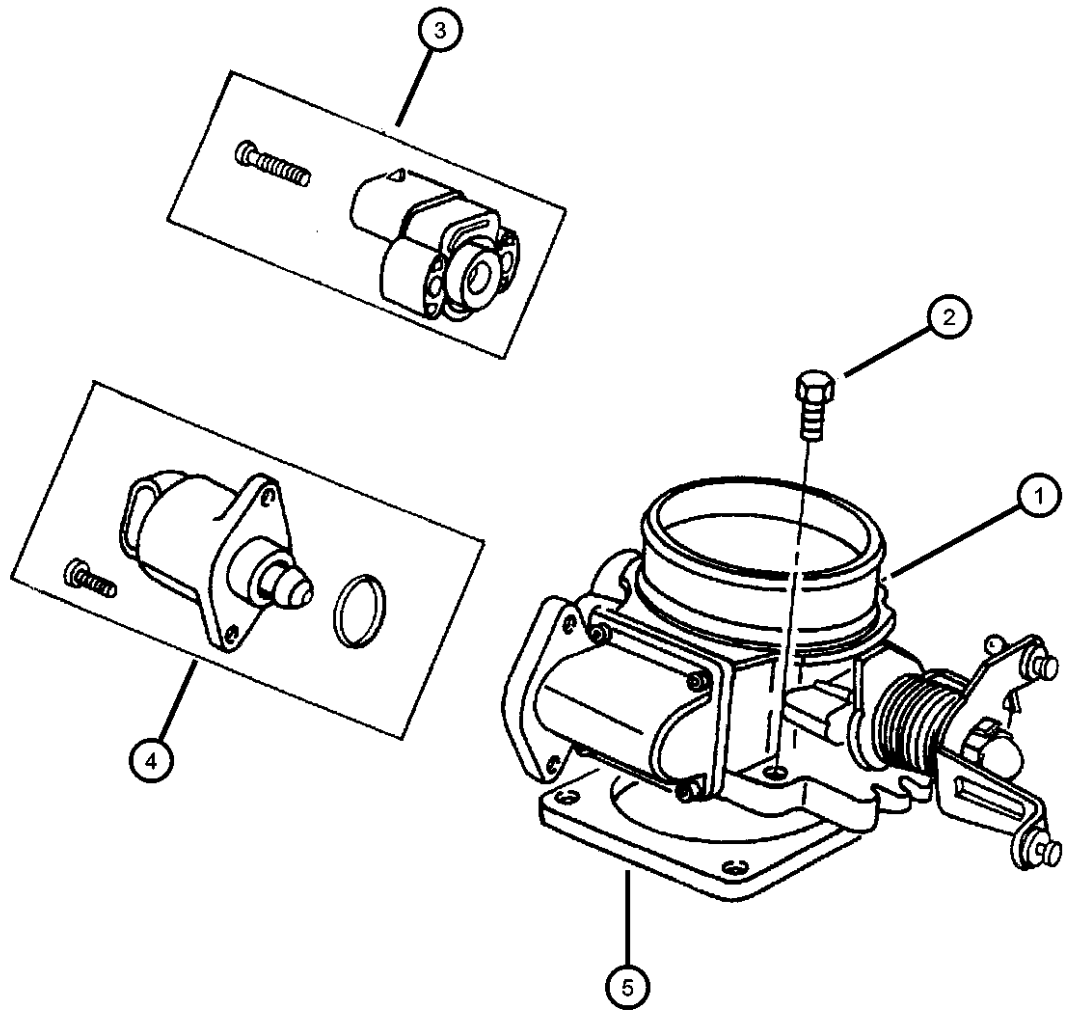
NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	05161335AB	1				ED1, ER0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	55366299AA	1				ED1, ER0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
3	55366298AA	1				ED1, ER0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	05161336AA	1				ED1, ER0			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5	05161336AA	1				ED1, ER0			FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	05140896AA	1				ED0			
	05161510AA	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05019411AC	1				ED0			
		1				ER0			
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	04861325AD	1				ED0			
	04861552AC	1				ER0			
5									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53007543AB	1				ER0			
	53013533AA	1				ED0			
-6	53009672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

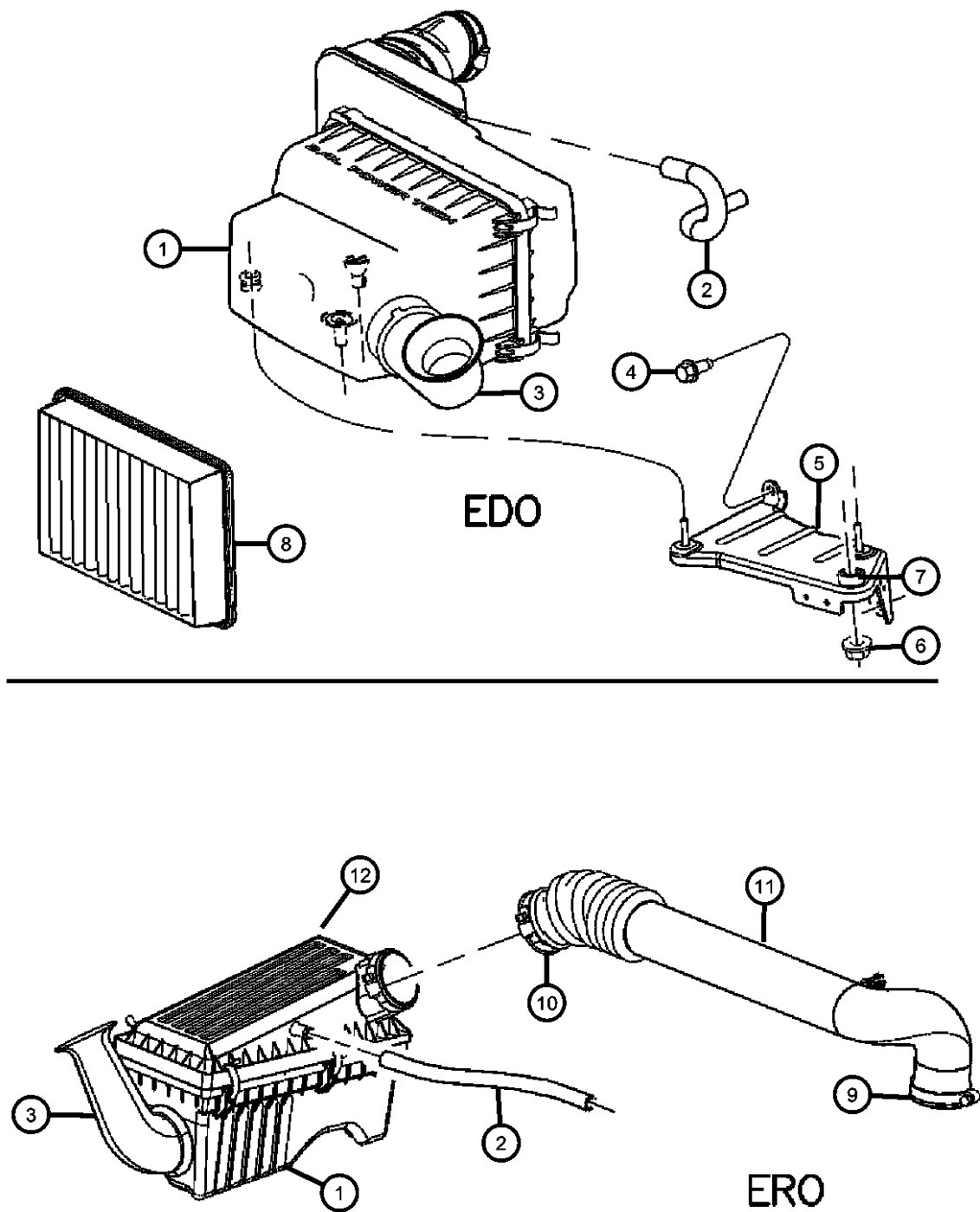
Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CABLE, Speed Control
	52109524AD	1				ER0			
	52109527AB	1				ED1			
2									CABLE, Accelerator
	04854137	1				ER0			
	52109501AB	1	J			ED0			
3	52079029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	06501979	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Serviced with Accelerator Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
									BRACKET, Cable
7	52127952AC	1							
8	06501979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9	06501979	2							LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	52109563AA	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
-11	53013681AA	AR							CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-12	53013682AA	AR							CLIP, Push In

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

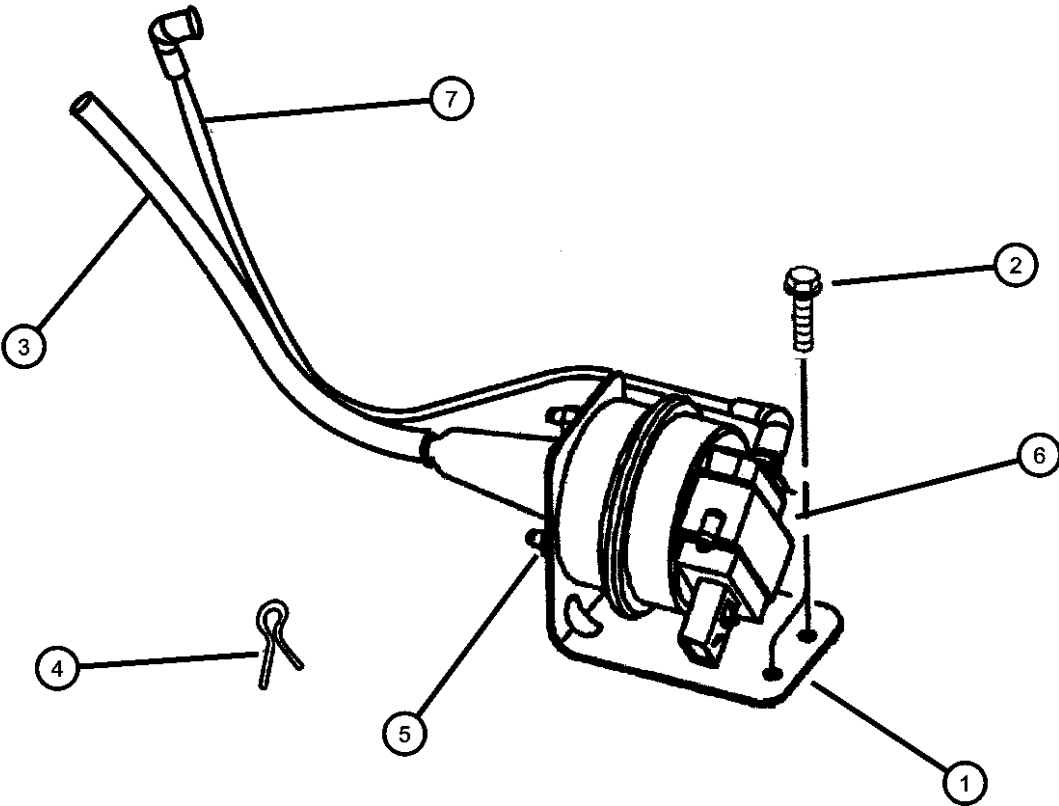
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05161780AA	1				ER0			
	53013702AA	1			77	ED0			
2									TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
	53013093AA	1				ED0			
	53030615AC	1				ER0			
3									INLET, Fresh Air
	05161781AA	1				ER0			
	53013502AA	1			77	ED0			
4	06503692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	53013473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
6	06501483	1				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	53013357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
8									FILTER, Air
	04797777AC	1				ER0			
	77060015								Performance Cold Air System, TJ, 2004-2006, 4.0L
	05019443AA	1			77	ED0			
9									CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
	53013475AA	1			77	ED0			
	53013778AA	1				ER0			
10									CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
	53013476AA	1			77	ED0			
	53013777AA	1				ER0			
11	53030611AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
12	05161779AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
-13	06501400	3				ER0			SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

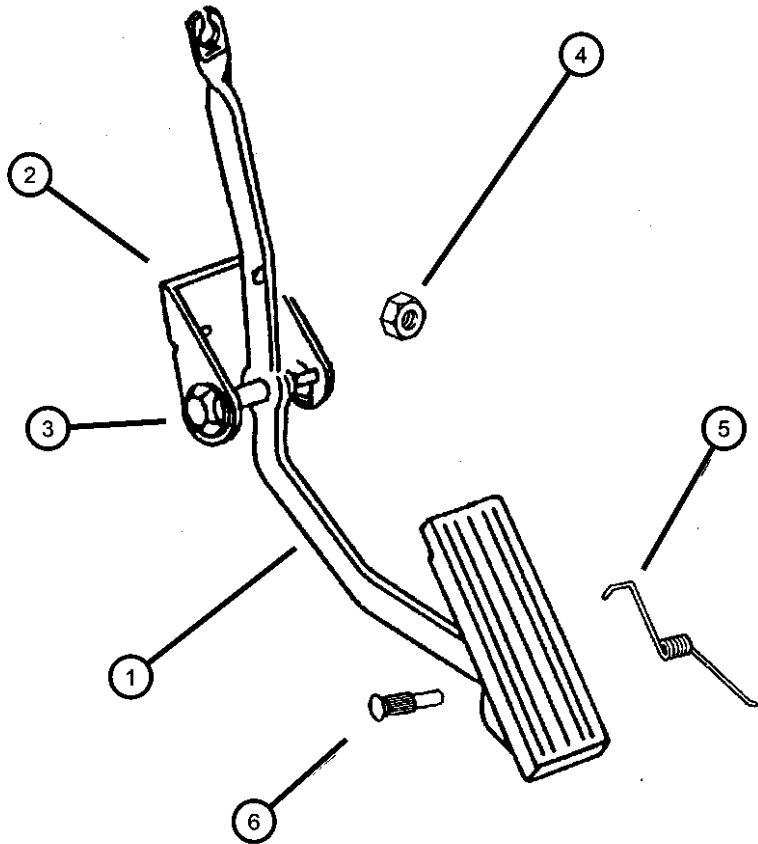
Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	52109523AB	1				ED1			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				ER0			
2		1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							
	52109524AD	1				ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	52109527AB	1				ED1			
4	06025867	1				ED1			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				ER0			
5	06502493	2				ED1			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ER0			
6	04669979	1				ED1			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ER0			
7	52109525AD	1				ER0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109529AD	1				ED1			

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714AC	1	J			ED0, ER0			
	52078715AC	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
2	53013160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653AB	2	J			ED0, ER0			
		2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J			ED0, ER0			
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J			ED0, ER0			
		1	U		77	ED0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

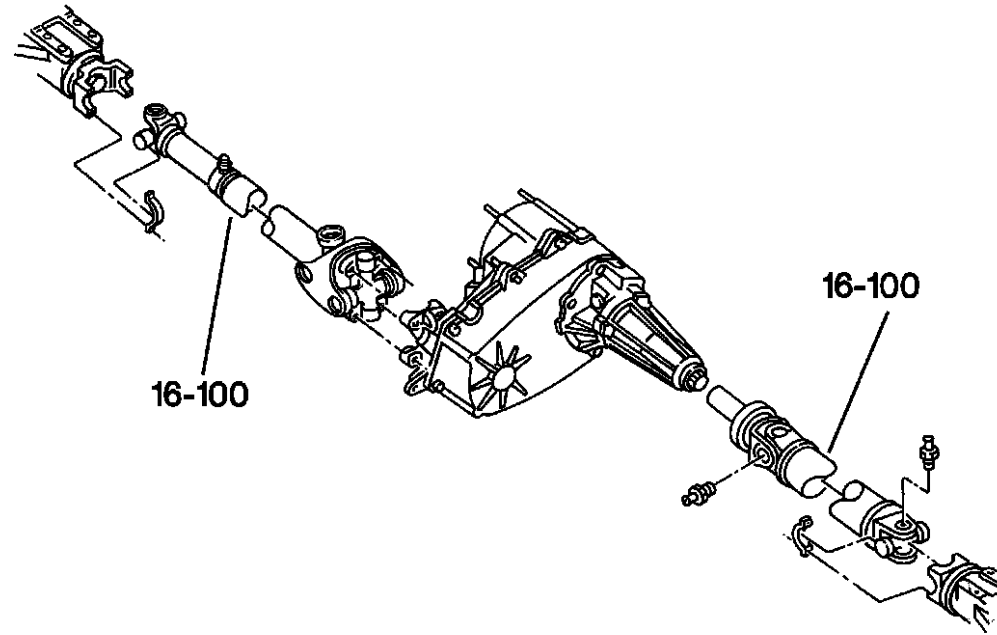
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

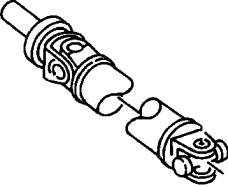
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

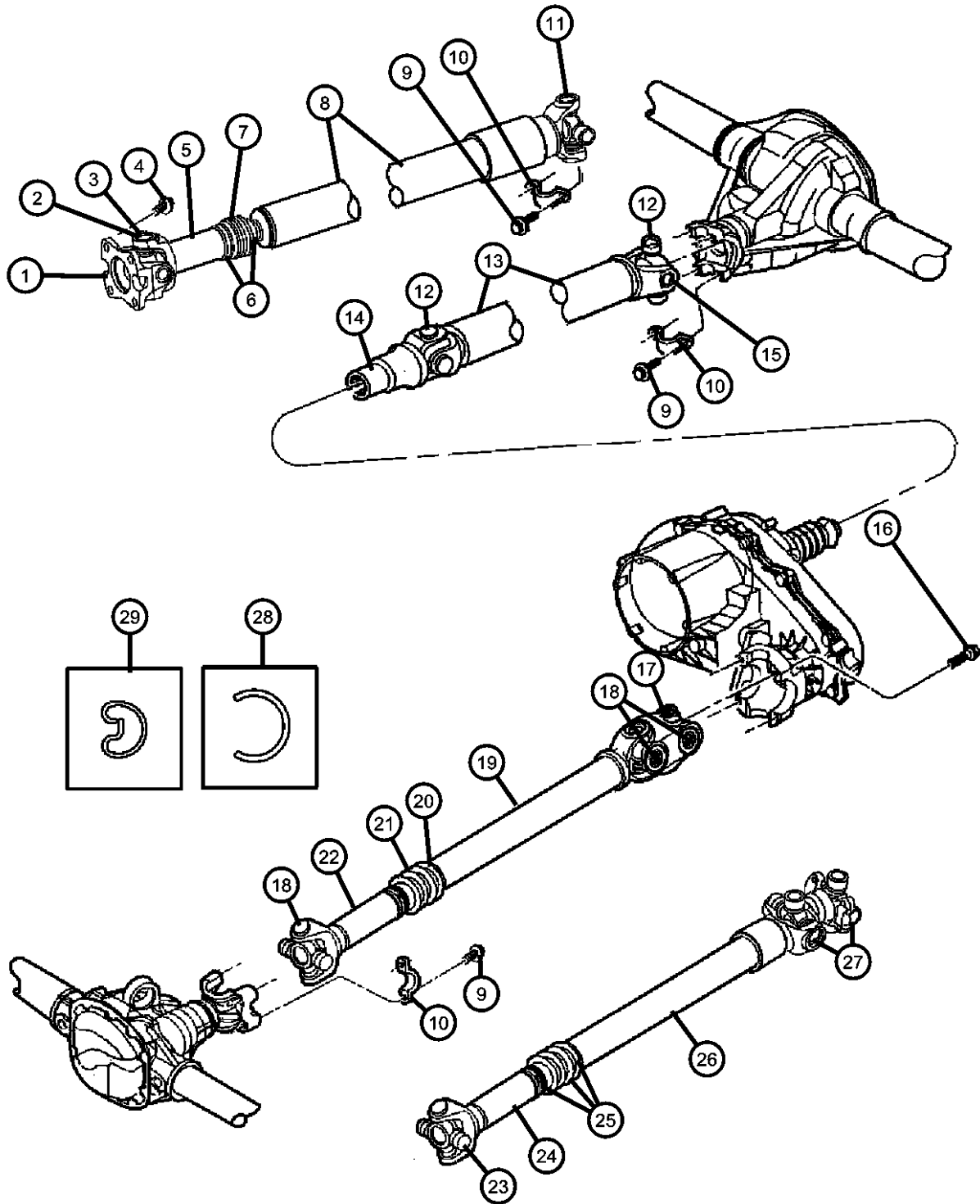
Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

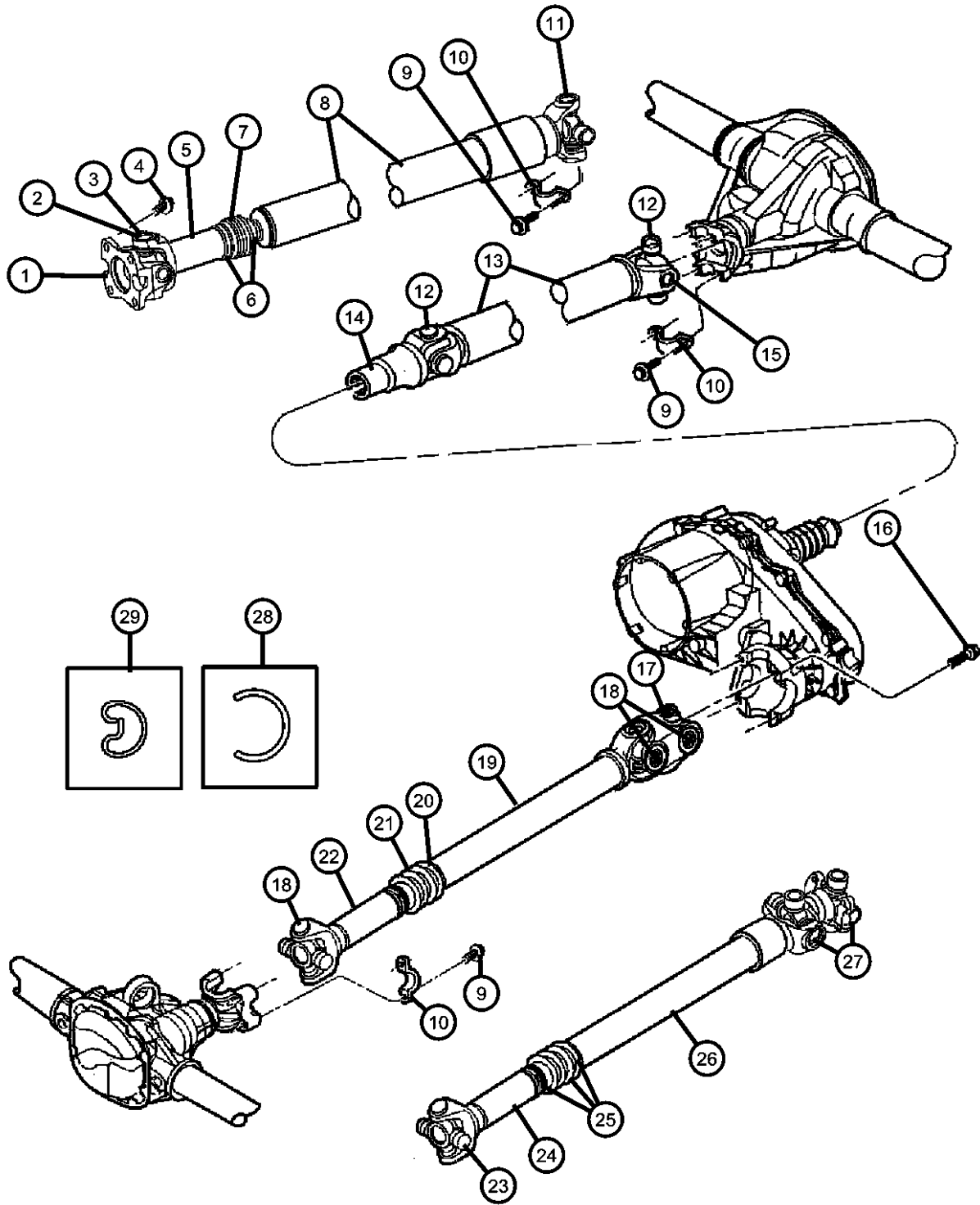
Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
	05093824AA	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
2									U-JOINT PACKAGE
	05093377AB	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Front
	05093820AB	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Rear
3	05161766AA	2	J		78	ER0			U-JOINT, [DRK,DHW], Front or Rear
4	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting Yoke, Drive Shaft
5									
	05093821AB	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
	05161767AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
6									CLAMP, Boot
	05013625AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Large
	05013626AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Small
7									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05083001AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW]-With Clamps
	05093823AA	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW]-With Clamps
8									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853410AD	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
	56052585AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHW]
9	J4006928	4							BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
10	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop ShaftMounting
11									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

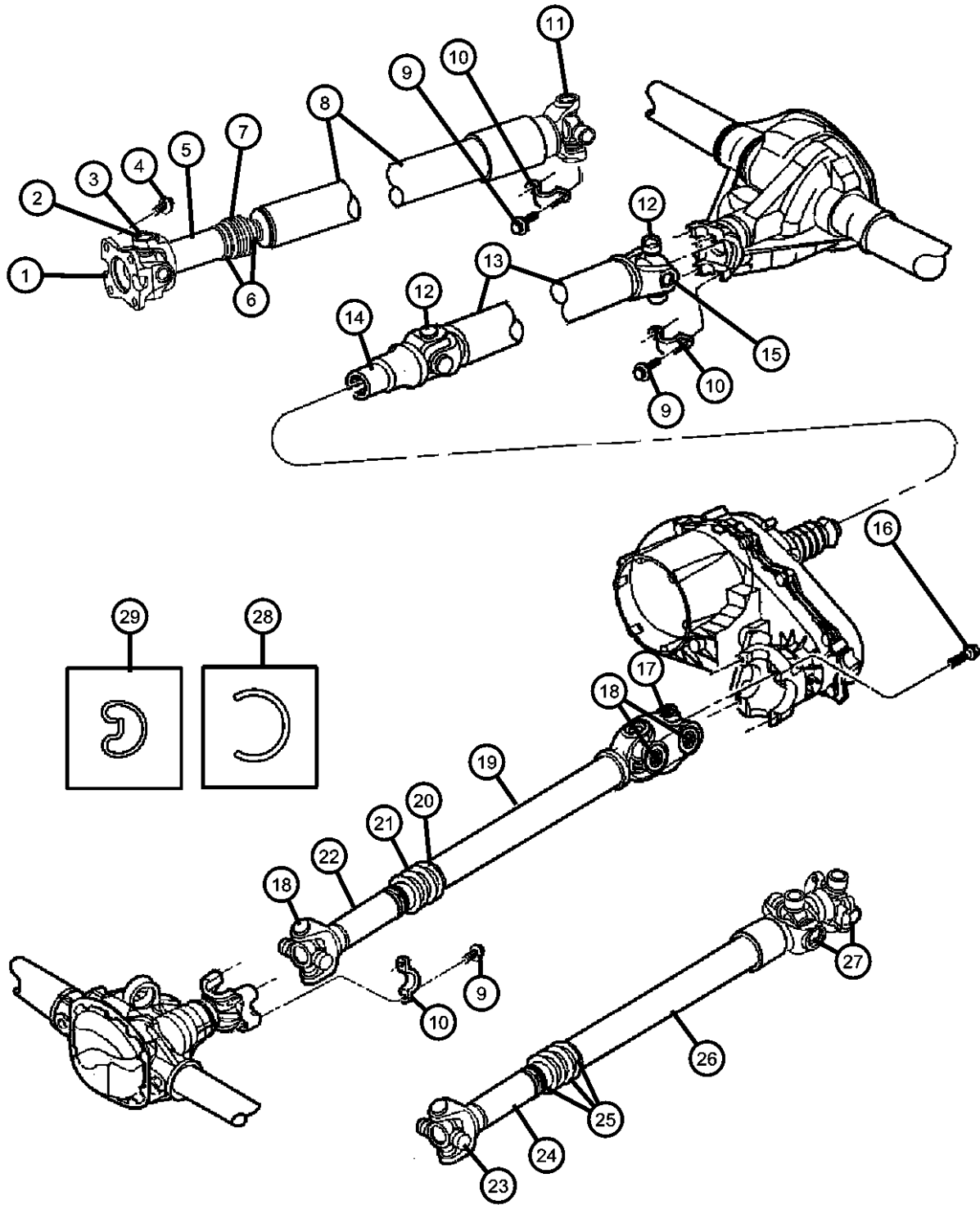
Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05127829AA	4			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Front
		2			77	ER0			[DRK,DHW], Rear
									U-JOINT
	04882793	2				ER0			[DRJ]
13		2			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		2			77	ED0			[DRK]
	05015694AA	2	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		2				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
14	52098784AC	1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1			77	ED0			[DRK]
	52098787AC	1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853160AA	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
	52853405AA	1				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52853407AA	1				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04882714	1	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
15		1				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1			77	ED0			[DRK]
									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	J		78	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
		4				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
		4				ER0			[DRJ]
		4			77	ER0			[DRK,DHN]
16		4				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
		8			77	ED0			[DRK]
	06036415AA	4							BOLTMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110

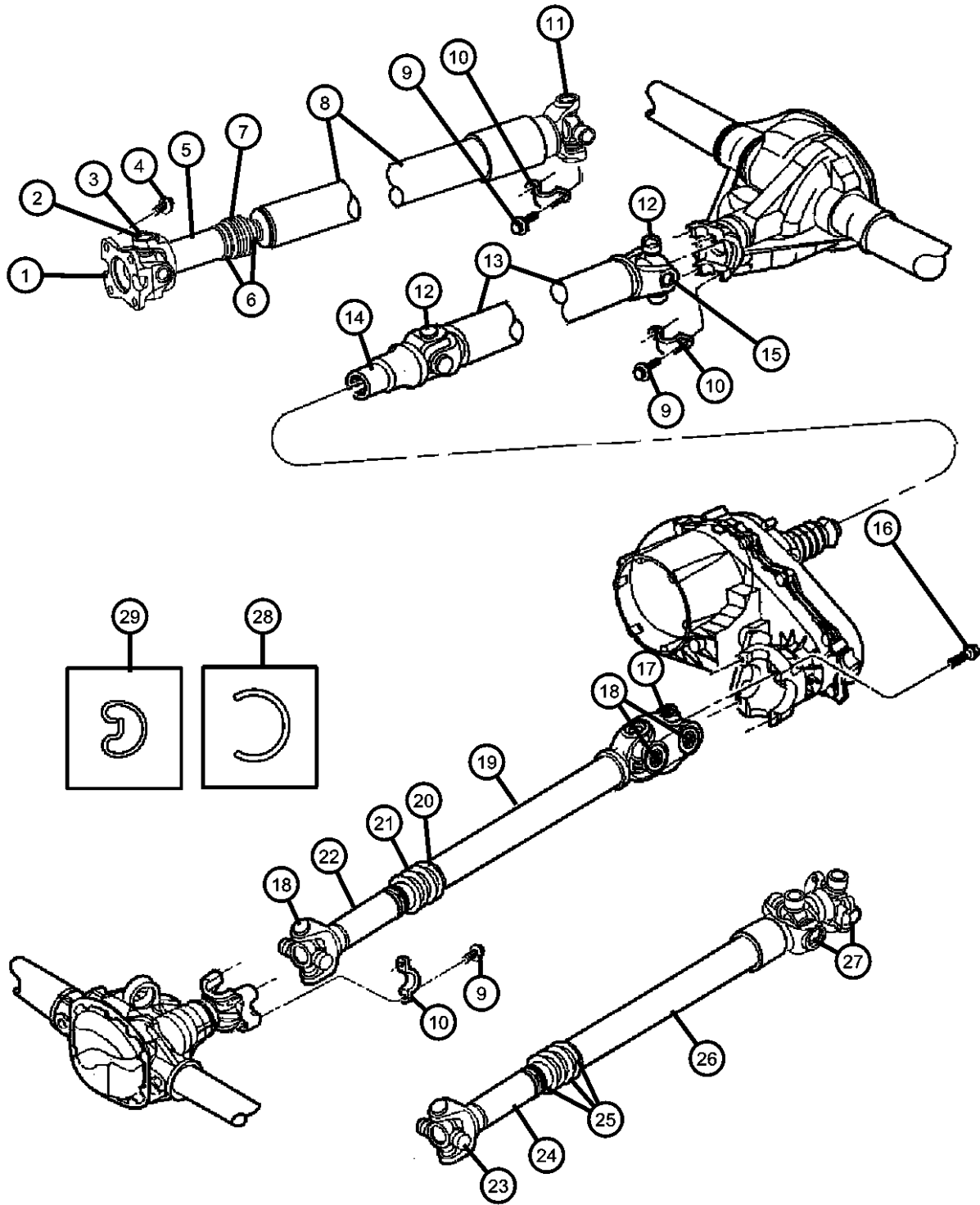


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J3207886	4				ED0	DBB		RING, U Joint
		4				ER0			
18	05015694AA	3				ER0			U-JOINT
		3				ED0	DBB		
19	52098377AE	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front [DHN]
	52853402AB	1				ED0	DBB		
20	05013625AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Boot [DHN], Large
		1				ED0	DBB		, Small
	05013626AA	1				ER0			[DHN], Small
		1				ED0	DBB		Large
21	05083001AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft [DHN]-Without Clamps
		1				ED0	DBB		
22	05016375AA	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, [DHN]
23	05093820AA	1				ER0			U-JOINT, [DHW], Front
24	05093821AB	1				ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, [DHW], Front
25	05093823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, [DHW]-With Clamps, Front
26	52853404AD	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front [DHW] Up To 10-20-04
	52853404AE	1				ER0			[DHW] From 10-21-04
27	05014733AA	2				ER0			U-JOINT [DHW] Up To 10-20-04, Rear
	05175392AA	2				ER0			[DHW] From 10-21-04, Rear
28	05127829AA	2				ER0			SNAP RING [DHW], Front

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Propshaft,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



	05175394AA	4				ER0			[DHW], Rear
29	J3207886	4				ER0			RING, U Joint, Shaft 52853404AD, Rear

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD					
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual					
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD					
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual					
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370					
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE					
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH					

Group - 17

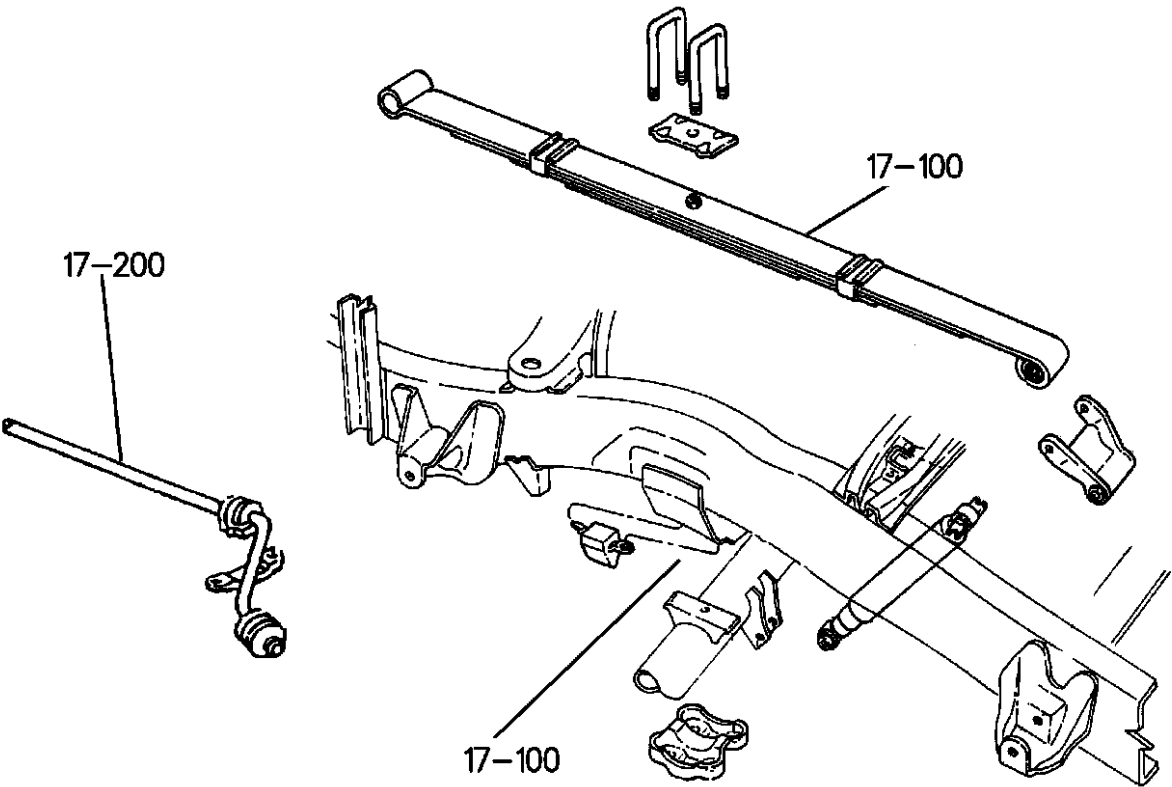
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

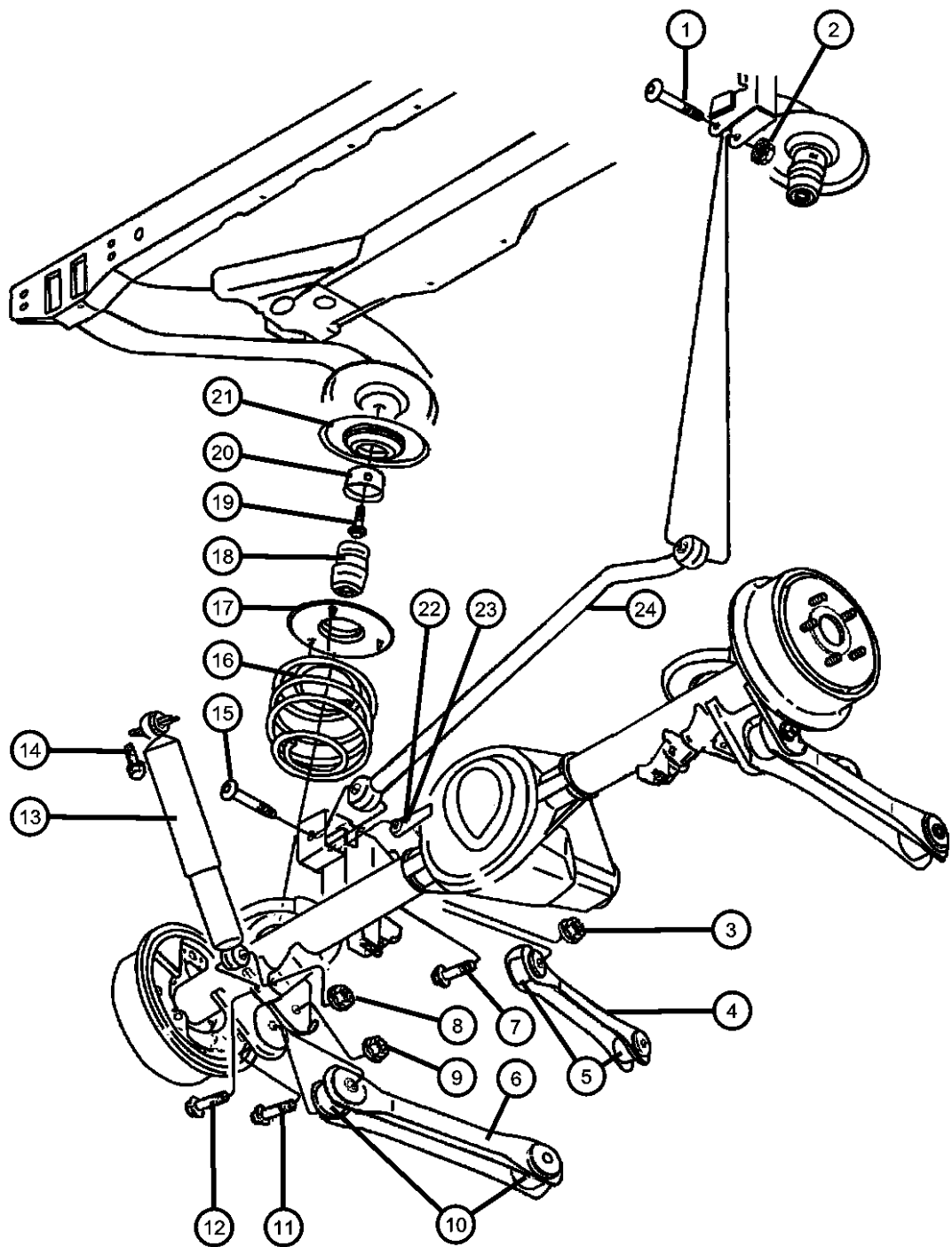
Rear Suspension
Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar Fig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer
Stabilzer, Rear.....Fig. 17 - 210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

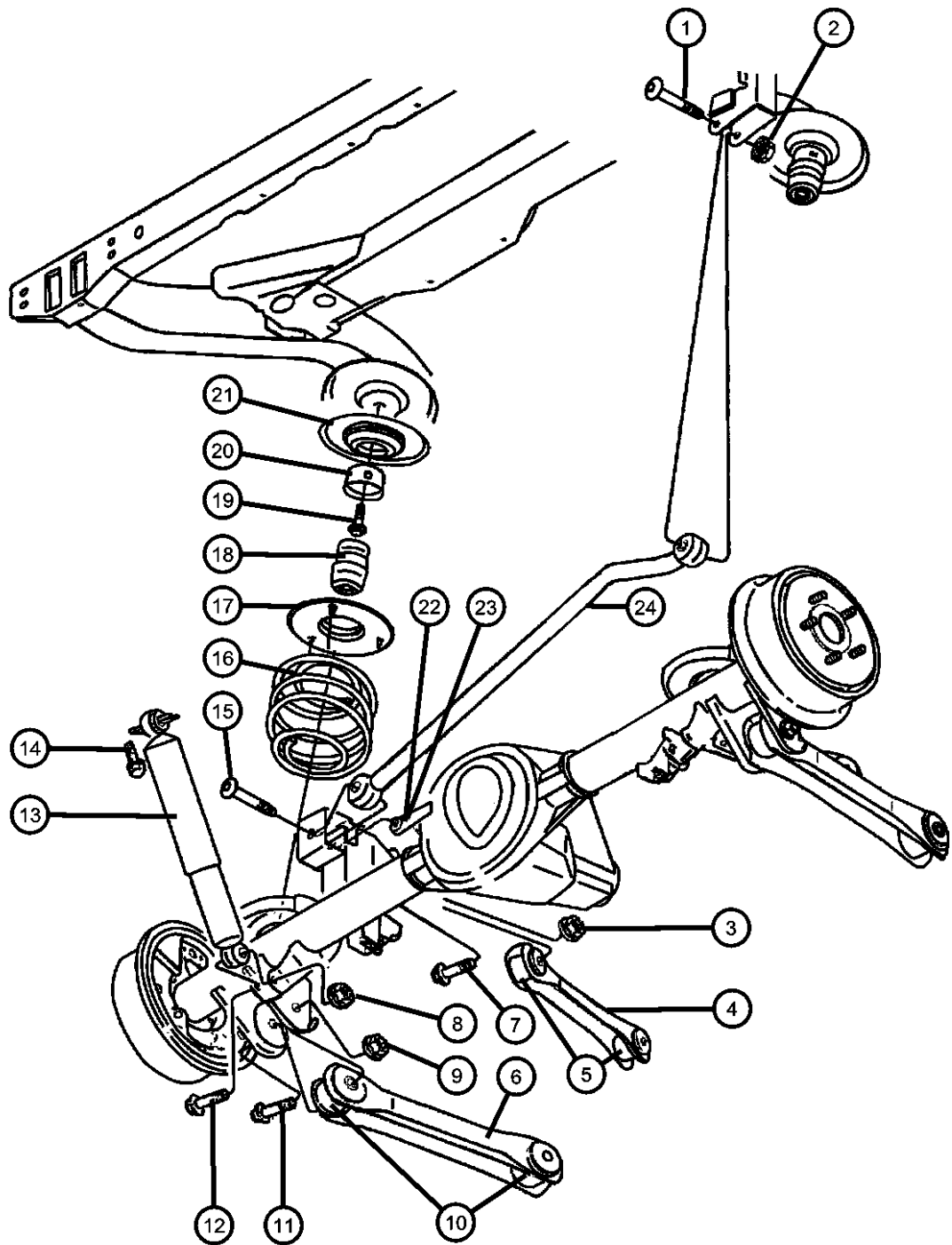


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06506147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	52088520	2							ARM, Control
5	52087709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm
6	52088654AB	2		H, L, M, P					ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
7	06503085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
9	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
10	52088433	4		H, L, M, P					BUSHING, Control ArmLower
11	06506033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52060450AA	2		S	77, 78				[SDU] With Rubicon Package
	0SGR5240								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52087835AB	2			77				[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	56052342AB	2		H, L, M, P	77, 78				[SDU] Without Rubicon Package
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5274								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

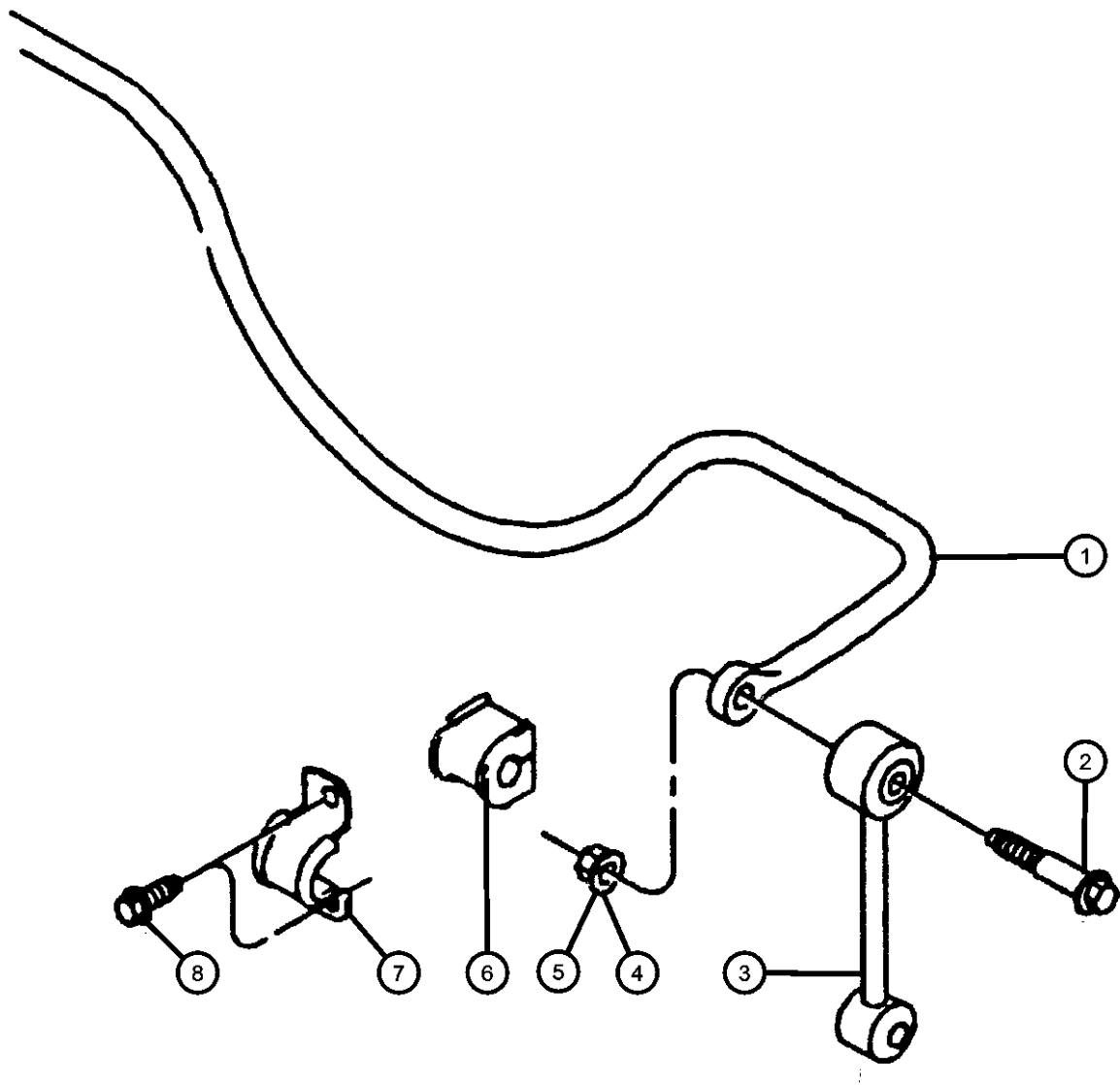


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock upper
15	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track bar to axle, Mounting
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52060106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]
	52089103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
	56052335AA	1							[ZAY,ZNY]
	56052436AA	1							[ZAS,ZNS]
	56052456AA	1							[ZAR,ZNR]
17	52087832	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
18	52087636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	52087635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
21	52087832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring Rear, Upper
22	06503652	1	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
23	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track bar to axle
24	52087878	1	J						BAR, Track
-25	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, UCA to Frame, Mounting
-26	52098805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
-27	06030441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilzer, Rear
Figure 17-210



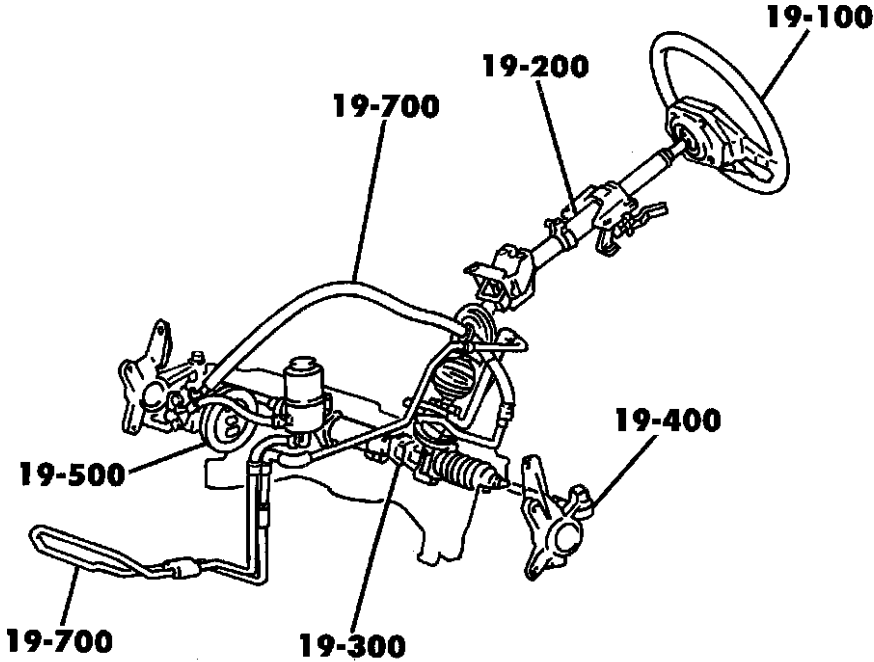
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder
		2							Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
		2							Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	52088896AA	2							LINK, Sway EliminatorMounting
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
5	06503648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
6	52088125AB	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
7	52087865AB	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

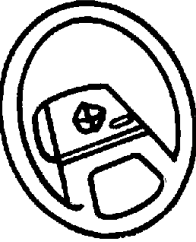
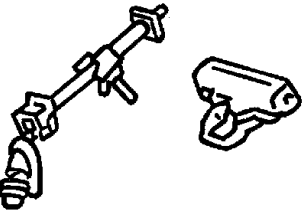
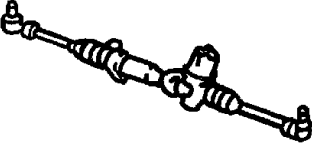
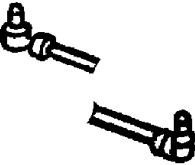
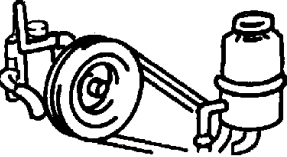
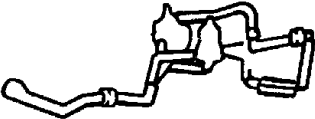
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

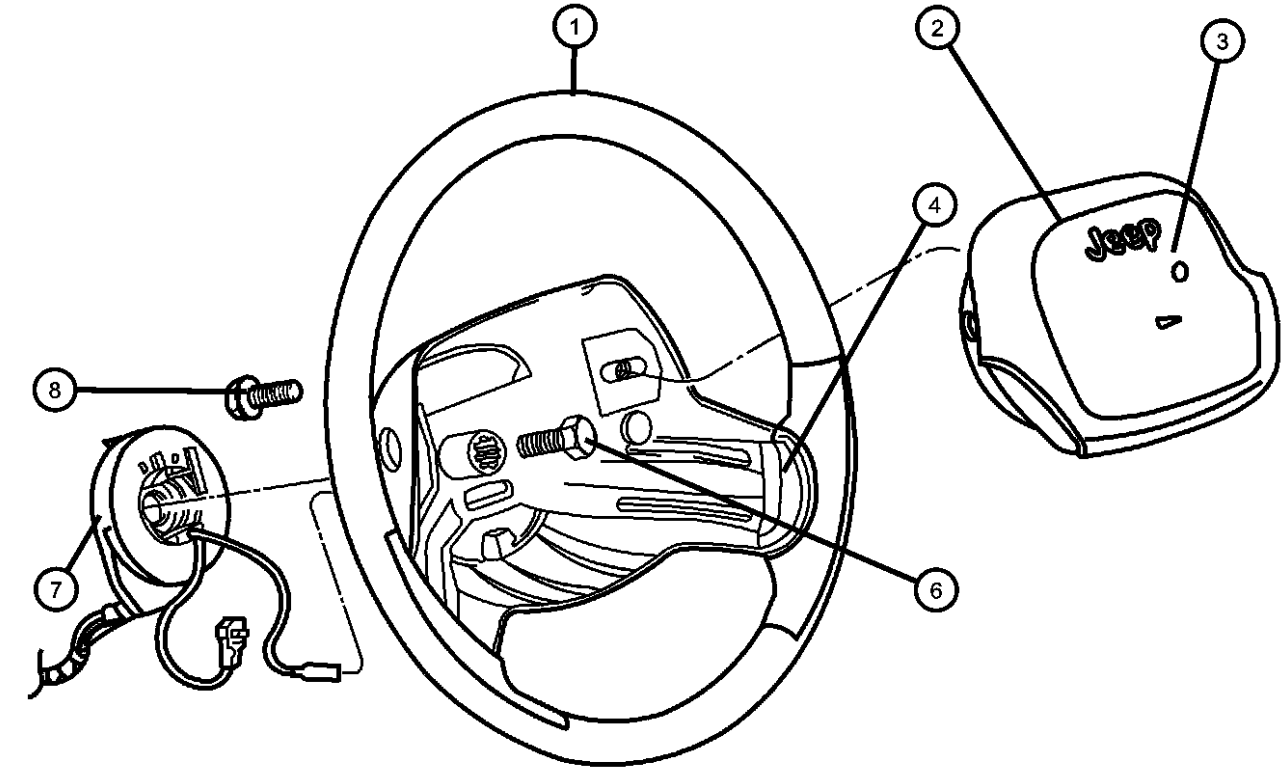
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

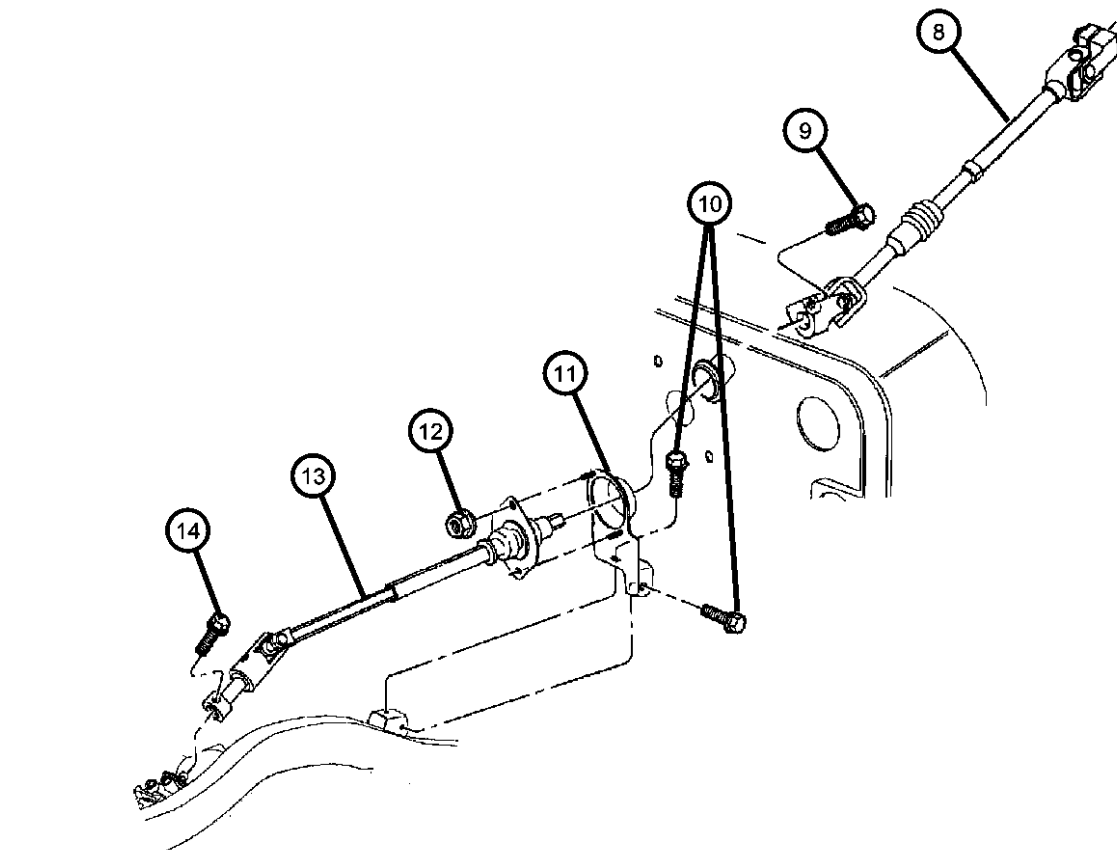
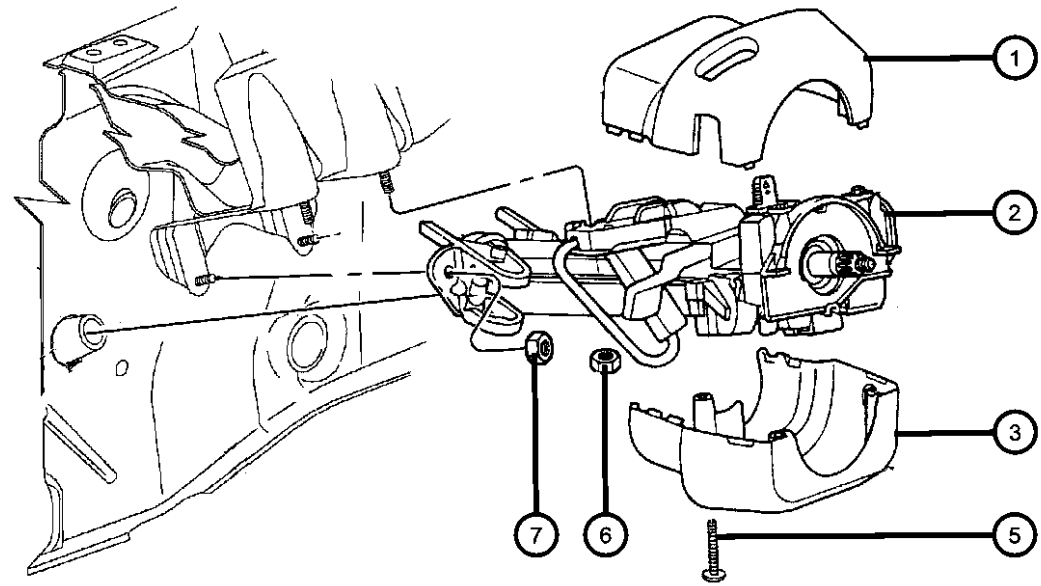
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.
Note:Sales Codes;
[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel
[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped
[NHM]= Speed Control



1									WHEEL, Steering
	0XP711X9AB	1							SCL +NHM
	5JG60DX9AD	1							SCA
	5JG611X9AB	1							SCL - NHM
2	5JG52DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	0XZ03DX9AB	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39DX9AA	1							Left
-5									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5JG22DX9AA	1							[SCL] - [NHM], Right
	5JG23DX9AA	1							[SCL] - [NHM], Left
6	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
7	56047144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	06507854AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
-9	06507854AA	2							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service with Clockspring, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	55314966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

**Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
 [ABB]=European Equipment Group
 [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
 [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
 [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
 [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	5GN31DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB]
	05057080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB]
	05057081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB]
	05057082AA	1					DBB		With [ABB]
3									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN30DX9AB	1					DBB		
	5GN36DX9AB	1					DG0		
-4	5GN36DX9AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, Serviced In Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
6	06501279	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud
7	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
8	55315014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
9	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
10	06504153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
11									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058841	1		J			ER0		
	52058855AB	1		J			ED0		
12	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
13	55315044AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM	
P = PREMIUM	
S = SPORT	

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

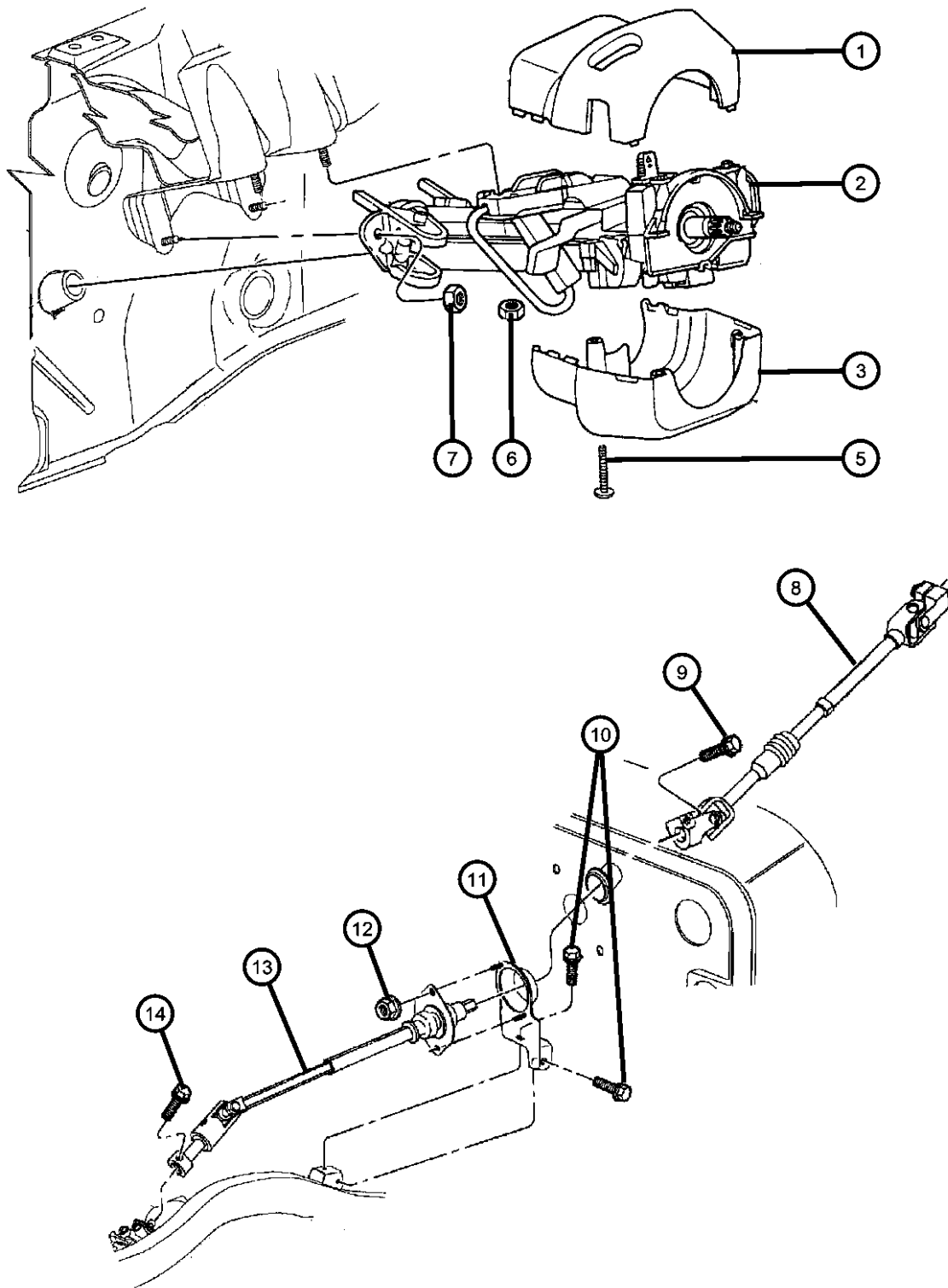
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

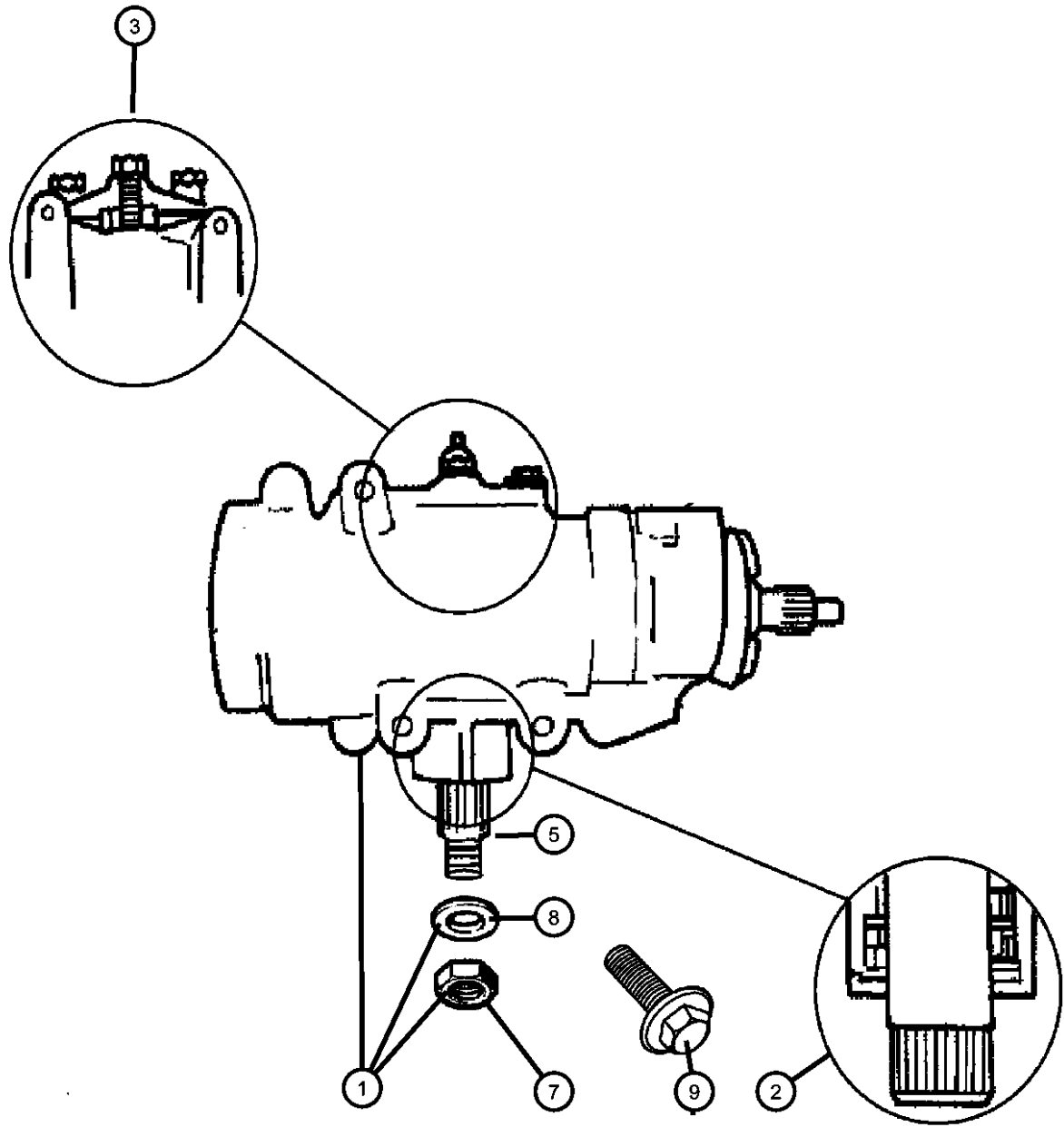


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06504926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting
-15	04690344AB	1					DBB		BEARING, Steering Column
		1					DBB		[SUA]
-16	04664130	1					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
		1					DG0		RETAINER, Spring
		1					DG0		[SUA]
		1					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
-17	06035937AA	2					DBB		SCREW, .164-18x1.00
		2					DG0		[SUA]
		2					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]
		2					DBB		[SUA]
		2					DBB		[SUA] [ABB]
-18	04690570	1					DG0		WEDGE
		1					DG0		[SUA] [ABB]
									[SUA]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-310

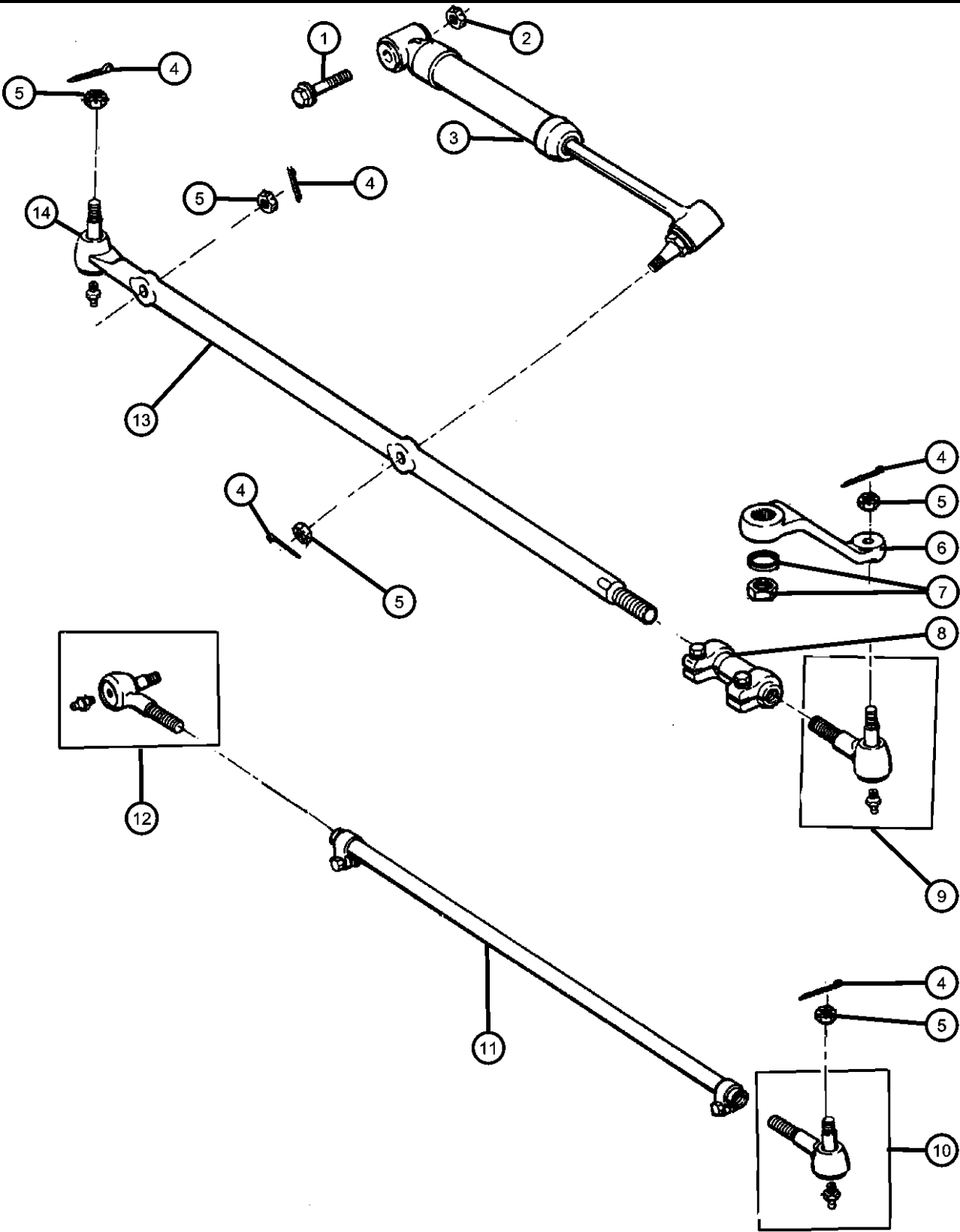


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088993AD	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52088994AD	1	U		77				
2	52088994AD	1							GEAR, Power Steering, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52088994AD	1							O RING KIT, Cover, Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52088994AD	1							GASKET KIT, Top Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52088994AD	1							SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	52088994AD	1							SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3200501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
8	S0103336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
9	06036502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

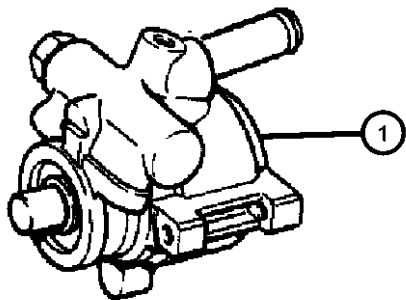
Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410



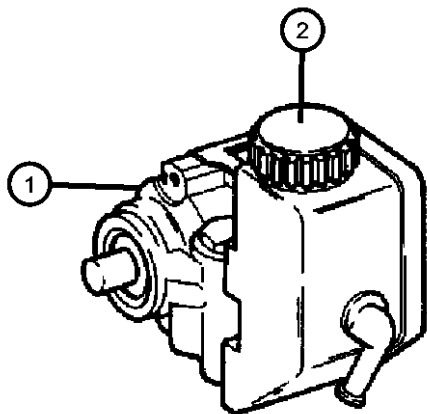
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088959AA	1	J						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
4	52088959AA	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	52038337	1	J						ARM, Pitman
7	52038337	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52037536AB	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
9	52005739	1	J						SOCKETInner
10	52005741	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005743AB	1	U				77		
		1	J						
12	52005740	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
13	52087887	1	J						SOCKET, Drag LinkOuter
14	52000988	1	U				77		SEAL, Tie Rod End
-15									FITTING KIT, GREASE
	83507064AB	1	J						
		1	U				77		
-16	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510



W/2.4L

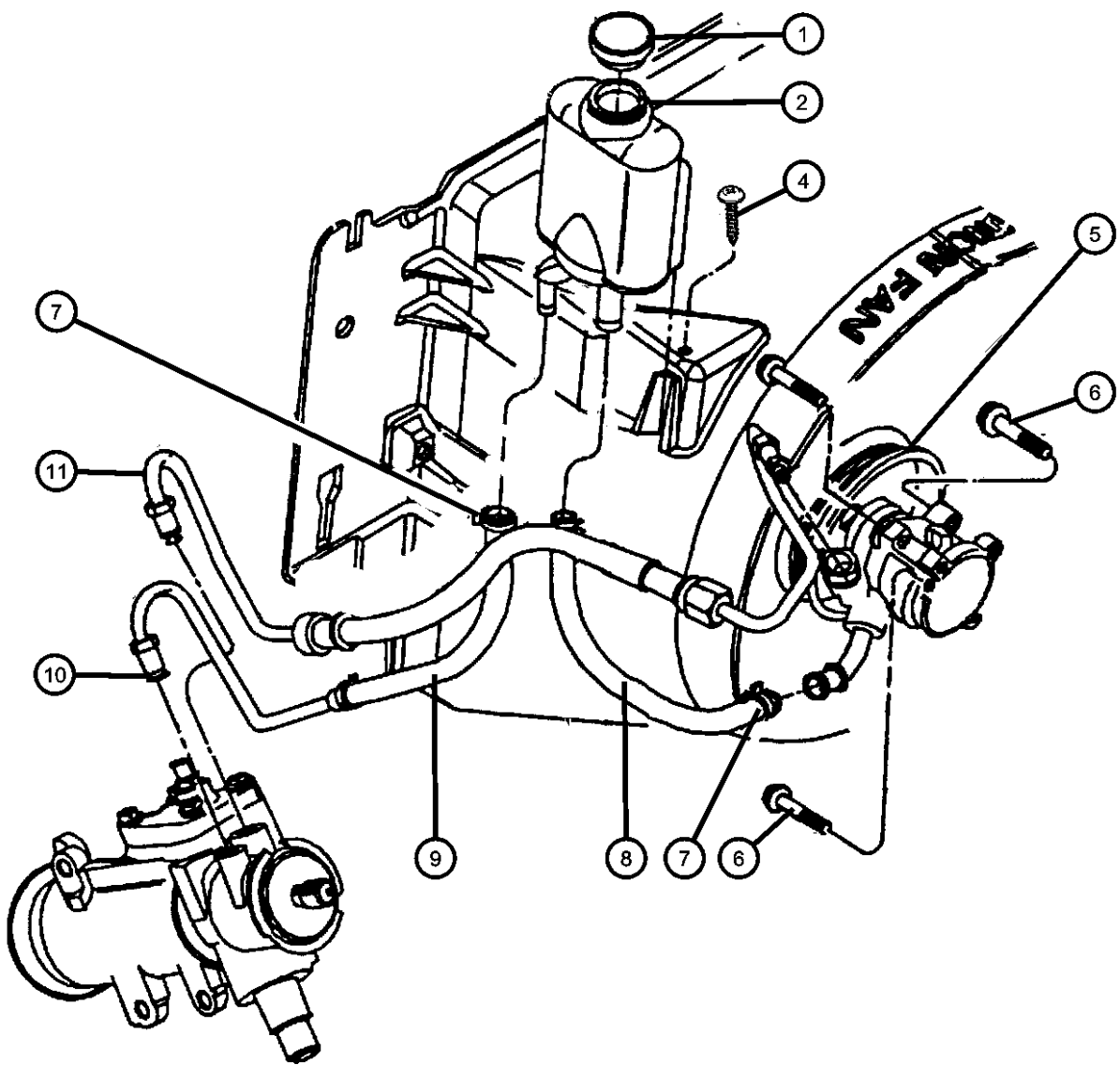


W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1									PUMP, Power Steering with Reservoir
	52087871AE	1				ER0			
	52089018AC	1				ED0			
2	04694766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
-3									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05137626AA	1				ER0			Right
	05137627AA	1				ER0			Left
-4	83503489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-5	02537833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-6	04778797AB	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-7	05066223AA	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service Kit

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]
Figure 19-710

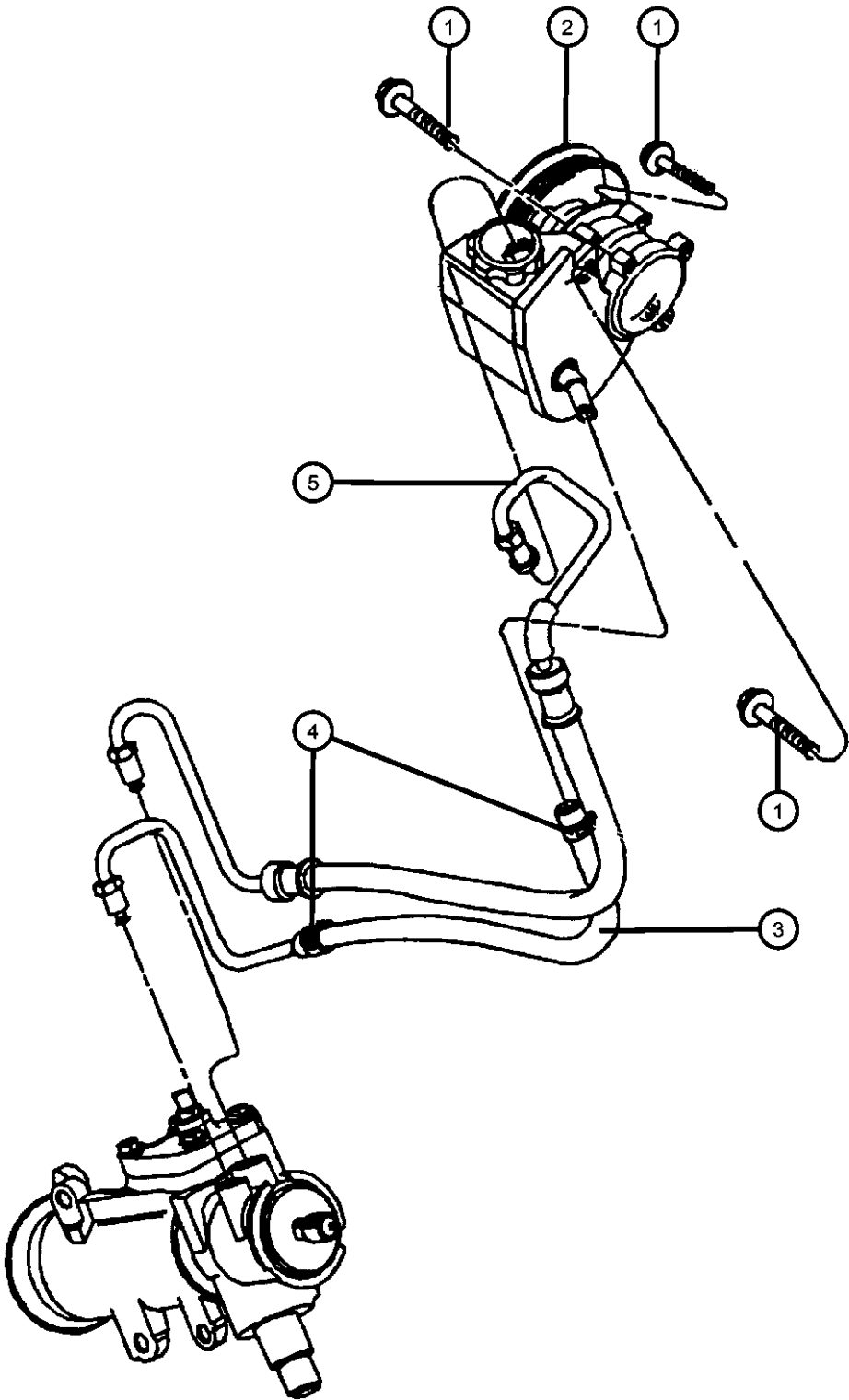


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	04694766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-3	06035102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
4	52088924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
5	53031722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	06502425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
7	06502092	1			77	ED0			CLAMP, Hose
8	52089017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
9	52089014AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	05205254	2	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	52089016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12	06505178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
-13	04486273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-14	56044169AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-15	06035358	1	U		77				CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	52002044	1	U		77				CLIP, Tube

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir,4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 19-720



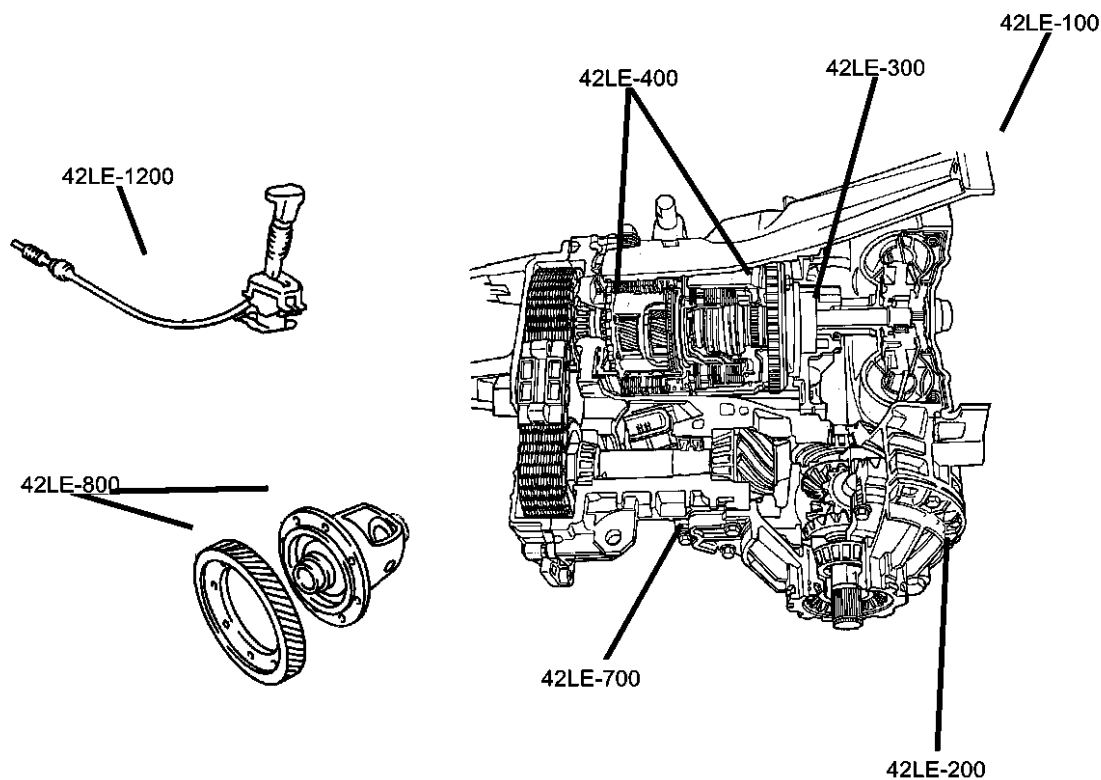
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	06502425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
2	53010258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	52089169AD	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	06503573	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089168AC	1	J			ER0			
	52089170AC	1	U		77	ER0			
-6	06505754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
-7	04815987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-8	06506121AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
-9	04486273	1	U		77				BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-10	06035102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
-11	05066224AA	1				ER0			KIT, Resivoir Assembly Service Kit
-12									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05137626AA	1				ER0			Right
	05137627AA	1				ER0			Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RLE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



Group - 42RLE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 210

Adapter, Rear [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 310

Gear Train

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 410

Gear Train [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 420

Valve Body

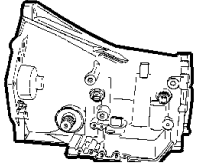
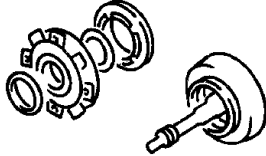
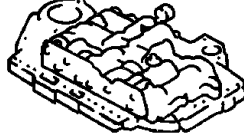
Valve Body [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 710

Accumulator Piston and Spring [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 720

Parking Sprag [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DG6] Fig. 42RLE - 1210

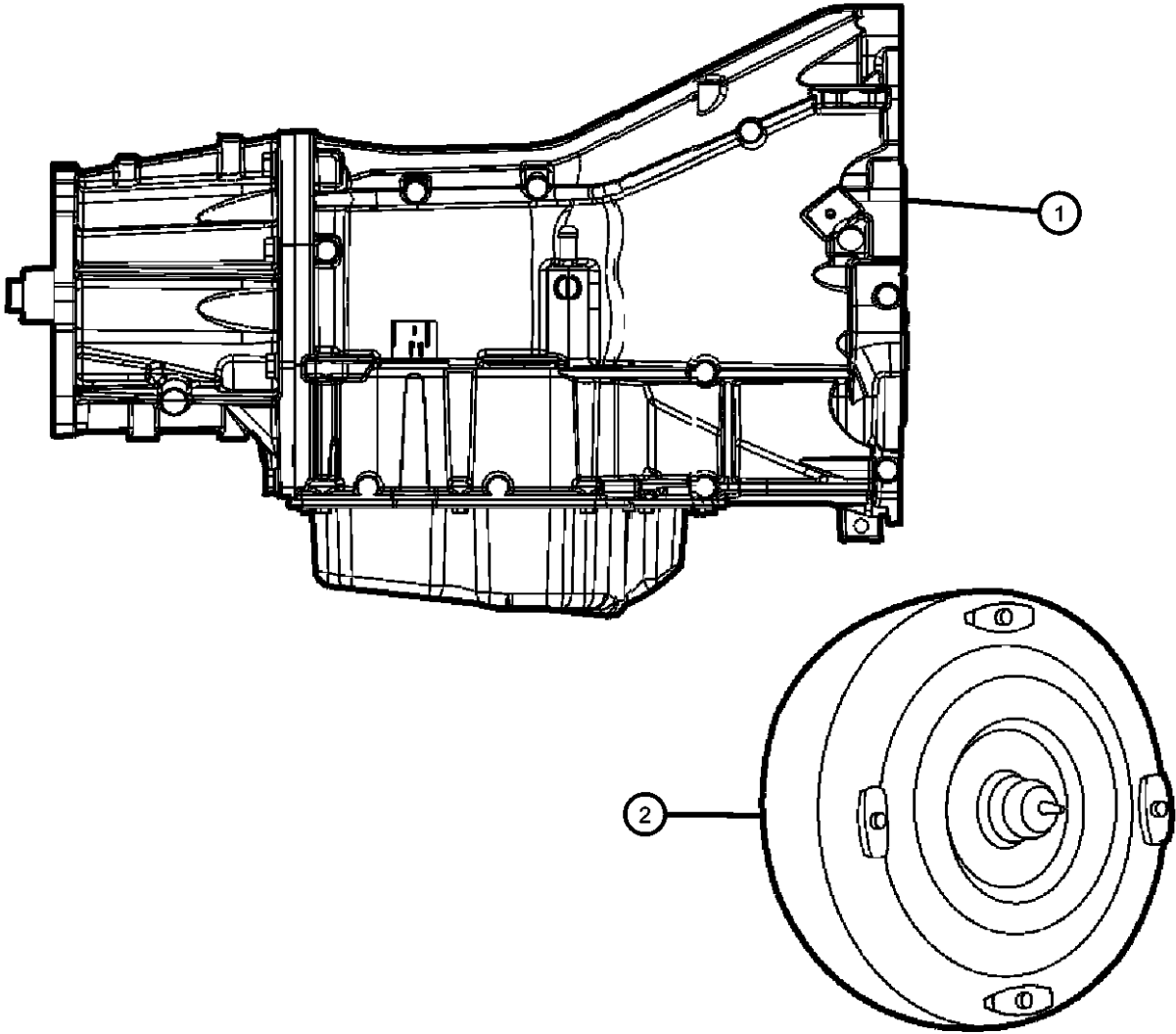
42RLE-100 Transmission Assembly 	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	42RLE-200 Case and Extension 	42RLE-300 Oil Pump 
42RLE-400 Gear Train 	42RLE-700 Valve Body 		

Transmission Assembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

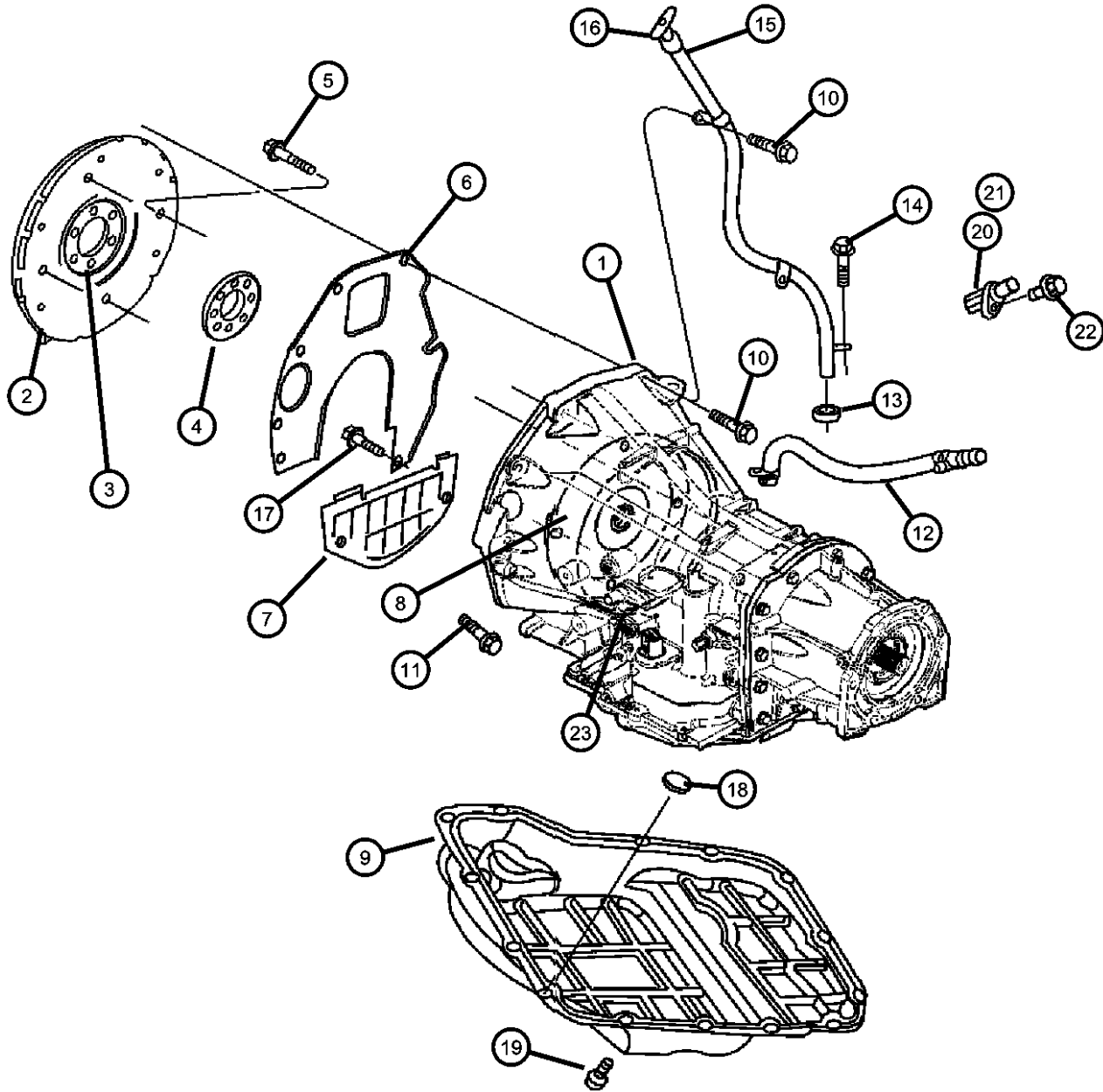
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1	05161495AA	1				ER0	DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
2	05093944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Case and Related Parts [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	05114350AA	1				ER0	DG6		CASE, Transmission
2	04736448AA	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
3	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
4	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
5	06504383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104426AB	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
7	52104427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER
8	05093944AB	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9	52852912AB	1				ER0	DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
10	J4007389	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Torx
11	J4004370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
12	52104365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
13	04810021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
14	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15	52104428AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	52104414AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
17	52104414AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x16, (NOT SERVICED)
18	03681601	1				ER0	DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
19	06501474	14				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
20	04799061AB	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
21	52854001AA	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
22	06101331	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
23	52119547AA	2				ER0	DG6		FITTING, Quick Connect

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

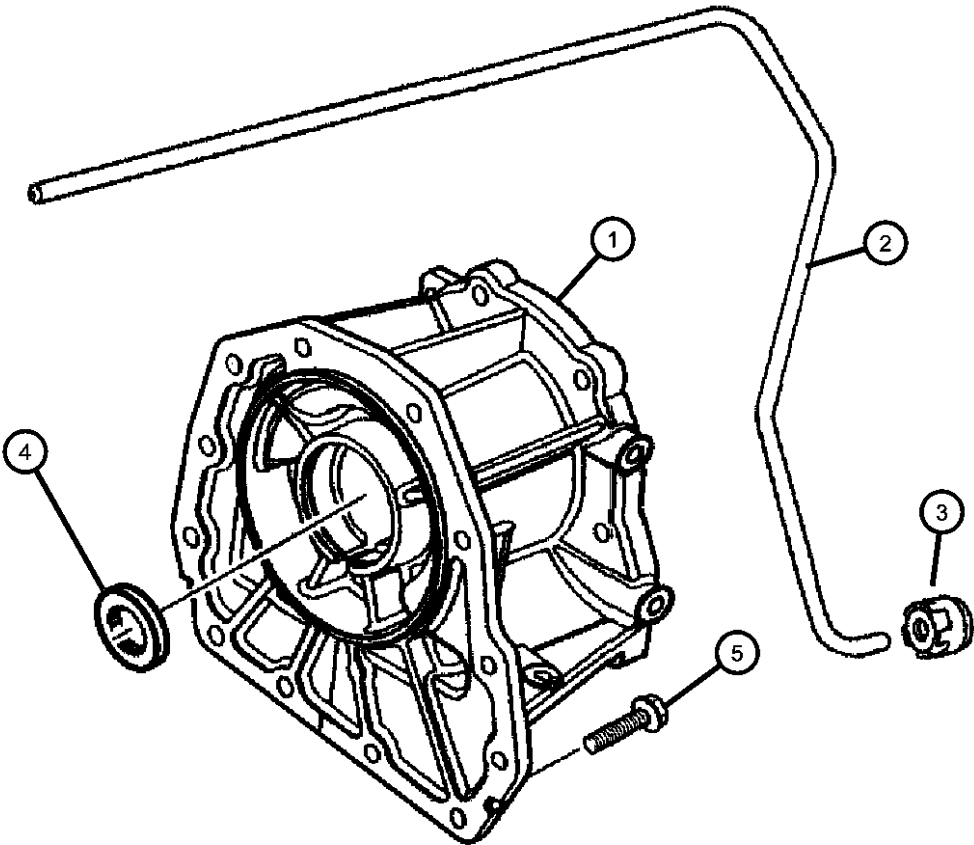
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter, Rear [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1	52852910AB	1				ER0	DG6		ADAPTER, Transmission
2	52854177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
3	52852998AA	AR					DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	04269956AB	AR					DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	06504774	11				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

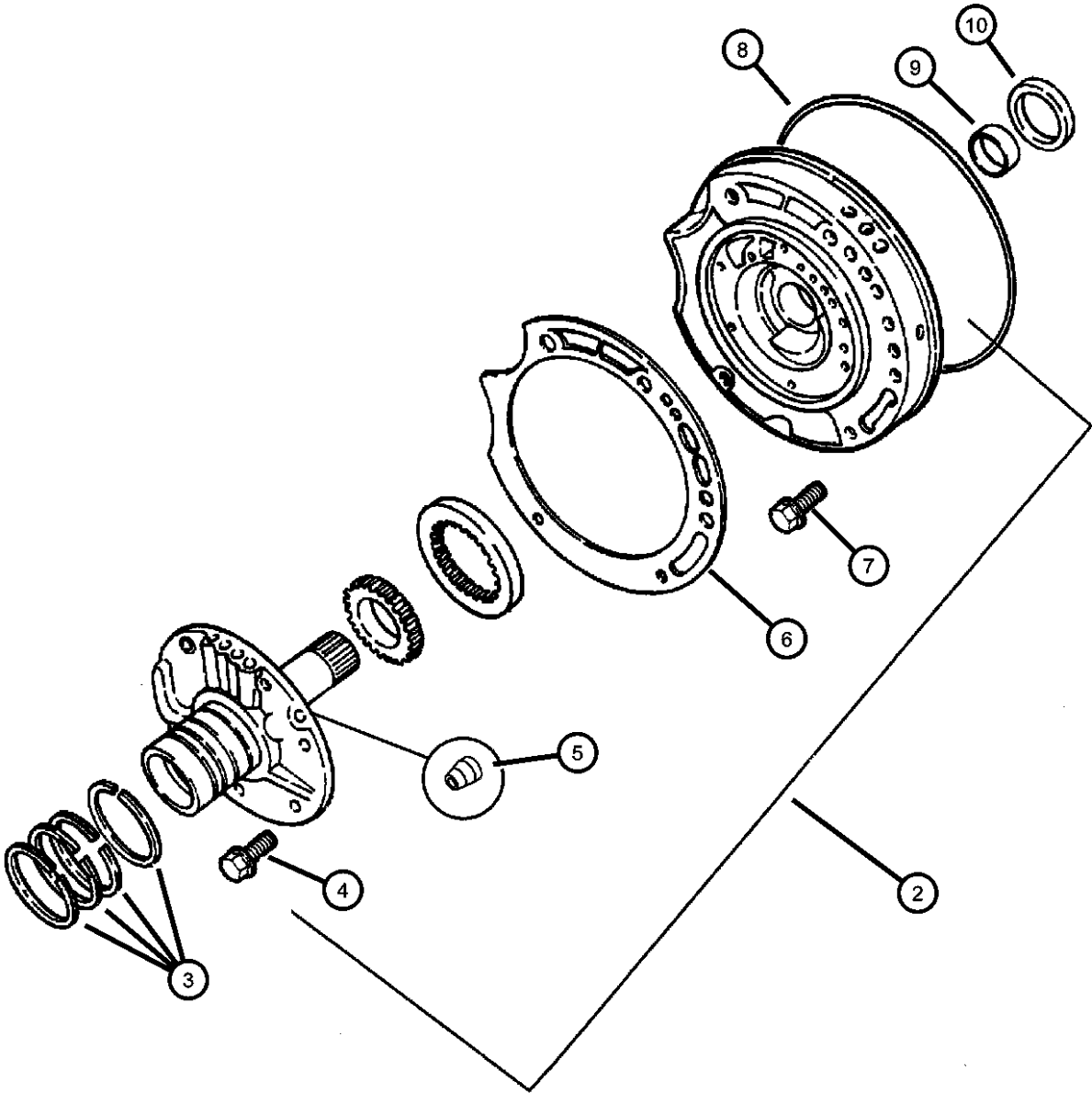
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

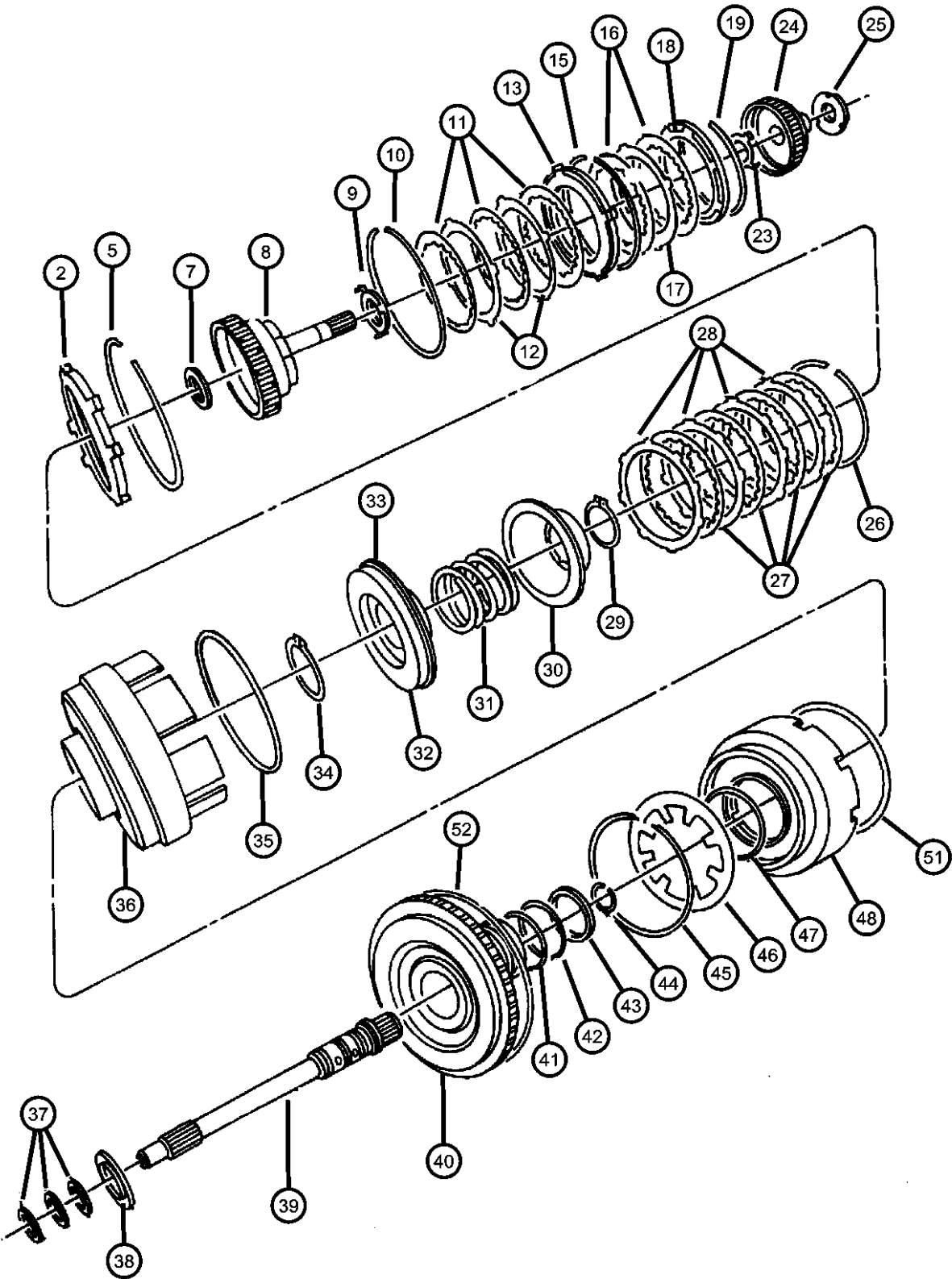
-1	04883260	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	05127199AA	1				ER0	DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	04471874	4				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	06500211	6				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5									BALL, Check
	00147482	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft
	04446616	2				ER0	DG6		Reaction Shaft Support
6	04412844	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	06506408AA	5				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	04659945	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Oil Pump
9	04659515	1				ER0	DG6		BUSHING, Front Pump
10	04412475	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410

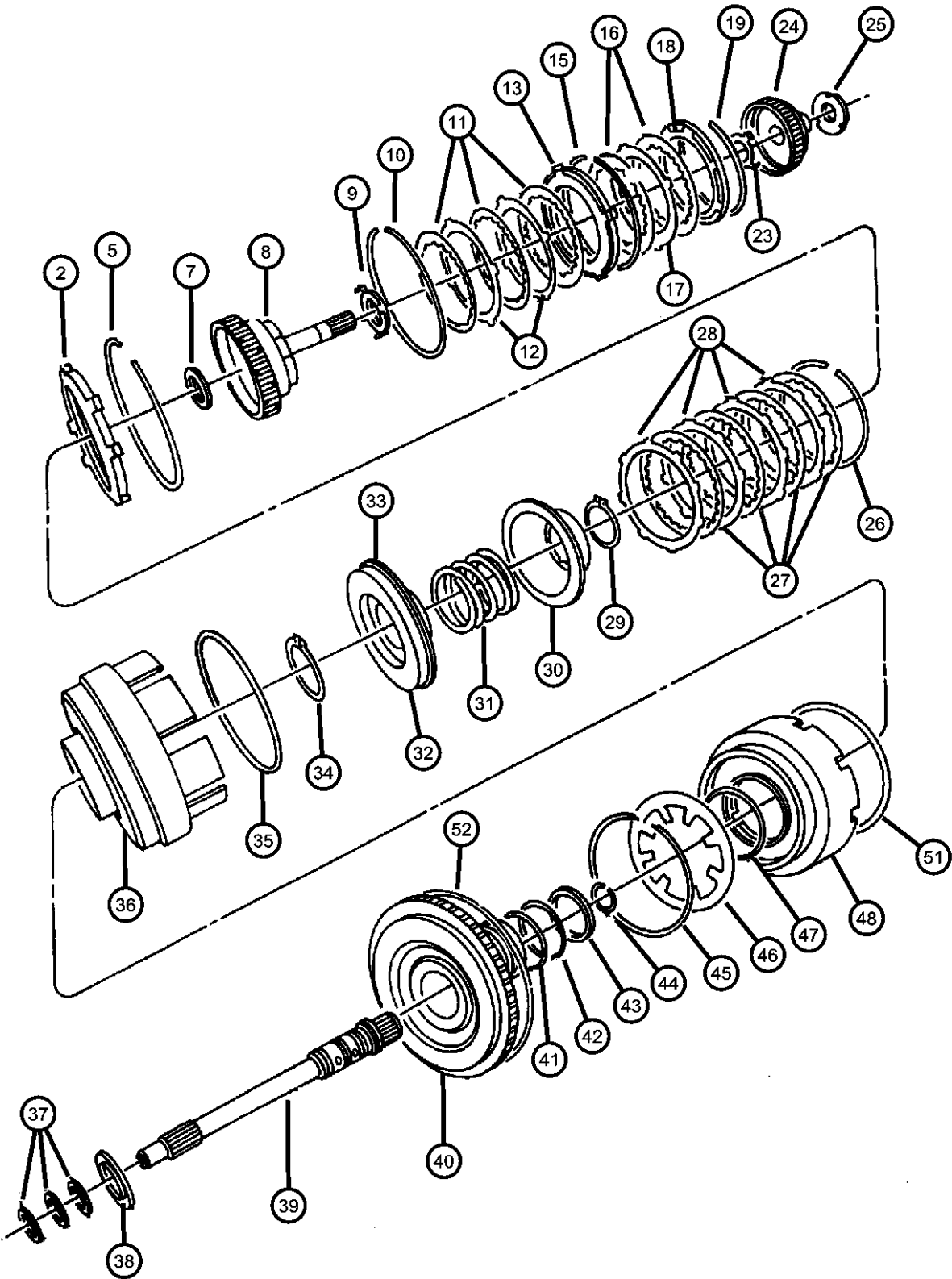


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1	04883240AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	04883013AB	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	04883014AB	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	04883015AB	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	04659934	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
-6	04659980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
7	04567262	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING, Input Clutch
8	04864936AC	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
9	05018923AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
10	04505621	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Perverse & Overdrive Clutch Pressure Plate, Wave
11	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
12	04659053	3				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	04431665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-14	05017518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
15	04505622	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
16	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
17	04659053	3				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
18	04377194	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	04377195	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, [1.53-1.58]MM
-20	04412871	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm, [1.77-1.83]MM
-21	04412872	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm, [2.02-2.07]MM

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410

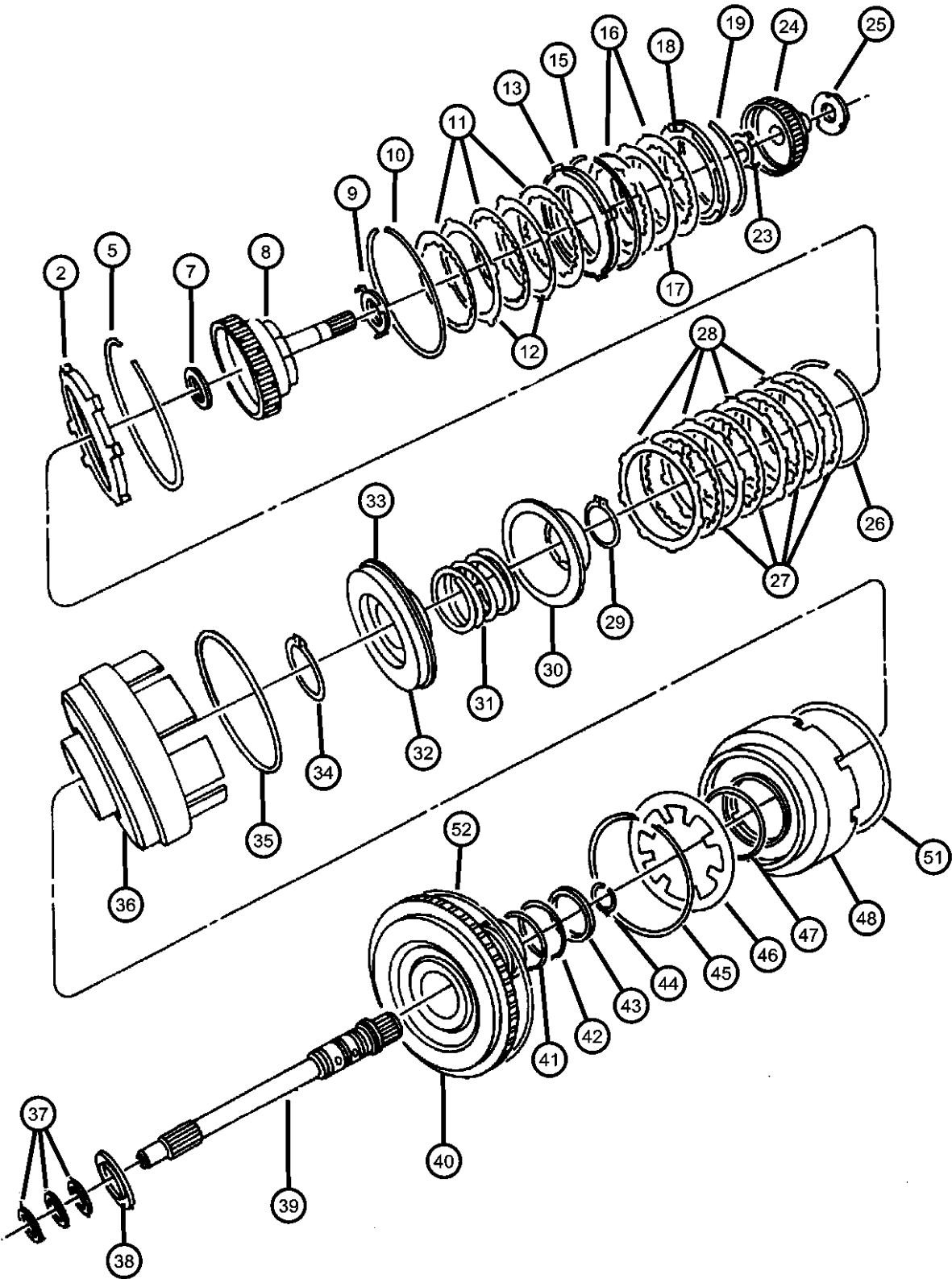


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	04412873	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm, [2.27-2.32]MM
23	05018923AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
24	04659993	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.70-1.77]MM
	03836238AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.92-1.99]MM
	03836239AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.14-2.21]MM
	03836240AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36-2.43]MM
	03836241AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.58-2.65]MM
	04431665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.55-1.66]MM
	04431666AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.81-1.88]MM
	04431667AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.03-2.10]MM
	04431668AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.25-2.32]MM
	04431669AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.47-2.54]MM
	04446670AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.69-2.76]MM
	04446671AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.91-2.98]MM
26	04659980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat, [1.53-1.58]MM
27	04531678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
28	04659053	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
29	06501715	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
30	04431612	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
31	04377177	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
32	05103073AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
33	04431610	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
34	06507226AA	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
35	04659871	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
36	04659935	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410

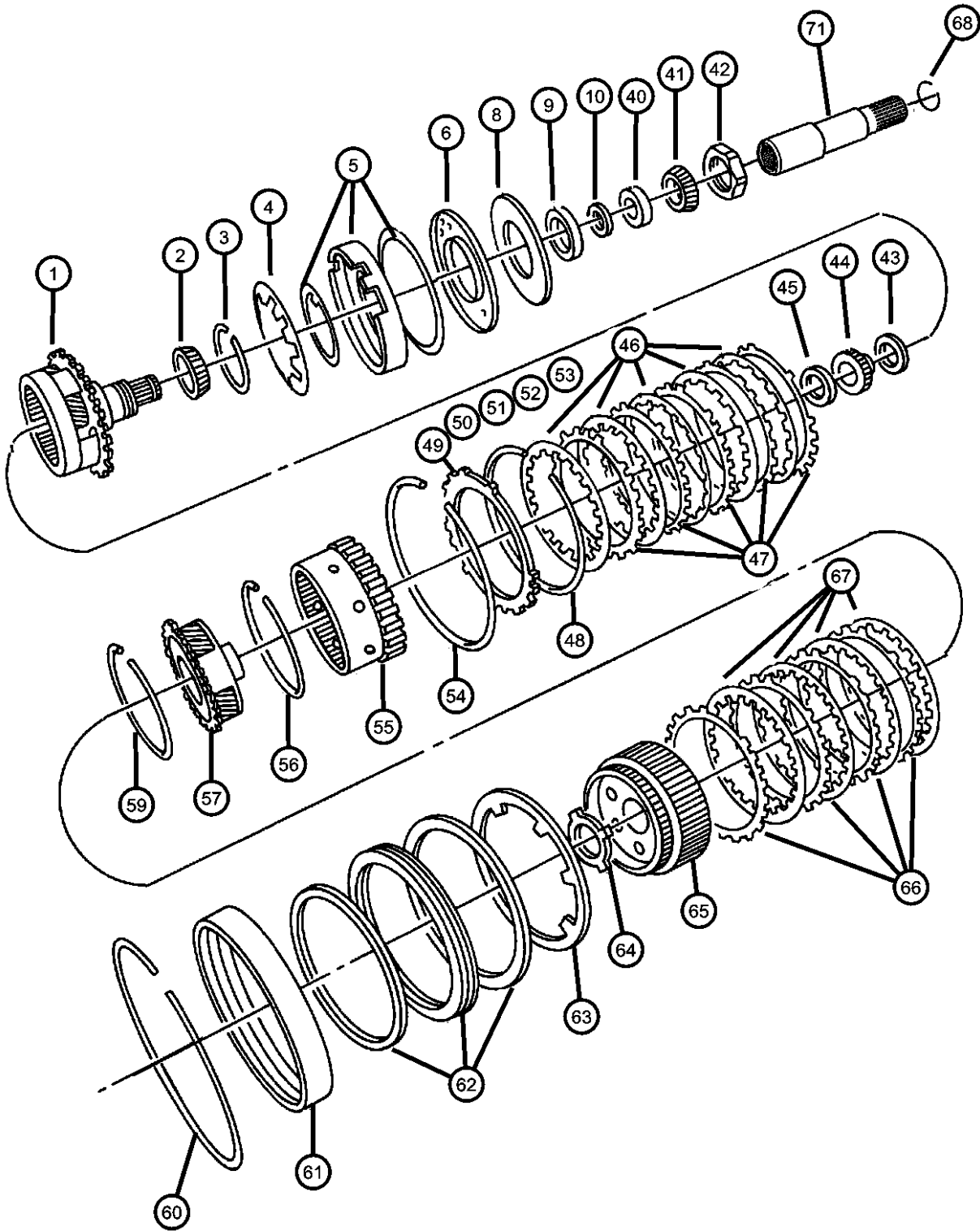


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	04446543	3				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
38	04412209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
39	04626452AB	1				ER0	DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
40	04626452AB	1							HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
41	06502271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
42	06502269	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
43	04659391AB	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
44	06501702	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
45	04412203	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
46	04412202	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
47	06033158	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
48	05017518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
-49	05017518AB	1							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-50	04531903	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
51	04659056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
52	04659056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

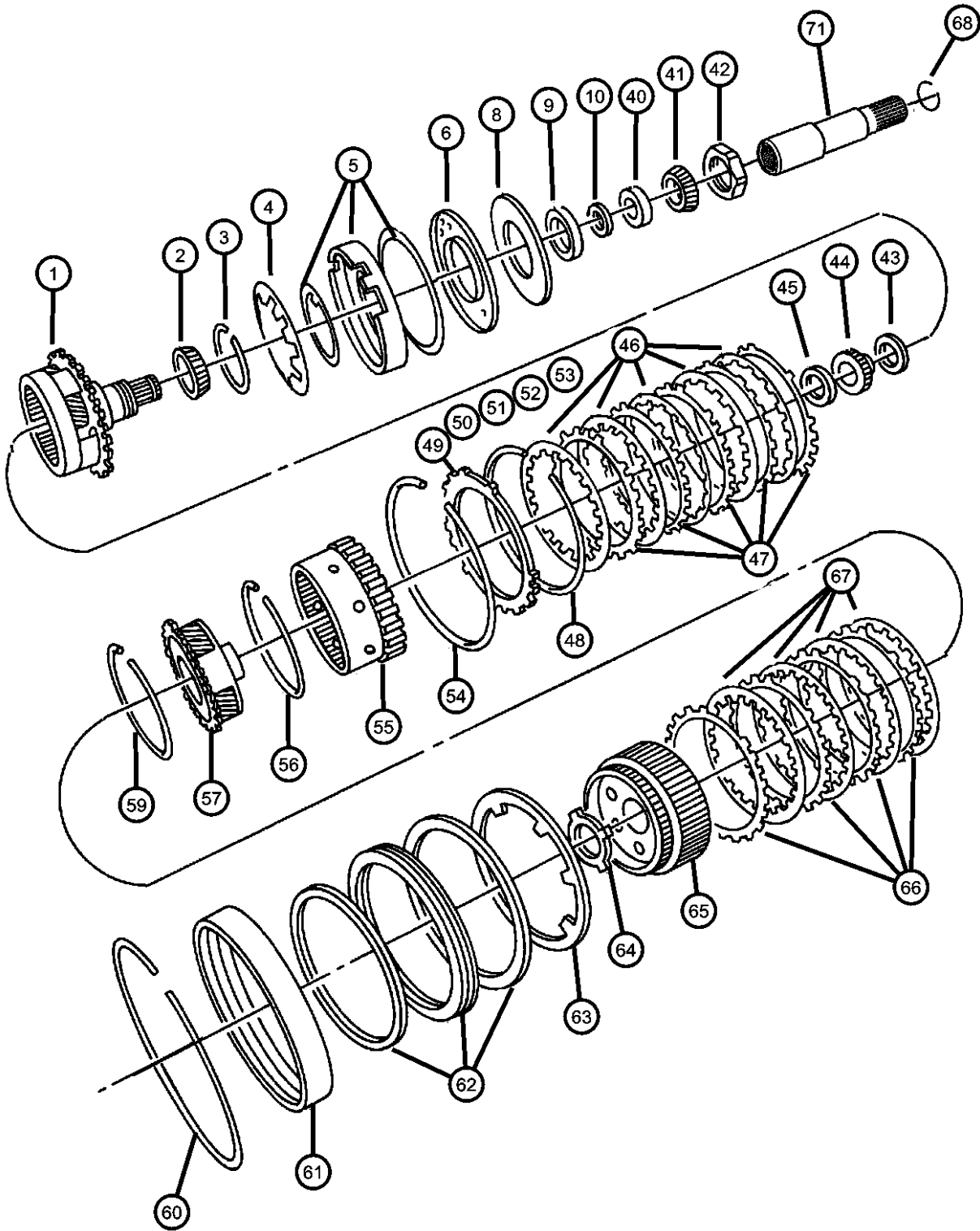
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	05101874AA	1				ER0	DG6		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	04412235	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
3	06501853	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
4	04800236AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	04800261AA	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6	04800255AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion
-7	06501819	3				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
8	04800253AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
9	04412234	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
10	05280020	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
-11	05280021	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
-12	05280022	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
-13	05280023	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
-14	05280024	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
-15	05280025	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
-16	05280026	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
-17	05280027	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
-18	05280028	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
-19	05280029	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
-20	05280030	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
-21	05280031	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT									
BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR									
ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH									
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

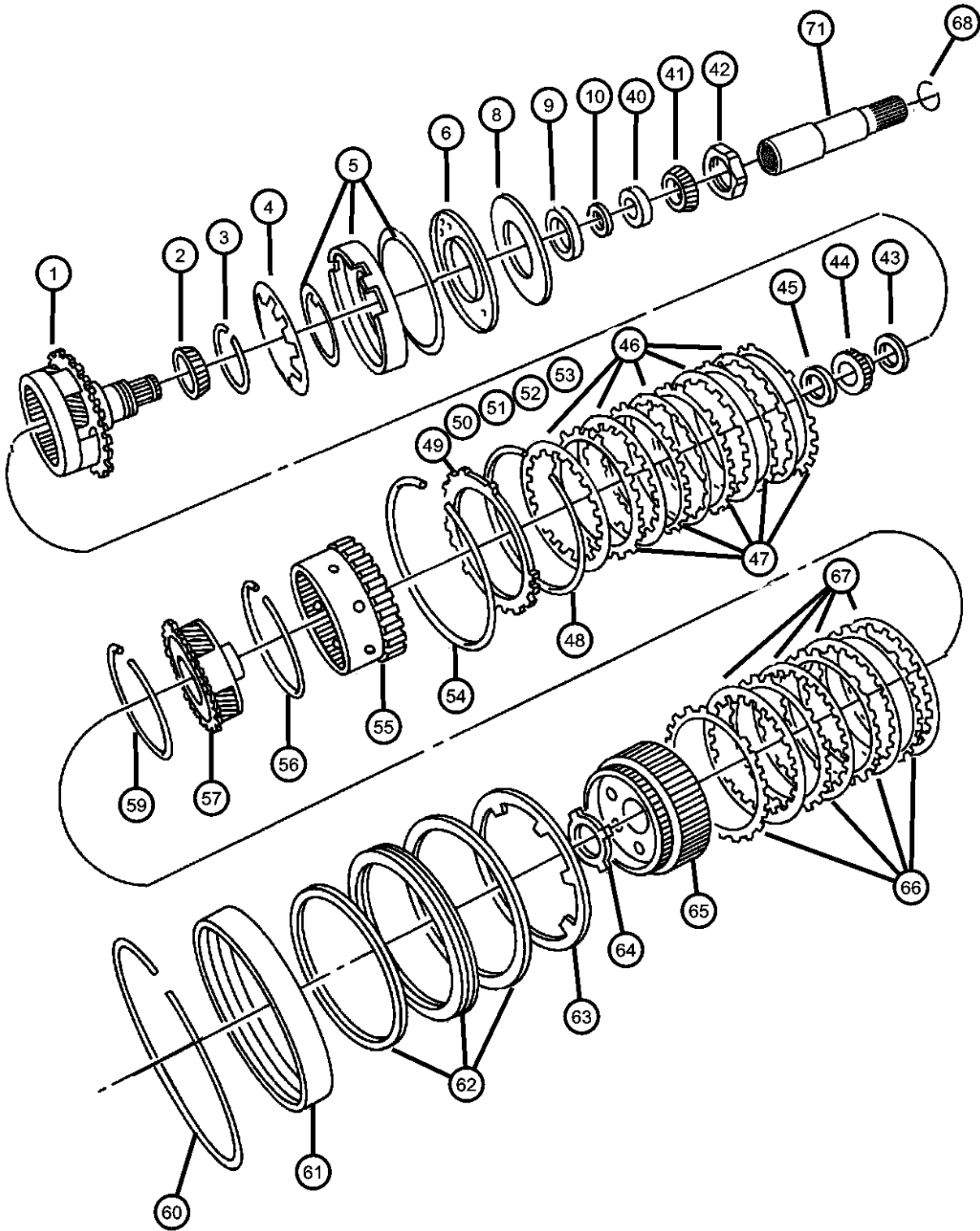
Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	05280032	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
-23	05280033	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
-24	05280034	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
-25	05280035	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
-26	05280036	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
-27	05280037	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
-28	05280038	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
-29	05280039	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
-30	05280040	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
-31	05280041	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
-32	05280042	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
-33	05280043	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
-34	05280044	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
-35	05280045	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
-36	05280046	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
-37	05280047	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
-38	05280048	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
-39	05280049	AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
40	04567022	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
41	04567025AB	1				ER0	DG6		BEARING
42	06502476	1				ER0	DG6		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
43	04412209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
44	04377080	1				ER0	DG6		GEAR, Sun

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

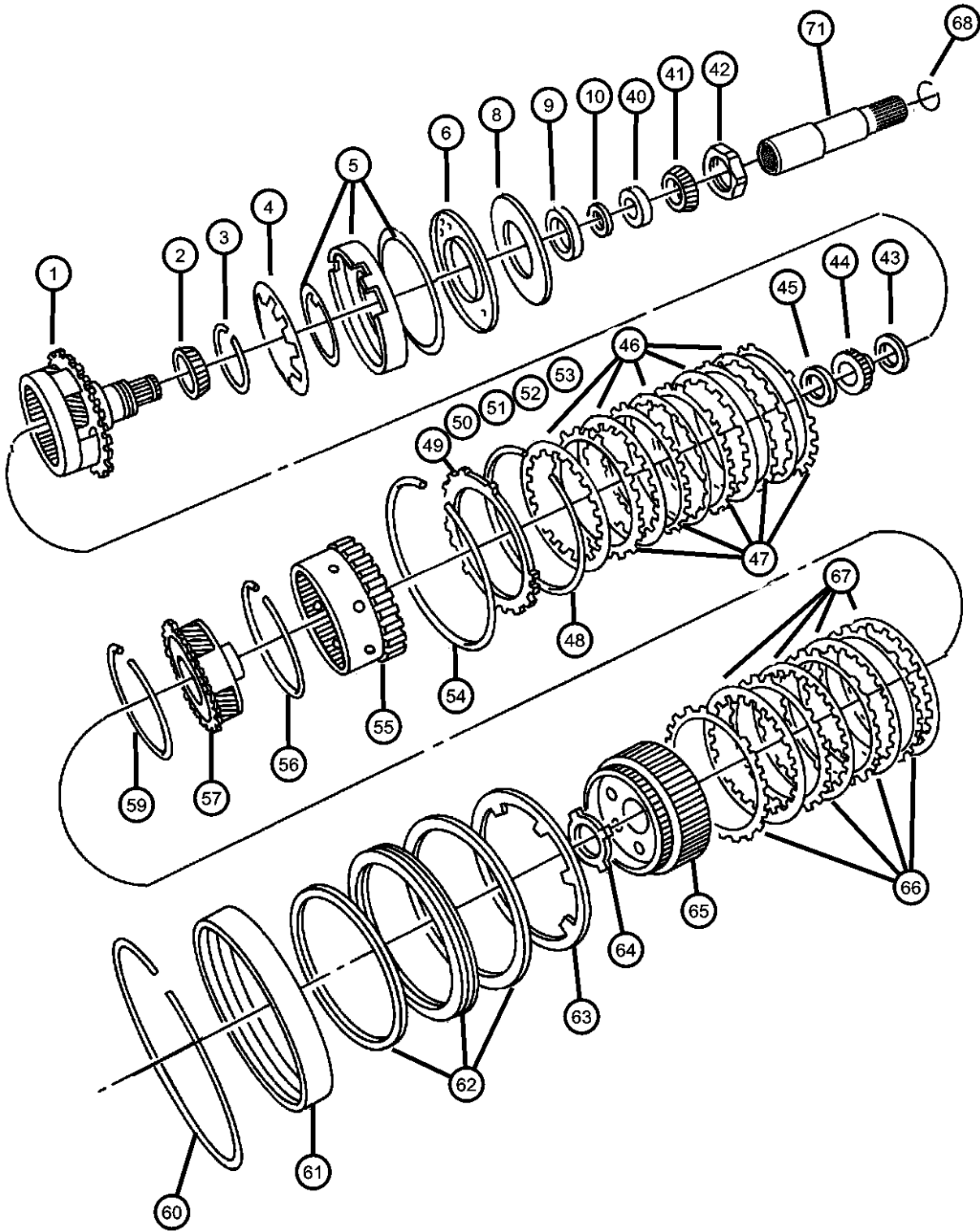


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45	04412229AB	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
46	04567573AB	5				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
47	04659055	5				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
48	04377195	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
49	04897452AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
50	04897453AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
51	04897454AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
52	04897455AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
53	04897456AA	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
54	04799858AA	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
55	04799794	1				ER0	DG6		GEAR, Annulus
56	06035238	2				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
57	04567539AB	1				ER0	DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-58	04412209	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
59	06035238	2				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
60	04505591	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
61	05102880AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
62	05102880AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
63	04412248	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
64	04412216AB	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
65	04659618AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
66	04659054	4				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
67	04799860AB	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
68	52852916AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP
-69	03681949	6				ER0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-70	03743664	95				ER0	DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
71	52852915AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
-72	52852916AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Gasket Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1	05101917AB	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52854169AA	1				ER0	DG6		VALVE BODY
3	04412836	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	04800280AA	1				ER0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
5	06506245AA	1				ER0	DG6		SCREW
6	04659677AC	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
-7	04659678	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
8	04446620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Accumulator
9	06500215	28				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
10	04412291	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
11	06500215	2				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
12	52852913AB	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
13	06032780	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
14	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
15	04800171AA	1				ER0	DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
16	03878313	1				ER0	DG6		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	06500215	2				ER0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
18	06503232	7				ER0	DG6		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
19	04431711	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
20	04431710	1				ER0	DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
21	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
-22	06100994	1				ER0	DG6		DOWEL, M6x16
-23	04659081	1				ER0	DG6		VALVE, Transmission Regulator

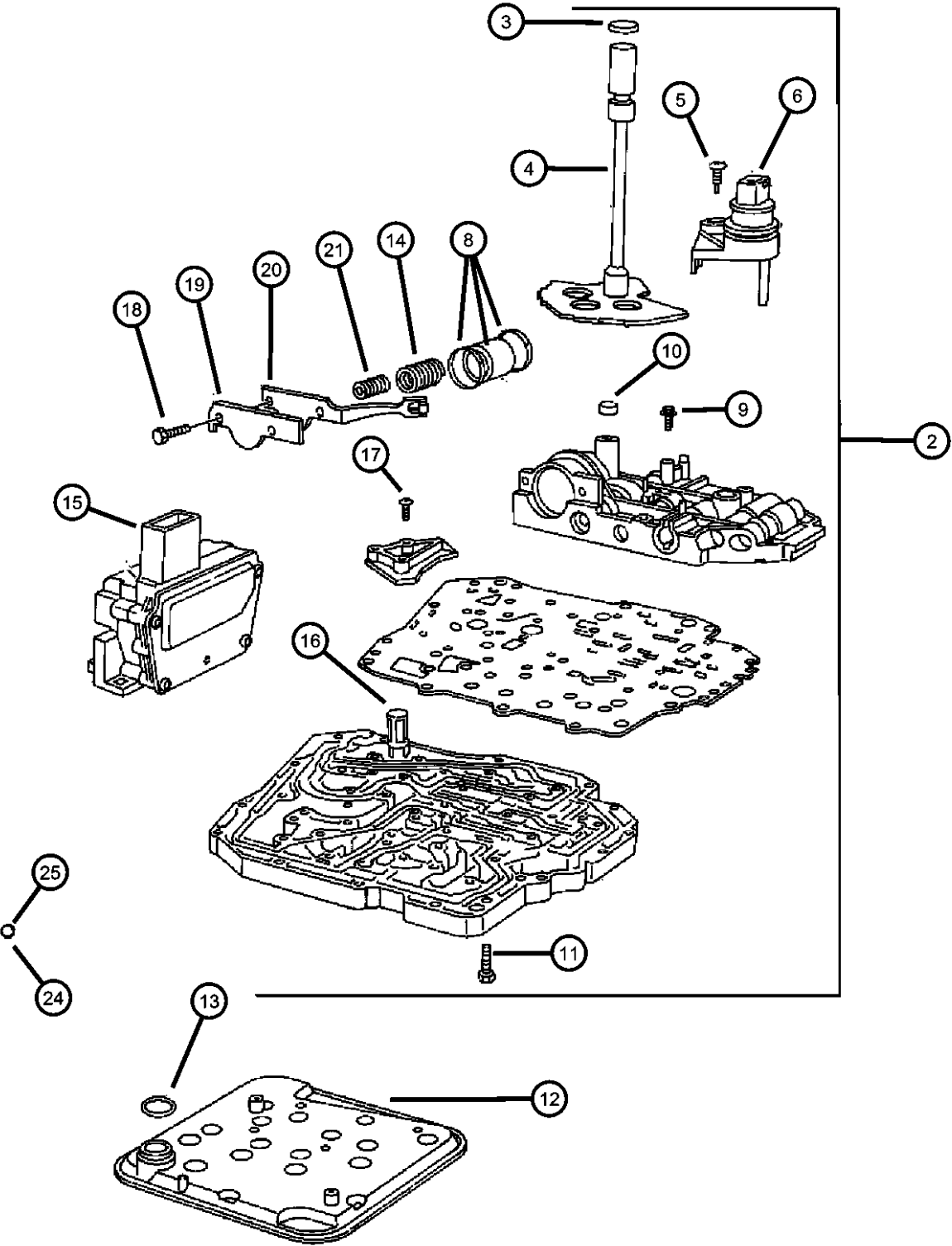
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

24	52118261	4				ER0	DG6		BALL, Check
25	00104918	1				ER0	DG6		BALL, Valve Body Check



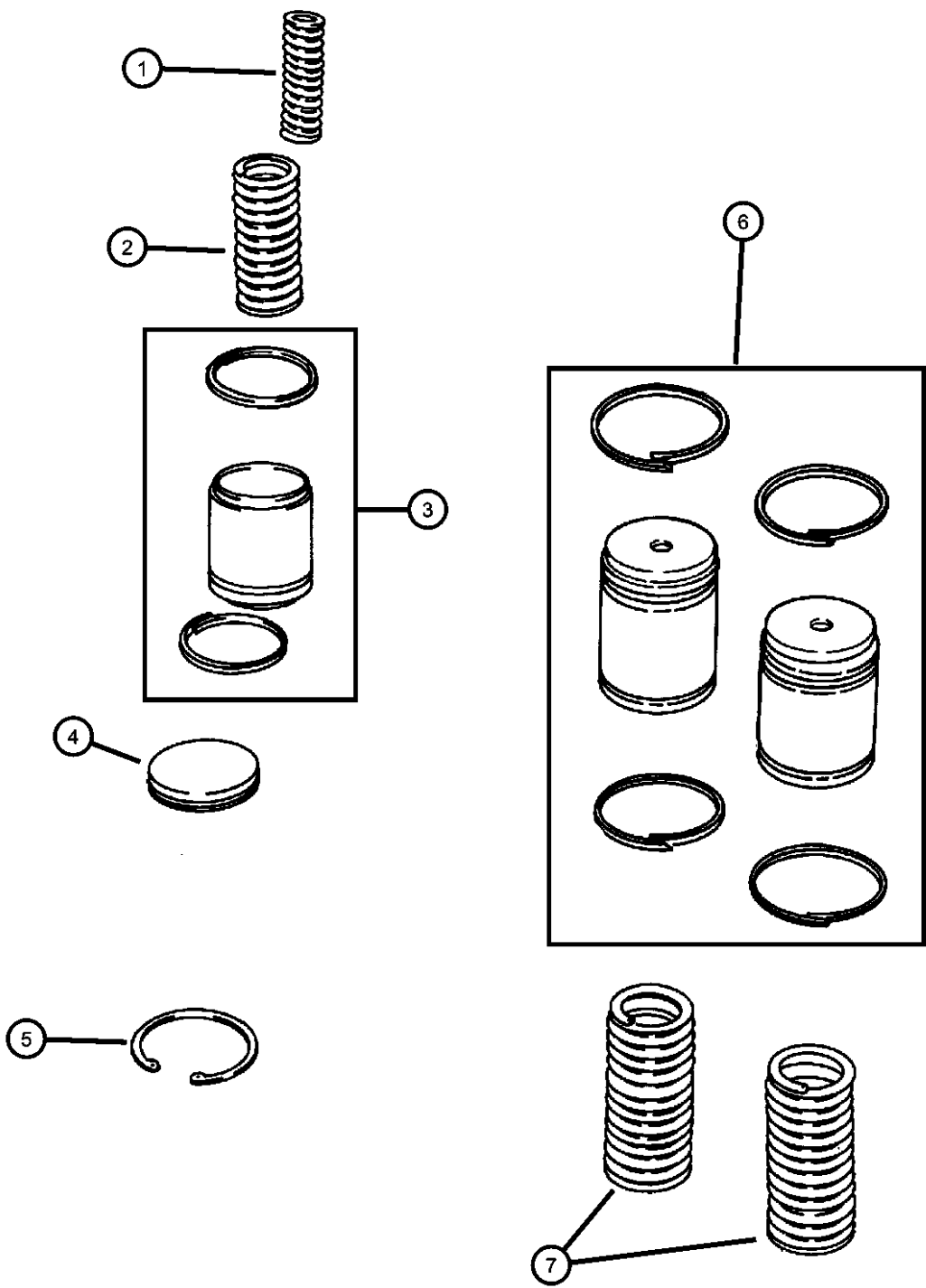
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Accumulator Piston and Spring [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:

1	04567575	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
2	04471880	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
3	04446620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Accumulator
4	04431617AB	1				ER0	DG6		COVER, Accumulator
5	06501695	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING
6	04446620AC	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Accumulator
7	04800310AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Accumulator



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

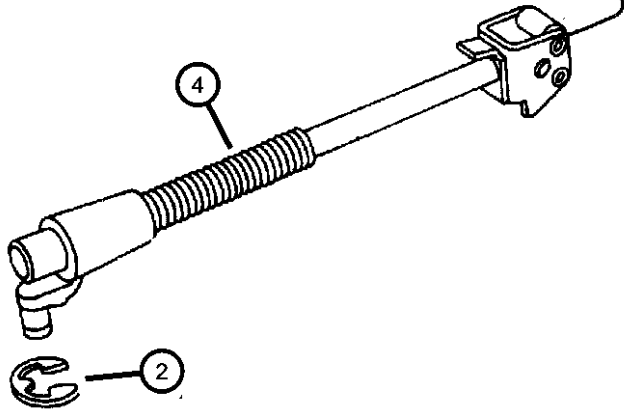
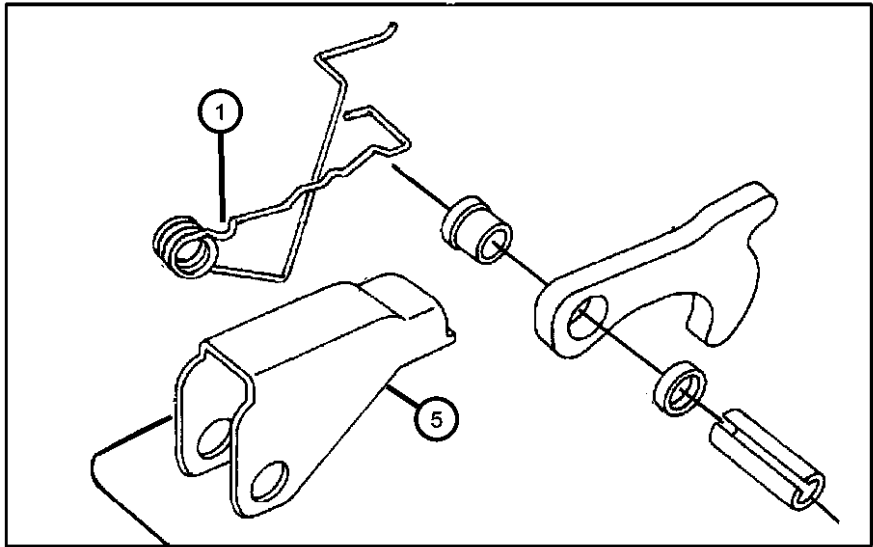
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

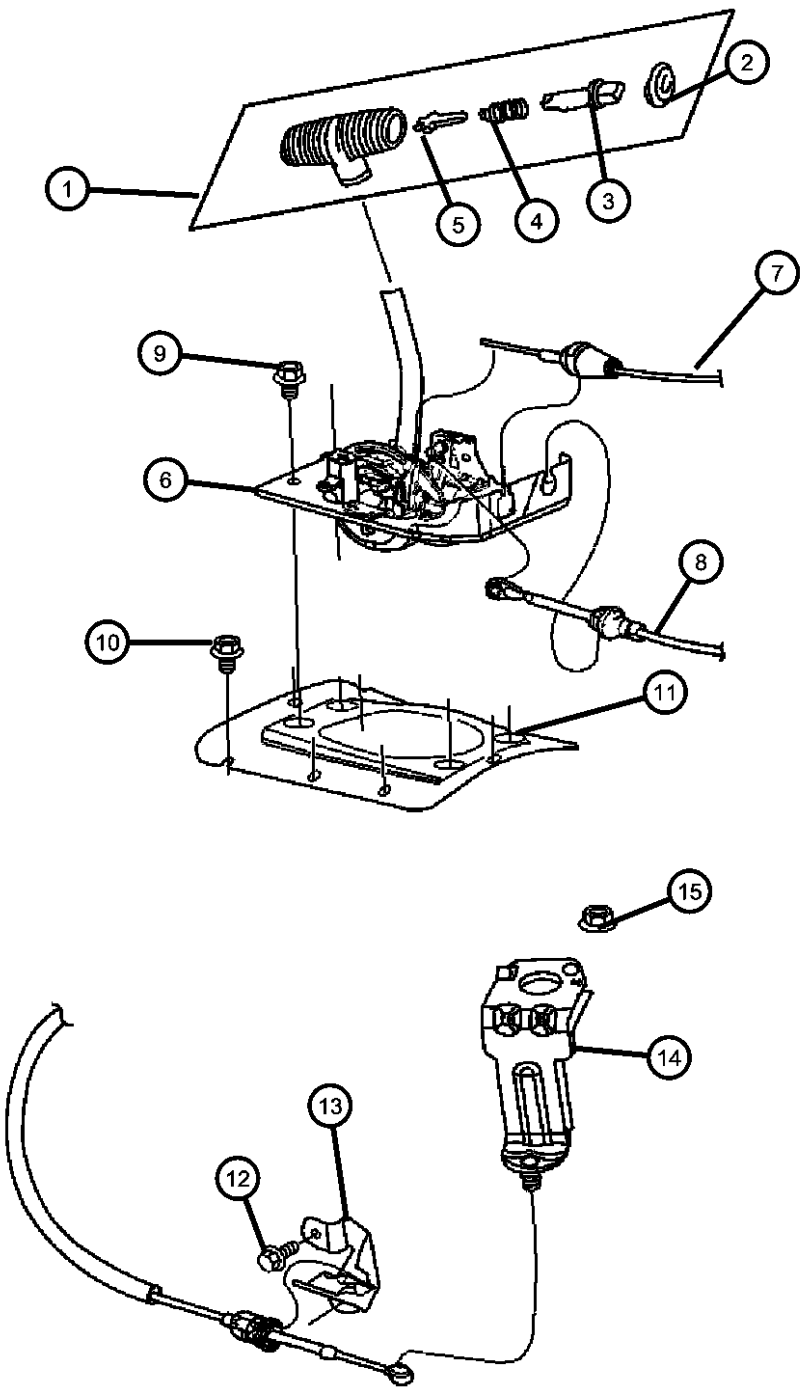
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DG6]=Four Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

1	52852949AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
2	06035256	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Rod
-3	04431999	1				ER0	DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	04800283AA	1				ER0	DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
5	52852948AA	1				ER0	DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Gearshift Controls [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE
[ED0]=All 2.4L Four Cyl. Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline Six Engines

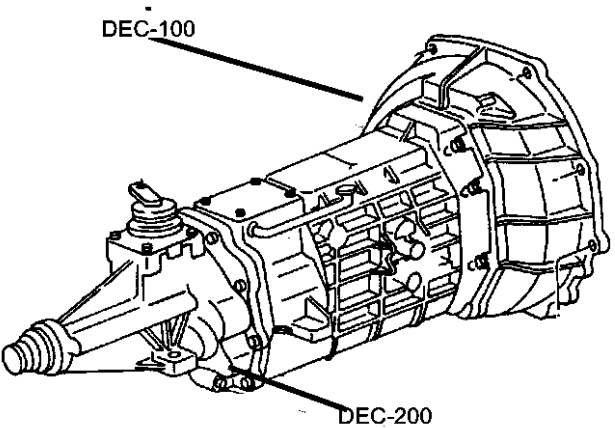
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
3	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
4	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
5	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
6	52059695AA	1					DG6		HOUSING, Shift Lever
7	52104422AC	1					DG6		CABLE, Park Interlock
8	52109624AC	1					DG6		CABLE, Shift
9	06501648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
10	06101451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11	53000704AE	1					DG6		COVER, Gearshift
12	06101767	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
13	52109623AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
14	52109622AC	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
15	06506676AA	1					DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - NSG370

Manual Transmission 6 Speed



Group - NSG370 Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission

Transmission Assembly [DEH] Fig. NSG370 - 110

Case & Extension

Front Case and Related Parts [DEH] Fig. NSG370 - 210

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH] Fig. NSG370 - 220

Gear Train

Input Shaft [DEH].....Fig. NSG370 - 410

Main Shaft [DEH].....Fig. NSG370 - 420

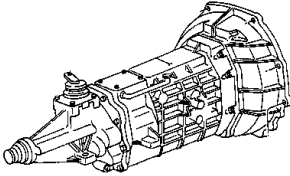
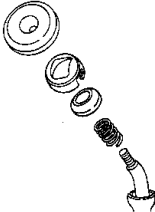
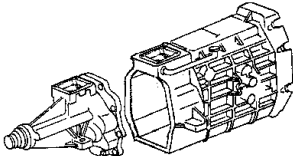
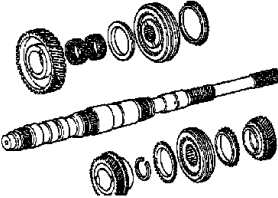
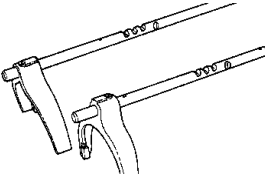
Countershaft [DEH].....Fig. NSG370 - 430

Forks and Rails

Fork and Rails [DEH] Fig. NSG370 - 910

Gear Shift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DEH] Fig. NSG370 - 1210

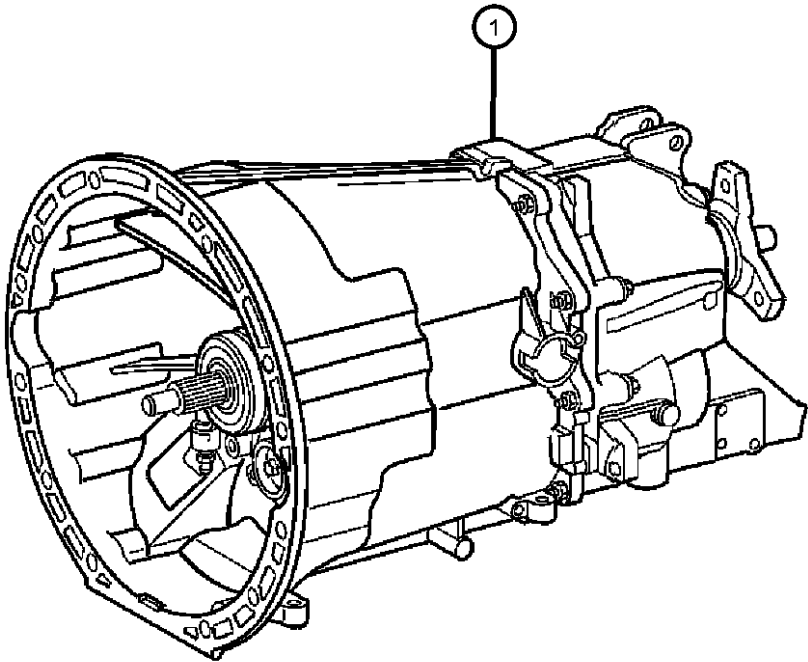
NSG370-100 Transmission 	NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls 	NSG370-200 Case & Extension 	NSG370-400 Gear Train 
NSG370-900 Forks and Rails 			

Transmission Assembly [DEH]
Figure NSG370-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104646AA	1				ER0	DEH		
	R2104646AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52104695AA	1				ED0	DEH		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

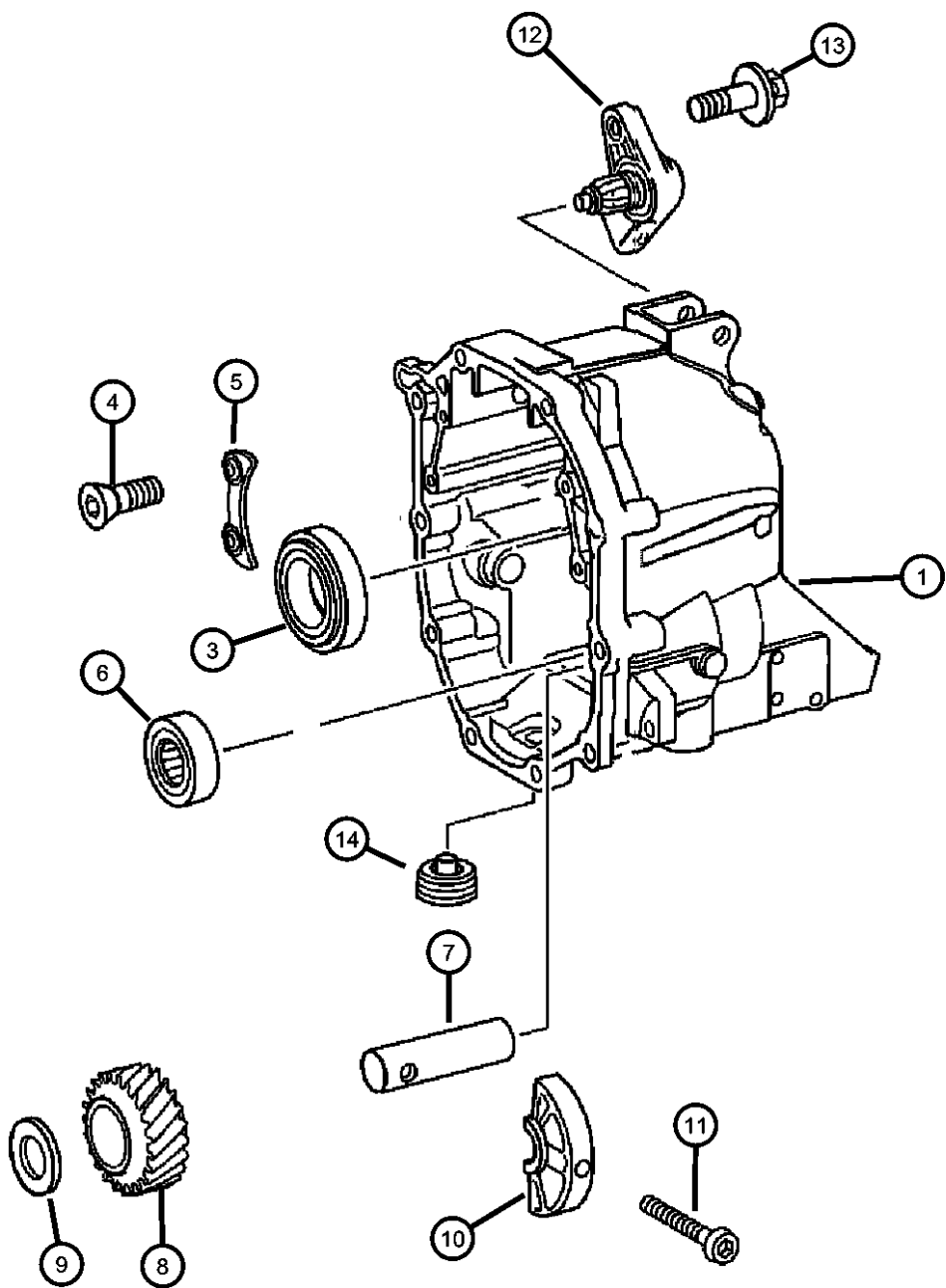
Front Case and Related Parts [DEH]
Figure NSG370-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]									
	1									HOUSING, Transmission
		05159140AA	1				ER0	DEH		
			1				ED0	DEH		
	2									PIN, Dowel
		05097594AA	2				ER0	DEH		
			2				ED0	DEH		
	3									SEAL
		05099840AA	1				ER0	DEH		
			1				ED0	DEH		
	4									BEARING
		05098879AA	1				ER0	DEH		
			1				ED0	DEH		
	5									BEARING, Countershaft
		05098878AA	1				ER0	DEH		
			1				ED0	DEH		
	6									SCREW
		05096957AA	1				ER0	DEH		
			1				ED0	DEH		
	7									RETAINER, Bearing
		05099213AA	6				ER0	DEH		
			6				ED0	DEH		
	8									PLUG, Expansion
		05096861AA	1				ER0	DEH		
			1				ED0	DEH		
	9									PLUG, Oil Drain
		05097712AB	1				ER0	DEH		
			1				ED0	DEH		
	10									GUIDE
		05159176AA	1				ER0	DEH		
	WRANGLER (TJ)									
	SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
	L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual
	M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
	P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6			Manual
	S = SPORT									DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
										DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
										Automatic, 42RLE
										DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
										Automatic,32RH
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

Front Case and Related Parts [DEH]
Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
11		1				ED0	DEH		SCREW	
	06104005AA	3				ER0	DEH			
		3				ED0	DEH			

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH]
Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

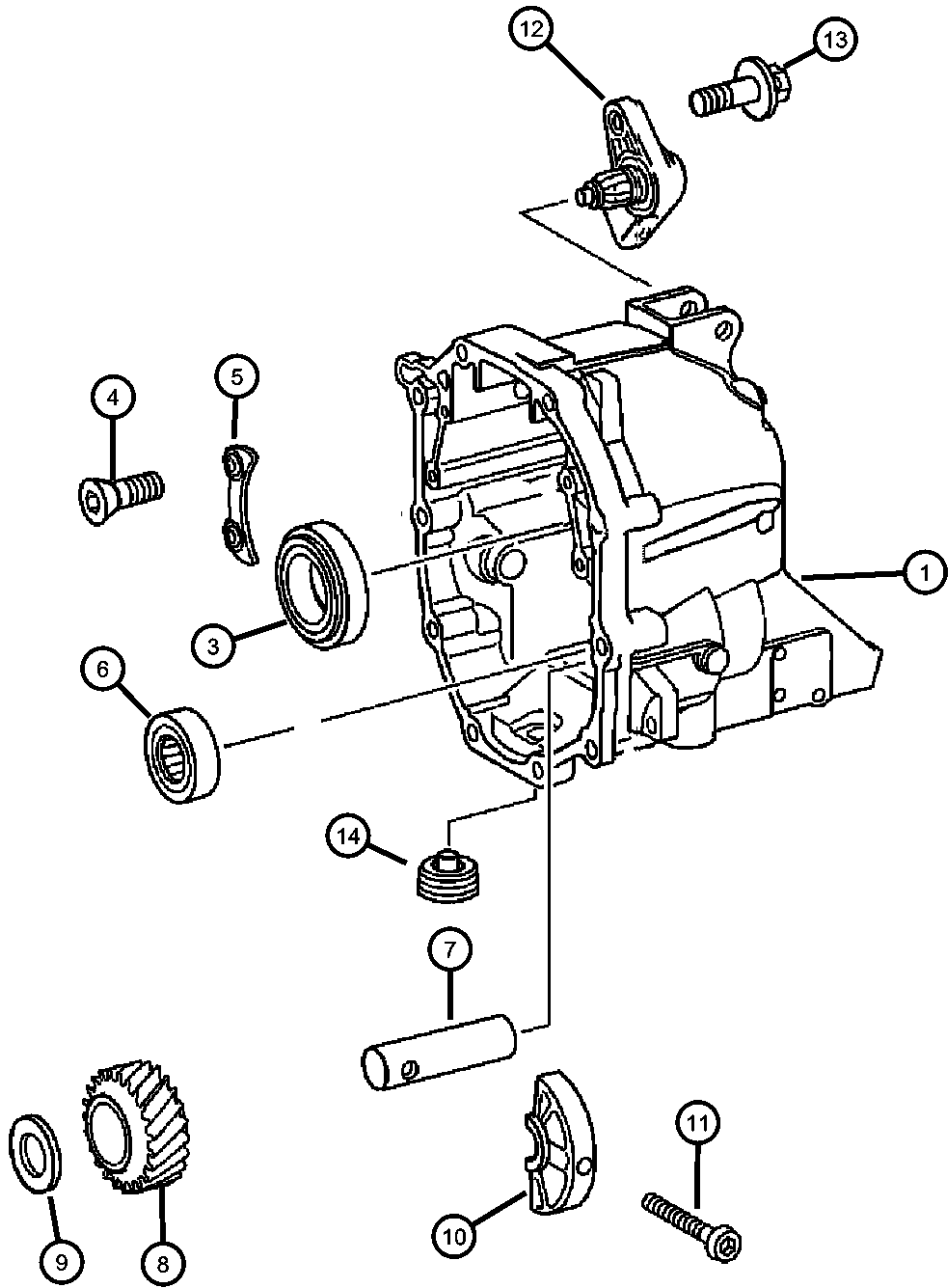
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05159140AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
-2									SEAL
	05159175AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
3									BEARING
	05098879AA	1				ED0	DEH		
		1				ER0	DEH		
4									SCREW
	05097657AA	12				ER0	DEH		
		12				ED0	DEH		
5									RETAINER, Bearing
	05099213AA	6				ER0	DEH		
		6				ED0	DEH		
6									BEARING
	05097739AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
7									SHAFT
	05096914AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
8									GEAR, Reverse
	05096910AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
9									WASHER, Thrust
	05159168AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
10									BEARING

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Case and Related Parts [DEH]
Figure NSG370-220

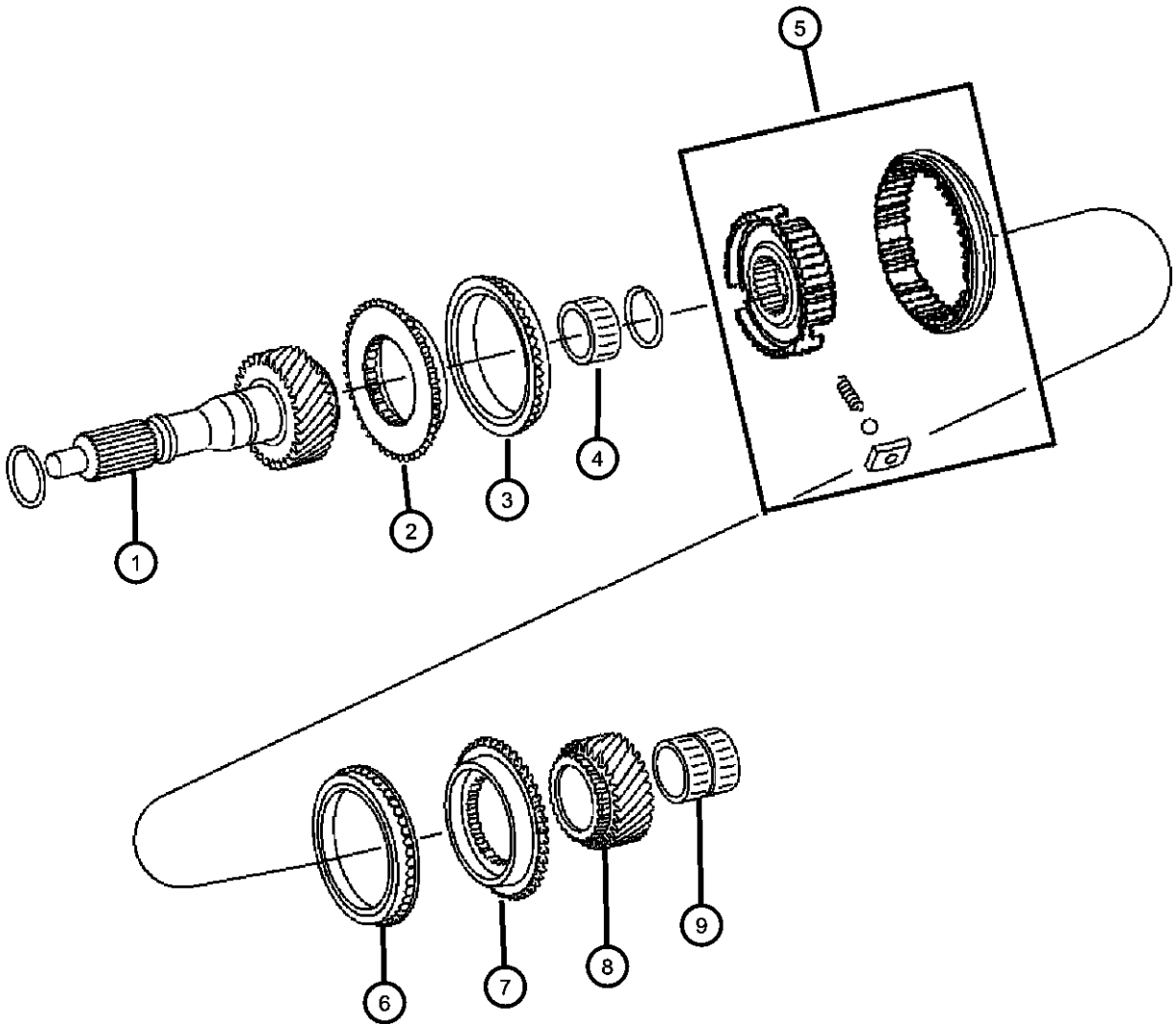


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05101037AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
11									SCREW
	05096957AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
12									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05099770AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
13									BOLT
	06104006AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
14									PLUG, Oil Drain
	05134266AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Shaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-410

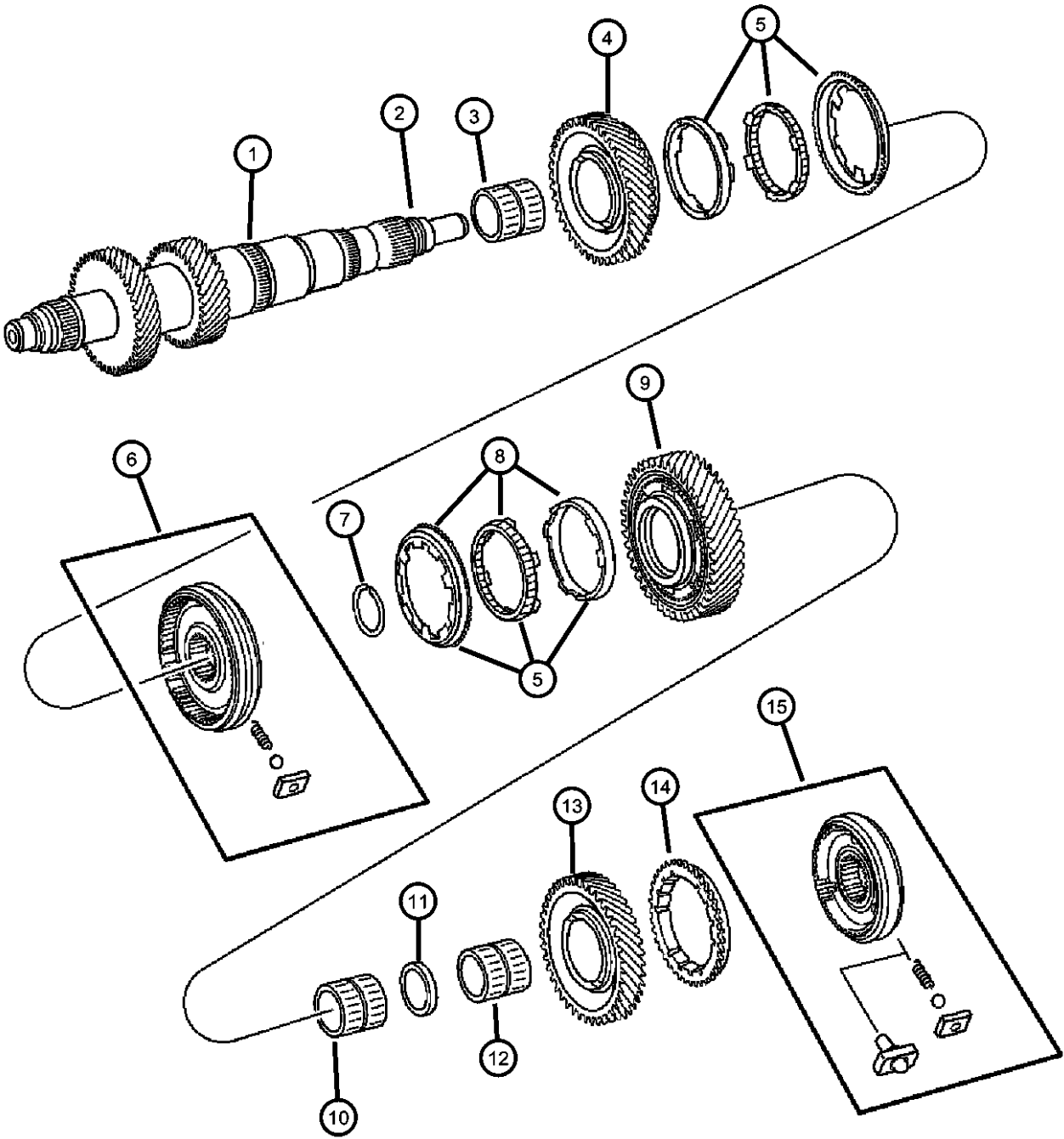


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines [ERO]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05159171AA	1				ER0	DEH		SHAFT, Input
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	05099265AA	2				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				ED0	DEH		
3	05098736AA	2				ER0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2				ED0	DEH		
4	05096457AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	05161006AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1				ED0	DEH		
6	05098736AA	2				ER0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		2				ED0	DEH		
7	05099265AA	2				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				ED0	DEH		
8	05099794AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1				ED0	DEH		
9	05096359AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Main Shaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

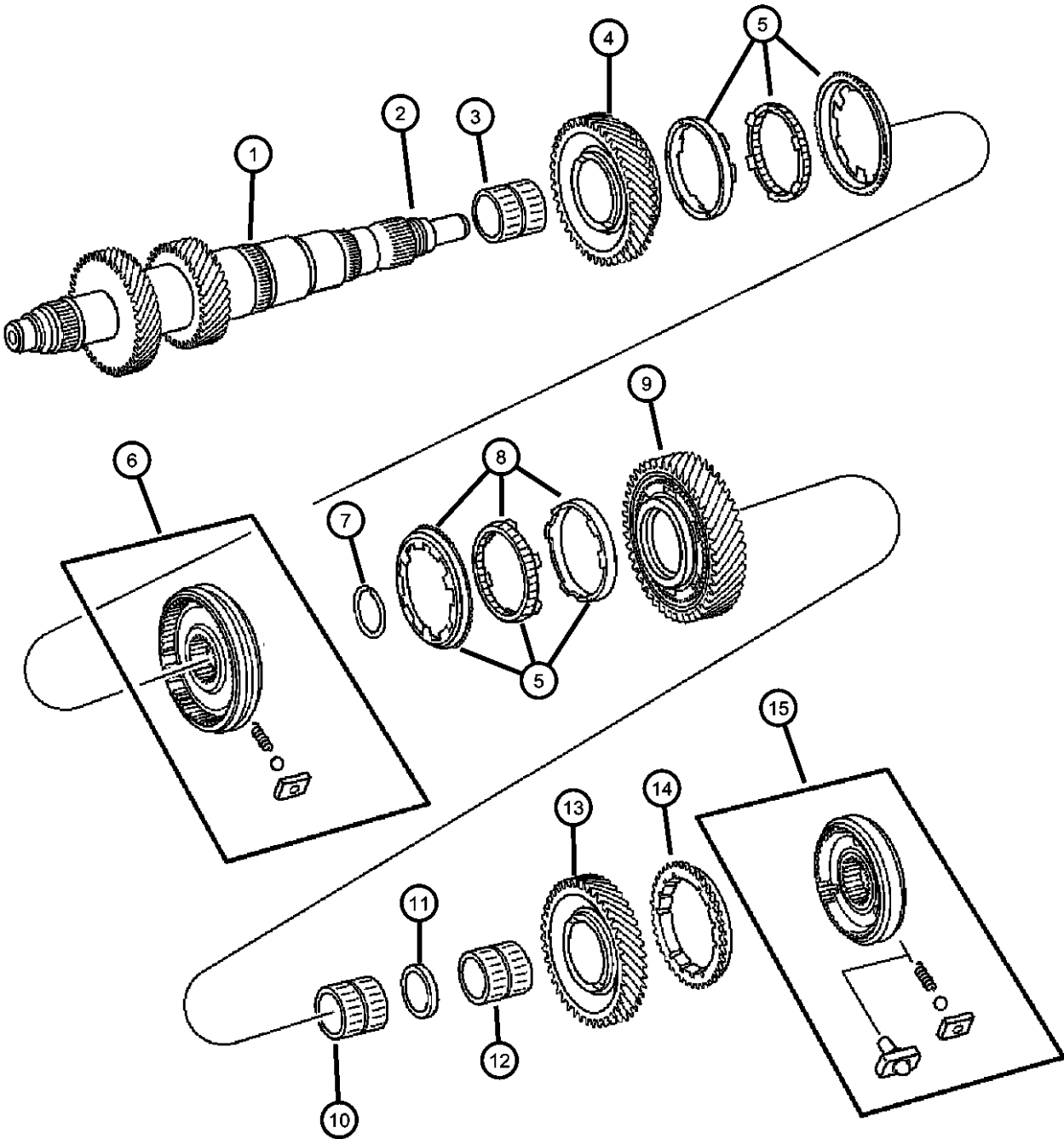
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]
[ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines
[ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05159163AA	1				ER0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	05099215AA	1				ER0	DEH		RING, Snap
	05099217AA	1				ER0	DEH		[1.70MM]
	05099218AA	1				ER0	DEH		[1.80MM]
	05099219AA	1				ER0	DEH		[1.85MM]
	05099220AA	1				ER0	DEH		[1.90MM]
	05099221AA	1				ER0	DEH		[1.95MM]
	05099222AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.00MM]
						ER0	DEH		[1.75MM]
						ER0	DEH		[2.05MM]
3	05096453AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	05101448AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	05099259AA	2				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear
		2				ED0	DEH		
6	05161004AA	1				ED0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1				ER0	DEH		
7	05098783AA	1				ER0	DEH		SNAP RING
	05098784AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.40MM]
									[2.45MM]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Main Shaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-420

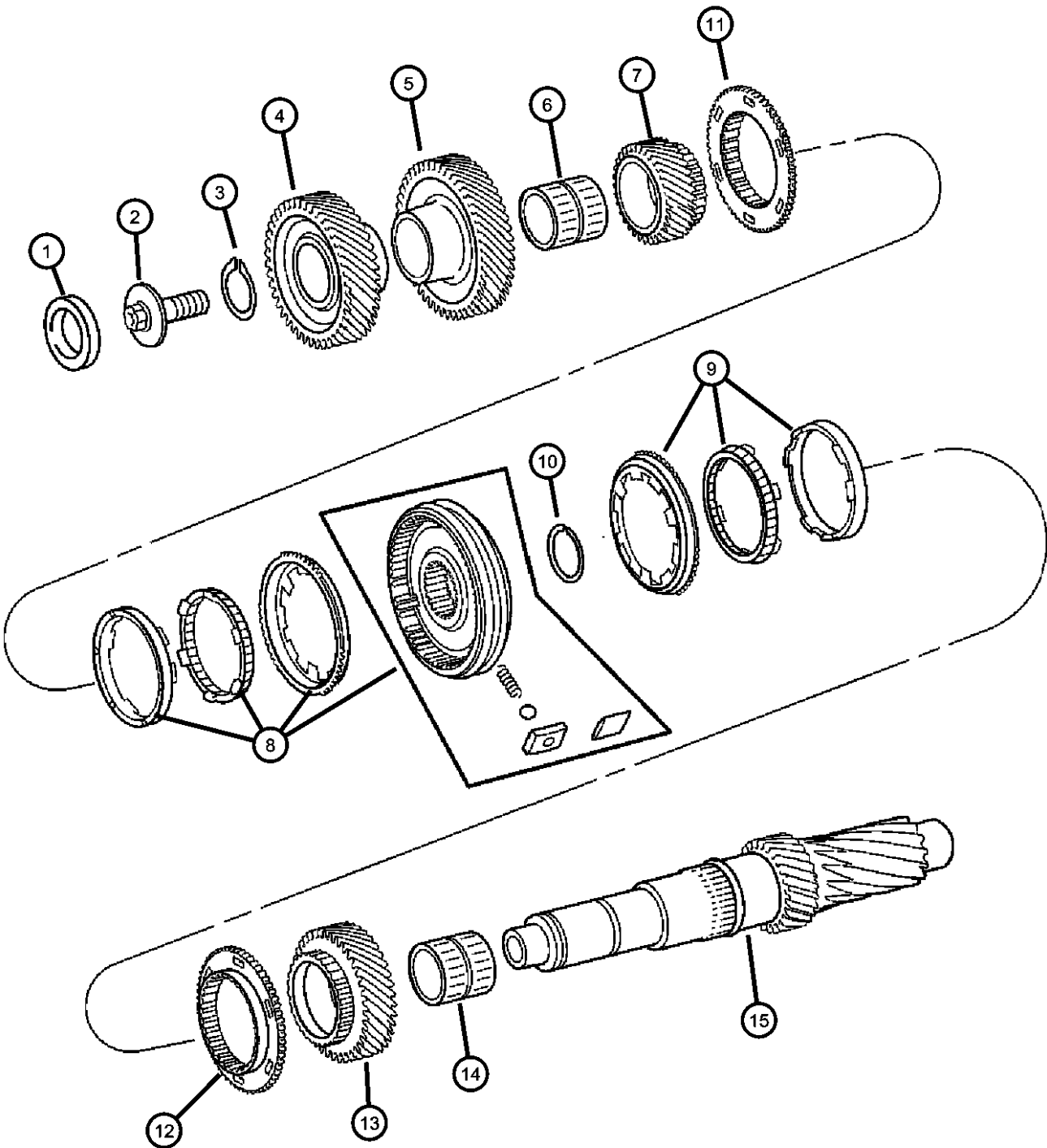


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05098785AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.50MM]
	05098794AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.55MM]
	05098795AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.60MM]
	05098796AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.65MM]
	05098797AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.70MM]
	05098798AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.75MM]
	05098799AA	1				ER0	DEH		[2.80MM]
8	05099258AA	1				ER0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Only Used With [ER0] For [EDO] Used Item # 5
9									GEAR, First
	05101449AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
10									BEARING, Needle
	05096452AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
11									WASHER, Thrust
	05159168AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
12									BEARING, Needle
	05096359AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
13									GEAR, Reverse
	05134496AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
14									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
	05134500AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		
15									SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	05161005AA	1				ER0	DEH		
		1				ED0	DEH		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countertshaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430

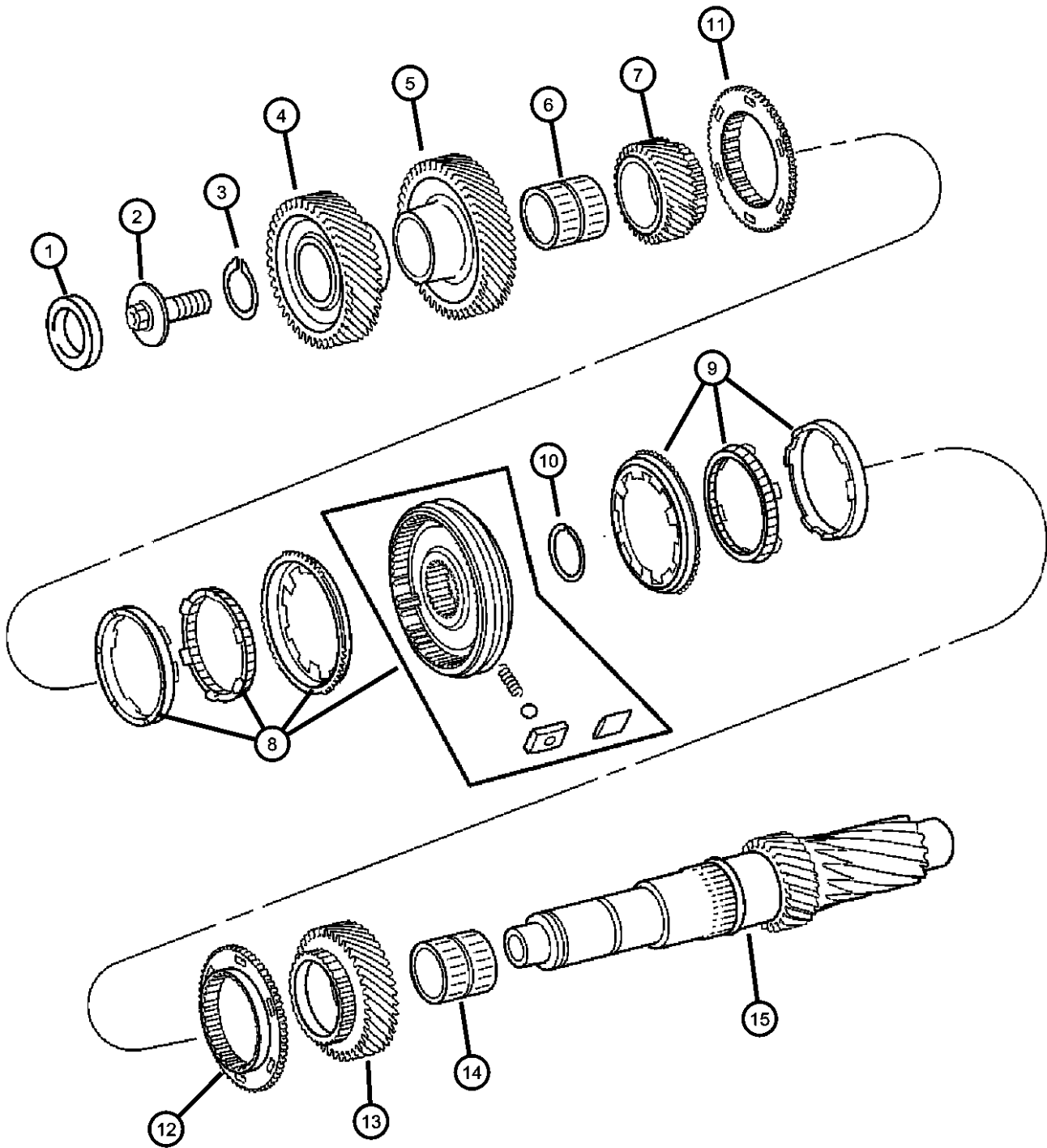


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [ED0]=All 2.4L In-Line 4 Cylinder Engines [ER0]= All 4.0 Si x Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05098878AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Countershaft
		1				ED0	DEH		
2	05098084AA	1				ER0	DEH		SCREW
		1				ED0	DEH		
3	05099268AA	1				ER0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1				ED0	DEH		
4	05096911AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Countershaft
		1				ED0	DEH		
5	05099795AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1				ED0	DEH		
6	05096454AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
7	05098348AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Third
		1				ED0	DEH		
8		1							SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05159165AA	1				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ED0	DEH		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countertshaft [DEH]
Figure NSG370-430

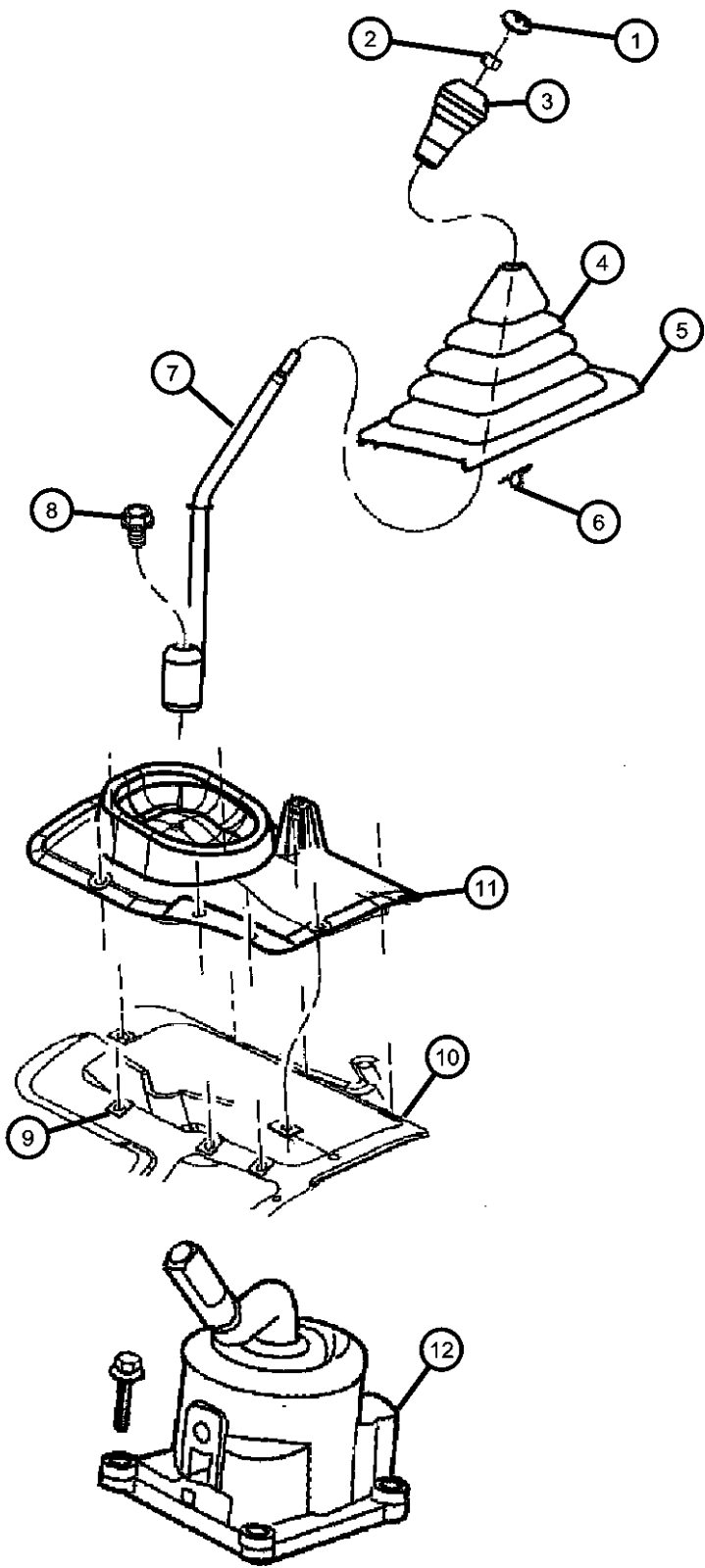


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05159166AA	1				ER0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				ED0	DEH		
13	05098800AA	1				ER0	DEH		GEAR, Fourth
		1				ED0	DEH		
14	05096455AA	1				ER0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1				ED0	DEH		
15	05159162AA	1				ER0	DEH		COUNTERSHAFT
		1				ED0	DEH		
-16	05159167AA	1				ER0	DEH		SLINGER, Oil
		1				ED0	DEH		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
M = MEDIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
P = PREMIUM					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
S = SPORT					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls [DEH]
Figure NSG370-1210



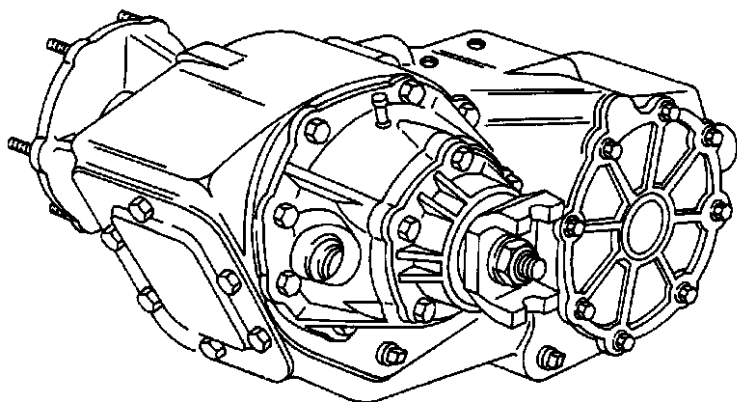
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DEH]= Six Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L Four Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Six Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52059645AA	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	05166489AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	05166490AA	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
6	05166491AA	4					DBB		CLIP, Bezel
7									LEVER, Gearshift
	52059663AE	1		U			DBB		
	52059664AE	1		J			DBB		
8	06506668AA	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap
9	06101308	6					DBB		NUT, U, M6x1
10	05170586AA	1					DBB		GASKET
11	52059661AB	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
12									SHIFTER, Tower
	05159145AA	1				ED0	DEH		
	05159146AA	1				ER0	DEH		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]



Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231 - 210
Gear Train Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 410
Fork and Rails Forks and Rails, Command Trac [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN].....	Fig. 231 - 1210

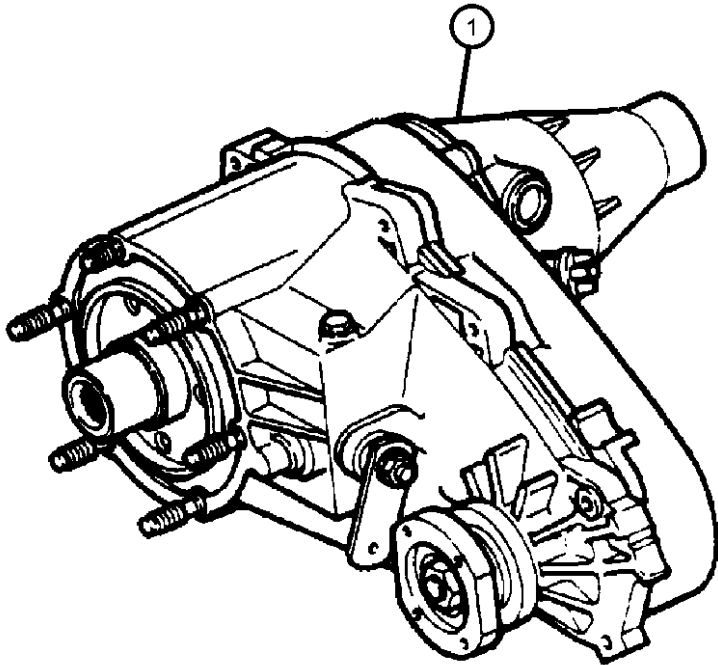
231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-1200 Gearshift Controls	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train
231-900 Fork and Rails			

Transfer Case [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

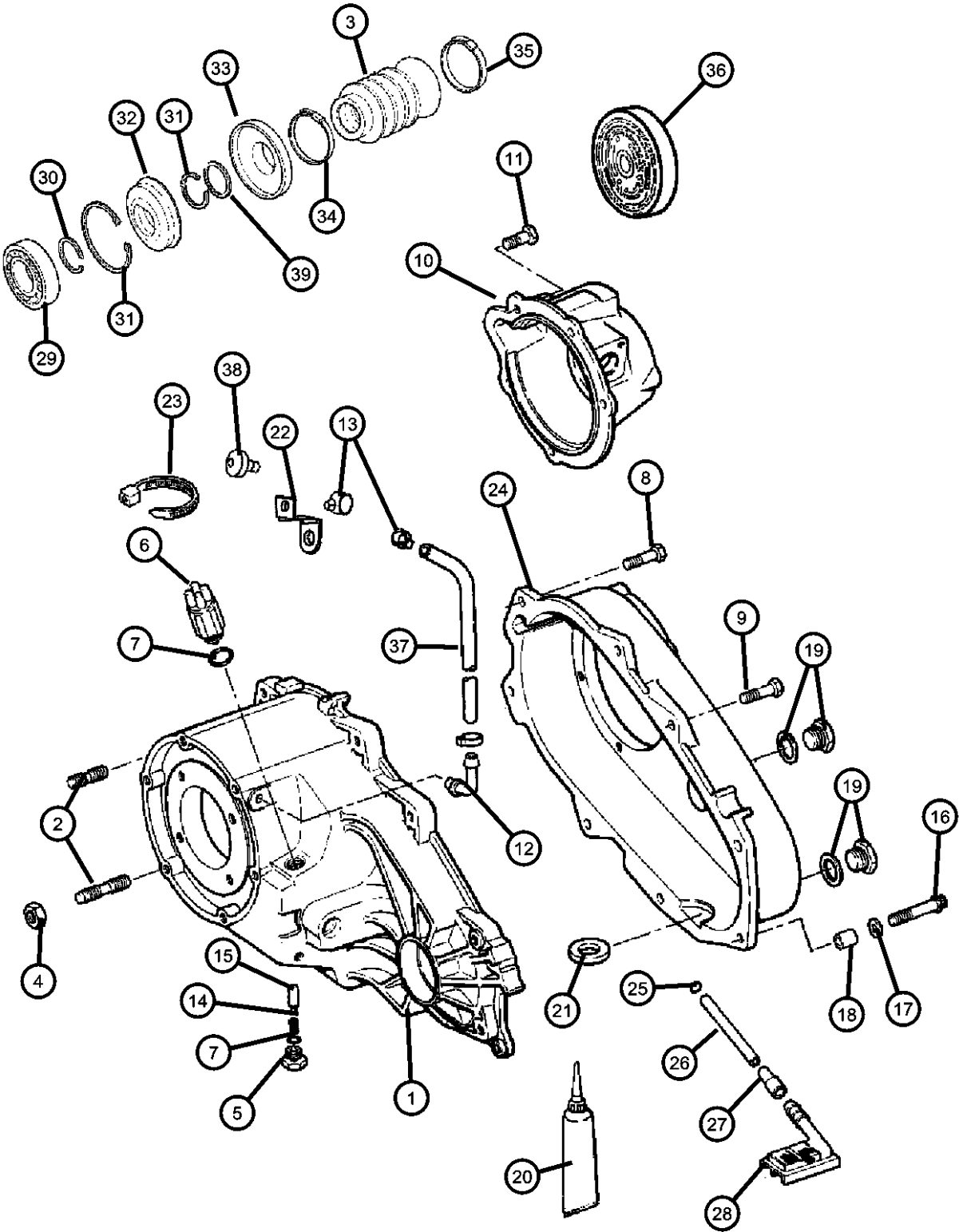
NOTE; Sales Code
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52105886AC	1					DG0		
	52105887AC	1					DEH		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

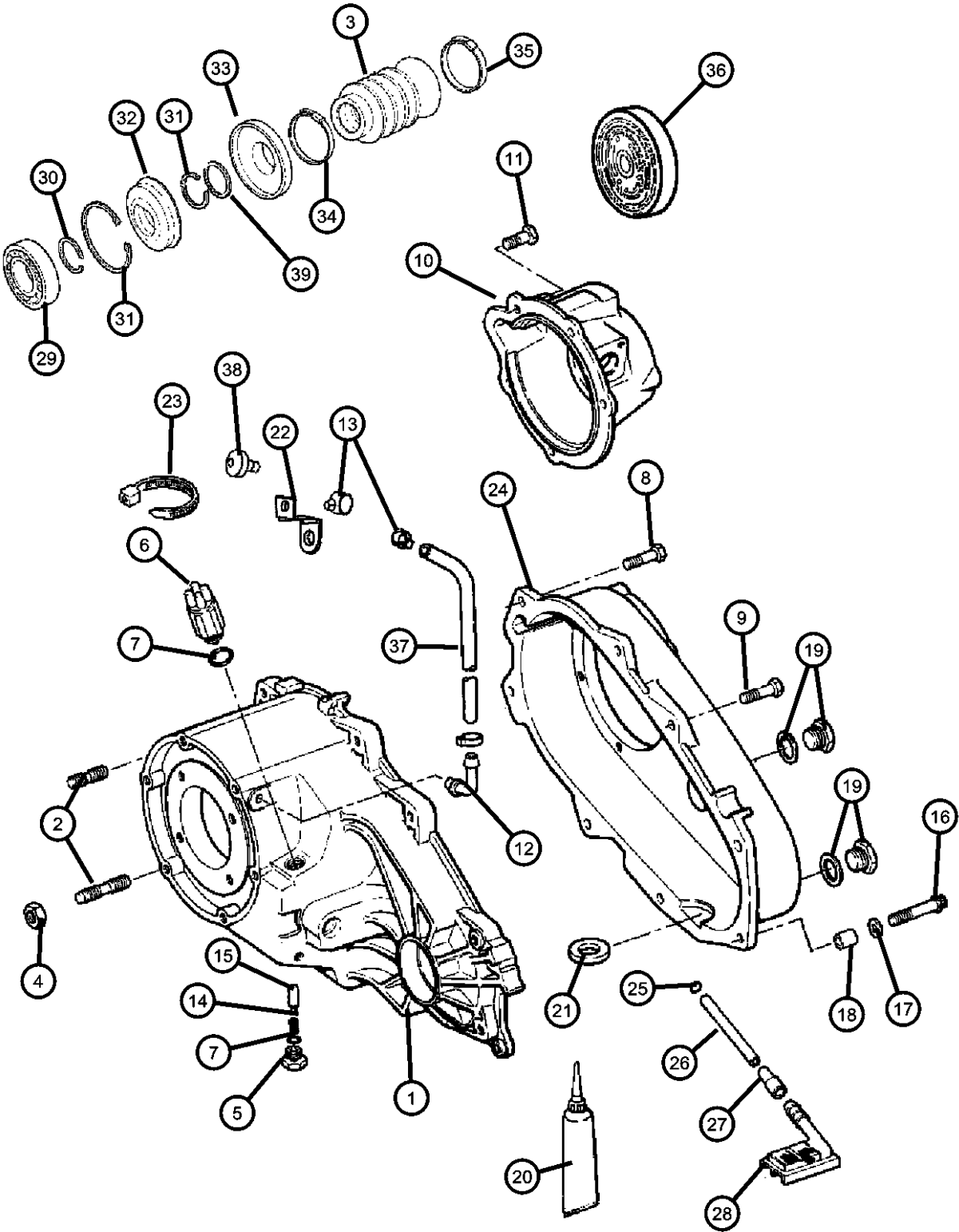


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	04798111	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
2									STUD, Tranmission Case
	04167922	6					DEH		
		6					DG0		
3									BOOT, Driveshaft
	04798123	1					DG0		
	05017825AA	1					DEH		
4	J4006681	6				ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	04886473AA	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	05017477AA	1					DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

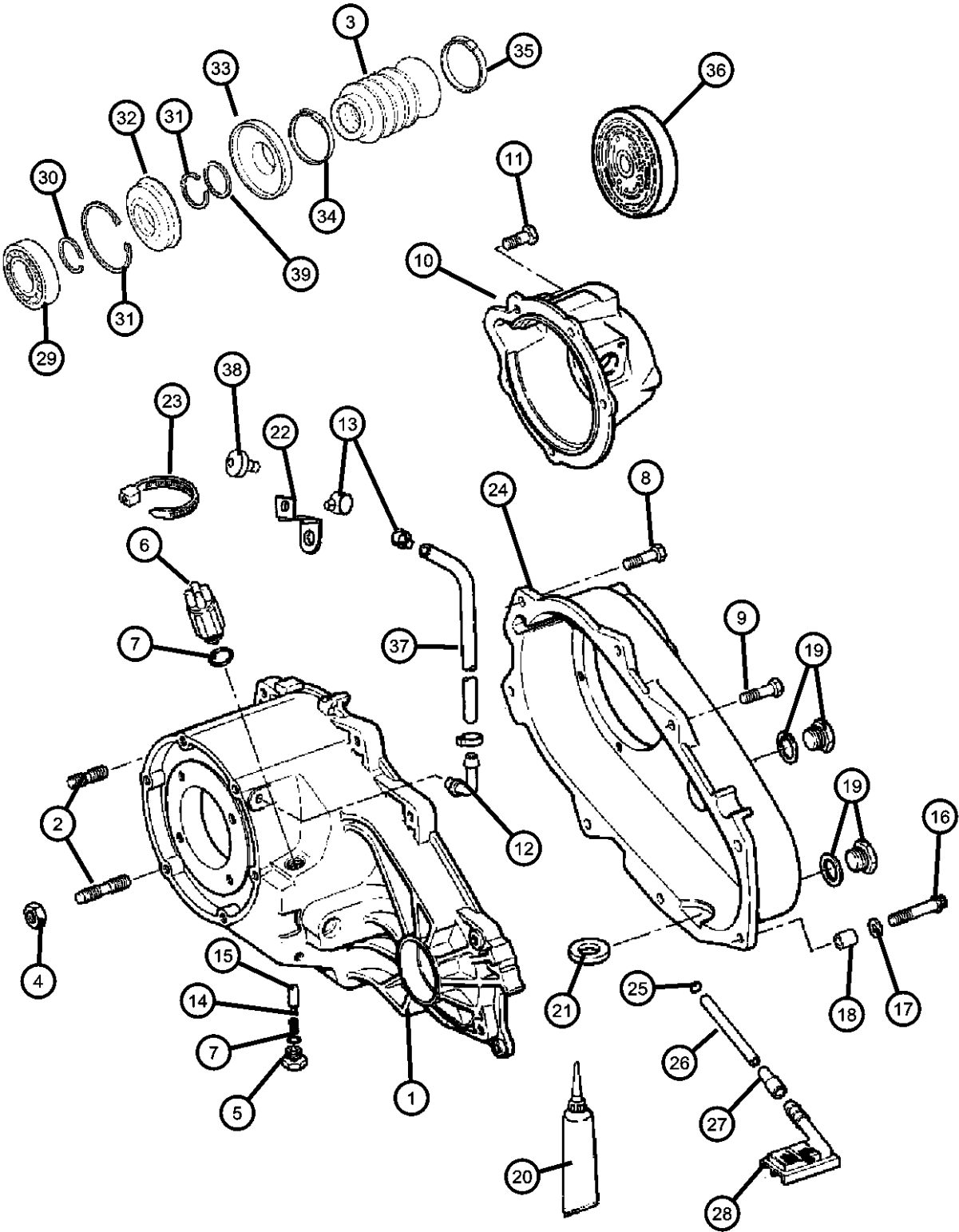


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1					DEH		BOLT, Retainer
	06501371	4					DG0		
		4					DEH		
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
13	06502081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent
14									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
15									PLUNGER
	53008217	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
17									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2					DEH		
		2					DG0		
18									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2					DG0		
		2					DEH		
19									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	2					DG0		
		2					DEH		
20									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
21									MAGNET, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

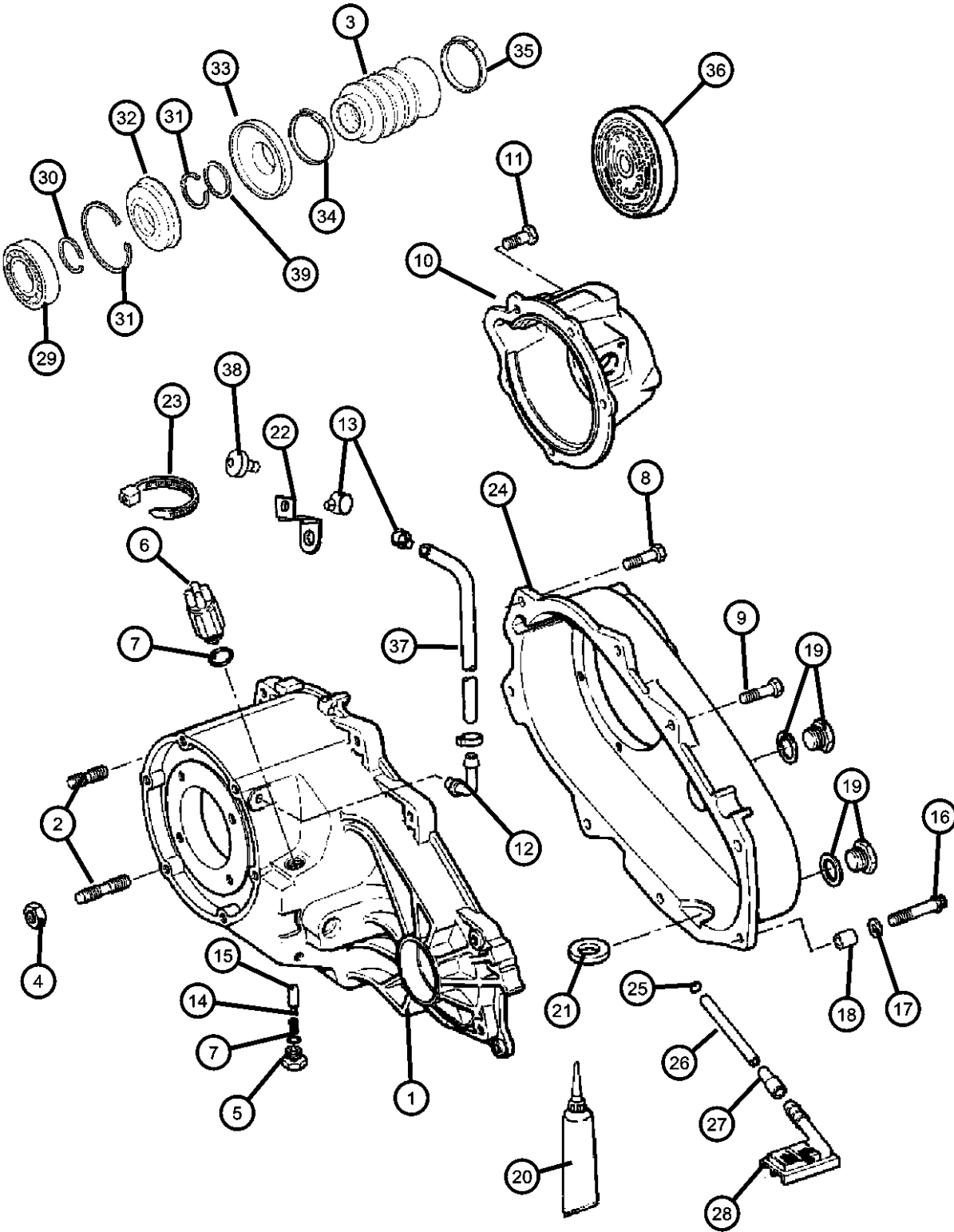


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03681601	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
22	52118181	2					DEH		CLIP
23	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
24									CASE, Transfer Rear
	04886222AA	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
25									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
26									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	04338941	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
27									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
28									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
29									BEARING
	04338892	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
30									SNAP RING
	04798116	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
31									SNAP RING
	J8134488	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
32									SEAL, Output
	04798117	1					DG0		[Retainer Rear]
		1					DEH		[Retainer Rear]

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE					
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6	
S = SPORT							
						DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
						Manual	
						DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
						Manual	
						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

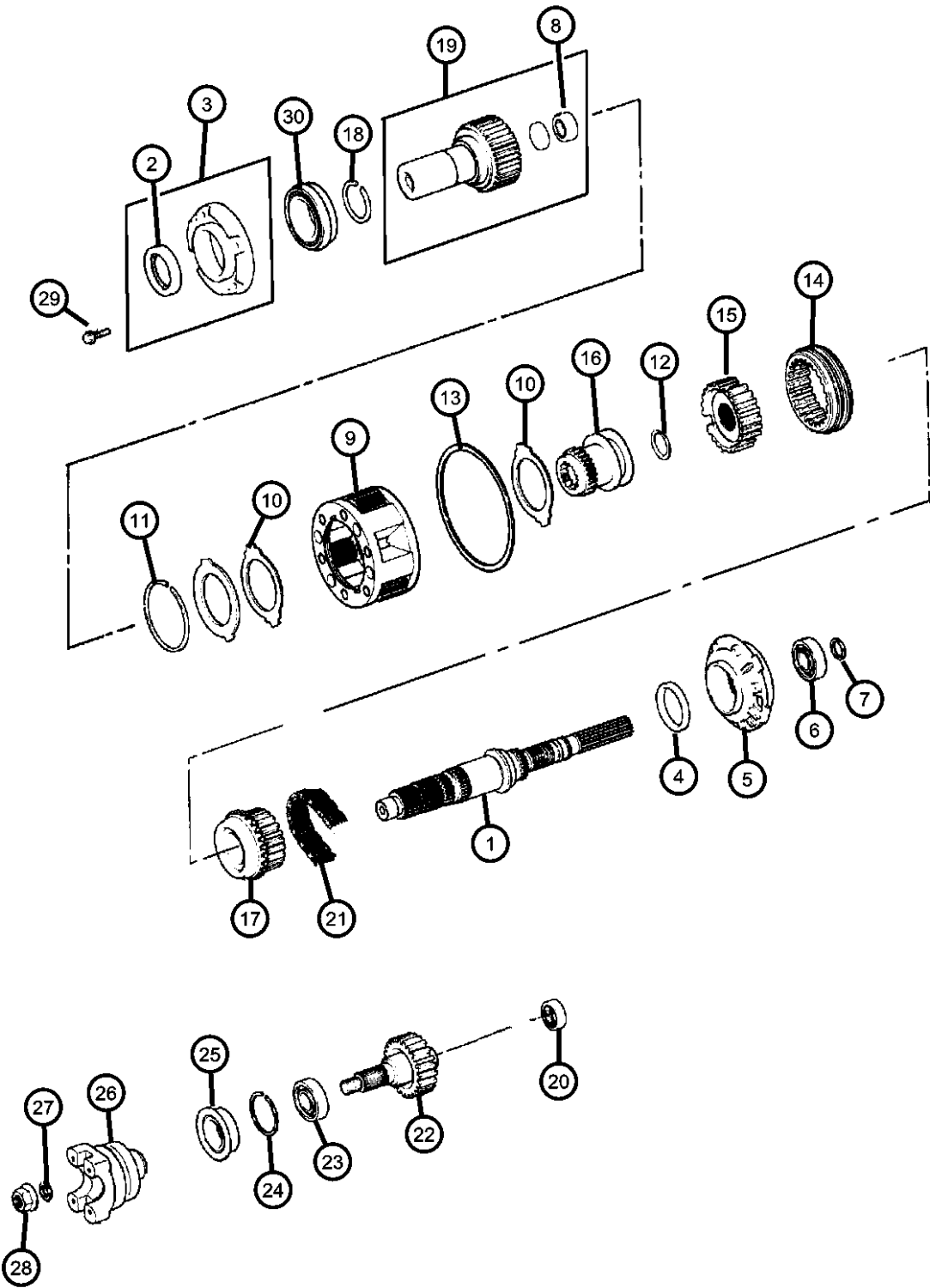


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	05016615AA	1					DG0		SLINGER, Oil
34							DG0		CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1					DEH		
35									CLAMP, Boot
	04798121	1					DG0		
	05017823AA	1					DEH		
36	05017819AA	1					DEH		DAMPER, Transfer Case
37	52105882AA	1							HOSE, Vent, Transfer Case Vent Hose To Breather Tube
38	04213328	1							VENT, Cap
39									WASHER, Flat
	S2436163	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

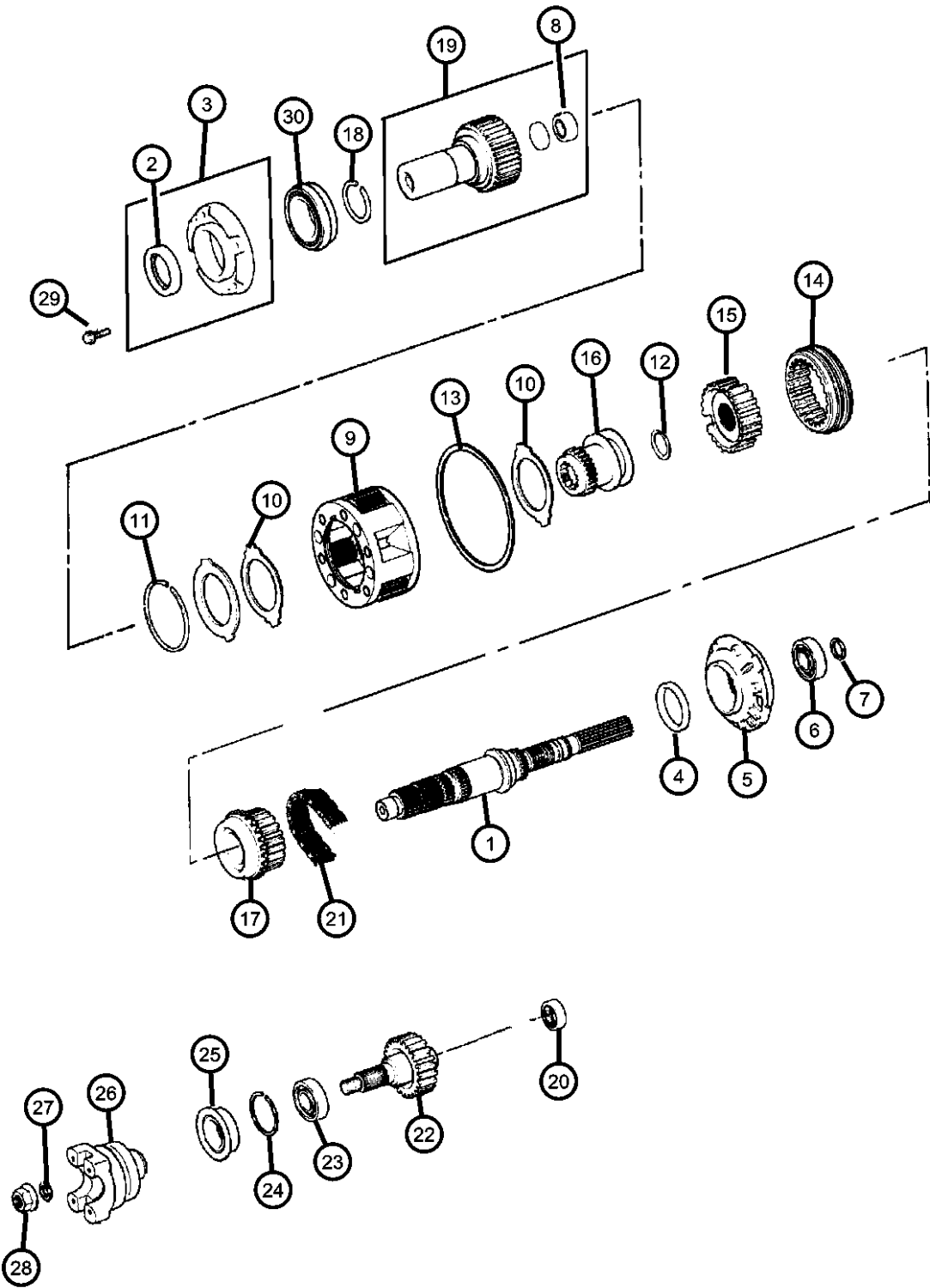
NOTE: Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05017631AA	1					DG0		
	05086384AA	1					DEH		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	05019020AA	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
6									BEARING
	04338892	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
7									SNAP RING
	J8134488	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	83503507	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
9									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	04796903AB	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410

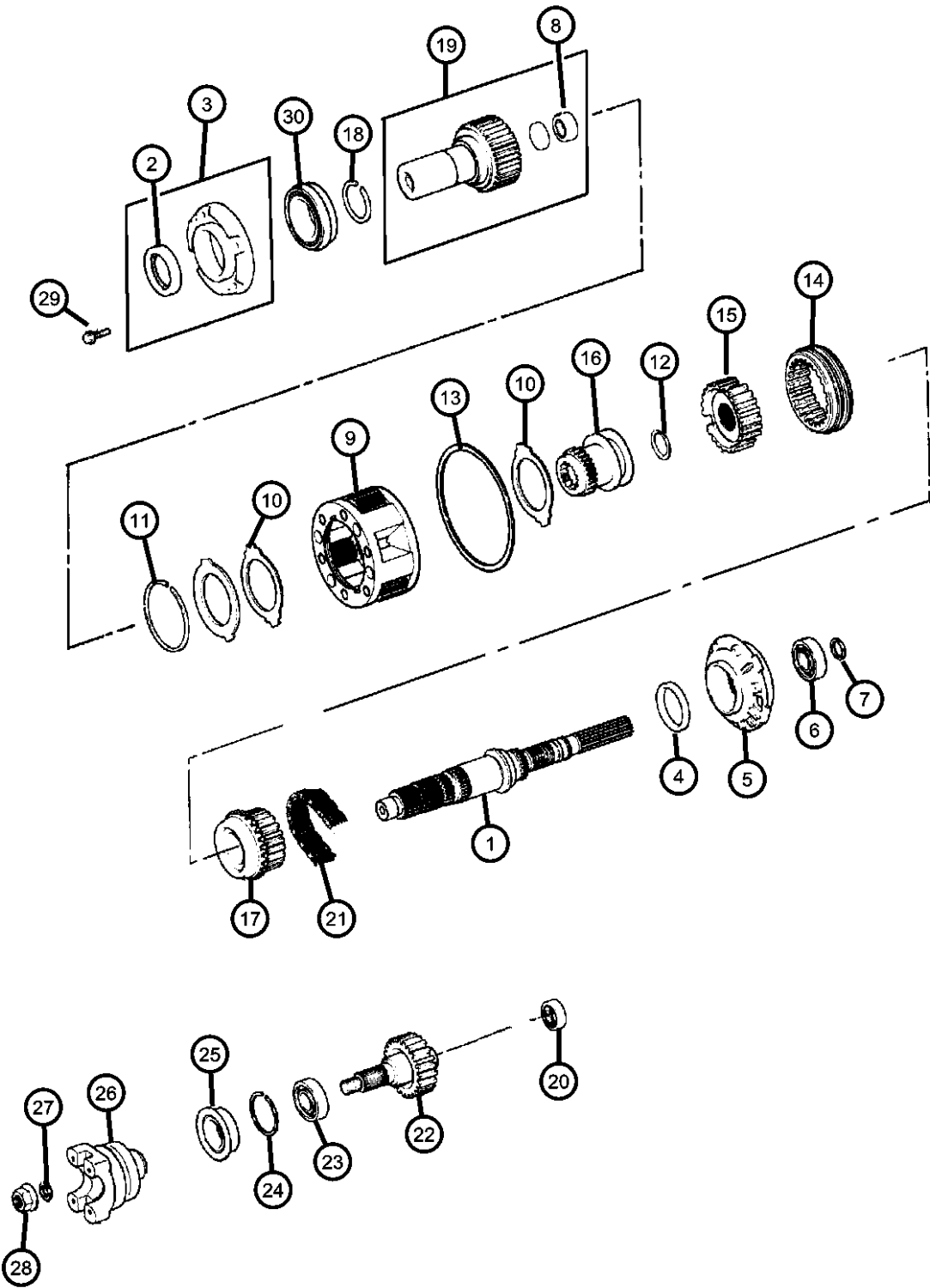


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04338908	1					DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1					DEH		
11	04338910	1					DEH		SNAP RING
		1					DG0		
12	04338933	1					DEH		SNAP RING
		1					DG0		
13	04219065	1					DEH		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1					DG0		
14	04796909	1					DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1					DEH		
15	04741240	1					DEH		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
16	04897955AA	1					DG0		SLEEVE, Range Fork
		1					DEH		
17	04796908	1					DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1					DEH		
18	03821558	1					DEH		SNAP RING
		1					DG0		
19	04897953AA	1					DG0		GEAR, Input
		1					DEH		
20	04269189	1					DEH		BEARING, Output Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train , Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1					DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
	04338935	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
22		1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	04338934	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
23		1							BEARING
	04338892	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
24		1							SNAP RING, Bearing
	04338894	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
25		1							SEAL
	04798112	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
26		1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	04798120	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
27		2							WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2					DEH		
		2					DG0		
28		1							NUT, Hex Flange
	04446488	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
29	06500318	1					DEH		BOLT
30		1							BEARING, Input Gear
	04746155	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Forks and Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									FORK, Range
	04798136	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2					DEH		
		2					DG0		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	53004810	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		
6									LEVER, Selector
	05086382AB	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	04338925	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	04638845	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
9									NUT
	06030310	1					DG0		
		1					DEH		
10									SEAL, O-Ring

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

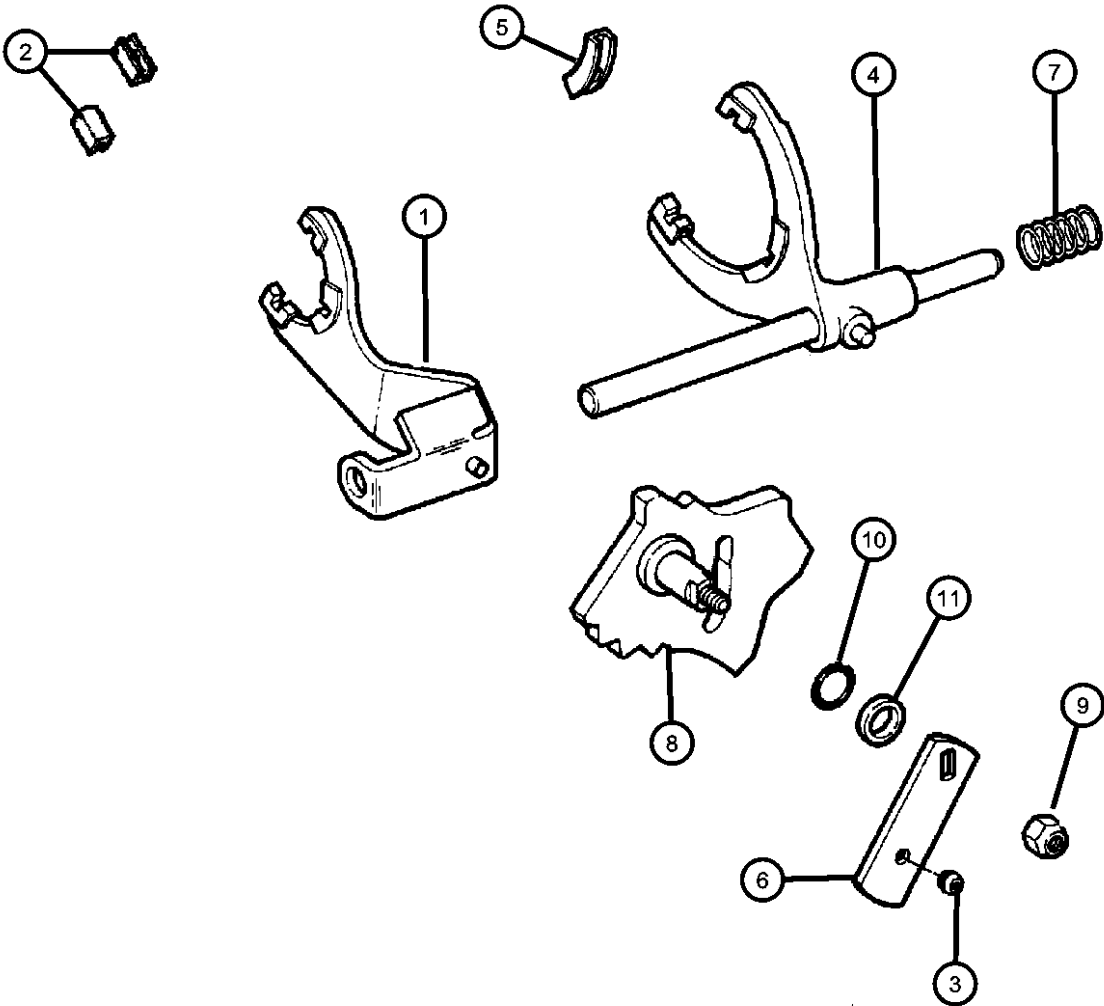
TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

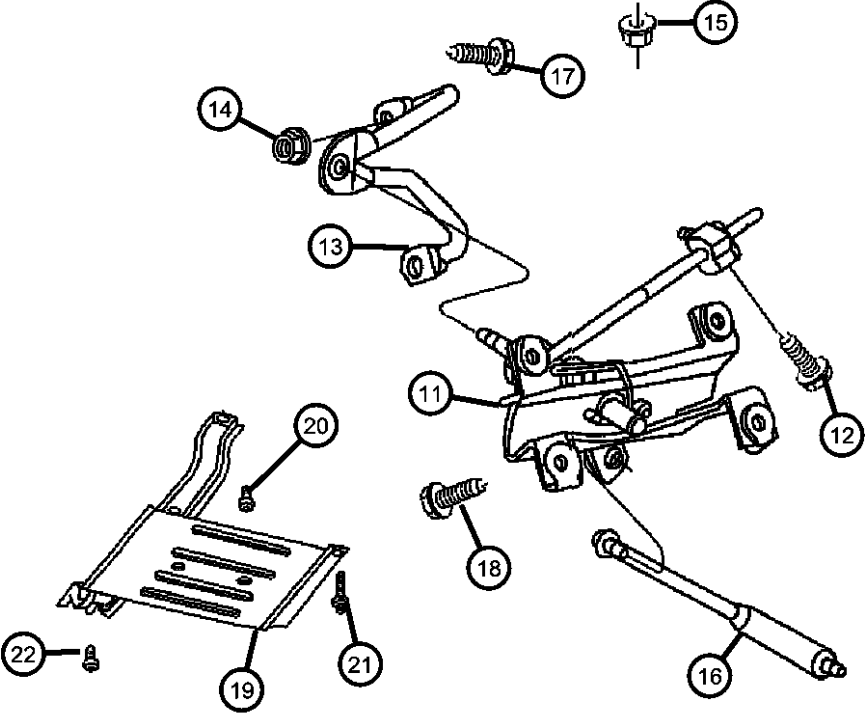
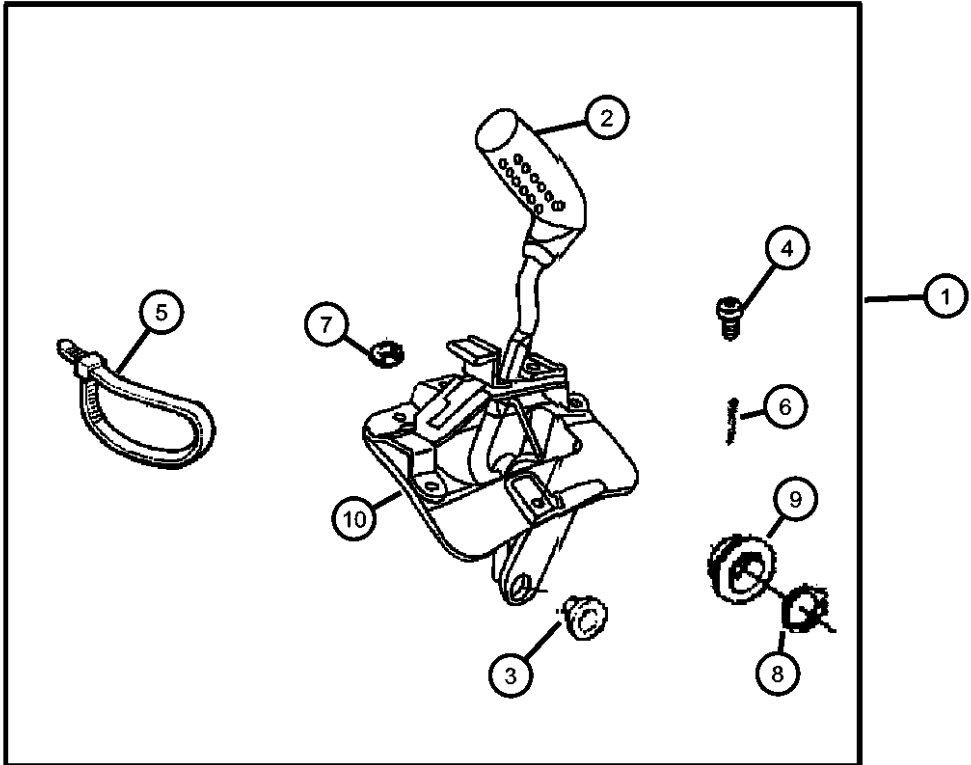
Forks and Rails, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04167963	1					DEH		SEAL, O-Ring
		1					DG0		
	04167964	1					DEH		
		1					DG0		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

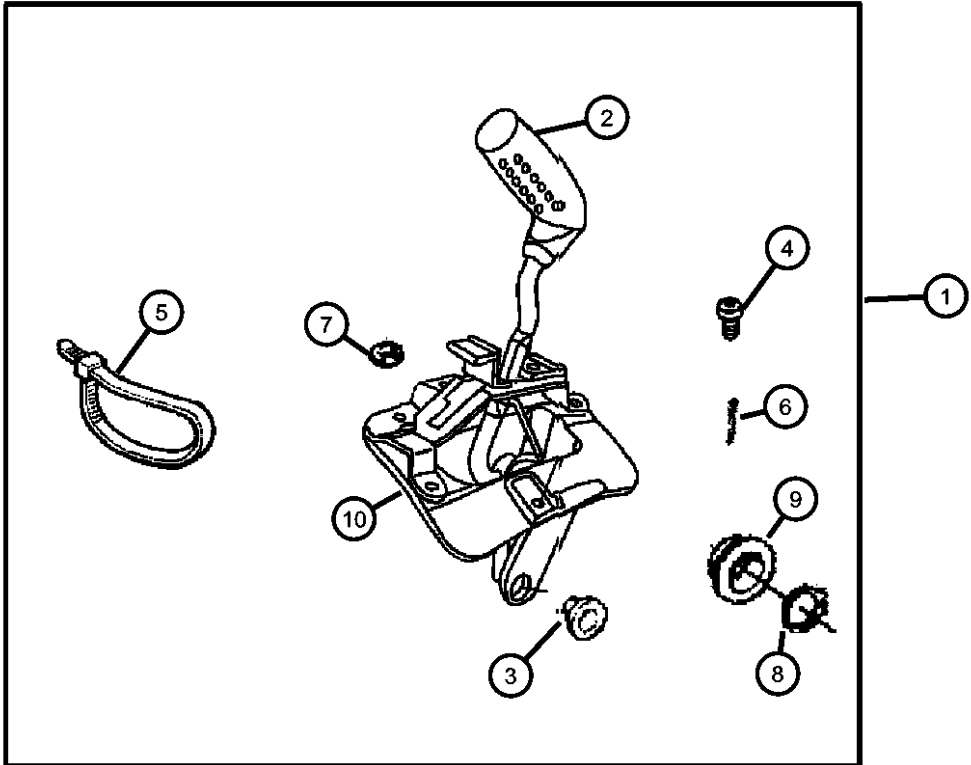
NOTE; Sales Code
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AF	1	J						
	52104081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3	03575333	1	J						GROMMET
4									FASTENER, Push On
	52077671	1	J						
		1	U						
5									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J4006723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	06100839	2	J						
		2	U						
8									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52059695AA	1					DG6		

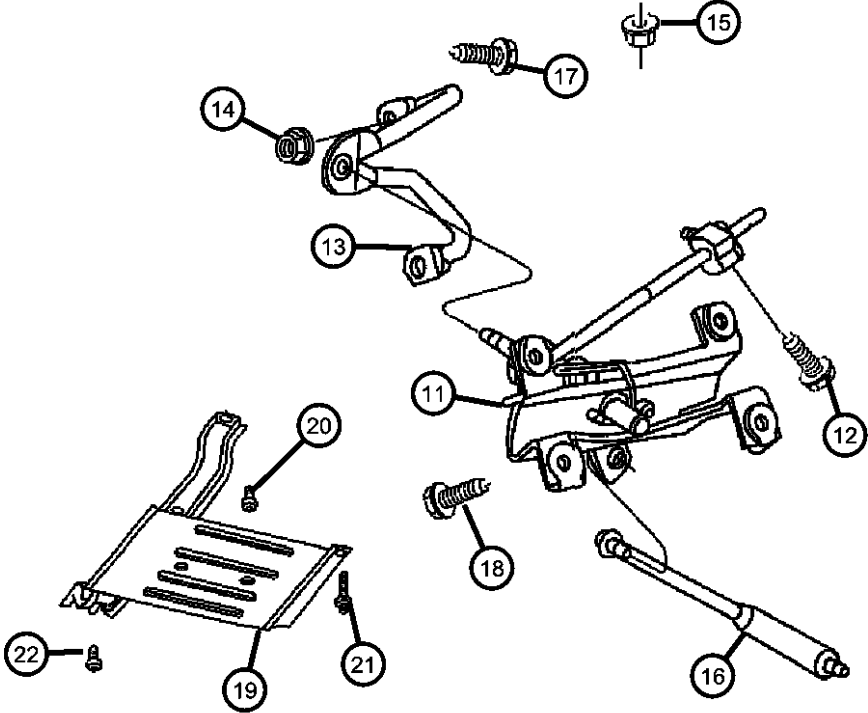
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls,Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53001284	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52059692AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
13									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109743AC	1				ED0	DBB		[Pivot]
	52109744AB	1				ED0	DG6		[Pivot]
	52109745AB	1				ER0			[Pivot]
14									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
15	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52078904AC	1				ER0			[Lever]
	52104918AD	1				ED0	DBB		[Lever]
	52109918AB	1				ED0	DG0		[Lever]
17	06101503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
18	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
19	52059506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
20	06507904AA	2					DG6		SCREW
21	06503692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
22	06506629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet

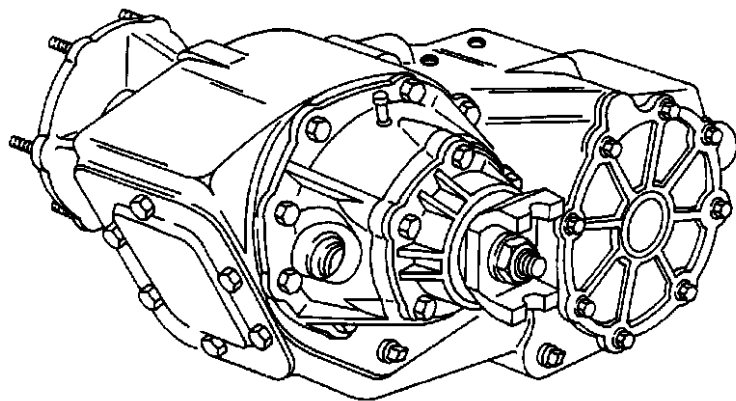


WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]



Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 110
Case and Related Parts Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW].....	Fig. 241 - 210
Gear Train Gear Train [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 410
Fork and Rails Forks [DHW].....	Fig. 241 - 910
Gearshift Controls Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW].....	Fig. 241 - 1210

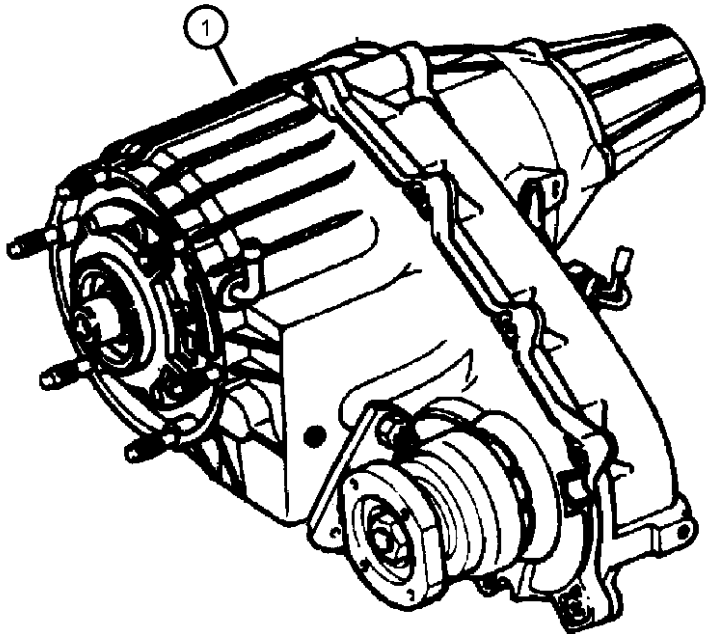
241-100 Transfer Case Assembly	241-1200 Gearshift Controls	241-200 Case and Related Parts	241-400 Gear Train
241-900 Fork and Rails			

Transfer Case [DHW]
Figure 241-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

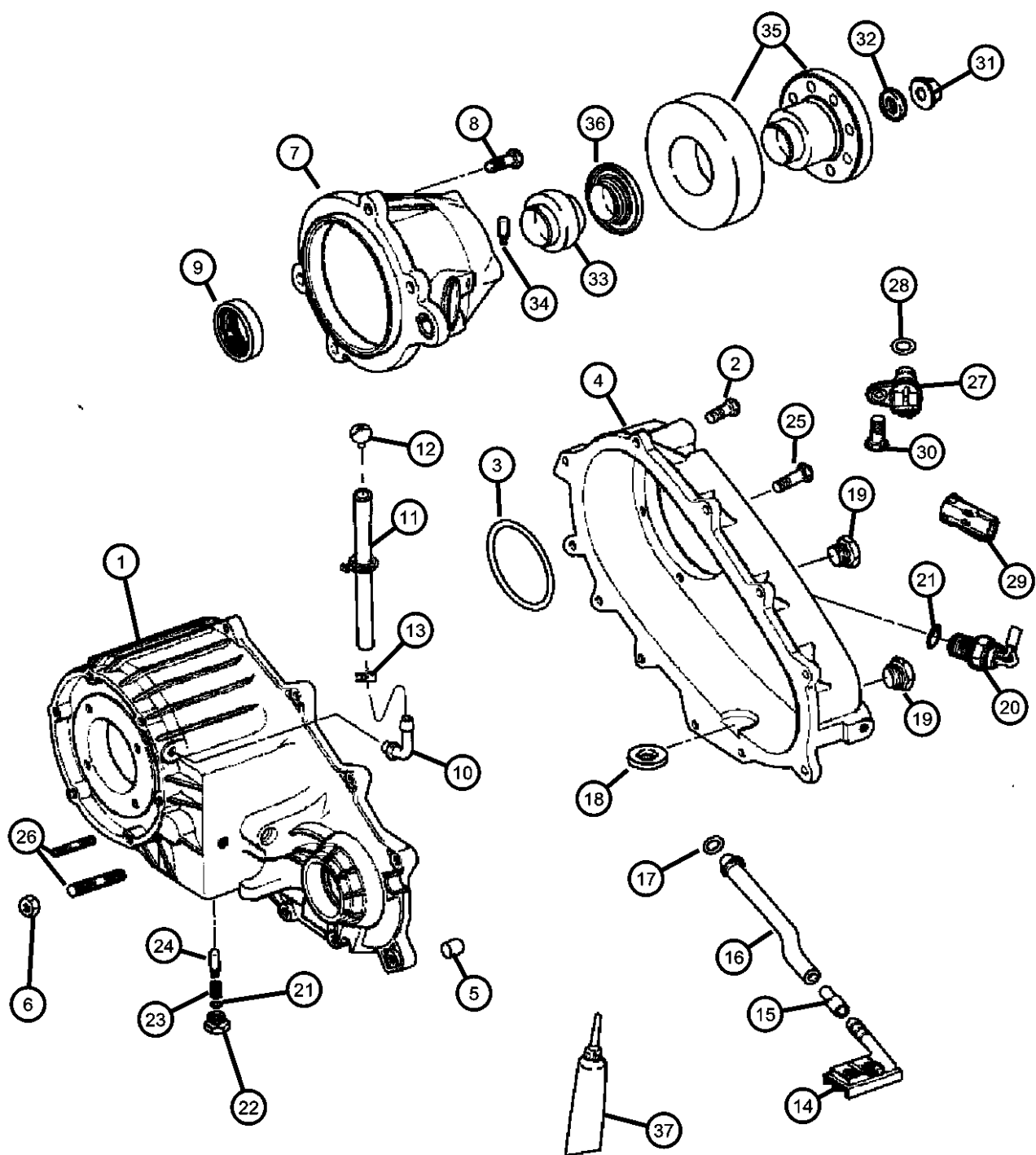
NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52111013AD	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP241



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW]
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

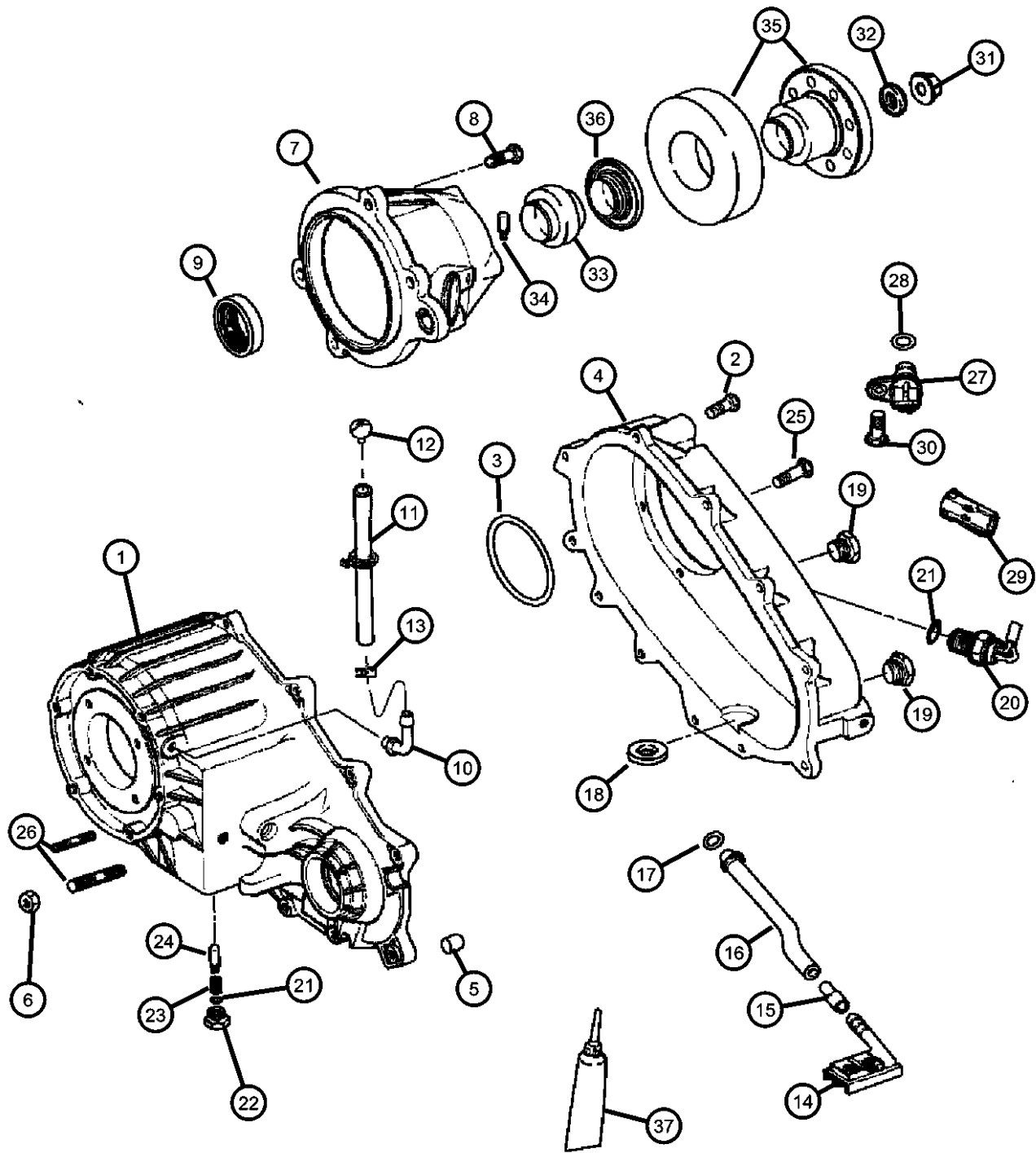
NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05093577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	06101526	17							BOLT, Transfer Case
3	05093595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	05093603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	05222757	4							DOWEL
6									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
7	05093606AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
8	06501371	18							BOLT, Retainer
9	05013019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	04796910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	52105882AA	1							HOSE, Vent
12	04213328	1							VENT, Cap
13	06502081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	05012326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	05012327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	05080223AA	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	05013016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
18	05080218AA	1							MAGNET
19	04856641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
20	05083138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	04338956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	04886473AA	1							SCREW
23	05003445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
24	05003444AA	1							PLUNGER
25	05080859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case Transfer and Related Parts [DHW]
Figure 241-210

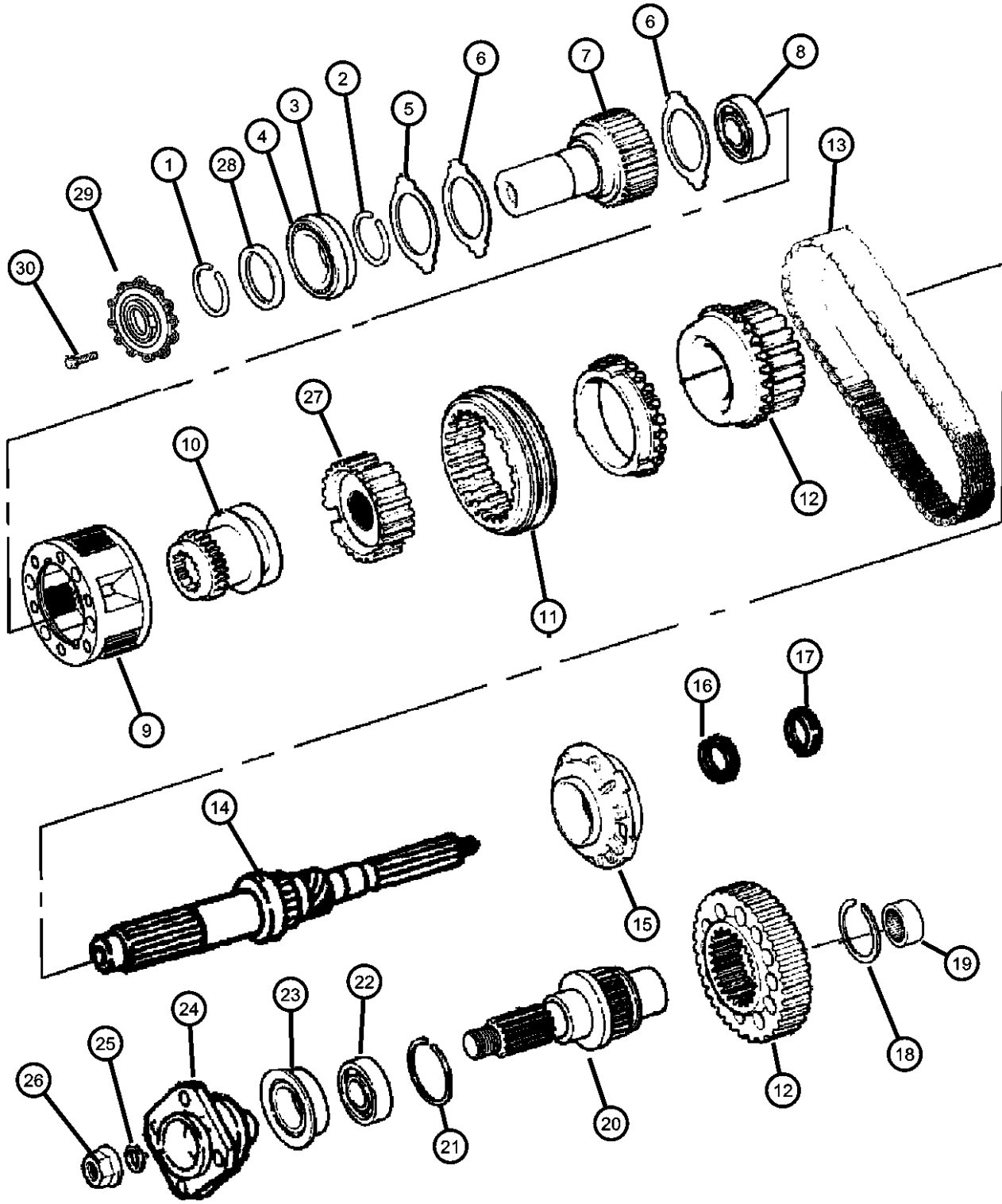


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	04746253	6							STUD
27	05033202AB	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
28	05093612AA	1							SEAL
29	05093611AA	1							BRACKET
30	05101858AA	1							BOLT, Retainer, Vehicle Speed Sensor
31	04167924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	04210973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	05139919AA	1							STONE RING, Sensor
34	04761140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
35	05093604AA	1							YOE, Transfer Case OutputRear
36	05093605AA	1							SLEEVE, Wear
37	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHW]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

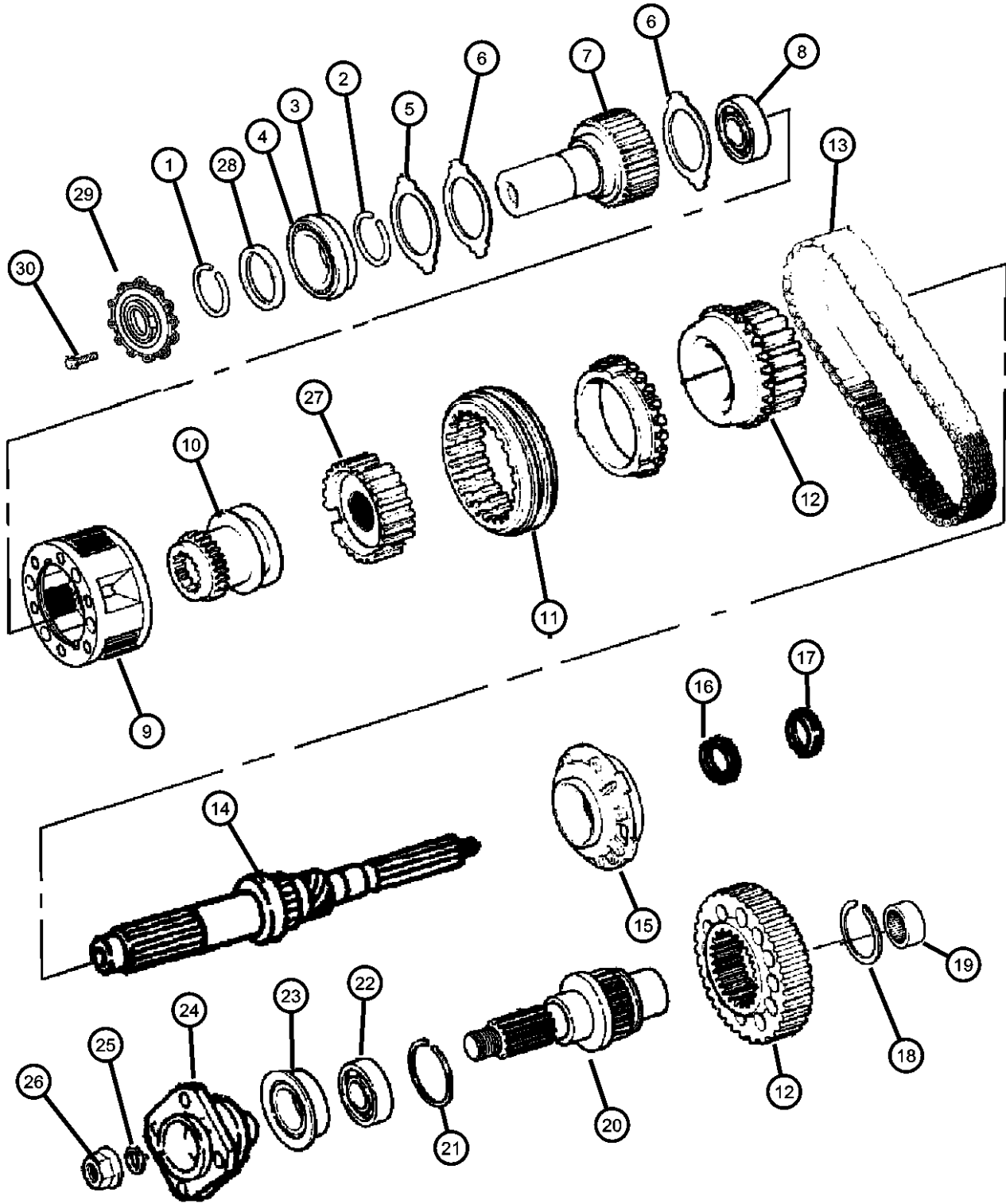
NOTE: Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	05072460AA	1							SNAP RING
2	03821558	1							SNAP RING
3	05072458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	04746127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05072460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	05093593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	05093595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case, Input Gear
8	04897981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	05093595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	05093600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11	04796909	1							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
12	05080201AA	2							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
13	05080215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	05093601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	05101878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
16	05101879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
17	05101880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
18	05080503AA	1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
19	04269189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
20	05093602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	0089331A	1							SNAP RING
22	04897981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
23	04798125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
24	05093604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
25	04210973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	04167924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
27	05080504AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHW]
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05019020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
29	05093592AA	1							RETAINER
30	06501371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-31	04798130	1							SNAP RING
-32	05159999AA	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive
-33	05080504AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer

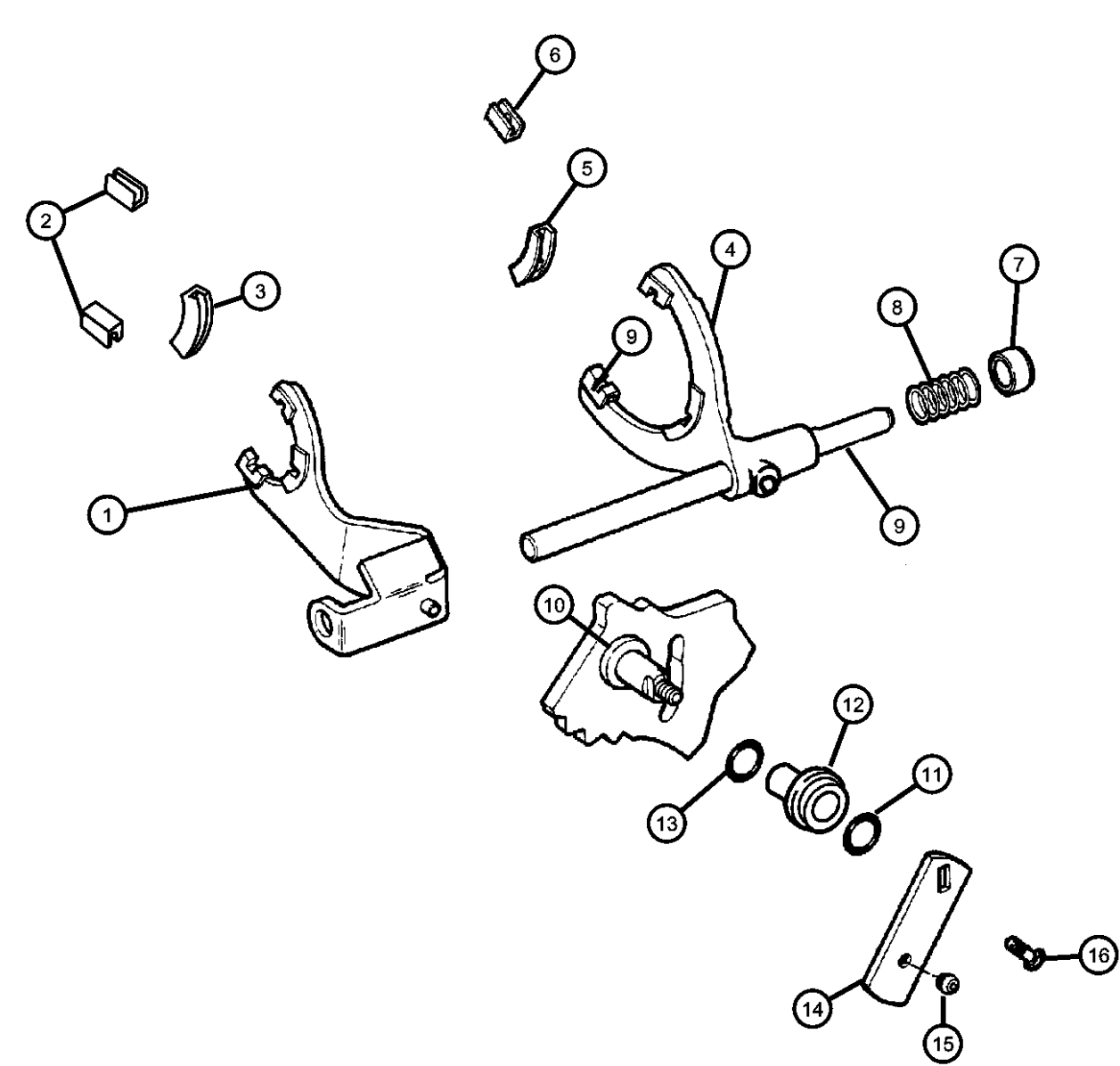
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Forks [DHW]
Figure 241-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Sales Code
[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

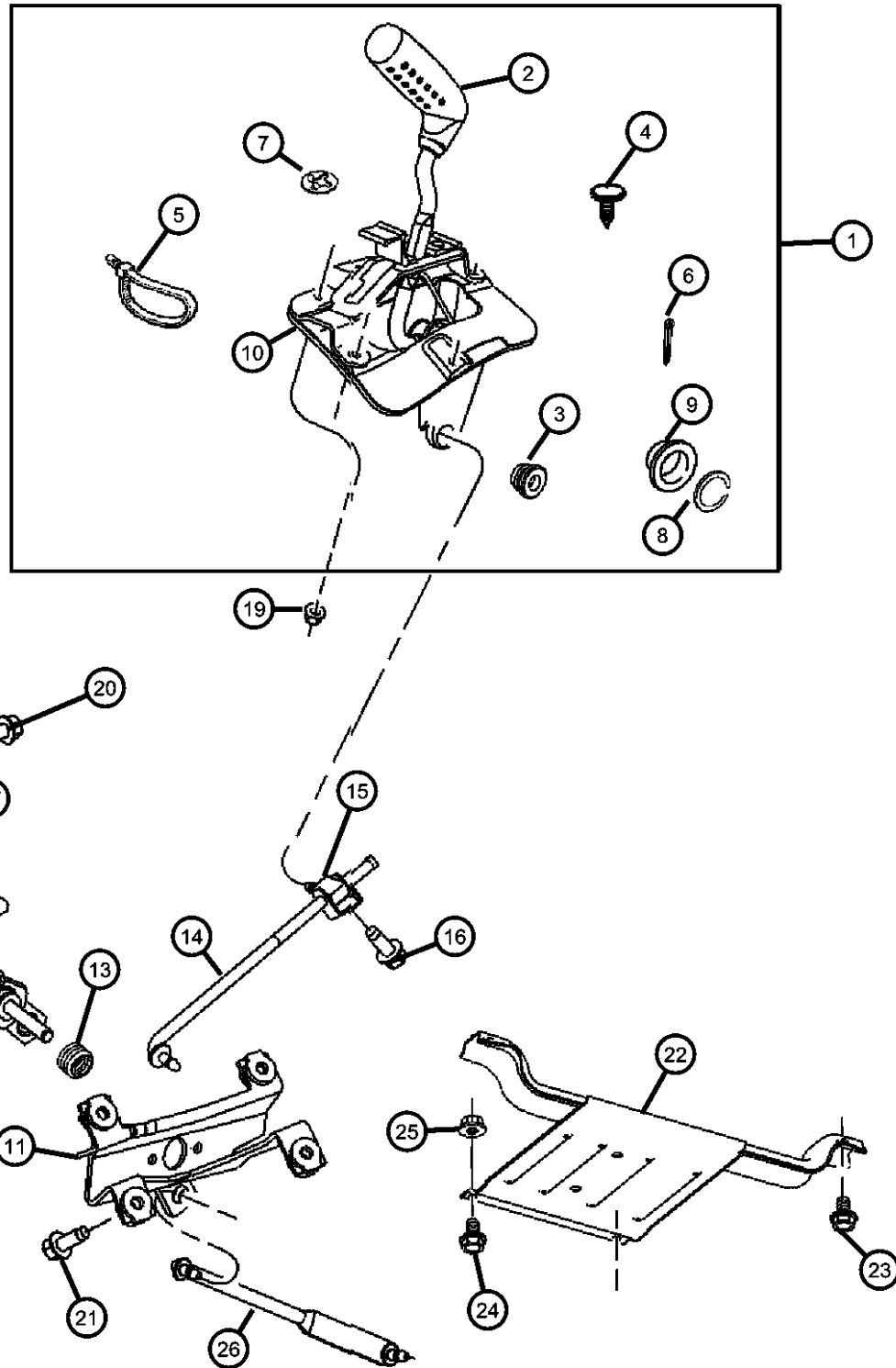


1	05093596AA	1							FORK, Range
2	04167969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
3	05080325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
4	05093597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	04219073	1							PAD, Shift Fork
6	04167969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
7	83503515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
8	00013816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
9	05093599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
10	05093594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
11	05014046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	05080760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
13	05080761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
14	05093607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	53004810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
16	05093608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210**



NOTE: Sales Code

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = Six Speed Manual Transmission NSG 370

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104080AF	1	J						
	52104081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3	03575333	1	J						GROMMET
4	52077671	1							FASTENER, Push On
5									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
6	J4006723	1							PIN, Cotter
7	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
8									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	53001284	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52109695AA	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	52109696AA	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, Torque, Transfer case
13	52109531AA	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Torque Shaft
14	52104073AC	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
15	04377309	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Shift Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

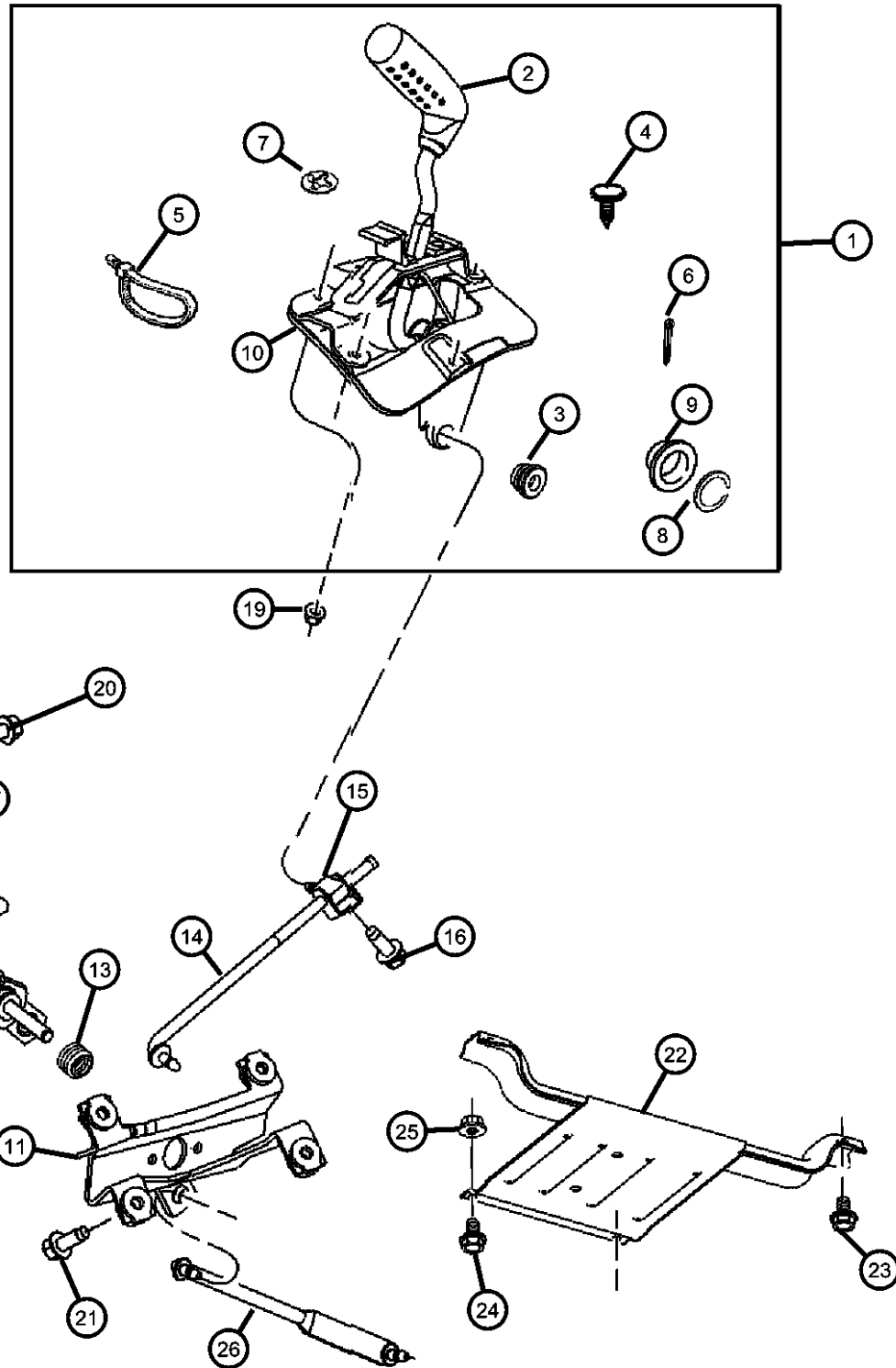
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	J9419683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
17									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109743AC	1				ED0	DBB		[Pivot]
	52109744AB	1				ED0	DG6		[Pivot]
	52109745AB	1				ER0			[Pivot]
	52109920AA	1	J			ER0			
18									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
19	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
20	06101503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
21	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22	52059506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
23	06507904AA	2					DG6		SCREW, [M12X1.75X40.00]
24	06503543	2					DG6		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
25	06506629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet, [M12X1.75X29.59]
26									ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109743AC	1				ED0	DBB		
	52109744AB	1				ED0	DG6		
	52109745AB	1				ER0			
	52109920AA	1	J			ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Group - 21P

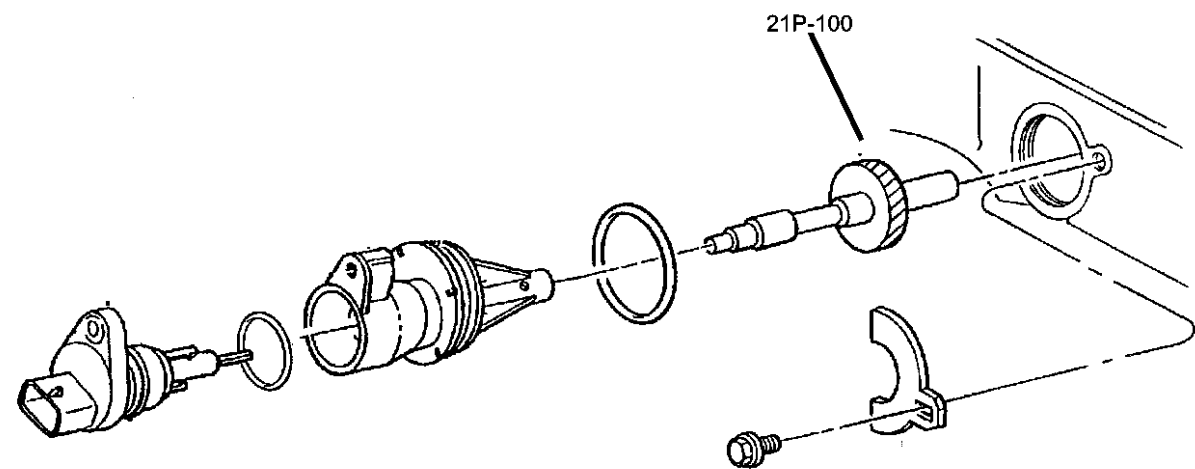
Speedometer Pinions

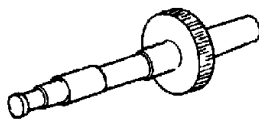
Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

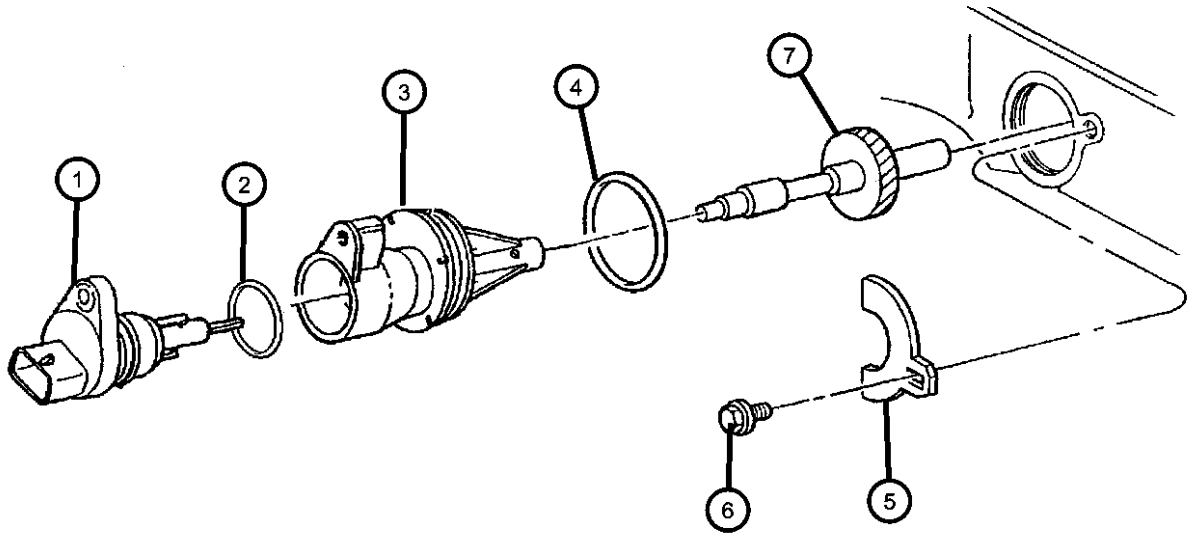
Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions	
Speedometer Pinion & Housing.....	Fig. 21P - 110



21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110



NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio
[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire
[TY3]=P245/75r16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027905	1		H, L, M, P					SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	04799062	1				ER0	DG6		O RING
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	06022225	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	52067629	1							With [TRN=TRK+DMM]
	52067630	1							With [TMS+DMM]
	52067634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	52067636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TY3+DMF]
	52067637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
	52067638	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	52067639	1							With [TRN+DMF]
	52067640	1							With [TMS+DMF]
	52067641	1							With [TPN+DMF]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual

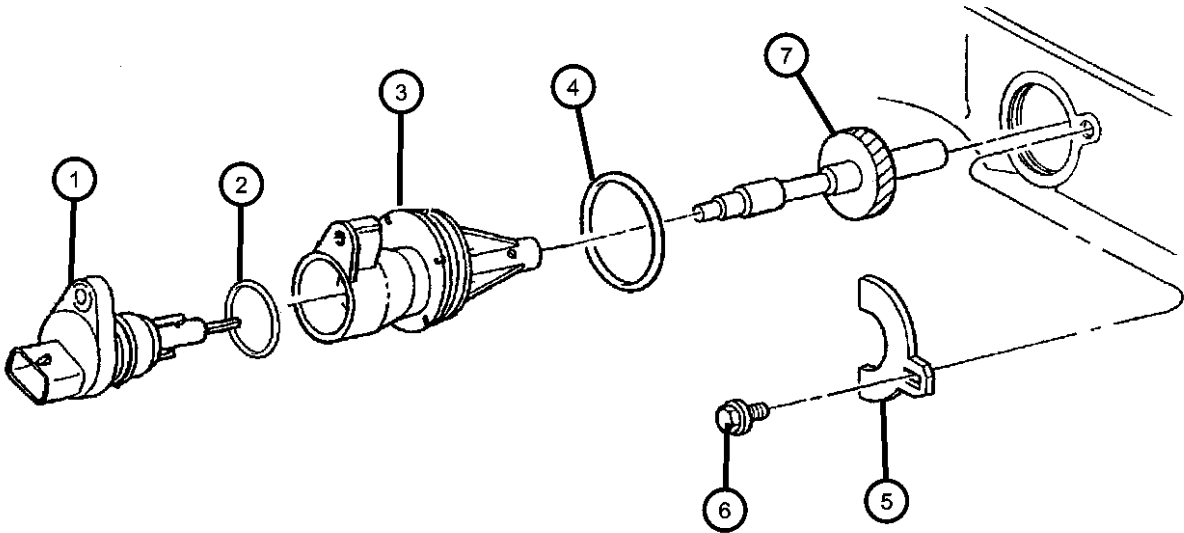
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Speedometer Pinion & Housing
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52067643	1							With [TRN+DMU]
	52067644	1							With [TMS+DMU]
	52067645	1							With [TPN+DMU]



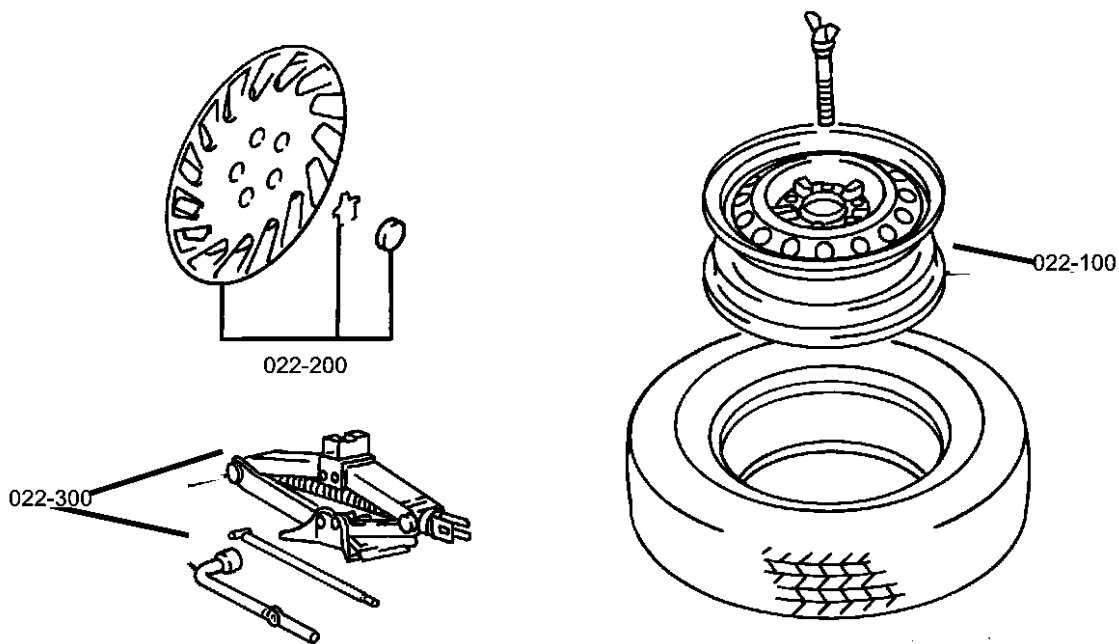
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

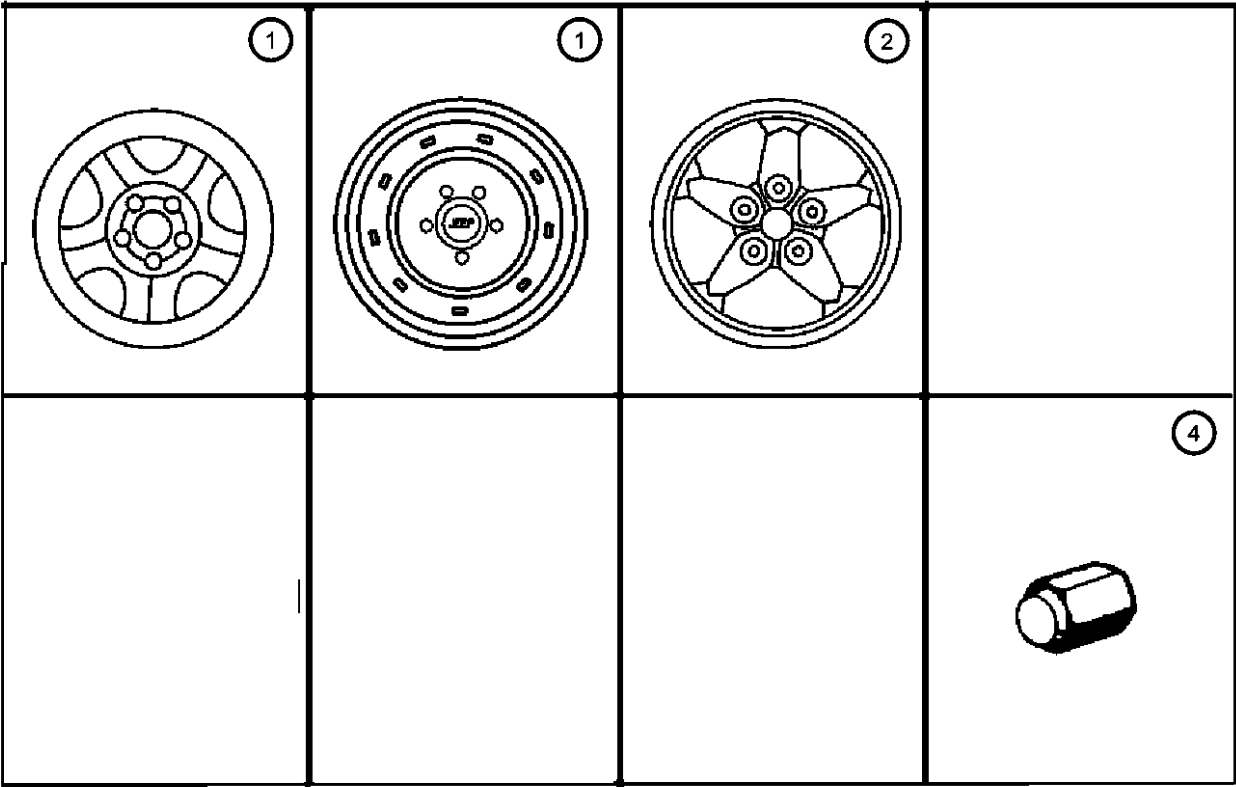
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels	Fig. 22 - 110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps And Covers	Fig. 22 - 210
Jack Stowage	
Jack And Storage	Fig. 22 - 310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....	Fig. 22 - 410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ9,WJ4 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									WHEEL, Steel
	5EW03AJ7AC	4							[WKA]
	5FV63S4AAE	4							[WJ5]
2	5EE80PAKAF	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WJW]
-3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE80ZDRAF	4							[WJQ]
	5HP23ZDRAA	4							[WD7]
	5HP23PAKAB	1							[WDY]
	5JL73PAKAA	4							[WJ4]
4	06036310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

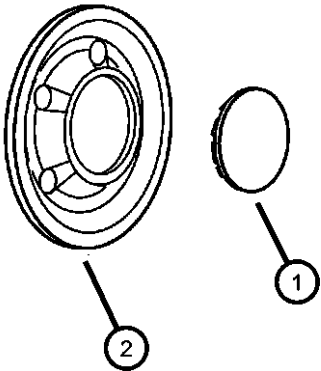
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

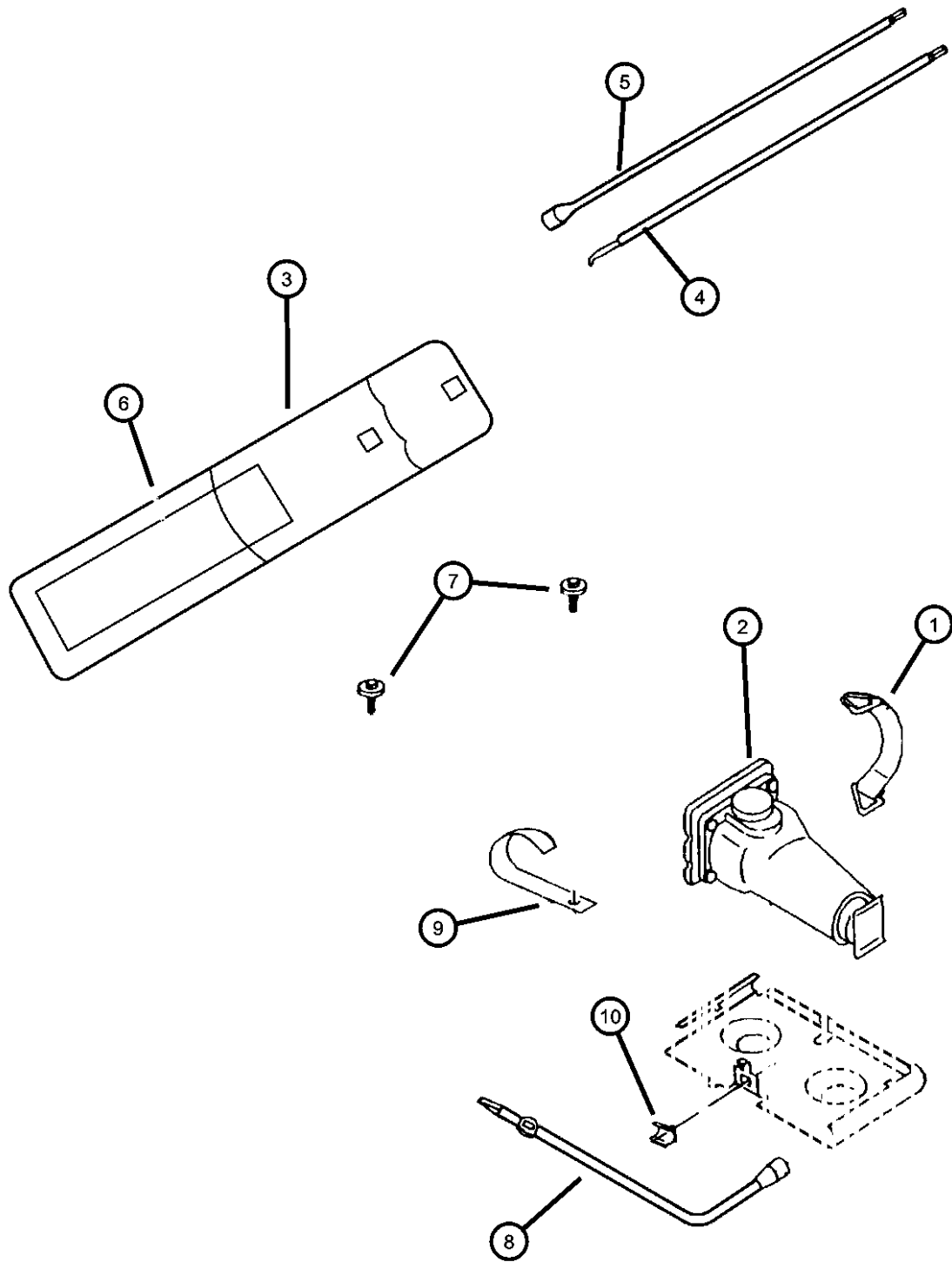
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	5DY07TAEAB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AA	4							[WDY]
		4							[WJ4]
	52089008	4							[WJK]
		4							[WKA]
	5GL69S4AAA	4							[WJ5]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

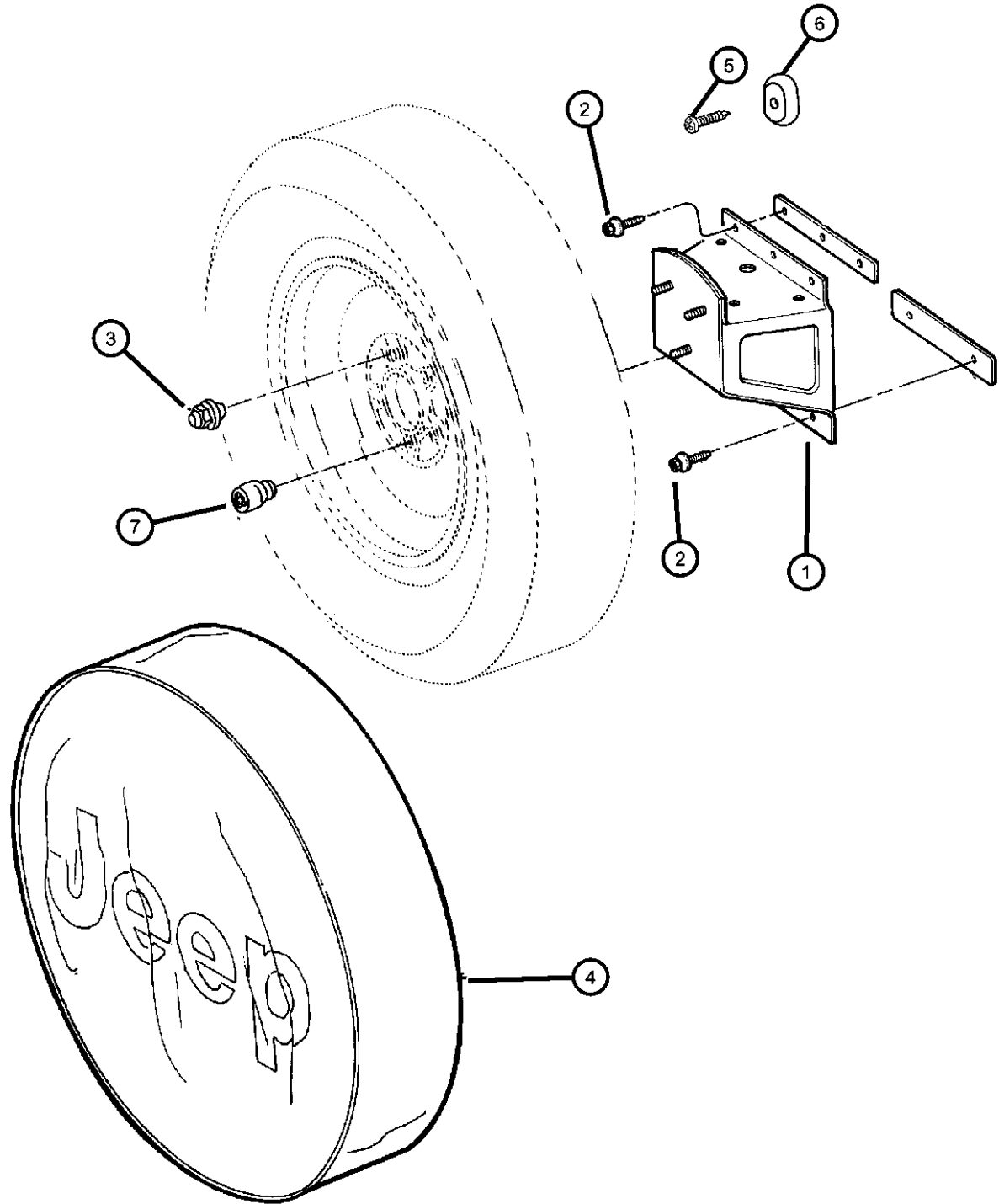
Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058912AC	1							JACK
3	52059162AD	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	52088133AB	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058907AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	52059047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	06504697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-11	52110391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
-12	52059185AA	1							CLIP

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	55175913AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06036310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF47TX7	1		H, L, M					Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5FF55TX7	1		H, L					
	5JX011X7AA	1	J	S	77				
5	06506476AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00
6									BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
	55013350	1							[TUS]
	55345519	1							[-TUS]
7	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

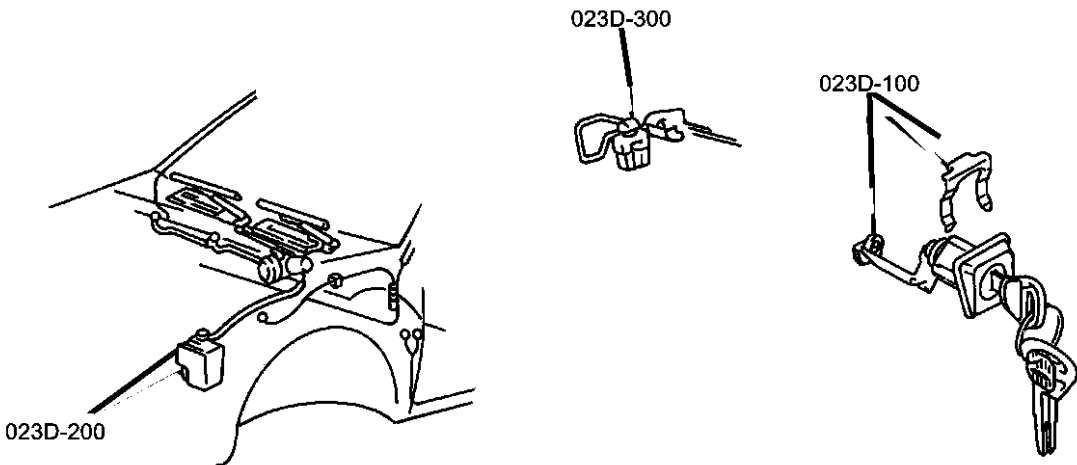
Lock Cylinders and Keys Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Wiper System Front Fig. 23D - 205

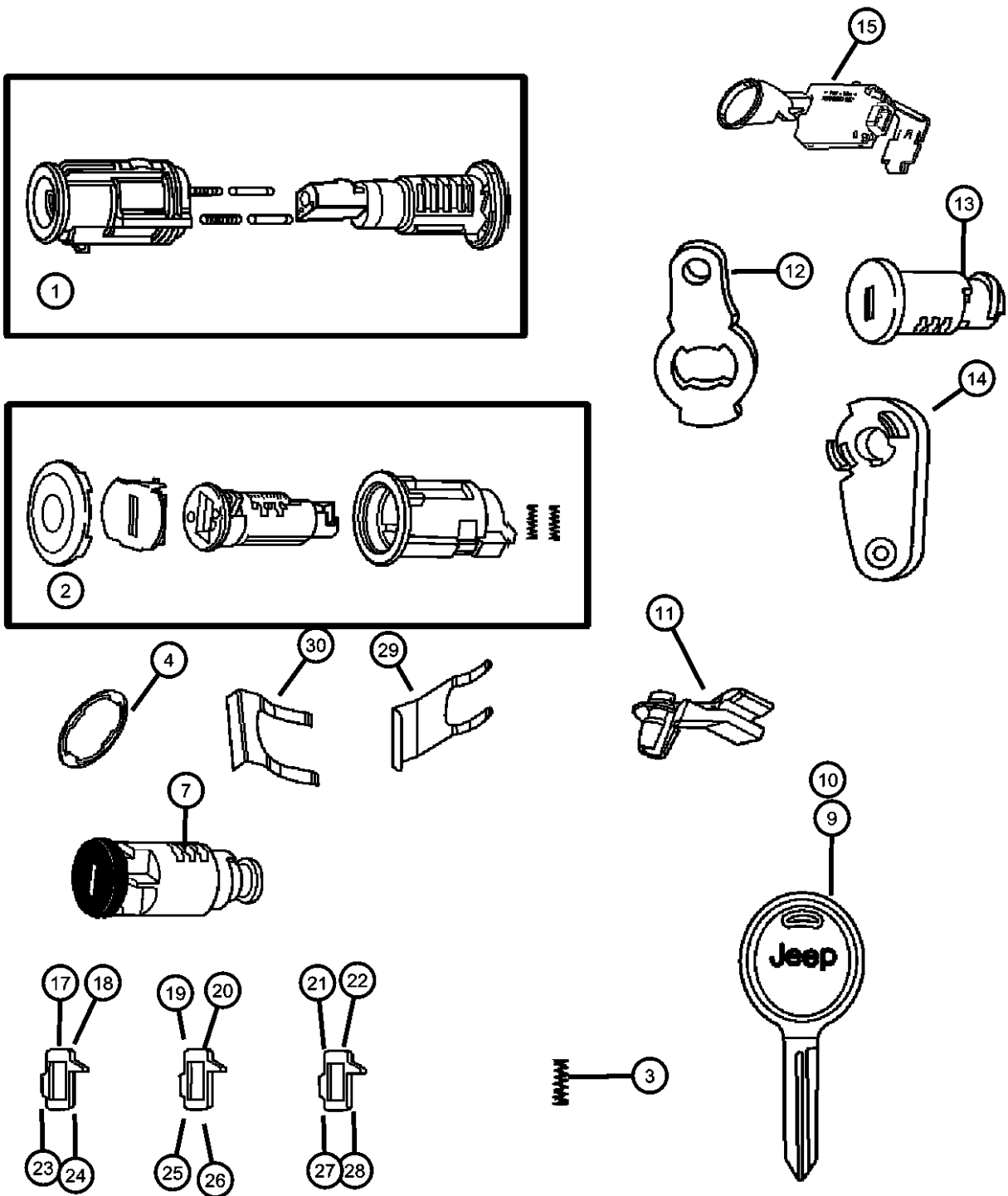
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper System Fig. 23D - 305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

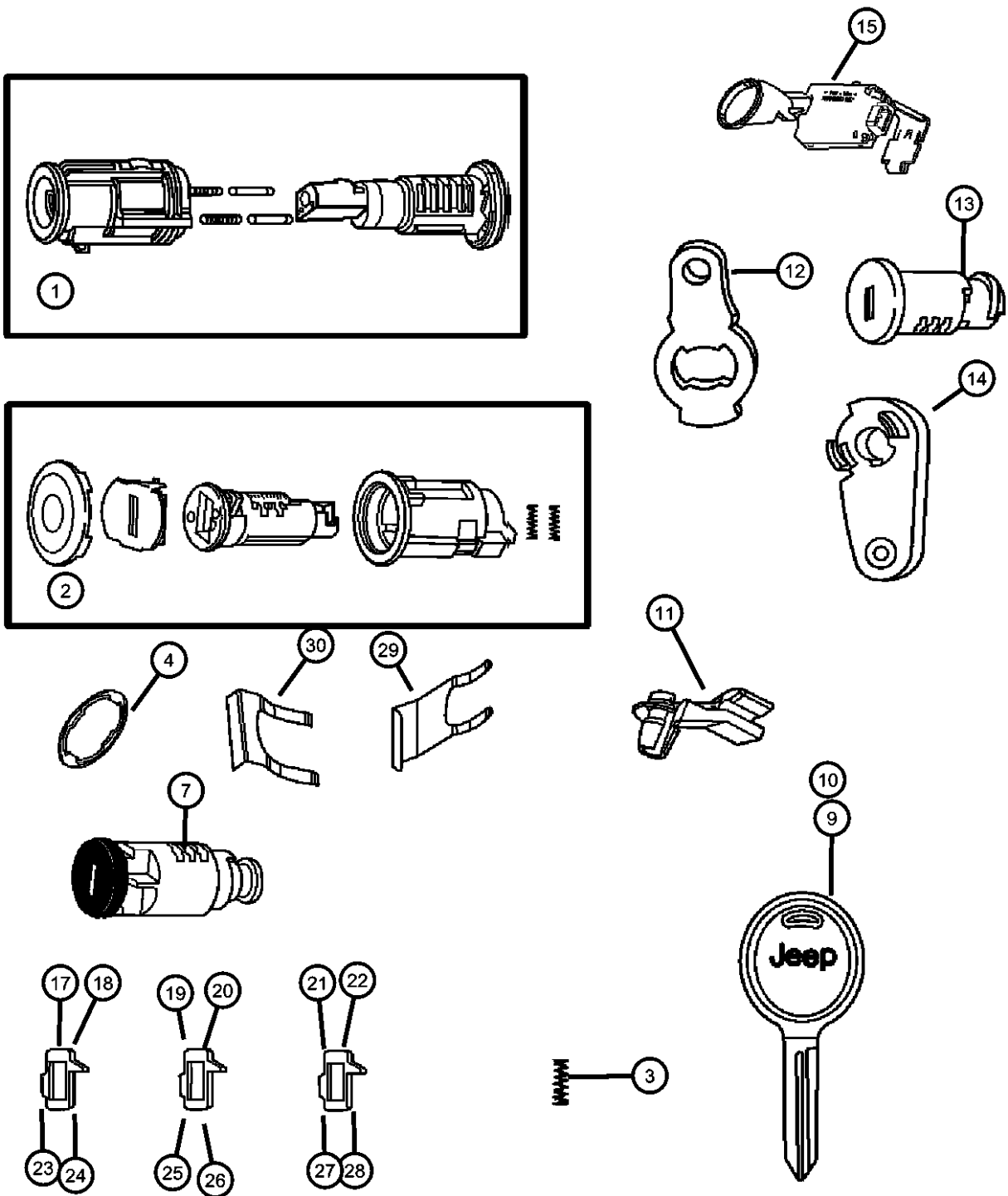
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	05003843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04864651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
4	55235561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-5	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-6	55176401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
9									KEY, Master
	05018343AA	1							Key for Hard Tonneau
	05018700AA	1							Master Key Jeep
10	05018699AA	1							KEY, Blank, Sentry
11									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							Purple
	04658445	1							Orange
12	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
13	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
15	56010209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-16	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
17	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
18	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
19	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
20	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
21	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
22	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
23	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

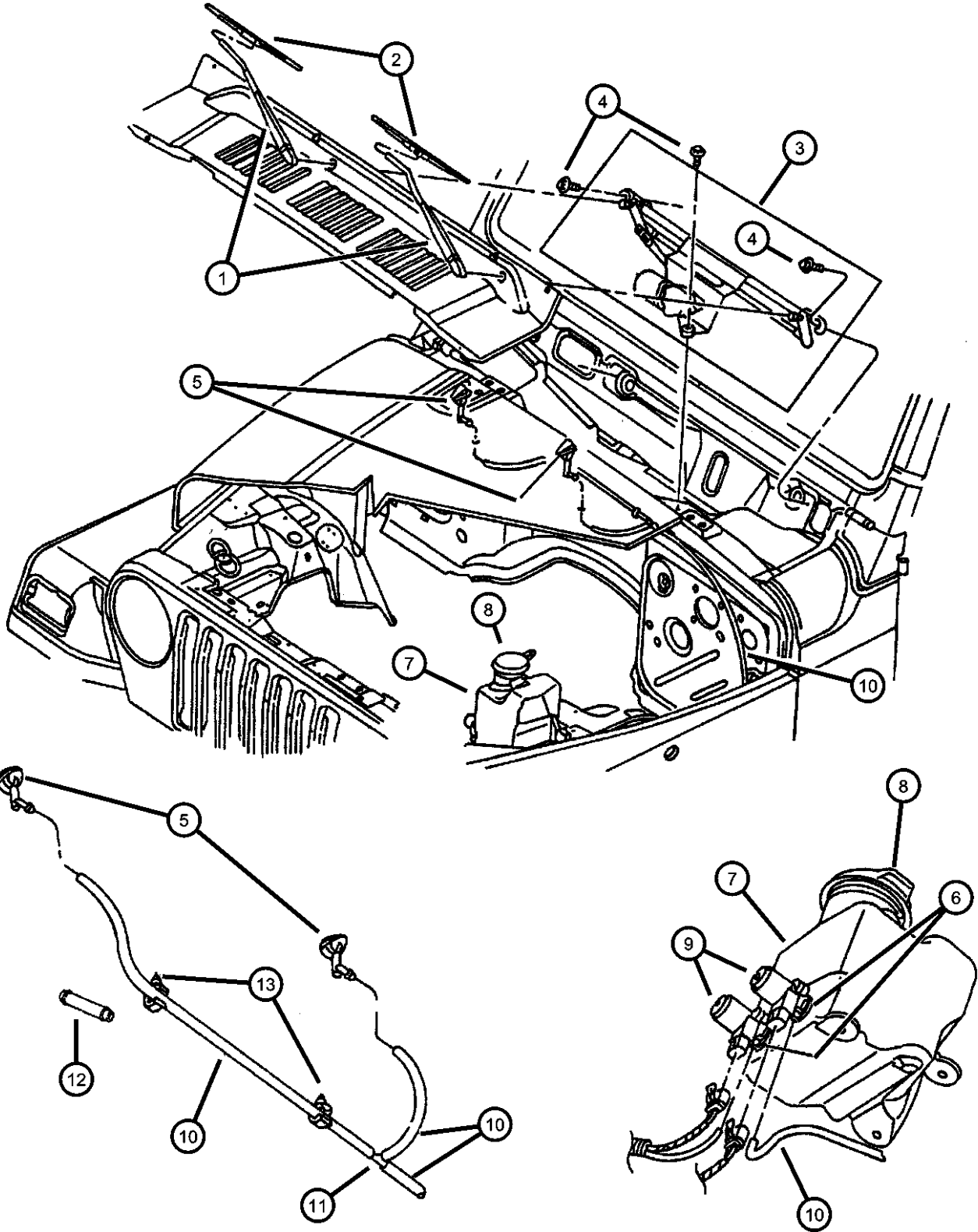
Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
25	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
26	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
27	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
28	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
29	55295904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
30	55176401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-31	05016731AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-32	05019605AA	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
-33	05139207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-34	04886374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Wiper System Front
Figure 23D-205

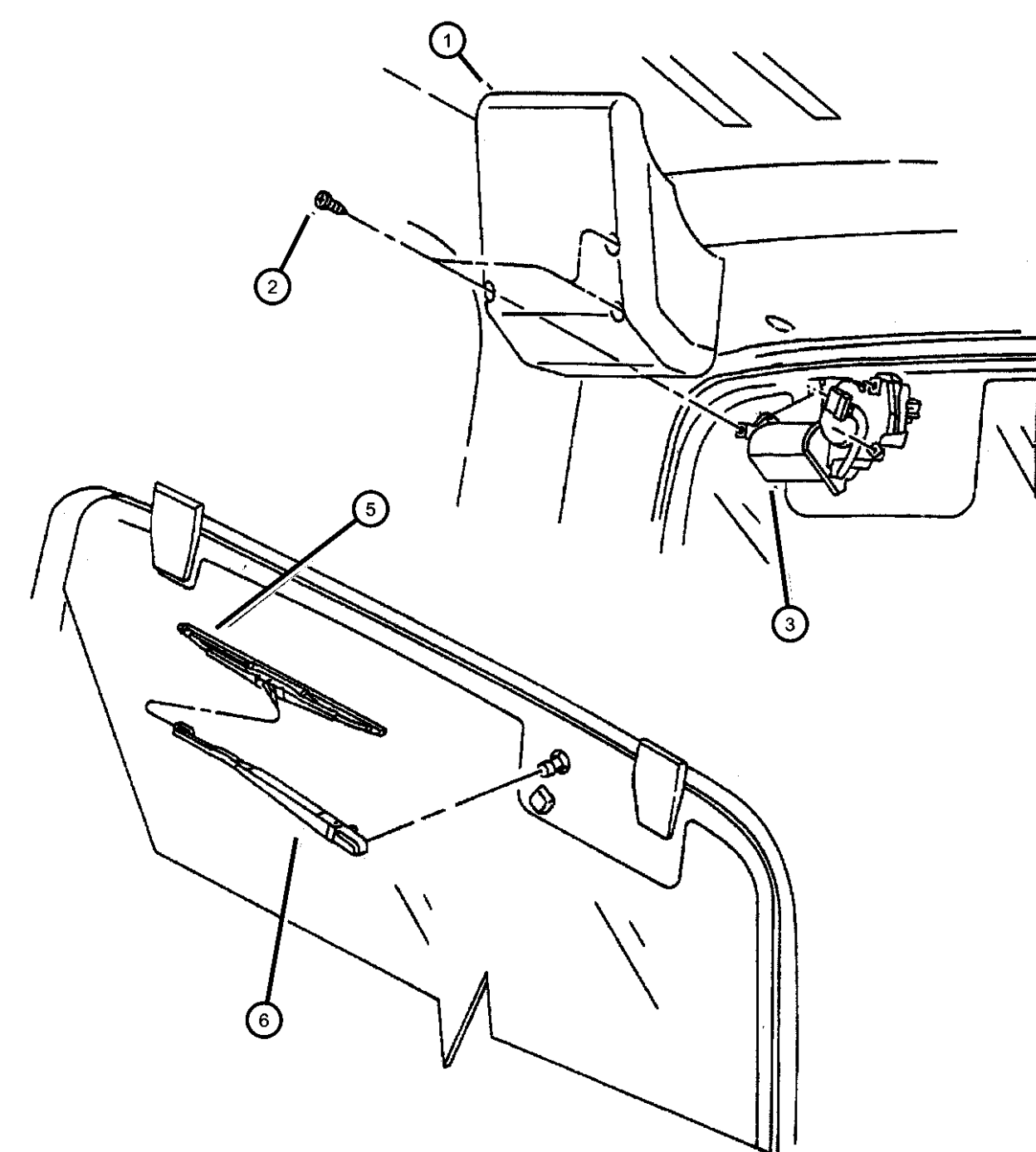


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658AB	2	J						
	55155659AB	2	U		77				
2	55154762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000013AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154768AD	1	U		77				
	55156374AC	1	J						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55156728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	05096346AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	05096344AA	1							Single Pump
	05096345AA	1							Double Pump
8	05096347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	05096343AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Single Pump
10	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	03671410	1	J						TEE, Washer Hose
12	55156742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	04805007	2							CLIP, Washer Hose
-14	04883521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
-15	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-16	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-17	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-18	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16
-19	06035102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

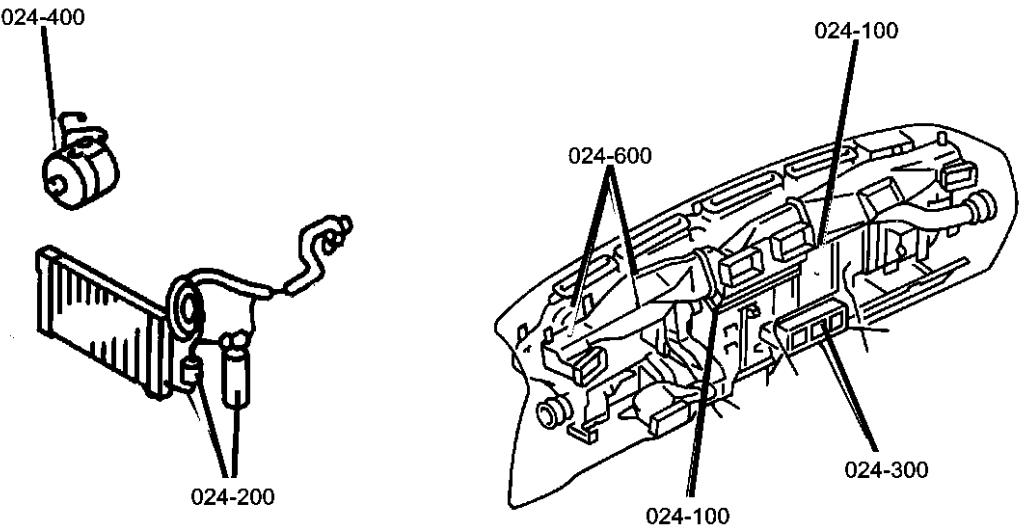
Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55156660AD	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
	2	55156660AD	1							SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED)
	3	55156278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
	-4	04883521AA	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
	5	55397177AA	1							BLADE, Rear window wiper
	6	55156663AA	1							ARM, Wiper
	-7	55176464	1			77				GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
	-8	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
	-9	55155457	1			77				CHECK VALVE, Washer
	-10	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing
	-11	05161068AB	1							WASHER
	-12	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
	-13	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
	-14	06503071	4							CLIP, Line and Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
	-15	55156278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
	-16	55154535	1			77				HOSE, Check Valve To Nozzle
	-17	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass, Hinge to Liftglass
	-18	55154545	1	J, U		61, 77, 78				WASHER
	-19	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
	-20									NUT, Hex, .250-20
		J0120375	1	U		77				
			1	J, U		61, 77, 78				
	-21	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
	-22	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
	-23	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
	-24	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16
	-25	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing
	-26	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
	-27	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
WRANGLER (TJ)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual		
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD		
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual		
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,		
								NSG370		
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.		
								Automatic, 42RLE		
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.		
								Automatic,32RH		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater



Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Hevac Unit, LHD	Fig. 24 - 105
Hevac Unit, RHD	Fig. 24 - 110

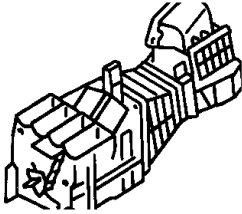
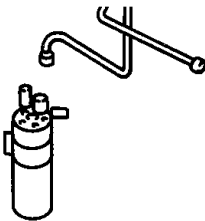
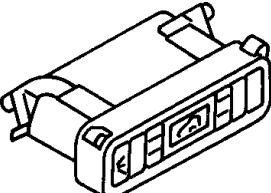
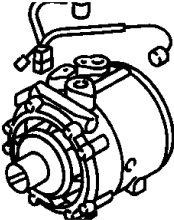
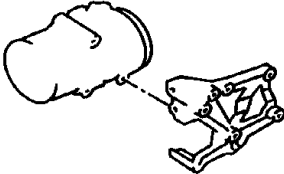
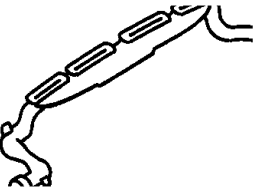
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 24 - 235
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/C Condenser	Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater And A/c	Fig. 24 - 310

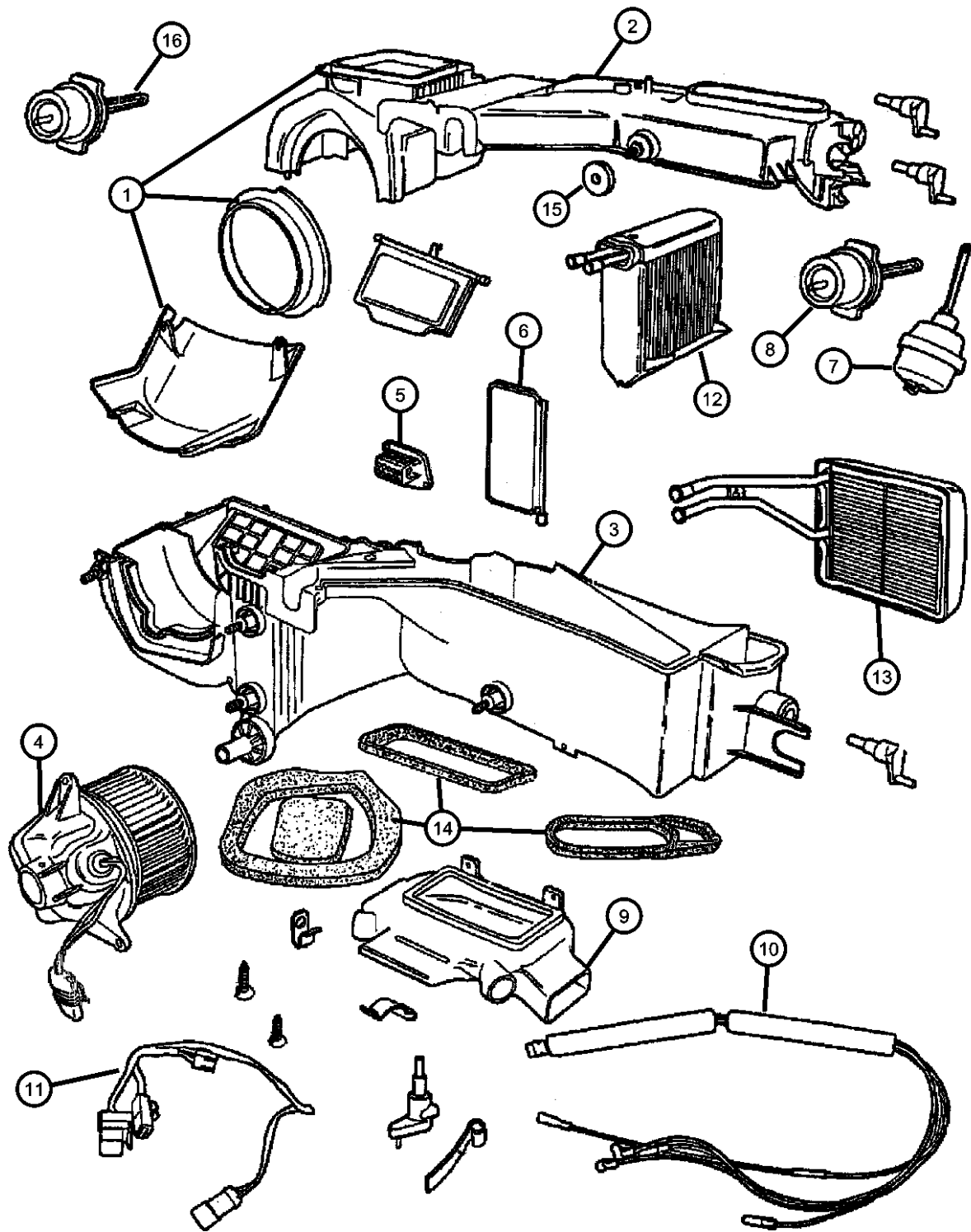
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 24 - 410

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine	Fig. 24 - 510
Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 24 - 520

Air Ducts and Outlets	
Ducts, Heater And A/c	Fig. 24 - 610

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Hevac Unit, LHD
Figure 24-105

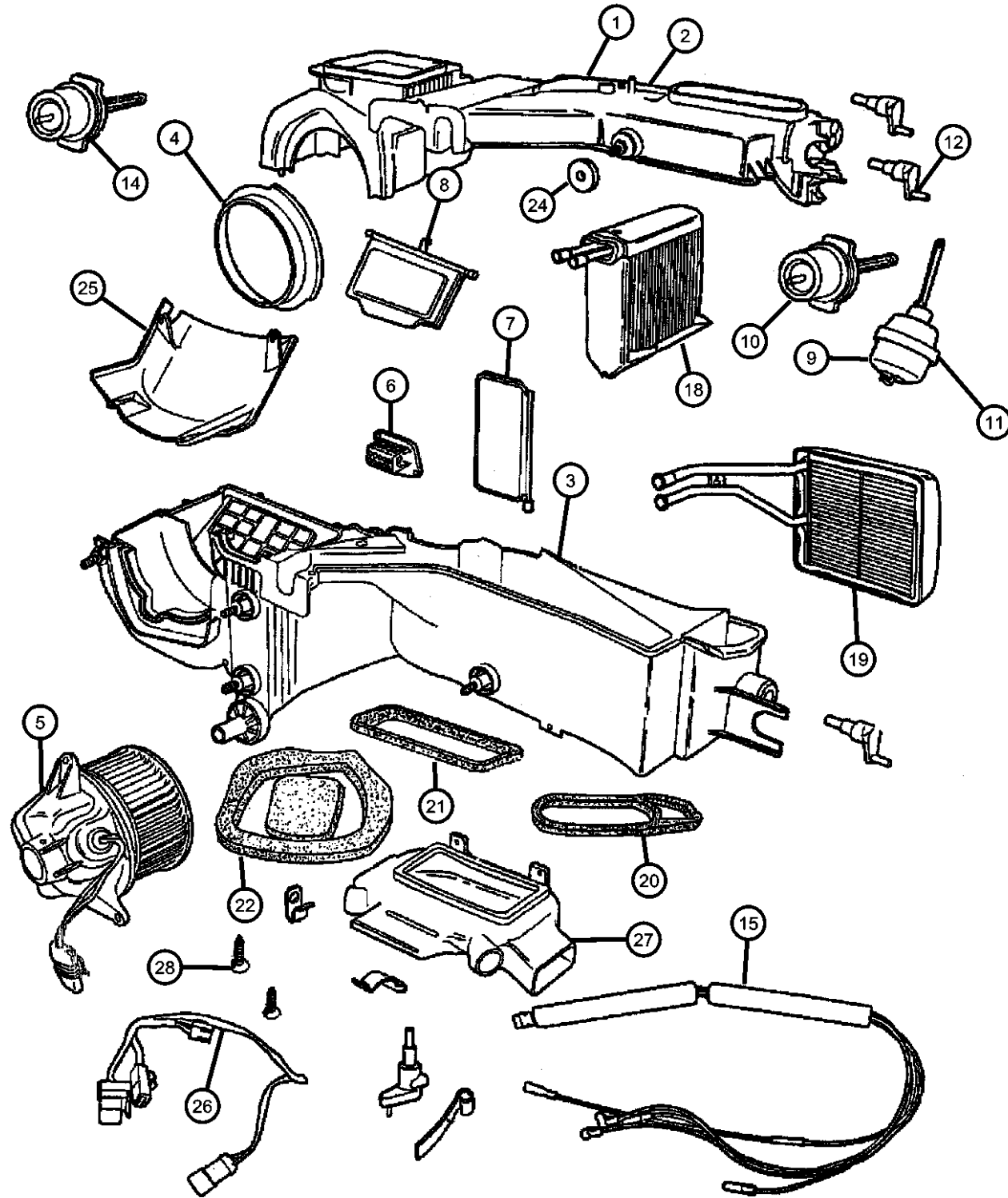


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05073175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	05073176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	05139720AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	05139719AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	05073184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater
7	05013741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
8	05073181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	05066518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	05073182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	05073183AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
12	05073178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	05073180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	05073174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	05073173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit, RHD
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013734AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, Heater Export
	05013739AA	1	U		77				
2	05013733AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	05013738AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	04864951	1	U		77				RING
5	04864956	1	U		77				BLOWER
6	04864957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	04897611AA	1	U		77				DOOR, Blend Air
8	04864993	1	U		77				DOOR, Fresh Air
9	04864994	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	05016597AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
11	05013741AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Blend Door
12	05013743AA	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-13	05013743AA	1							BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04864996	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
15	04864997AC	1	U		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-16									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037637AB	1	J			ER0			
	55037638AB	1	U		77	ER0			
-17	04864998AC	1	U		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
18	04874044AD	1	U		77				EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
19	04874046	1	U		77				CORE, Heater
20	04874066	1	U		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct
21	04874068	1	U		77				SEAL, Vent
22	04874070AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-23	04874072AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
24	55254848	4							WASHER, Sealing
25	04874079	1	U		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
26	05013744AA	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

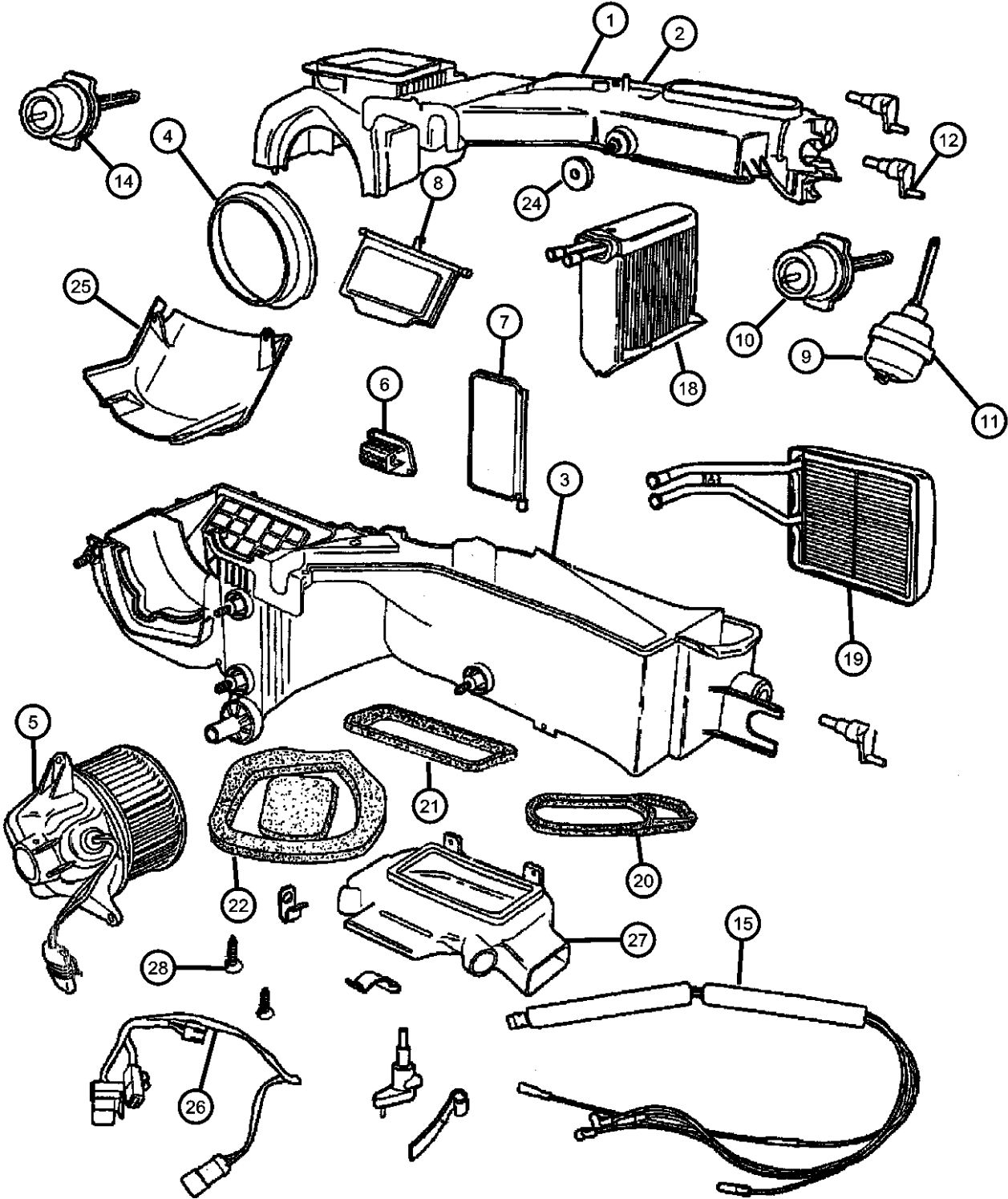
ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Hevac Unit, RHD
Figure 24-110

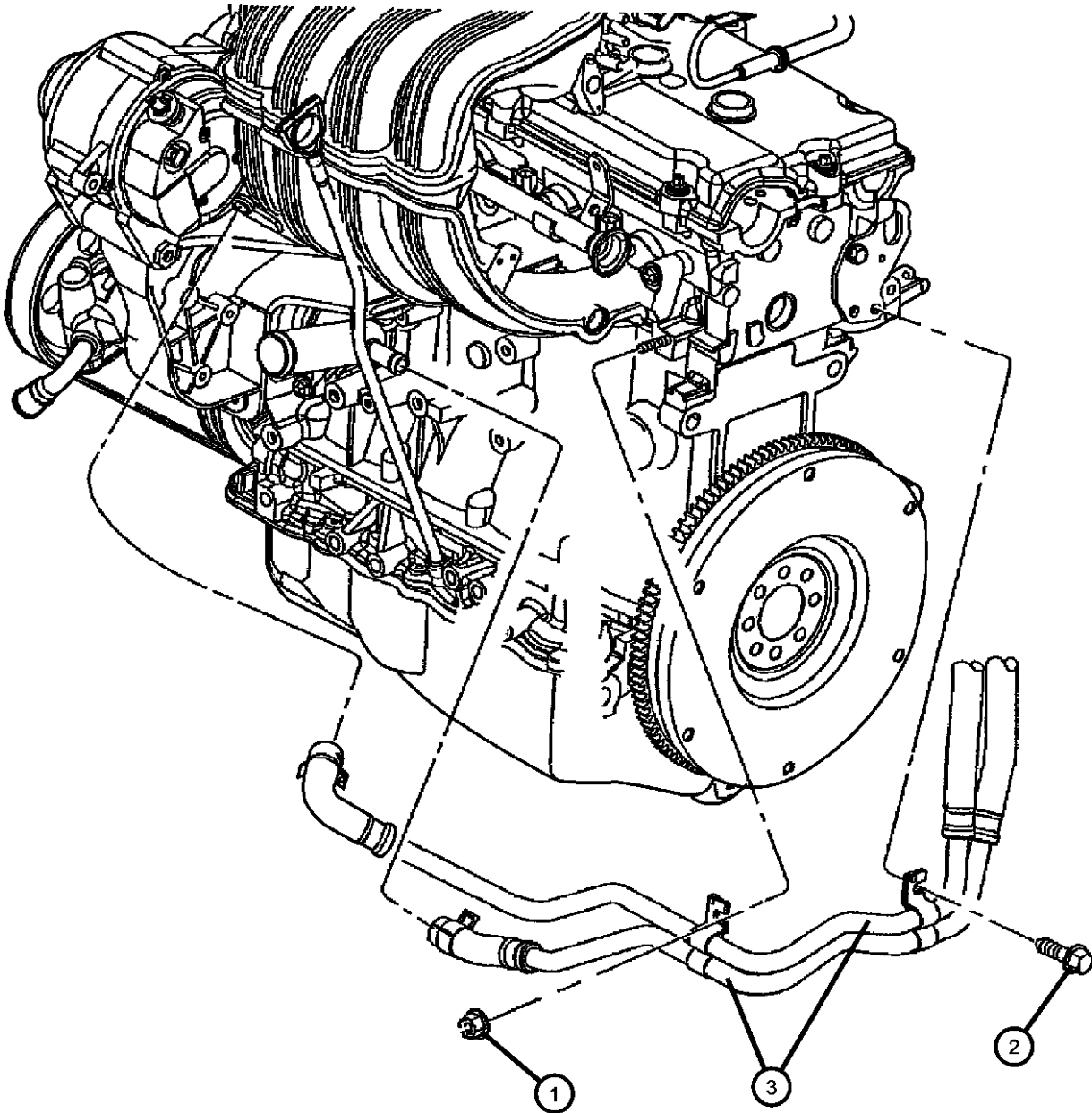


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04874089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
28	04874089	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED)
-29	04644127	1	U		77				CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-210

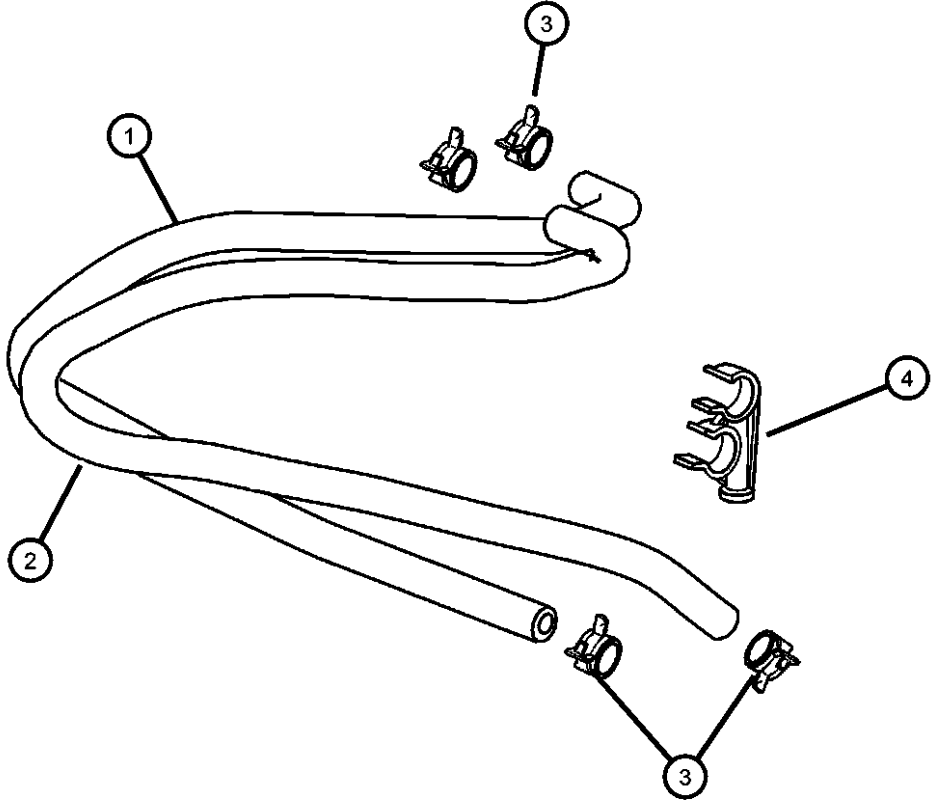
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101445	AR							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
2	06505178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	55037591AE	1	J			ED0			TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

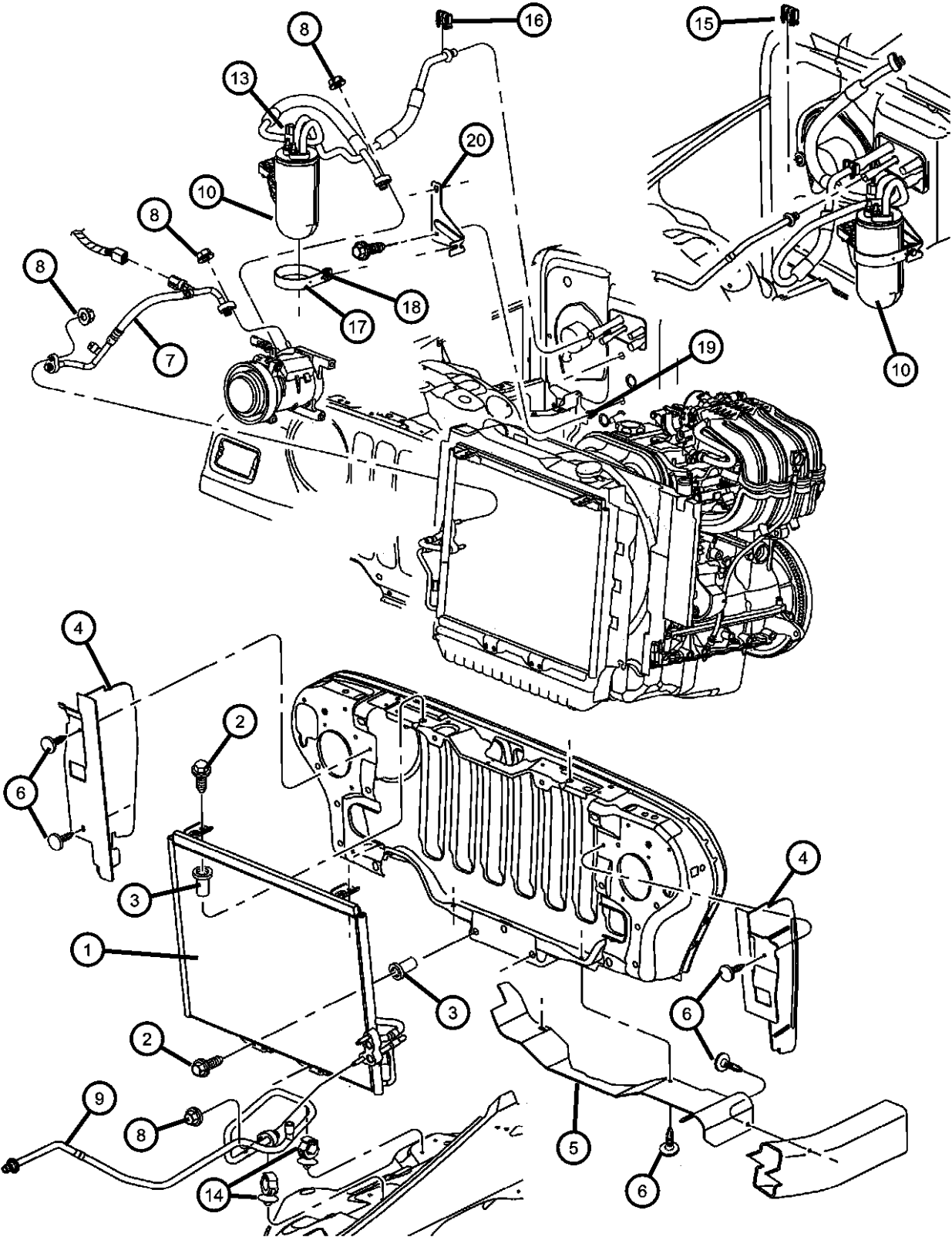
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036382AD	1	U		77	ER0			
	55038223AC	1	J			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036380AC	1	U		77	ER0			
	55038128AC	1	J			ER0			
3	55038128AC	1							CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
		1	J			ED0, ER0			
-5	55037293AB	1	U		77				BRACKET, Hose
-6	HHR00034AA	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	00154892AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
3	J4003120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036866AC	1							Right
	55036867	1							Left
5	55036369	1							SEAL, CondenserLower
6	06030441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7	55037579AC	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	06506152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
9	55037706AE	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	55037584AH	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-11	04796294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-12	04796294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
13	05096126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
14	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
15	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
18	06101442	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
19	06503245	2							RIVET
20	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
-21	04897617AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 24-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

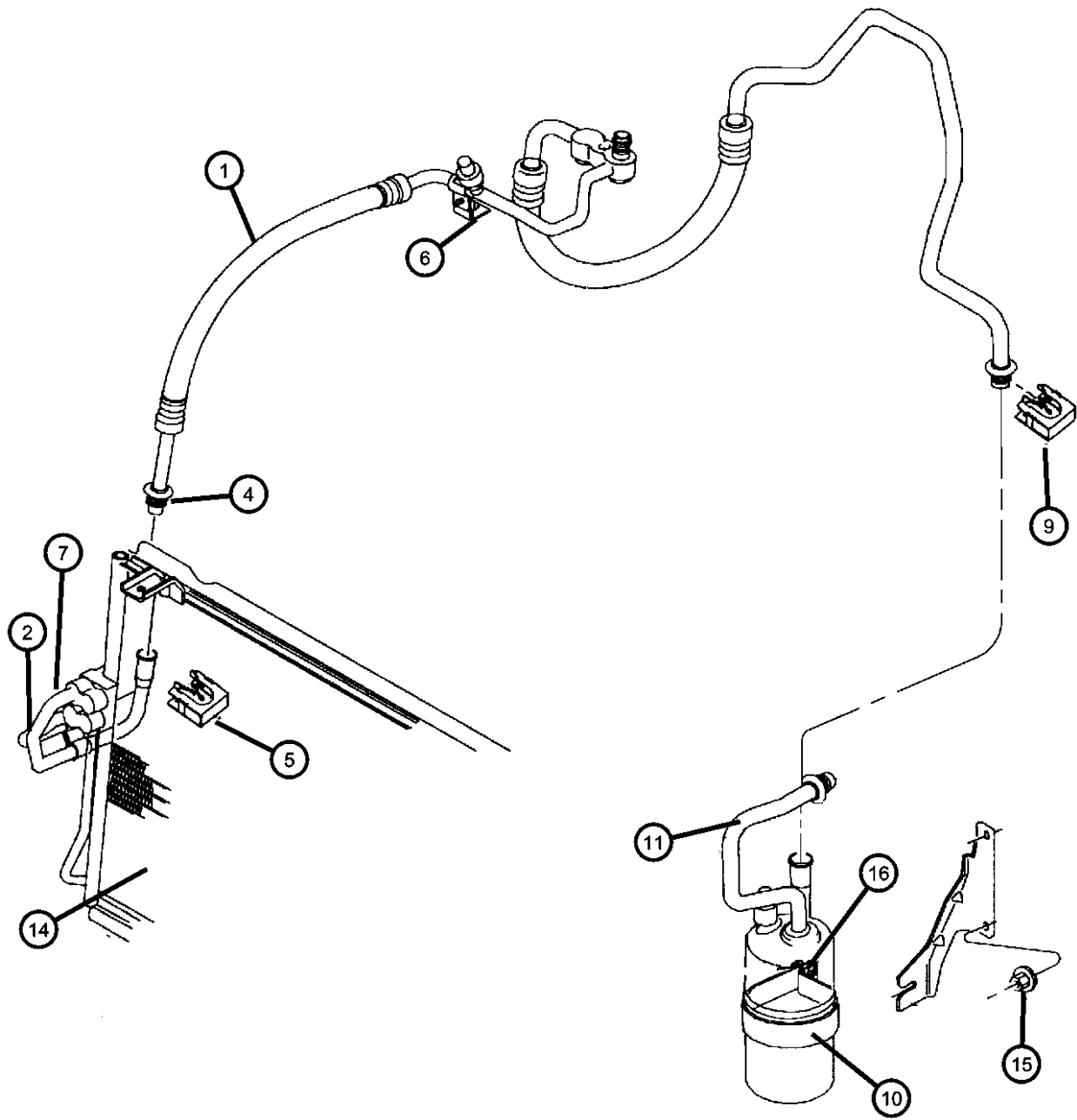
1	55037599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-2	04796565	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line
3	05096126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
4	55037581AF	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-5	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
-6	04796565	1	J			ED0			O RING, A/C Line
7	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037618AF	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
10	55037555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
11	55036303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
12	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037600AD	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-15	55037602AE	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-16	04796564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
17	05015872AC	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
18	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
19	55037696AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-21	55037529AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-22	05101886AA	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
23	04882335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

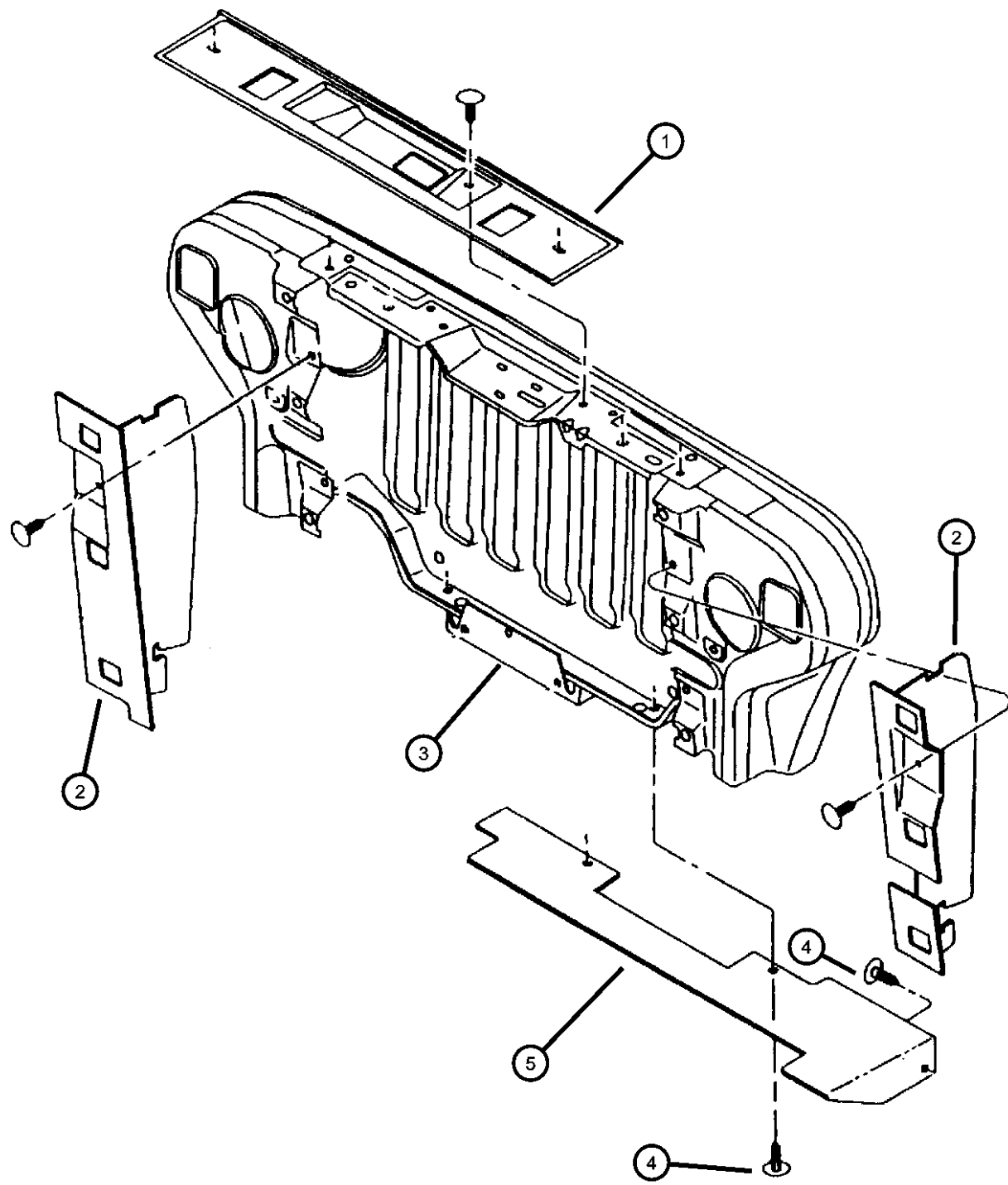
Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55037583AD	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	06036153AA	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14
4	04796564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
5	55036022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036782AB	1	U		77	ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037582AE	1	U		77	ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	04596152	1	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037585AA	1	U		77	ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	55037601AB	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-13	04596152	1	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037619AF	1	U		77	ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	55037619AF	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55037619AF	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	04897617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	05101886AA	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

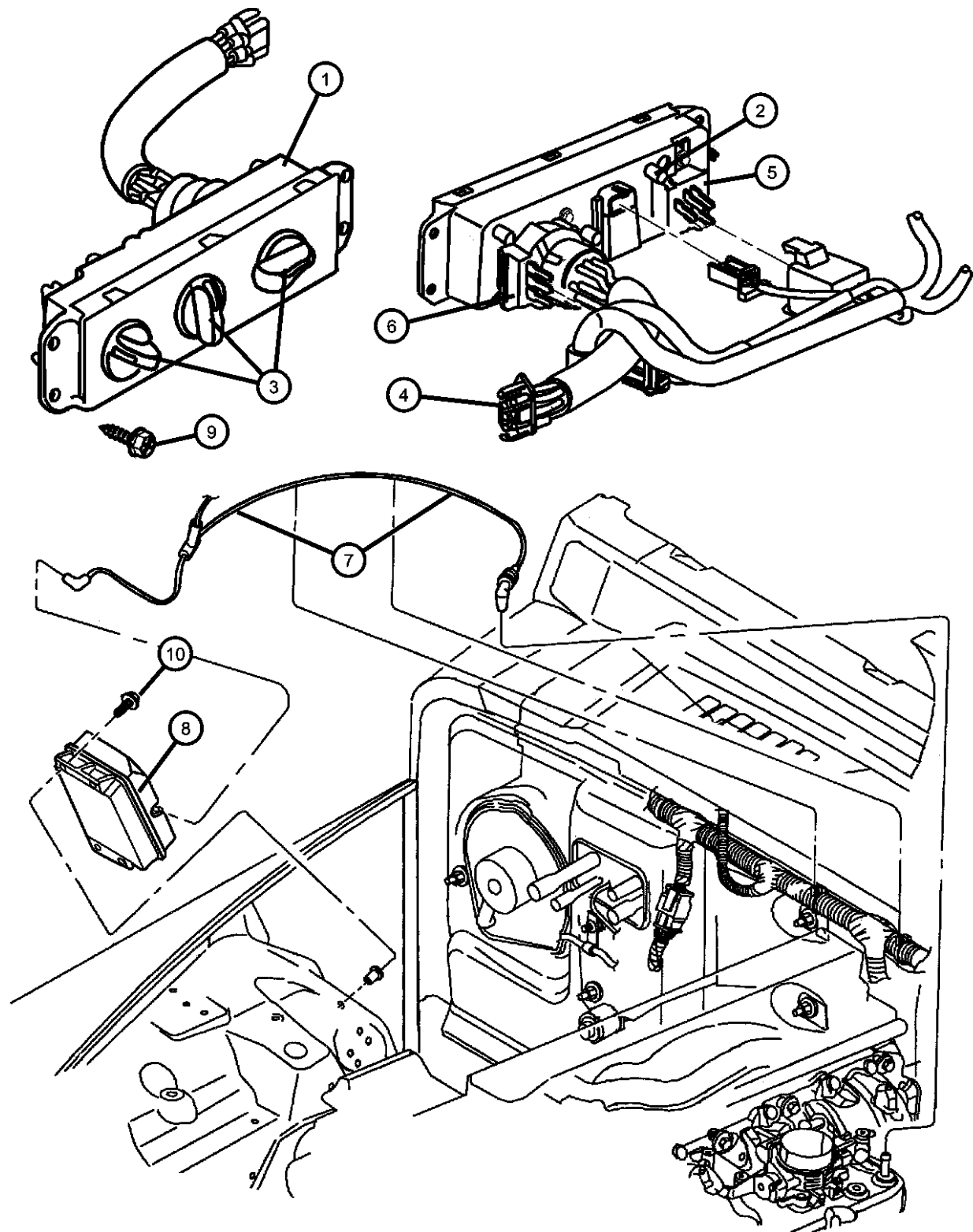
Seals, A/C Condenser
Figure 24-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	55036867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	55036369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

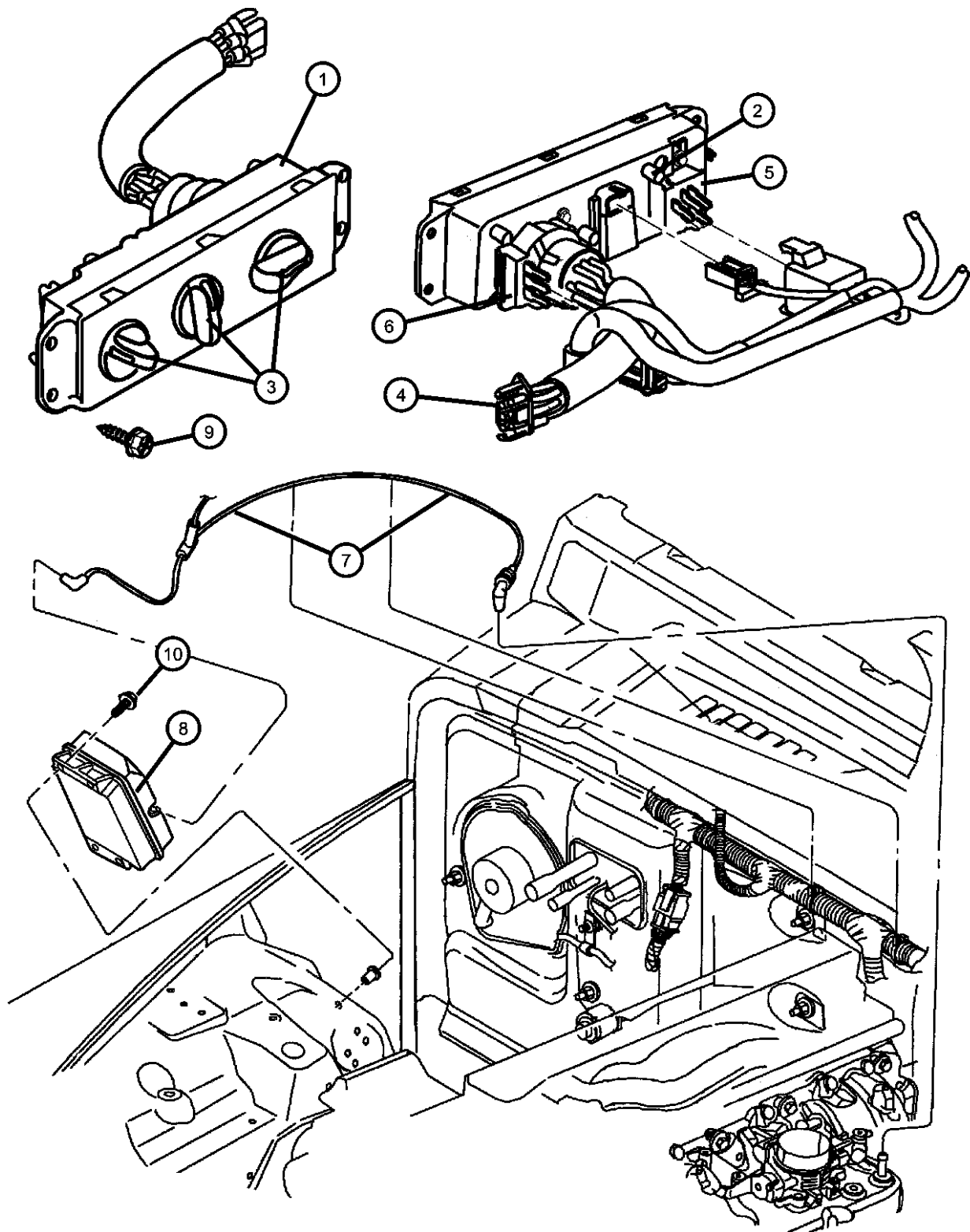
Sales Codes:
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine
[ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55056556AA	1	J						[HC0]
	55056557AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
	55056558AA	1	J						[HA0]
	55056559AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
2									BULB, Heater and A/C Control
	05183278AA	3	U		77				
		3	J						
3									KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
	05183281AA	3	J						
		3	U		77				
4									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	05183282AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
	05183285AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
	05183286AA	1	J						[HC0]
	05183287AA	1	J						[HA0]
5									SWITCH, Blower Control
	05183284AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
		1	U		77				[HA0]
		1	J						[HC0]
		1	J						[HA0]
6									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	05183283AA	1	U		77				[HC0]
	05183288AA	1	U		77				[HA0]
	05183289AA	1	J						[HC0]
	05183290AA	1	J						[HA0]
7									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037576AC	1	J			ED0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310

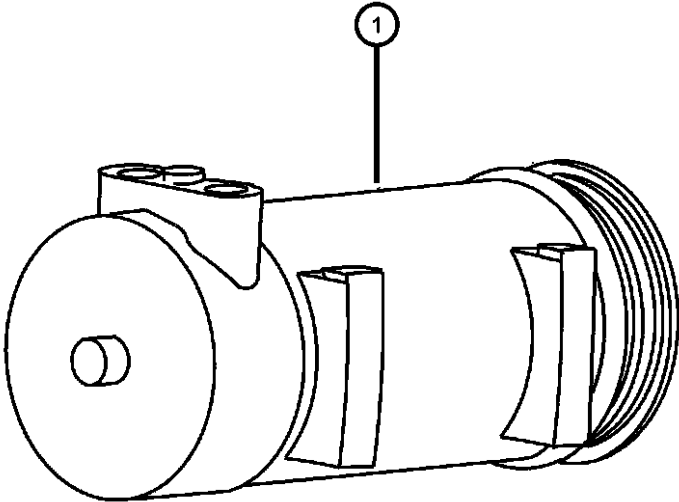


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55037637AB	1	J			ER0			
8	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise Control
9	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	06034205	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037578AC	1				ED0			
	55037617AD	1				ER0			
-2	05014092AA	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
-3	05003681AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	04720834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	05014093AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-6	06507372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting

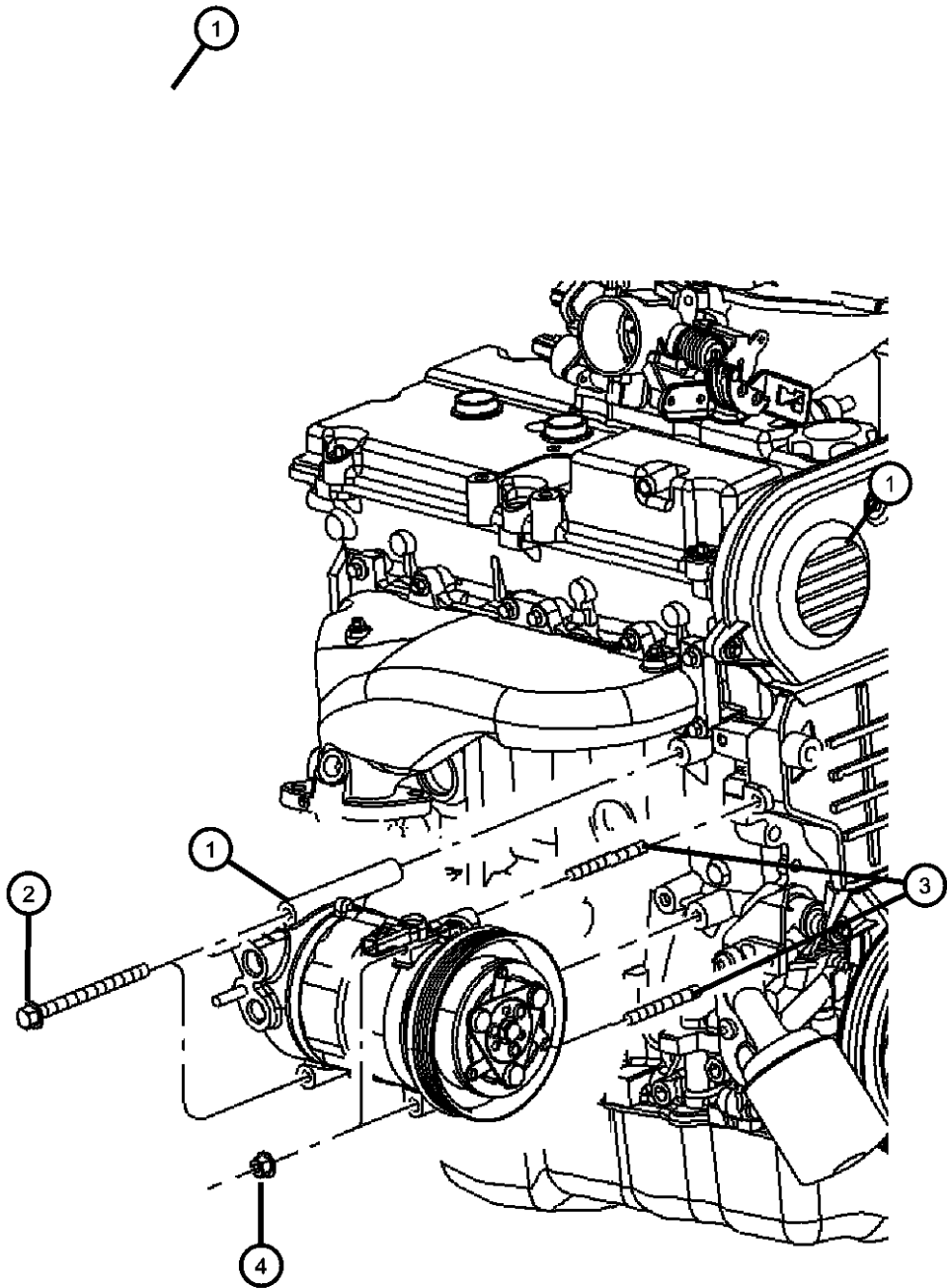
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

Compressor, Mounting 2.4L Engine
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:
Sale Codes:
[ED0] = 2.4L Gas Engine

1	55037578AC	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	06102178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3	06507372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4	06101445	2				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

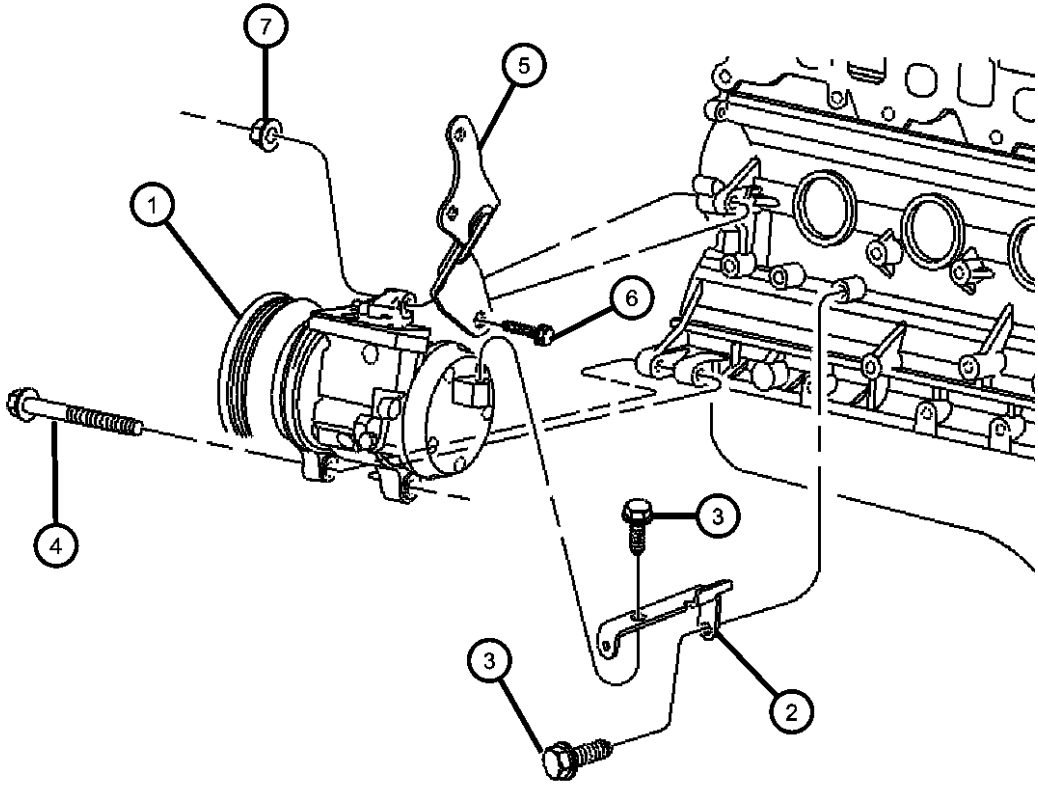


WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes: [ER0] = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037617AD	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	53013651AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3									SCREW AND WASHER
	00154889AA	1				ER0			To Compressor
		1				ER0			To Engine Block
4	06504344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	04854157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
6	06502717	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
7	06502135	1				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55037596AC	1	J						
	55037598AC	1	U		77				
3	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-4									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	J						Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55115577	1	U		77				Left
		1	J						Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	55037640AA	1	J						Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55037641AA	1	U		77				Left
		1	J						Left
6	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
7	55036468	1	U		77				DUCT, Demister, Demister
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037540AA	1	J						
	55037541AA	1	U		77				
9	55036467AB	1	U		77				DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP54XDV	1	J						[DV], Right
		1	U		77				[DV], Right
	5DP54ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Right
		1	U		77				[J3], Right
	5DP55XDV	1	U		77				[DV], Left
		1	J						[DV], Left
	5DP55ZJ3	1	U		77				[J3], Left
		1	J						[J3], Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Group - 25

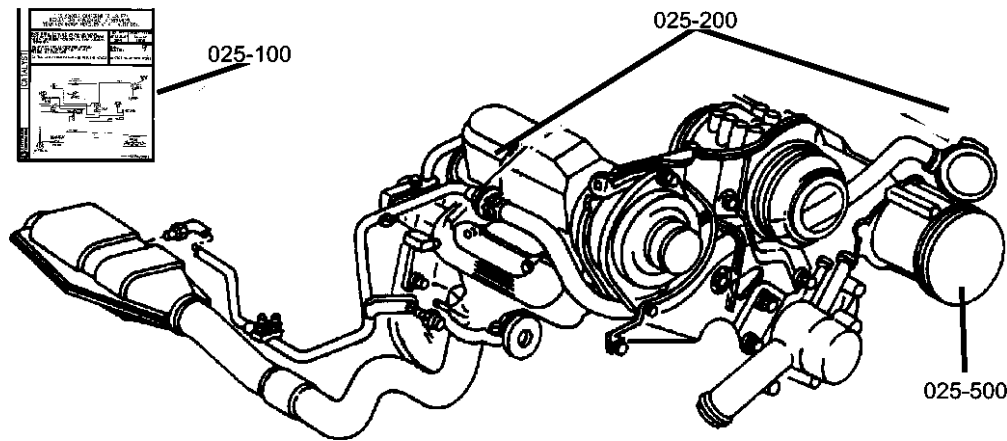
Emission Systems

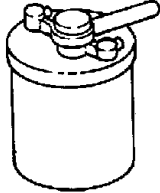
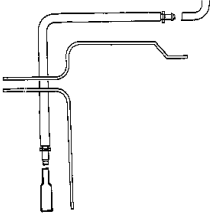
Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

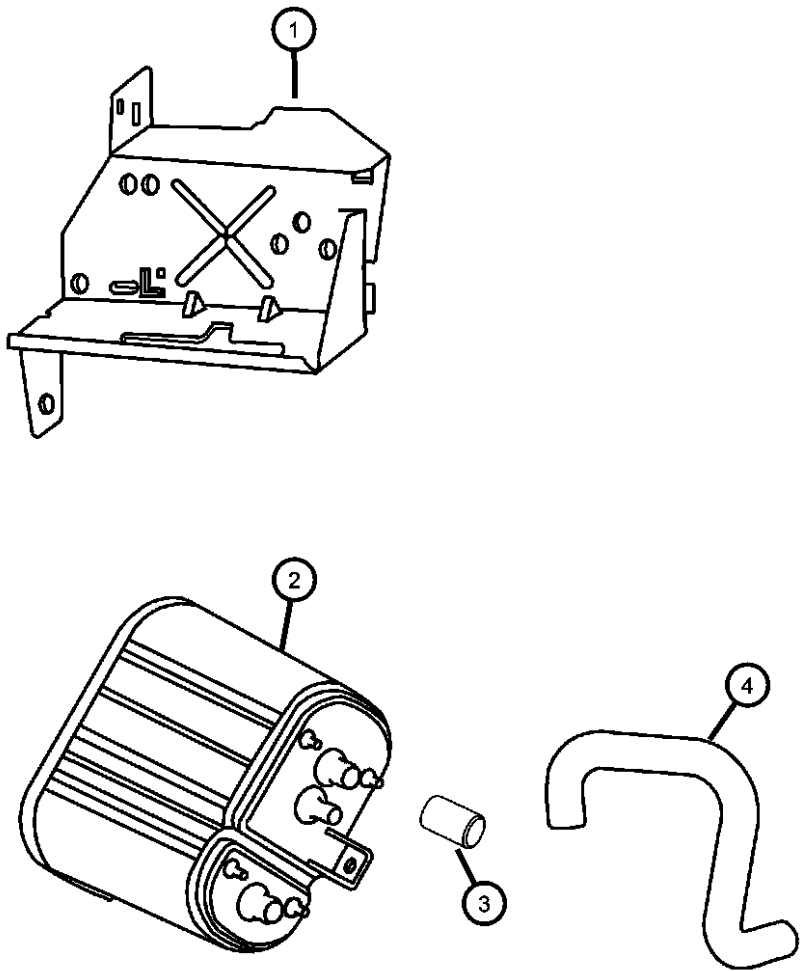
Group-Fig. No.

Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH).....	Fig. 25 - 420



025-300 Vacuum Canister 	025-400 Emission Harness 		

Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	52059627AB	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
		1							[NAS]
									[NA1]
2	52059630AB	1							CANISTER, Vapor
		1							[NAS]
									[NA1]
3	52059544AA	1							CAP, Vapor Canister
		1							[NAS]
									[NA1]
4	52059628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD
		1							[NAS]
									[NA1]
-5	06101447	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00,
		4							[M8X1.256101447]
									[NAS] Bracket to Body
									[NA1] Bracket to Body
-6	06503951	4							STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
		4							[NAS]
									[NA1]
-7	56021384	2							CLIP, Wiring, Canister Wiring
-8	52059631AA	1							HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister
		1							[NAS]
									[NA1]
-9	52059637AB	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister
-10	06101916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
		1							[NAS]
									[NA1]

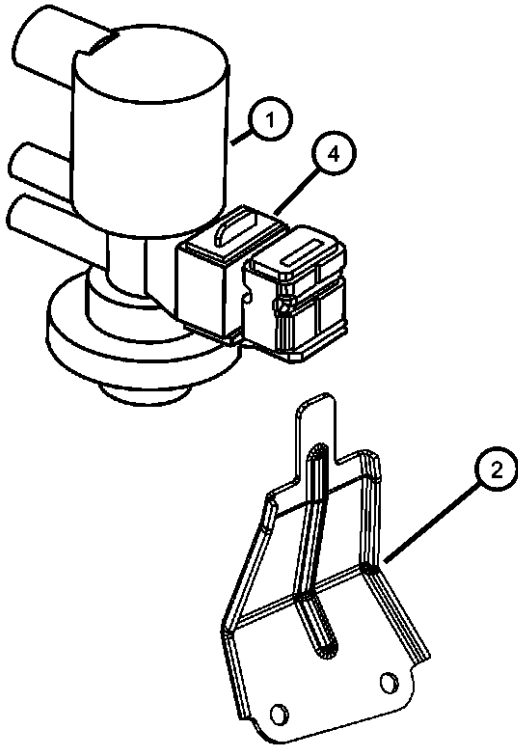
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:[ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines,
[DDQ]= Manual Transmissions

1	04669940AB	1							SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2									BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
	52059549AA	1							With Out Speed Control
		1							
-3		1							HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED),
4	53030987	1							BUSHING, Isolator



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

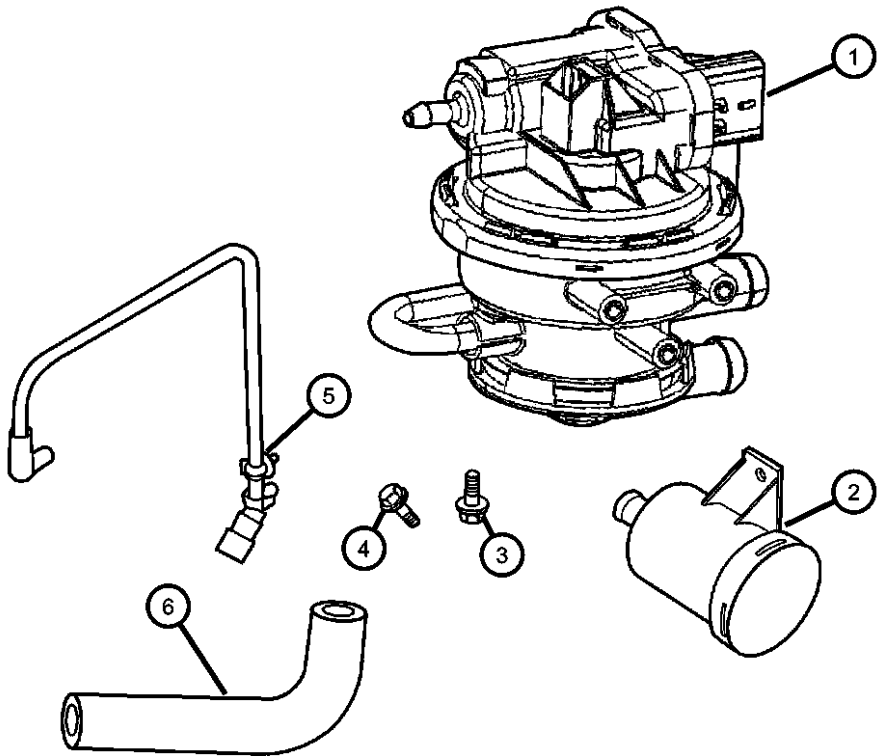
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 25-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.

1	04891427AB	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection, [NAS]
2									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump Base
	04891564AB	1							[NAS]
		1							[NA1]
3		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED),
4		1							SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52059628AA	1							HOSE, Canister to NVLD, [NAS]
6	52059633AB	1							HOSE, NVLD to Filter, [NAS]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

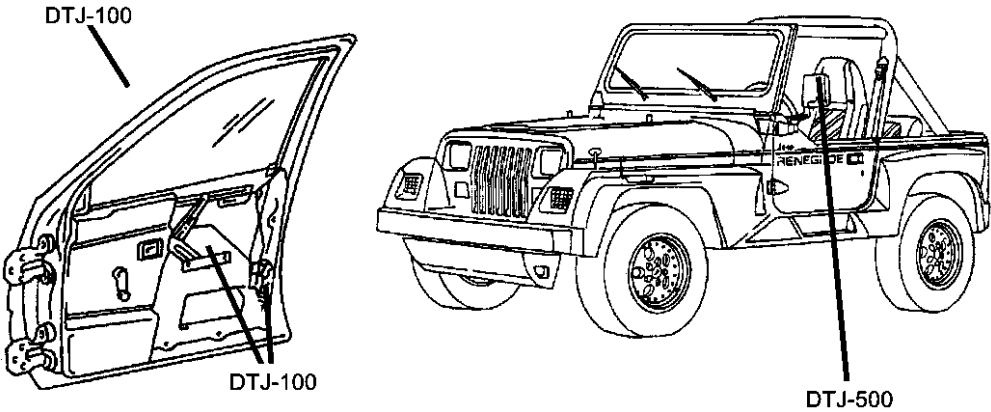
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls.....	Fig. DTJ - 170

Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. DTJ - 510

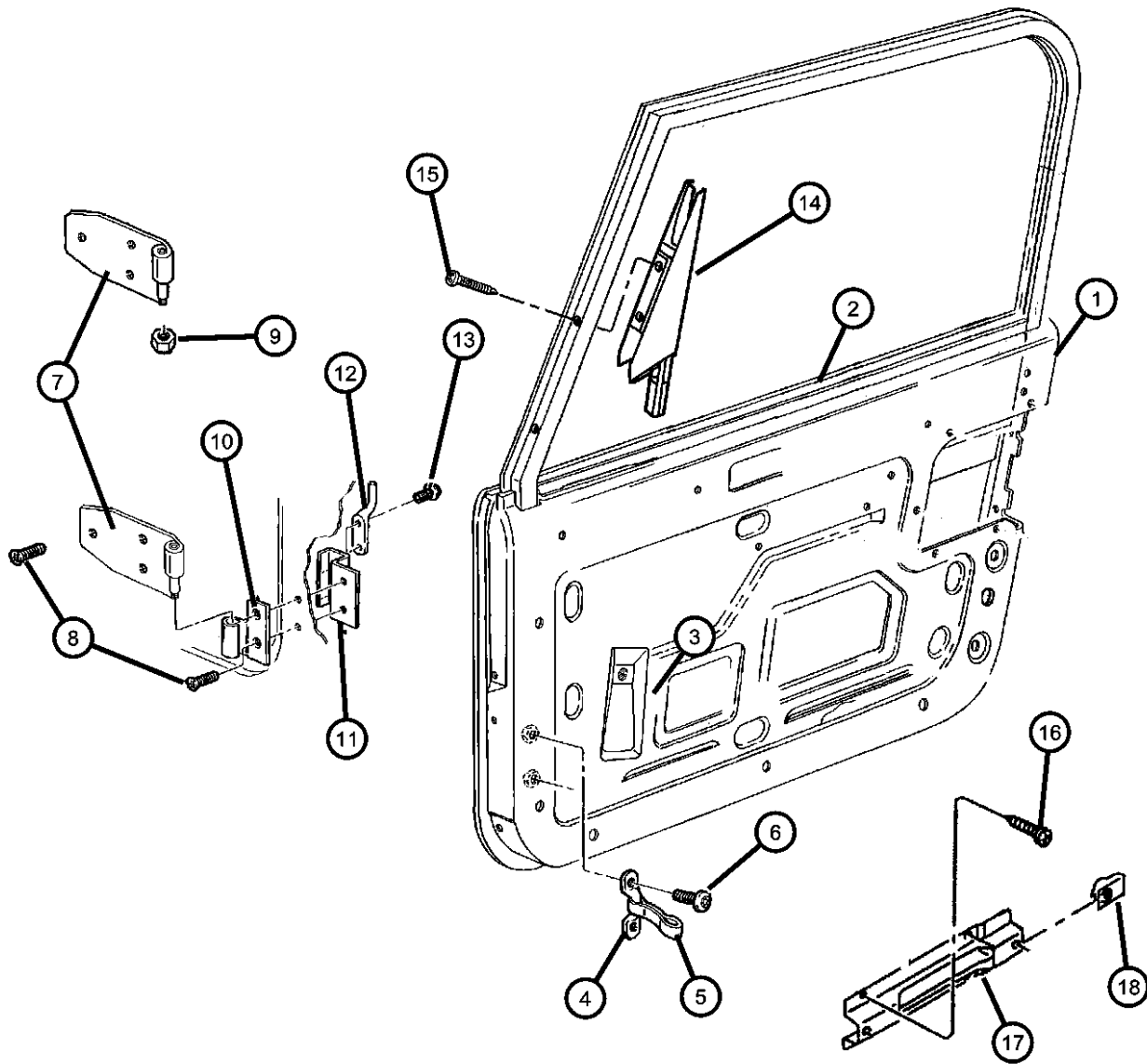
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ - 610



DTJ-100 Front Door	DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



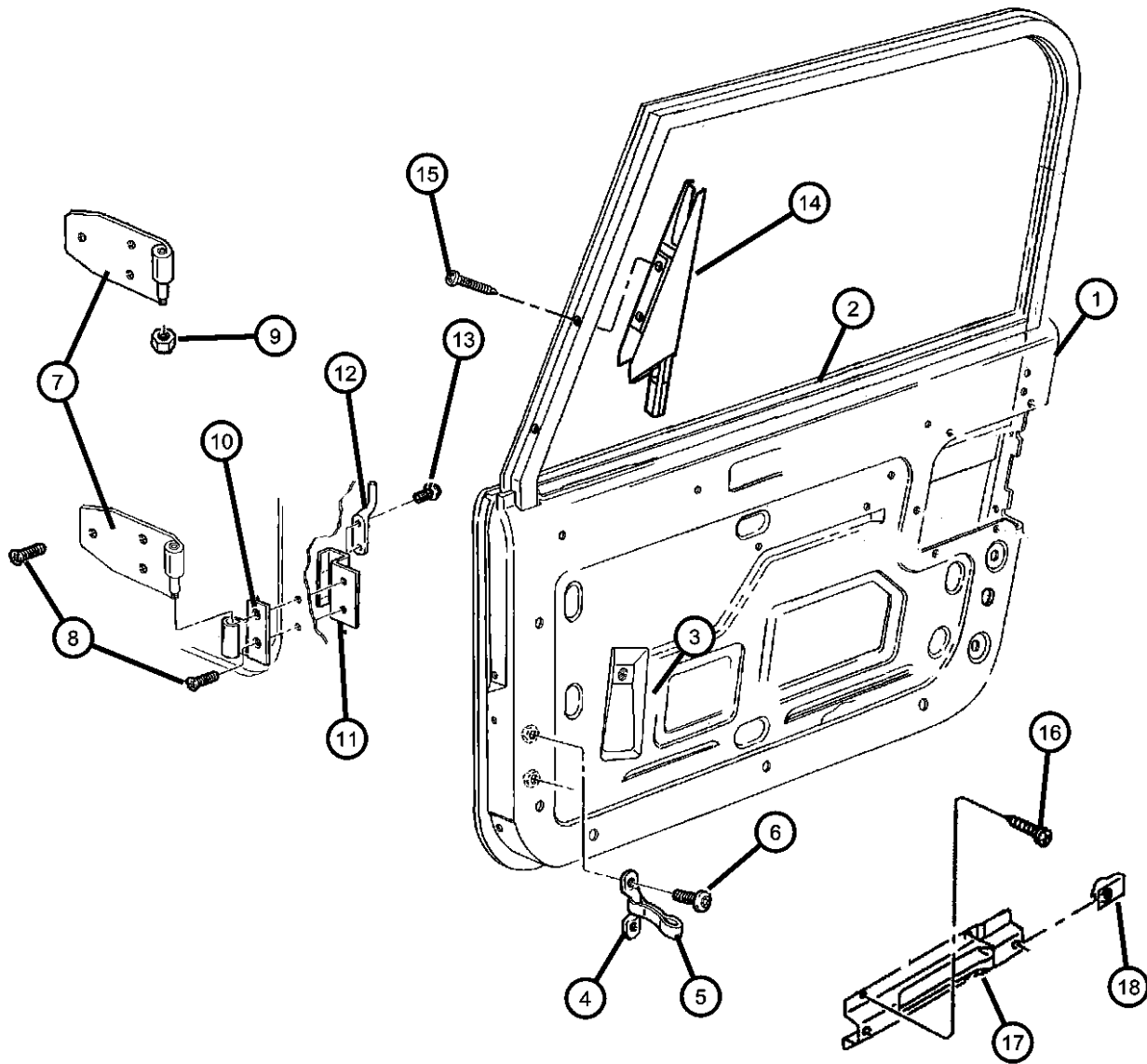
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176536AF	1							DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176537AF	1							[GCF], Right
2	55176540AB	1							PANEL, Door Outer
	55176541AB	1							Right
3	55175786AH	1							Left
	55175787AH	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door
4	55013666	2							Right
5	55176339AC	2							Left
6	06036102AA	4							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
7	55176366	1							CHECK, Front Door
	55176367	1							SCREW, .19-24.50
	55176368	1							HINGE, Door Half
	55176369	1							Lower Right
8	06504443	12							Lower Left
9	06504417	4							Upper Right
10	55075560AC	1							Upper Left
	55075561AC	1							SCREW
11	J5459281	2							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
12	J5459286	2							HINGE, Body Half
13	06501979	2							Right
14	55176568AC	1							Left
	55176569AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
15	55176569AC	1							Body Half
16	55176569AC	1							PIN, Restraint Strap
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
									PANEL, Door Outer
									Sail, Right
									Sail, Left
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual			
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD			
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual			
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,			
				NSG370			
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.			
				Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.			
				Automatic,32RH			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

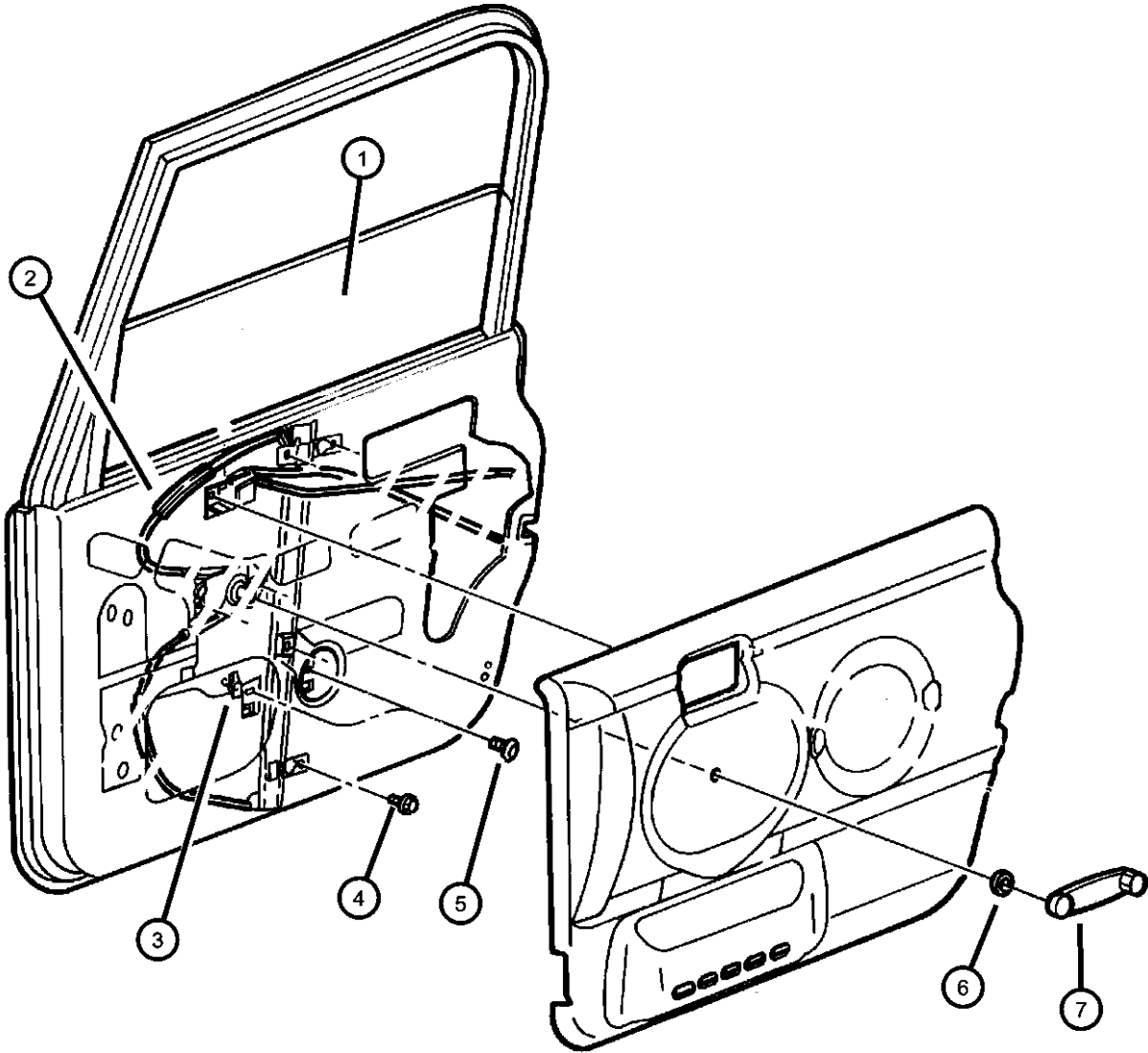
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	55175848AC	2	J, U		61, 77, 78				BRACKET, Grab Handle
18	06504993AA	4			77, 78				NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

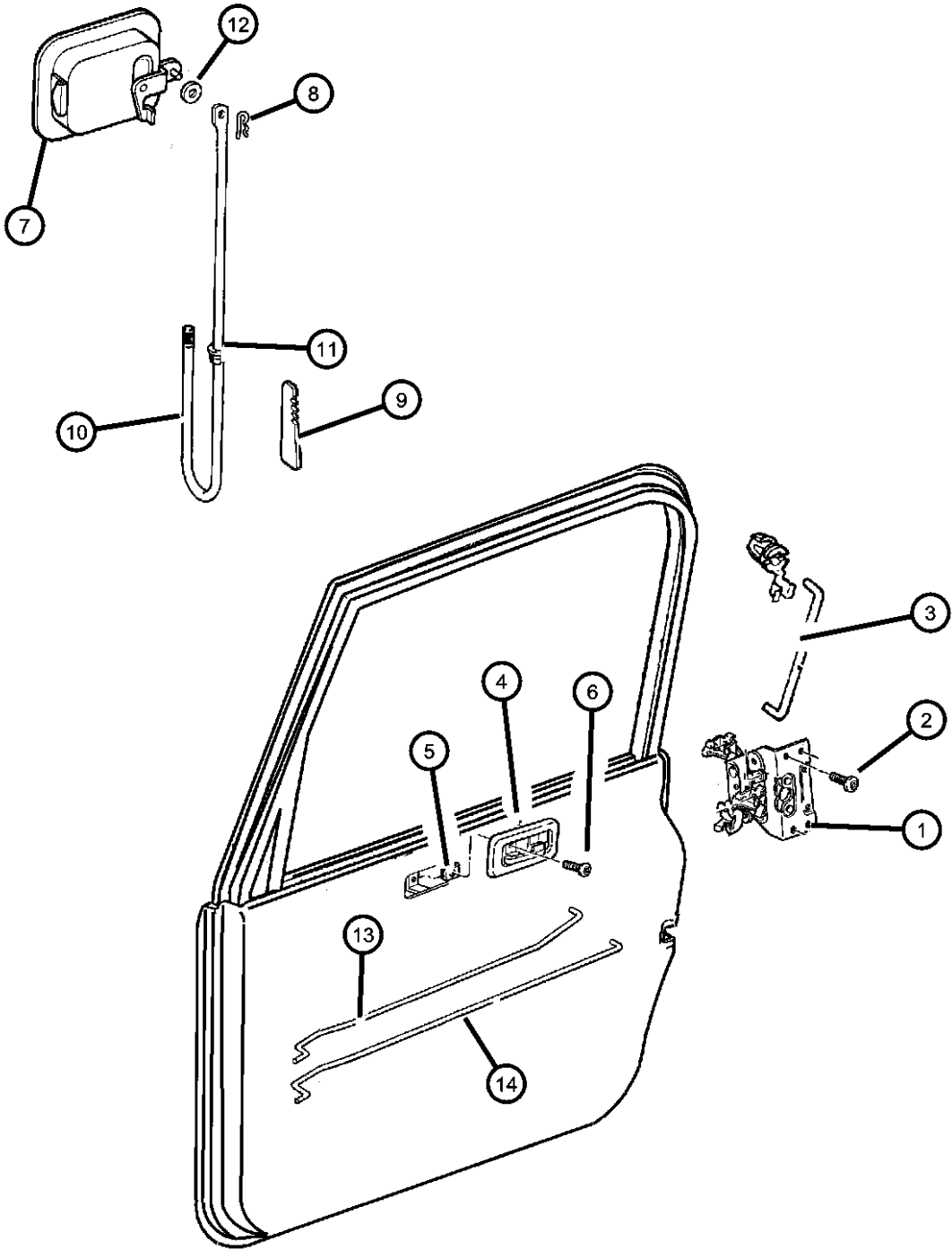
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1							Right
	DD09069GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55175325	1							Left
2	DD09070GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076024AD	1							Right
	55076025AD	1							Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
-8									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55175404	1							Right
	55175405	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

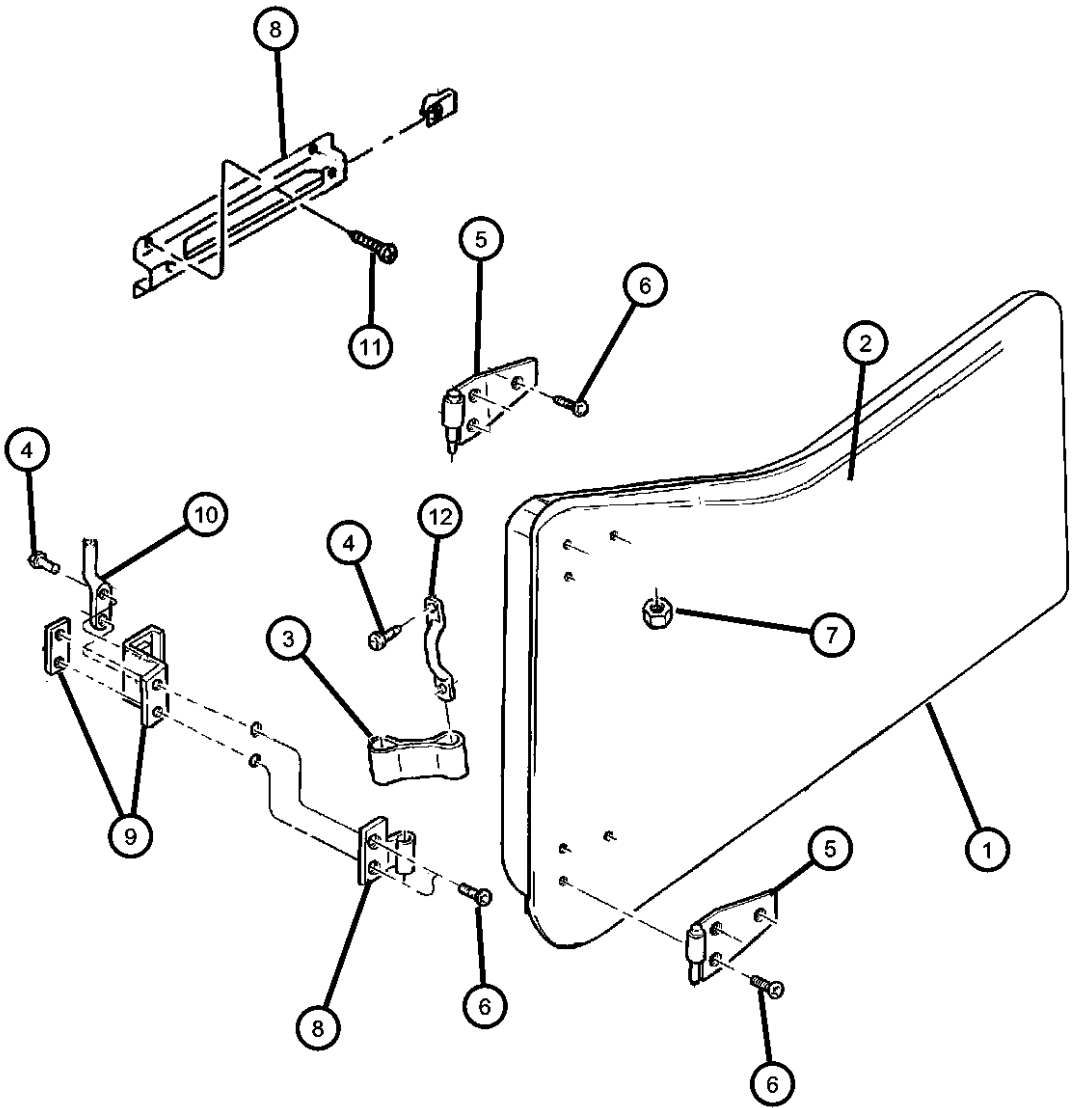


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075990AH	1							LATCH, Front Door
	55075991AH	1							Right
	55075991AH	1							Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	55075989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AC	1							Right
	55176477AC	1							Left
5	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176382AE	1							Right
	55176383AE	1							Left
8	J4005122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	55076221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	55075992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	55176399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12	55176399	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176628AB	1							Right
	55176629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630AB	1							Right
	55176631AB	1							Left
-15	55177131AA	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

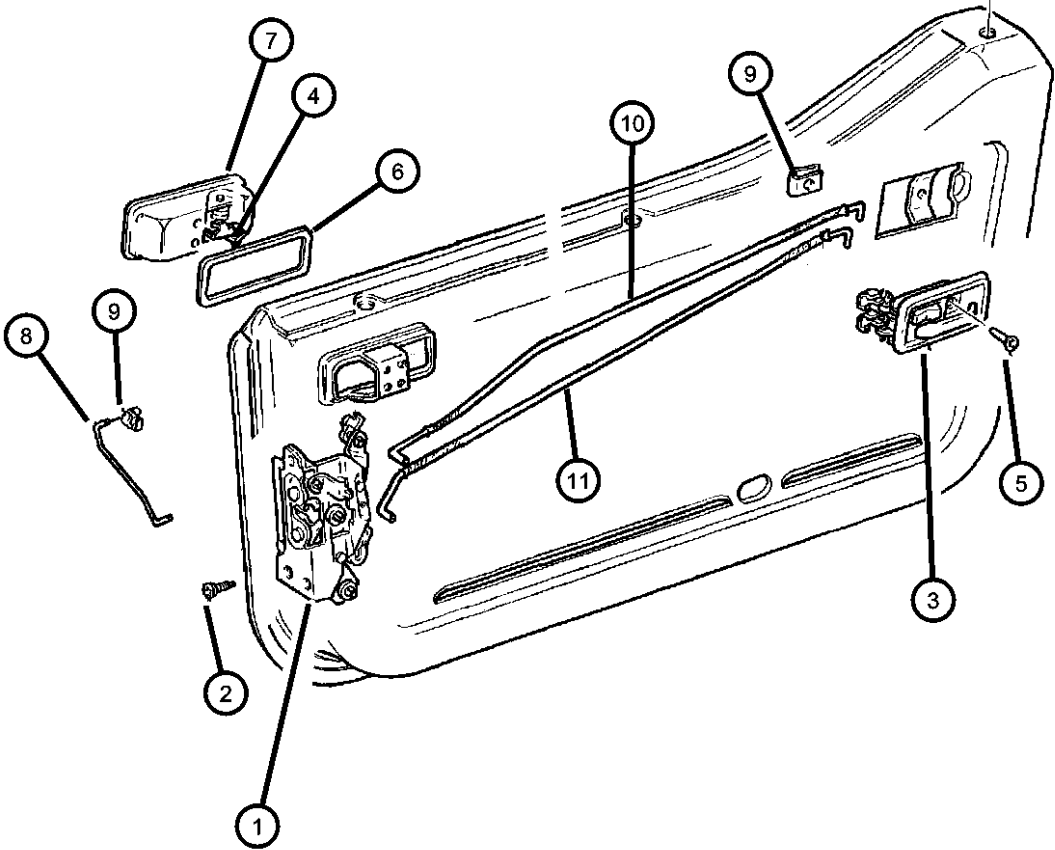
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55174847AE	1							[GCH], Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196AB	1							Right
	55175197AB	1							Left
3	55176339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	06035757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1			77				Lower Right
	55176367	1			77				Lower Left
	55176368	1			77				Upper Right
	55176369	1			77				Upper Left
6	06504443	12							SCREW
7	06504417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560AC	1			77				Right
	55075561AC	1			77				Left
9	J5459281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10	J5459286	2							Body Half
11	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
12	55013666	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55175849AC	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	06504993AA	4			77, 78				BRACKET, Grab Handle
									NUT

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170

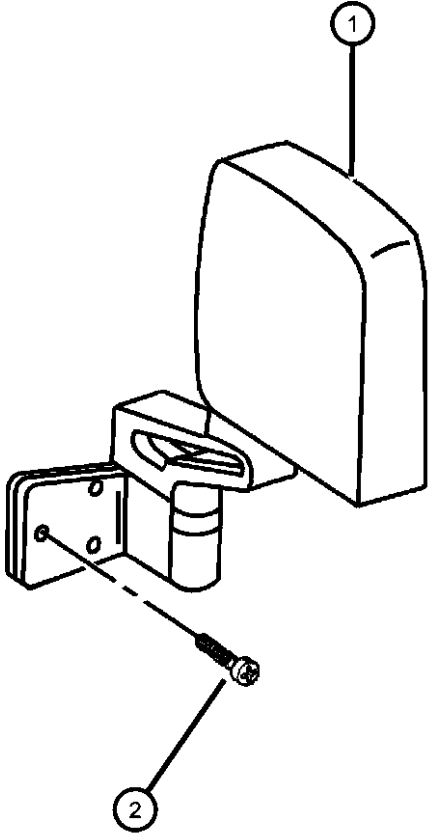


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075982AD	1							LATCH, Front Door
	55075983AD	1							[GCH], Right
	55075983AD	1							[GCH], Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AC	1							Right
	55176477AC	1							Left
4									LINK, Latch Locking
	55395192AA	1							Right
	55395193AA	1							Left
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J3743608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176548AB	1							Right
	55176549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075976AB	1							Right
	55075977AB	1							Left
9	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	55176626	1							Right
	55176627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176624AB	1							Right
	55176625AB	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



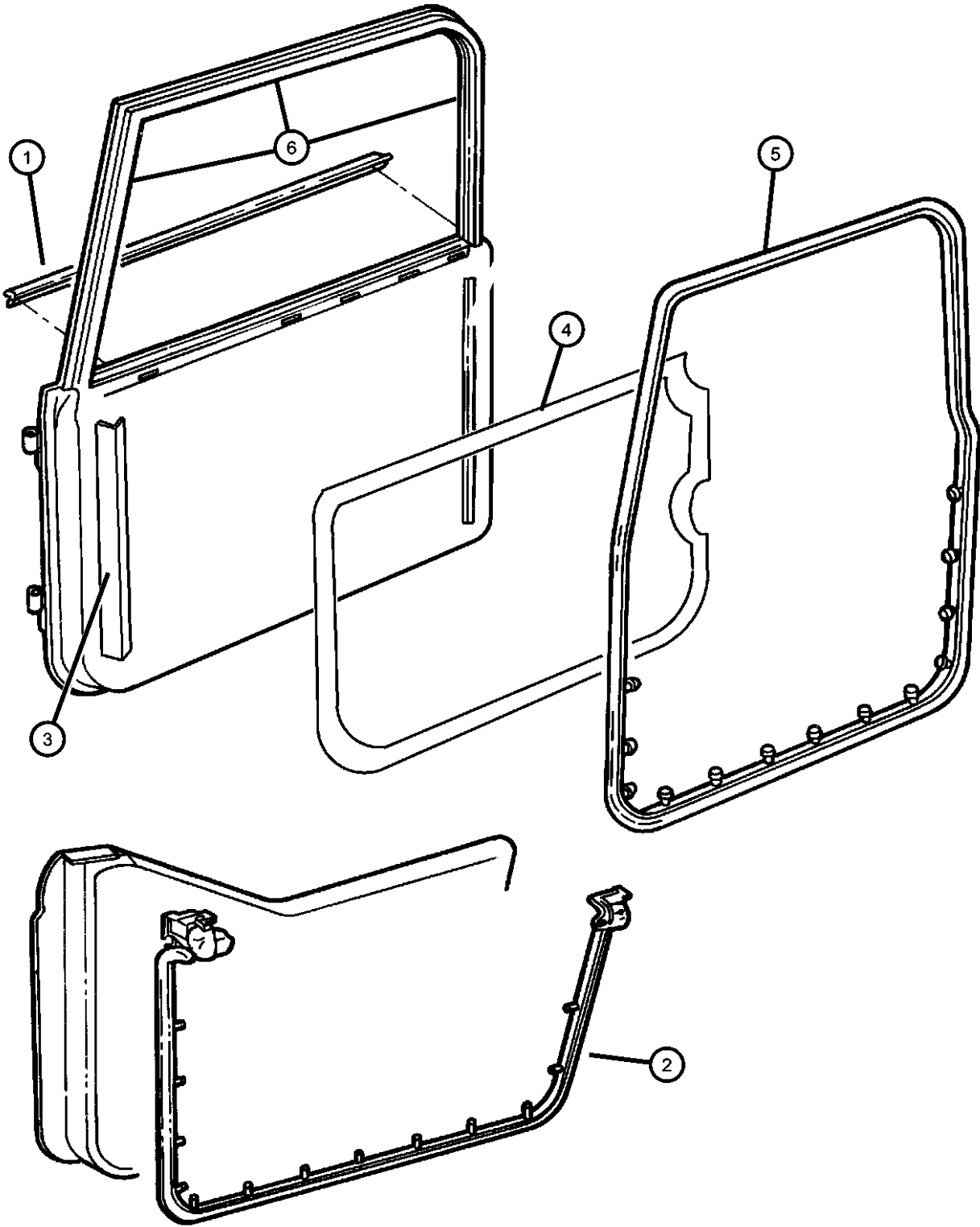
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395060AC	1							[GTV,GTE], Right
	55395061AC	1	J						[GTV], Left
	55395062AC	1	U		77				[GTC], Right
	55395063AC	1							[GTE,GTC], Left
2	06036593AA	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05083792AA	1							[GTV], Right
		1	U		77				[GCS,GTC], Right
	05083793AA	1	J						[GTV], Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176564AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right
	55176565AC	1							Left
2	05017010AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	05017011AB	1							Left
3	55395176AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
4	55175786AH	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55175787AH	1							Left
5	05017462AF	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	05017463AF	1							Left
6	55395174AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - ETJ

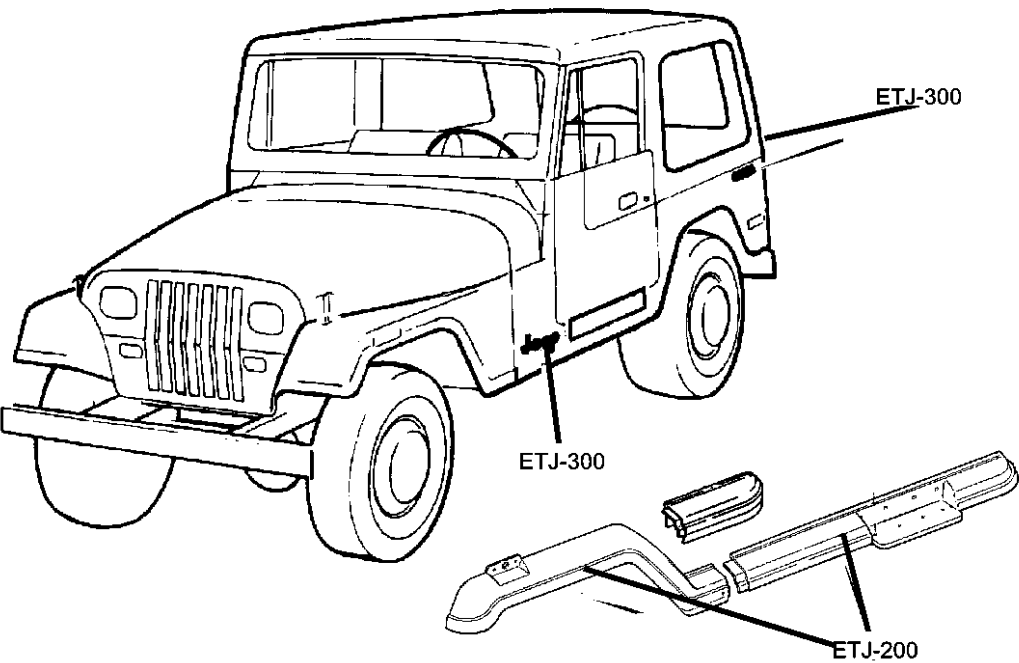
Exterior Ornamentation

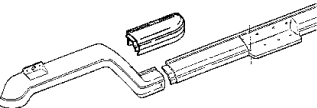
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

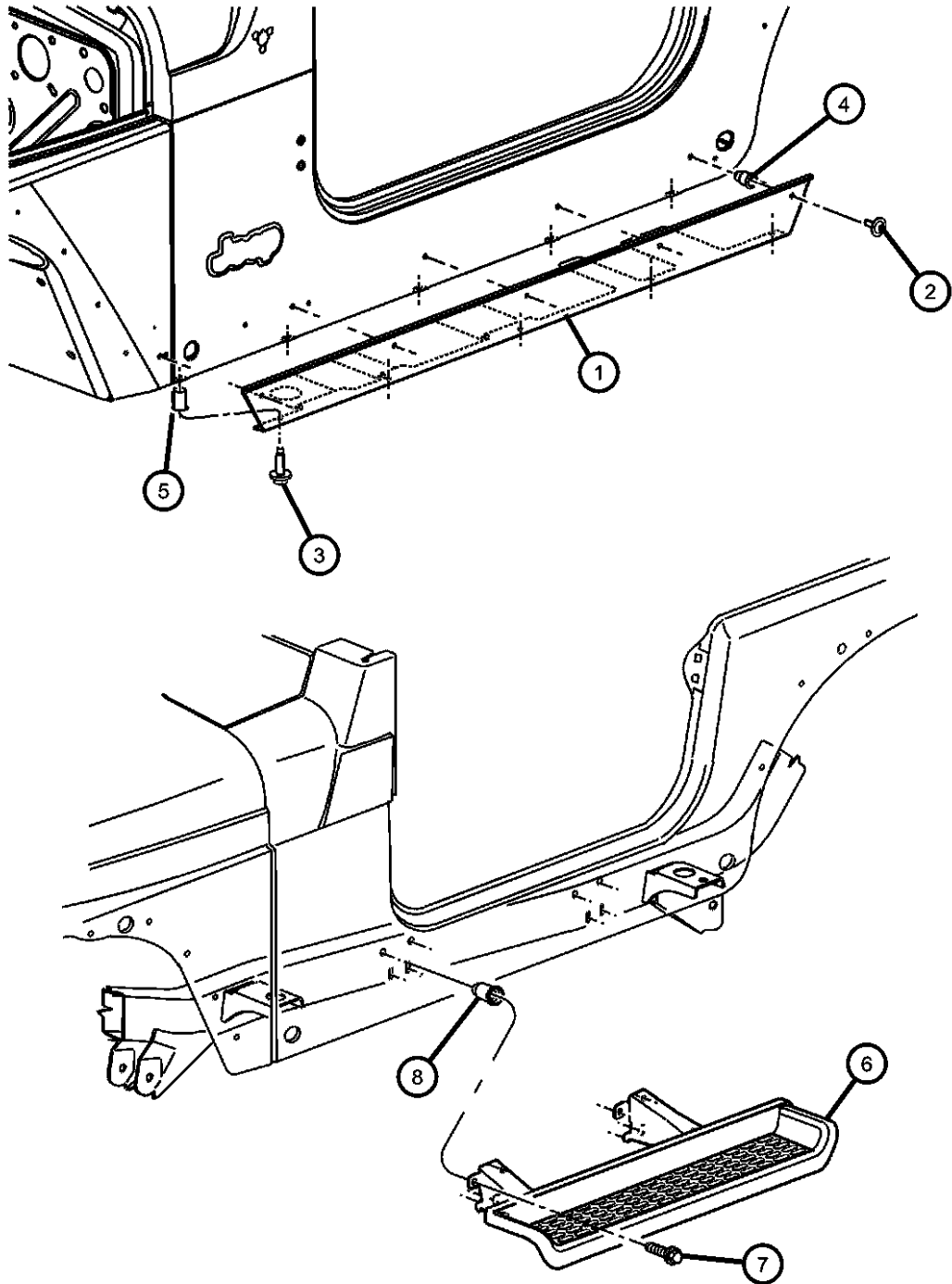
Group-Fig. No.

Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings.....	Fig. ETJ - 210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals.....	Fig. ETJ - 310



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	ETJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes JEEP WRANGLER		

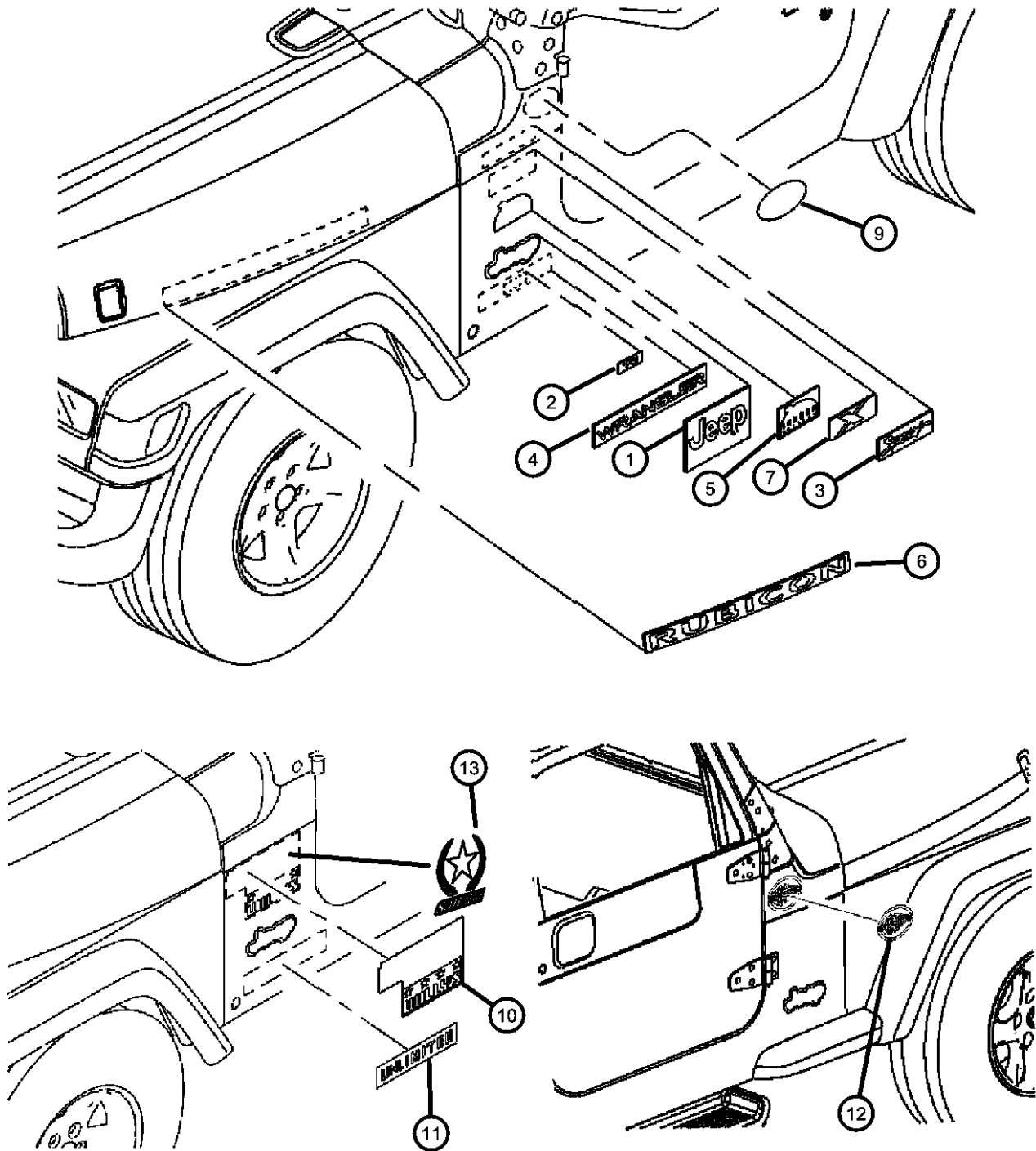
Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GG78AJ7AF	1							SILL, Body Side
	5GG78JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[MEK], Right
	5GG79AJ7AF	1							[MEF], Right
	5GG79JX8AF	1	J		61, 77				[MEK], Left
	5KJ86JX8AA	1	J		78				[MEF], Left
	5KJ87JX8AA	1	J		78				[MEF], Right
2	06504352	10	J						[MEF], Left
3	06506348AA	10	J						SCREW
4	06505175AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	06503245	10	J						NUT, Rivet
6									RIVET
	55156200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156201AB	1							[MRJ], Right
7	06501648	8							[MRJ], Left
8	06504397	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
									NUT, M8-1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
KT0 = All KT Sales Codes									
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC84BWNAB	2							[KVV]
	5FC84HA2AB	2							[KWP]
	5FC84HA9AB	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL, TJ
	5JB65HA2AA	2	J						[KVP]
	5JB65HA9AA	2	J						[KVR]
3									DECAL, SPORT
	5HW37HA2AA	2							[KFP]
	5HW37HA9AA	2							[KFR]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC83TA2	2			77				[KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2			77				[KXR]
5									DECAL, SAHARA
	5JC83HA2AA	2							[KBP]
	5JC83HA9AA	2							[KBR]
6									DECAL, RUBICON
	5JC82HA2AA	2			77				[KCP]
	5JC82HA9AA	2			77				[KCR]
7									DECAL, X
	5JF14HA2AB	2			77				[KDP]
	5JF14HA9AB	2			77				[KDR]
-8	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
9	55157317AA	1			77, 78				MEDALLION, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only)
10	55157105AA	2							DECAL, Willys
11									DECAL, Unlimited
	5JV67HA2AA	2	J		78				[KEP]
	5JV67HA9AA	2	J		78				[KER]

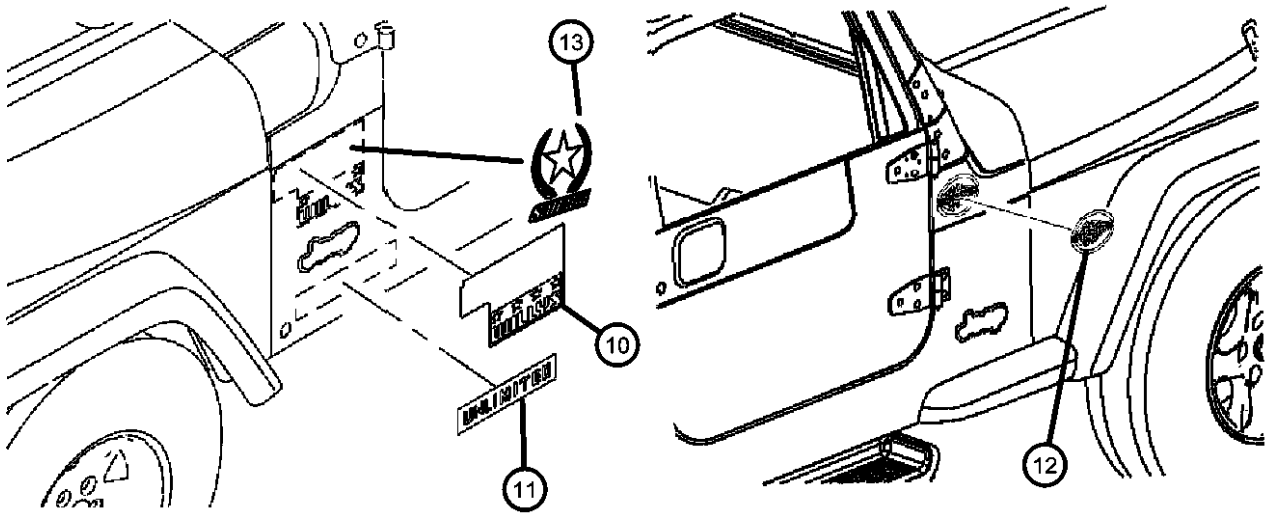
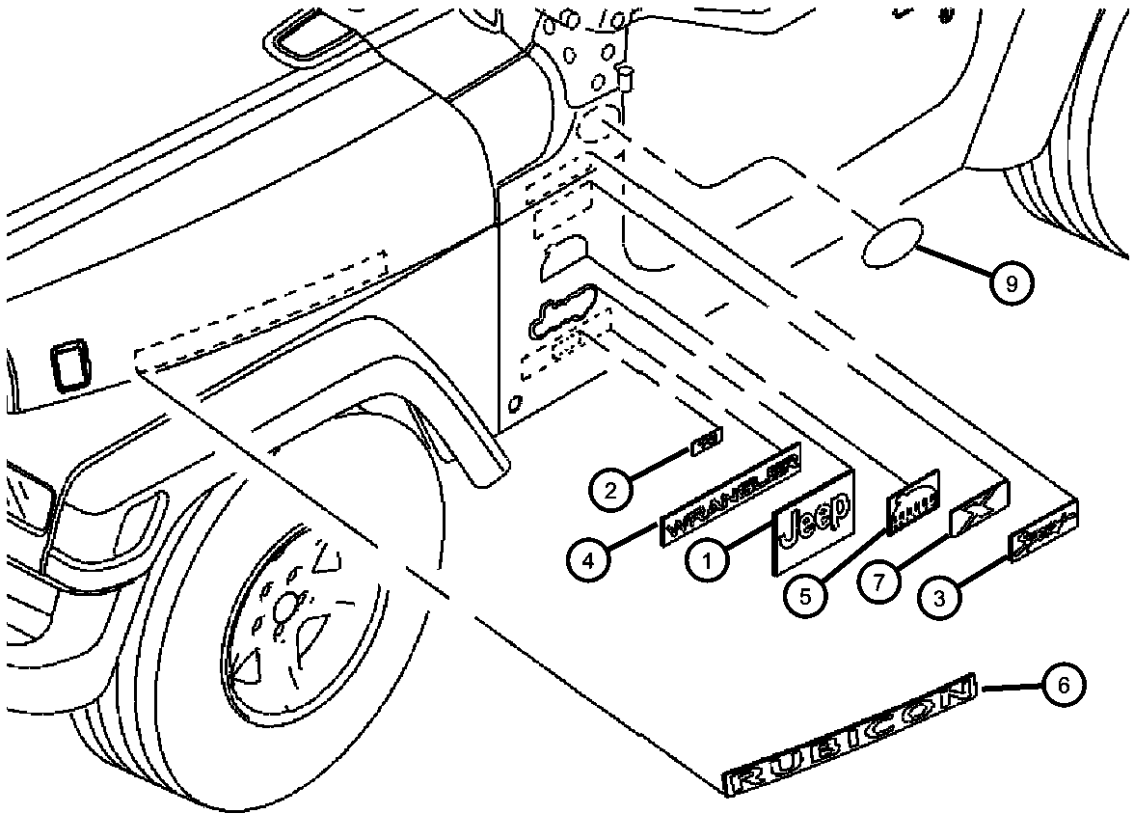
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals
Figure ETJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

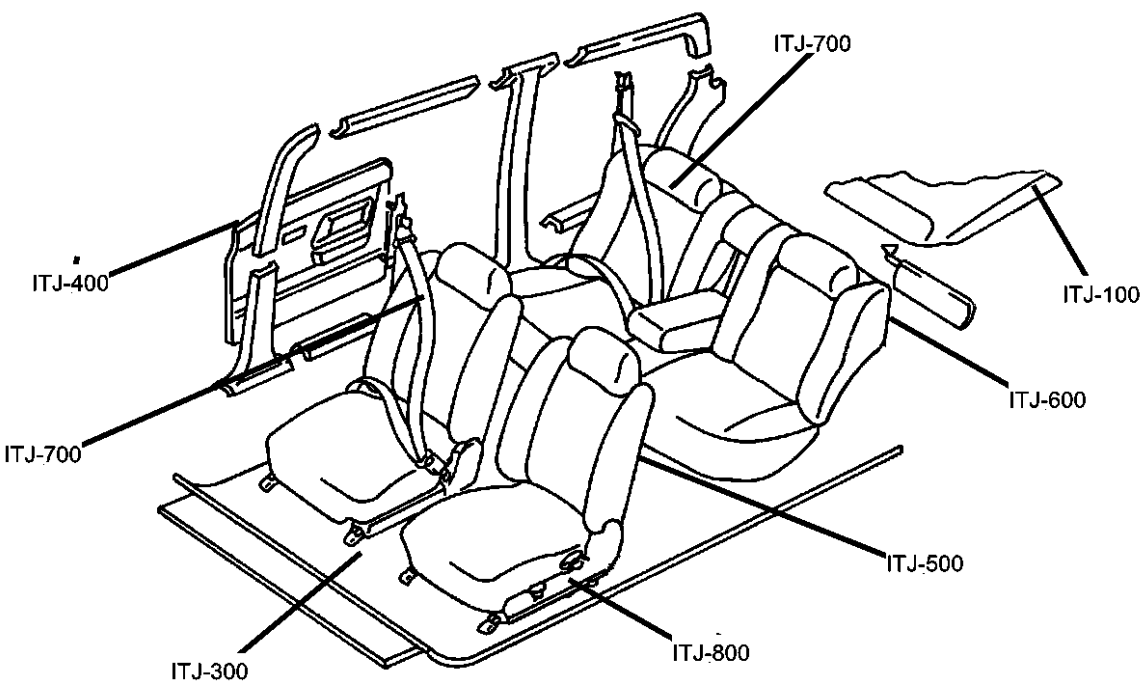
12	55157034AA	1							DECAL, Rocky MountainBody Side
13	55078133AA	2			77, 78				DECAL, STAR With Laurels and SAHARA



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

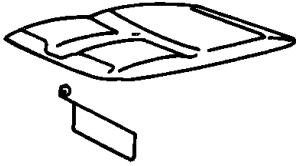
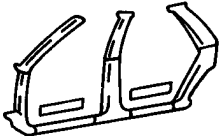
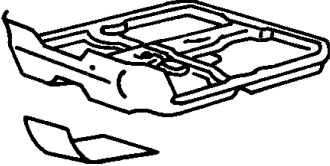
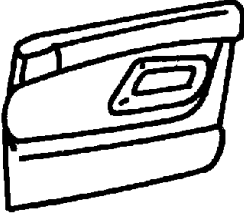
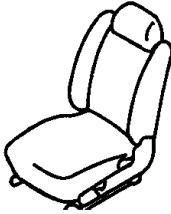
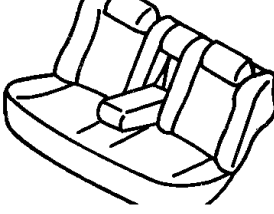
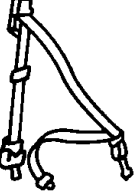
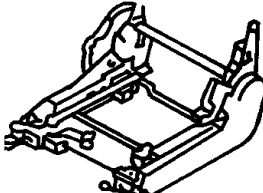
Group - ITJ

Interior Trim



Group - ITJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor Sunvisors	Fig. ITJ - 110
Moldings, Scuff Plates Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. ITJ - 210
Carpet Carpets And Interior Trim Panels	Fig. ITJ - 310
Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors	Fig. ITJ - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]	Fig. ITJ - 510
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]	Fig. ITJ - 520
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. ITJ - 530
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]	Fig. ITJ - 540
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]	Fig. ITJ - 550
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]	Fig. ITJ - 560
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]	Fig. ITJ - 610
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]	Fig. ITJ - 620
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. ITJ - 630
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]	Fig. ITJ - 640
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]	Fig. ITJ - 650
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]	Fig. ITJ - 660
Seat Belts-Front and Rear Seat Belts	Fig. ITJ - 710
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners	Fig. ITJ - 810

ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor	ITJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	ITJ-300 Carpet	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
			
ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

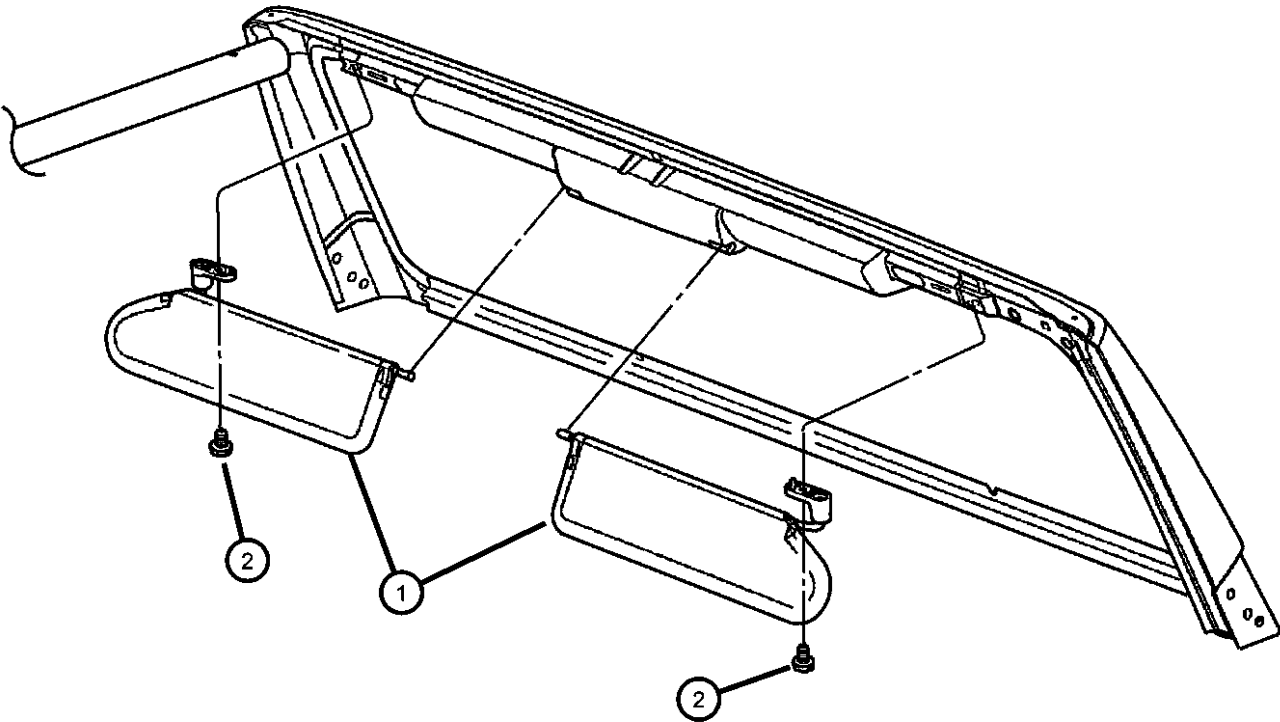
Sales Codes:
[CGZ] = Side Airbags

1

VISOR

5HD801X9AC	1	J						*O0	Right
5HD811X9AC	1	J						*O0	Left
5HK701X9AC	1	U			77			*O0	Right Hand Drive, Right
5HK711X9AC	1	U			77			*O0	Right Hand Drive, Left
5JM141X9AB	1	J						*O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Right
5JM151X9AB	1	J			77, 78			*O0	With Side Airbags [CGZ], Left
5JR281X9AA	1	U			77			*O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Right
5JR291X9AA	1	U			77			*O0	Postal Vehicle Without Rear Seat, Left
5JR321X9AA	1	U			77			*O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Right
5JR331X9AA	1	U			77			*O0	Postal Vehicle With Rear Seat, Left

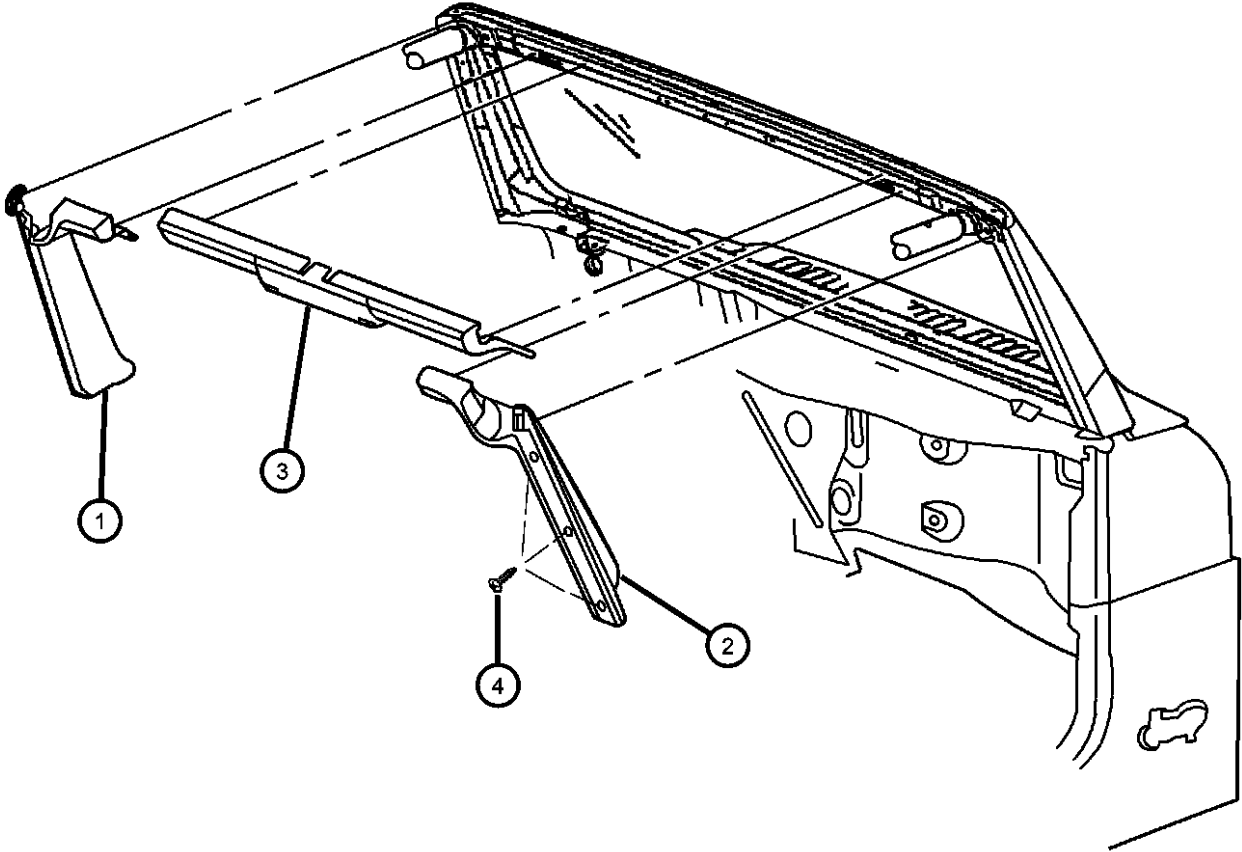
2	5JR331X9AA	1							SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED),



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure ITJ-210

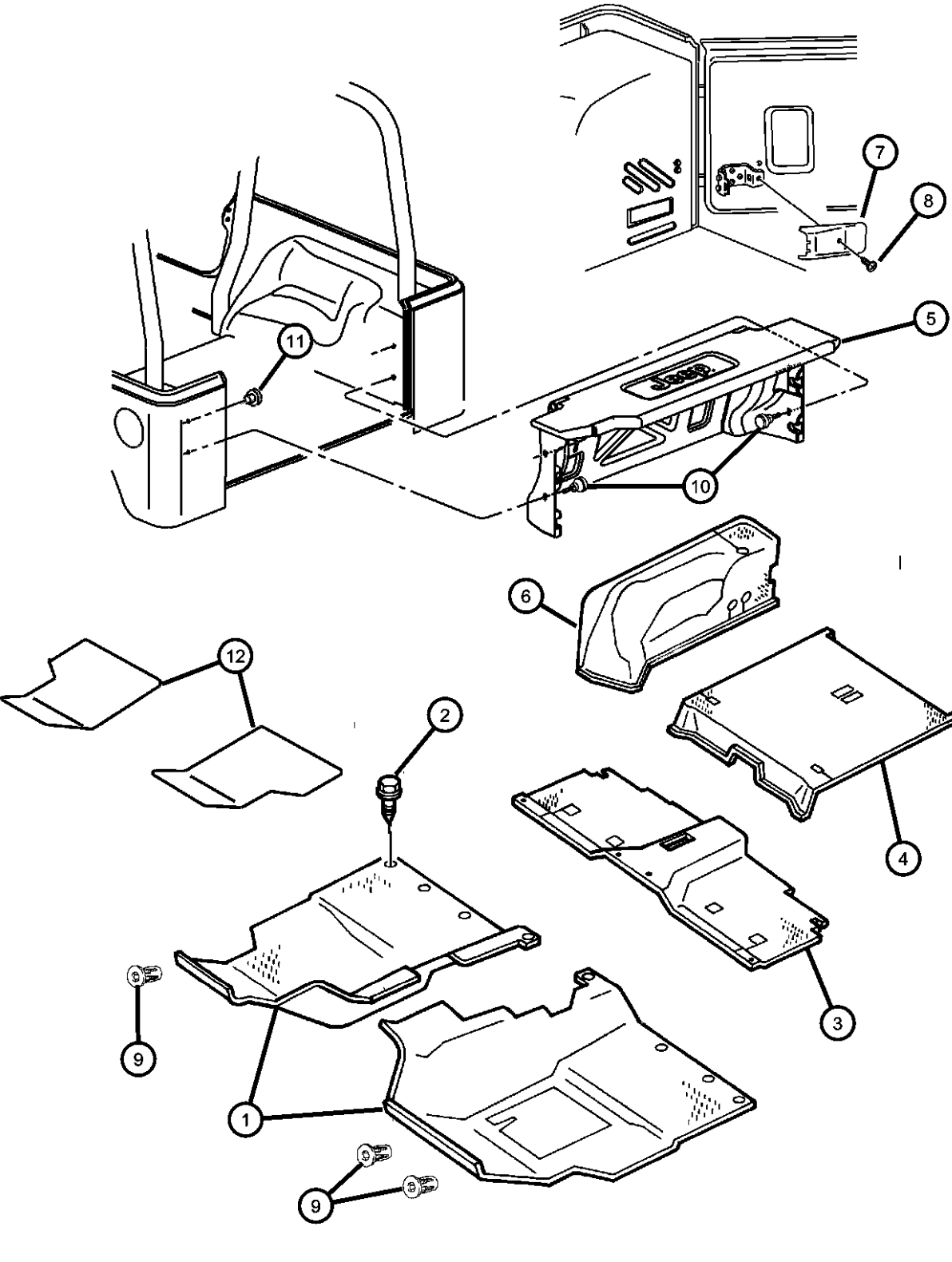
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55DX9AC	1						*O0	MOLDING, WindshieldLeft
2	5HE54DX9AC	1						*O0	MOLDING, WindshieldRight
3	5HE52DX9AD	1						*O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
											1										CARPET, Front Floor
												5FV51XDVAJ	1							*O0	[DV], Left
												5FV51ZJ8AJ	1							*O0	[J3], Left
												5FW50XD-VAK	1							*O0	[DV], Right
												5FW50ZJ8AK	1							*O0	[J3], Right
											2	J4007545	2								SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
											3										CARPET, Rear Floor
												5FV49XDVAD	1							*O0	[DV], With Mini Console
												5FV49ZJ8AD	1							*O0	[J3], With Mini Console
												5HG24XD-VAD	1							*O0	[DV], With Full Console
												5HG24ZJ8AD	1							*O0	[J3], With Full Console
											4										CARPET, Cargo Floor, Up to is with rear most footman loop cutouts, Ater is without.
	5HY13XDVAB	1				77			*O0	[DV], Up to 8/4/04											
	5HY13ZJ8AB	1				77			*O0	[J3], Up to 8/4/04											
	5HY13XDVAC	1				77			*O0	[DV], After 8/4/04											
	5HY13ZJ8AC	1				77			*O0	[J3], After 8/4/04											
	5JR57XDVAD	1	J			78			*O0	[DV], Up to 8/4/04											
	5JR57ZJ8AD	1	J			78			*O0	[J3], Up to 8/4/04											
	5JR57XDVAE	1	J			78			*O0	[DV], After 8/4/04											
	5JR57ZJ8AE	1	J			78			*O0	[J3], After 8/4/04											
5	5GY841DVAE	1							*O0	PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches											
6										CARPET, Wheelhouse											
	5HY52XDVAC	1				77			*O0	[DV], Right											
	5HY52ZJ8AC	1				77			*O0	[J3], Right											
	5HY53XDVAD	1				77			*O0	[DV], Left											
	5HY53ZJ8AD	1				77			*O0	[J3], Left											
	5JR58XDVAD	1	J			78			*O0	[DV], Right											
	5JR58ZJ8AD	1	J			78			*O0	[J3], Right											
	5JR59XDVAD	1	J			78			*O0	[DV], Left											
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH																					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels
Figure ITJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JR59ZJ8AD	1	J		78			*O0	[J3], Left
7	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button
8	55217099	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06503274	4	J						NUT, Push On
10	55352813AA	4							KNOB
11	00116392	4							RIVET
12									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82208874	1	J						Slate, [DV]
	82208875	1	J						Khaki, J3]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

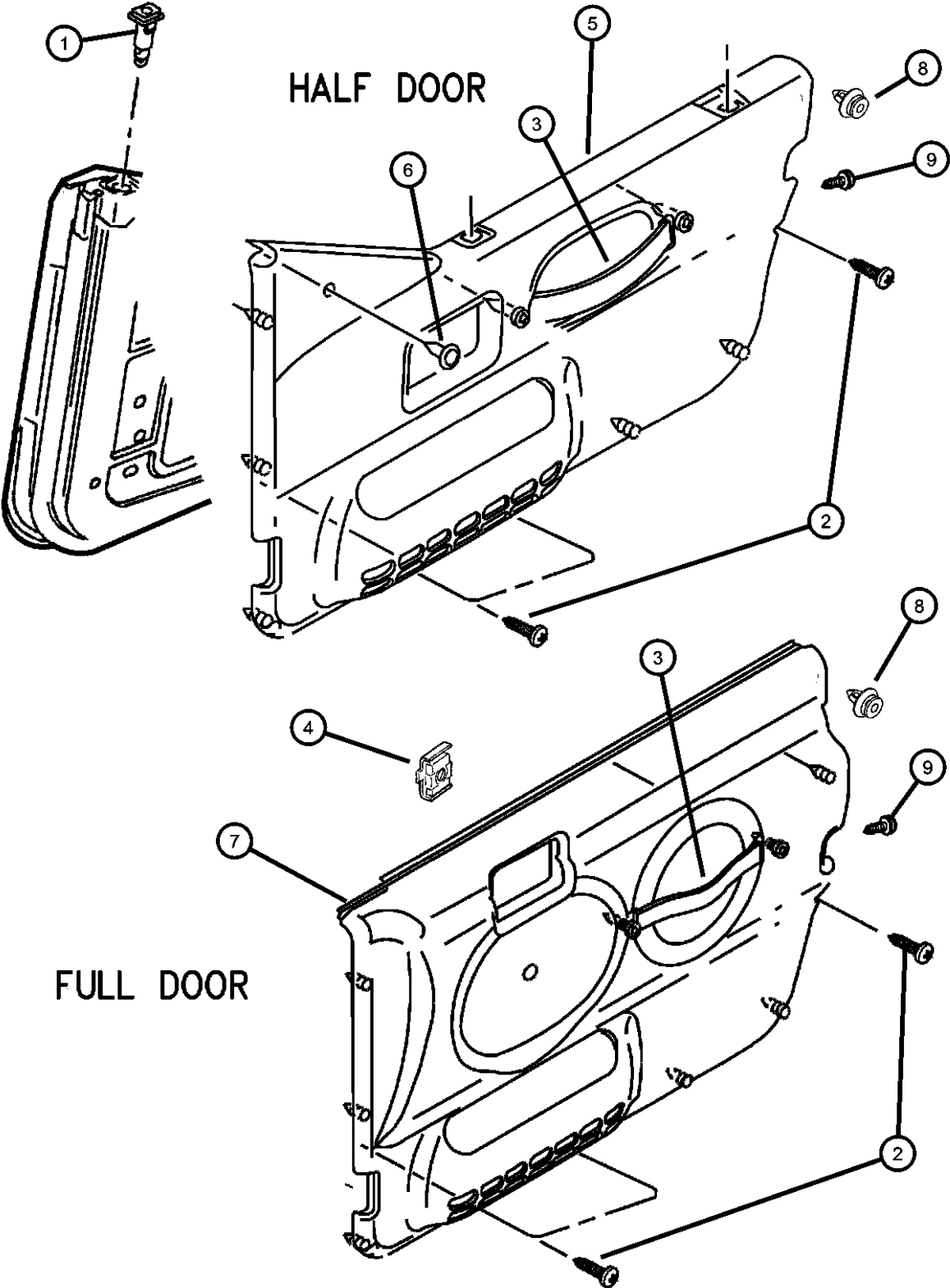
Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

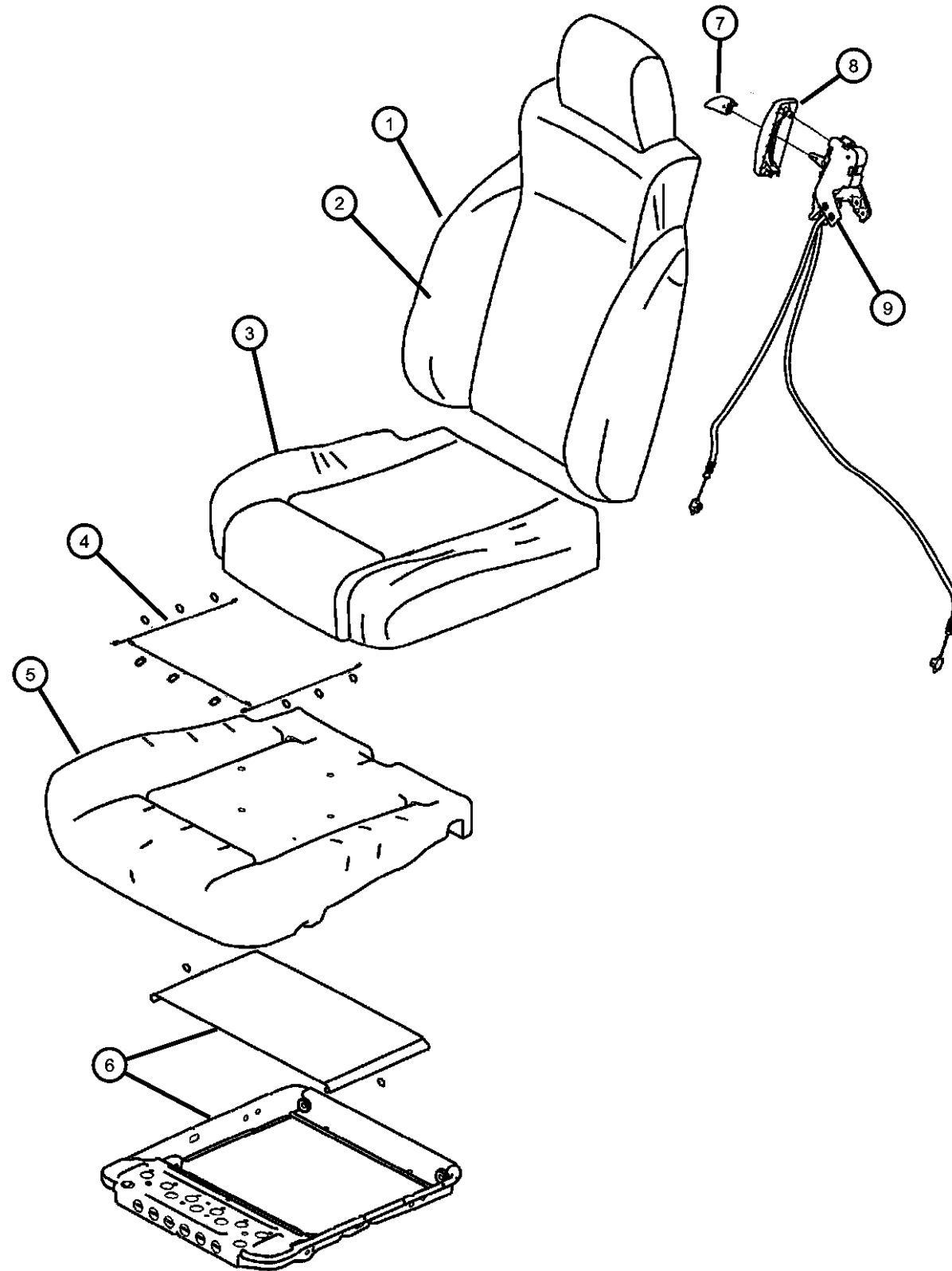


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ64XDV	6						*O0	[DV]
	5EJ64ZJ3	6						*O0	[J3]
2	06507297AA	6							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
3	5ES43DX9	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
4	5ES43DX9	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
5									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY641DVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5DY641J3AD	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5DY651DVAD	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	5DY651J3AD	1						*O0	[J3], Left
6									PIN, Push
	5FP84XDV	4						*O0	[DV]
	5FP84ZJ3	4						*O0	[J3]
7									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY661DVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5DY661J3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5DY671DVAE	1						*O0	[DV], Left
	5DY671J3AE	1						*O0	[J3], Left
8	06504014	6						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9	06504617	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0ZG941DVAA	1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Right
	0ZG941J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Right
	0ZG951DVAA	1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Left
	0ZG951J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0ZG921DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Right
	0ZG921J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Right
	0ZG931DVAA	1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Left
	0ZG931J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XU201DVAA	1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Right
	0XU201J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Right
	0XU211DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV], Left
	0XU211J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3], Left
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	05093573AA	2	J		77			*H6	
		2	U		77			*H6	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J		77			*H6	Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

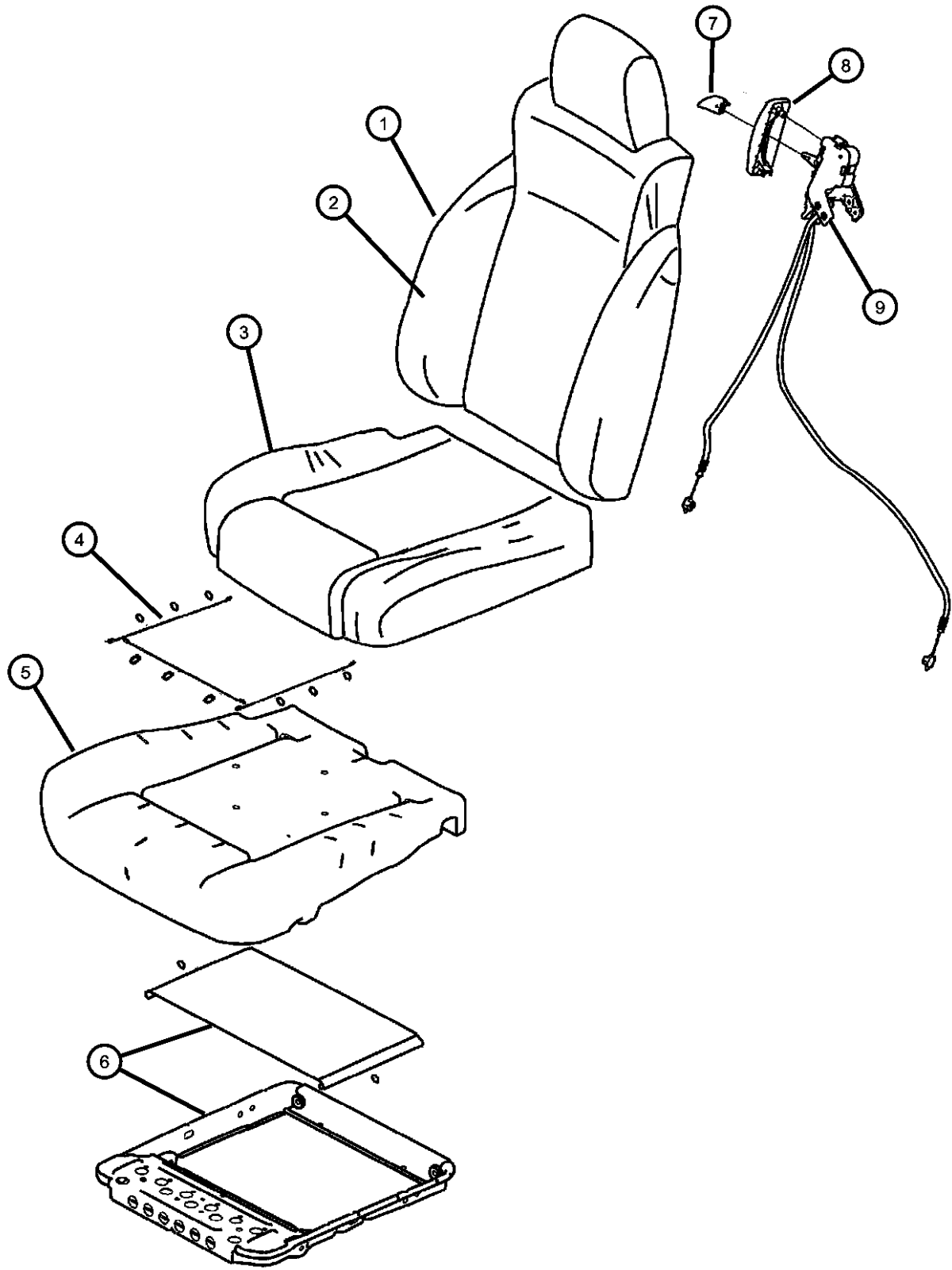
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

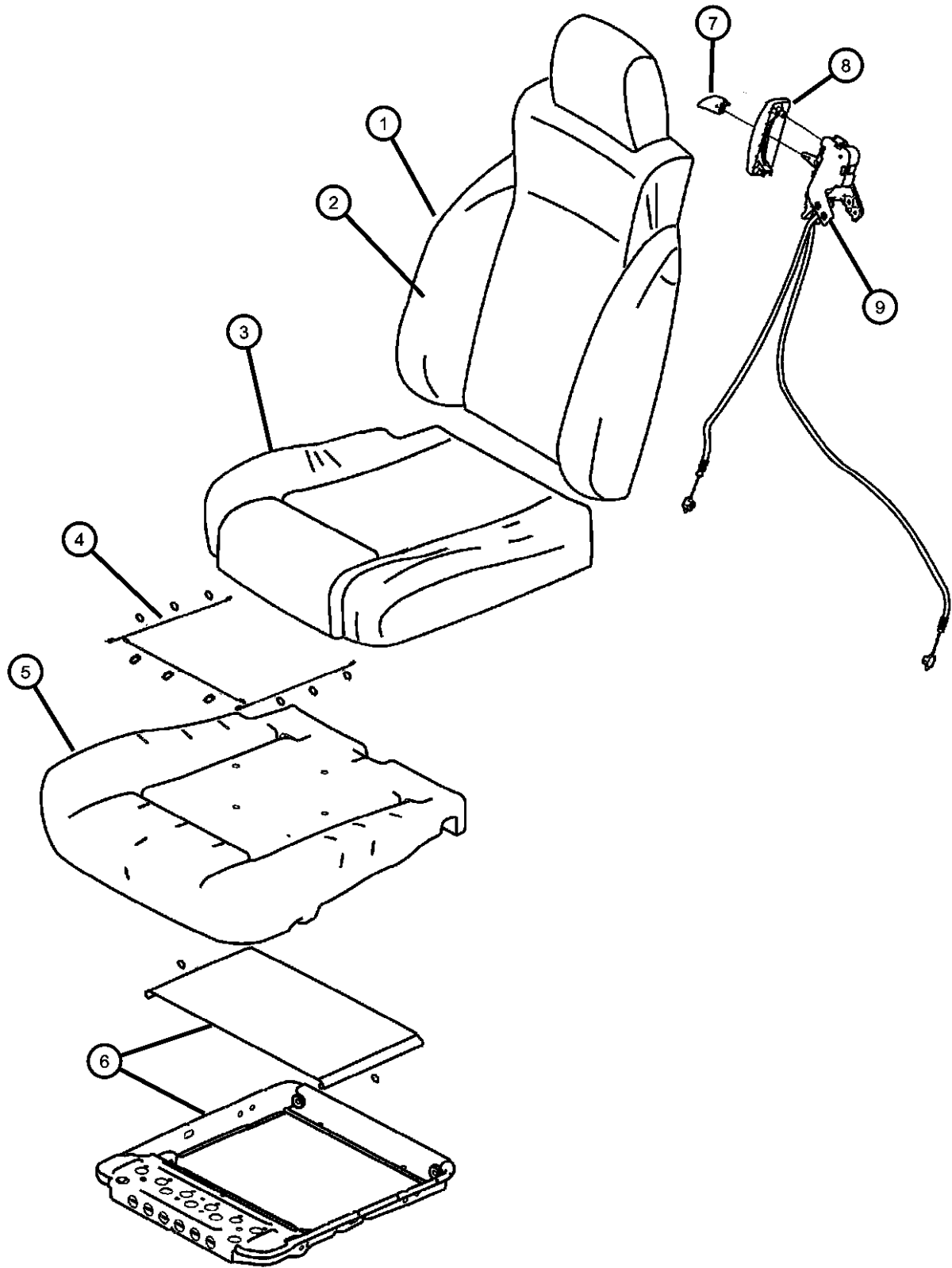
Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093575AA	1	U		77			*H6	Right
		1	J		77			*H6	Left
		1	U		77			*H6	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J		77			*H6	FRAME, Front Seat
		2	U		77			*H6	
7	05093667AA	1	J		77			*H6	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	U		77			*H6	
8	05093666AA	1	J		77			*H6	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	U		77			*H6	
9	05093669AB	1	J		77			*H6	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	U		77			*H6	
-10	05135791AA	2	J		77			*H6	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
		2	U		77			*H6	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520

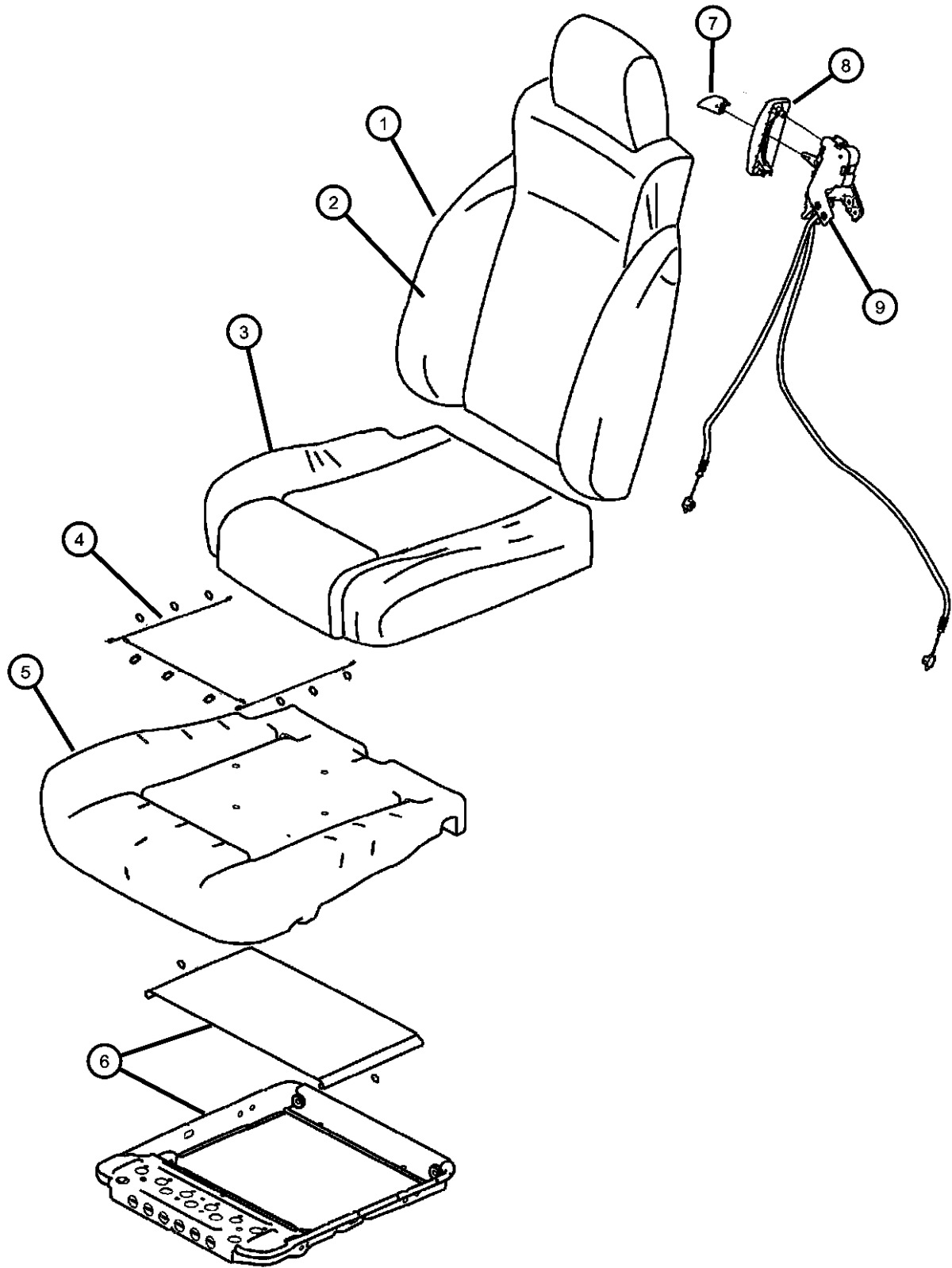


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1CC261DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Right
	1CC261J3AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Right
	1CC271DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Left
	1CC271J3AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[J3], Left
		1	J		77			*P5	[J3], Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
	1CC241DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Right
	1CC241J3AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Right
	1CC251DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			*P5	[DV], Left
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1CC181DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Right
	1CC181J3AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[J3], Right
		1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Right
	1CC191DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Left
4	WIRE KIT, Trimming								
	05093573AA	2	U		77			*P5	
		2	J		77, 78			*P5	
5	FOAM, Seat Cushion								
	05093574AA	1	U		77			*P5	Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

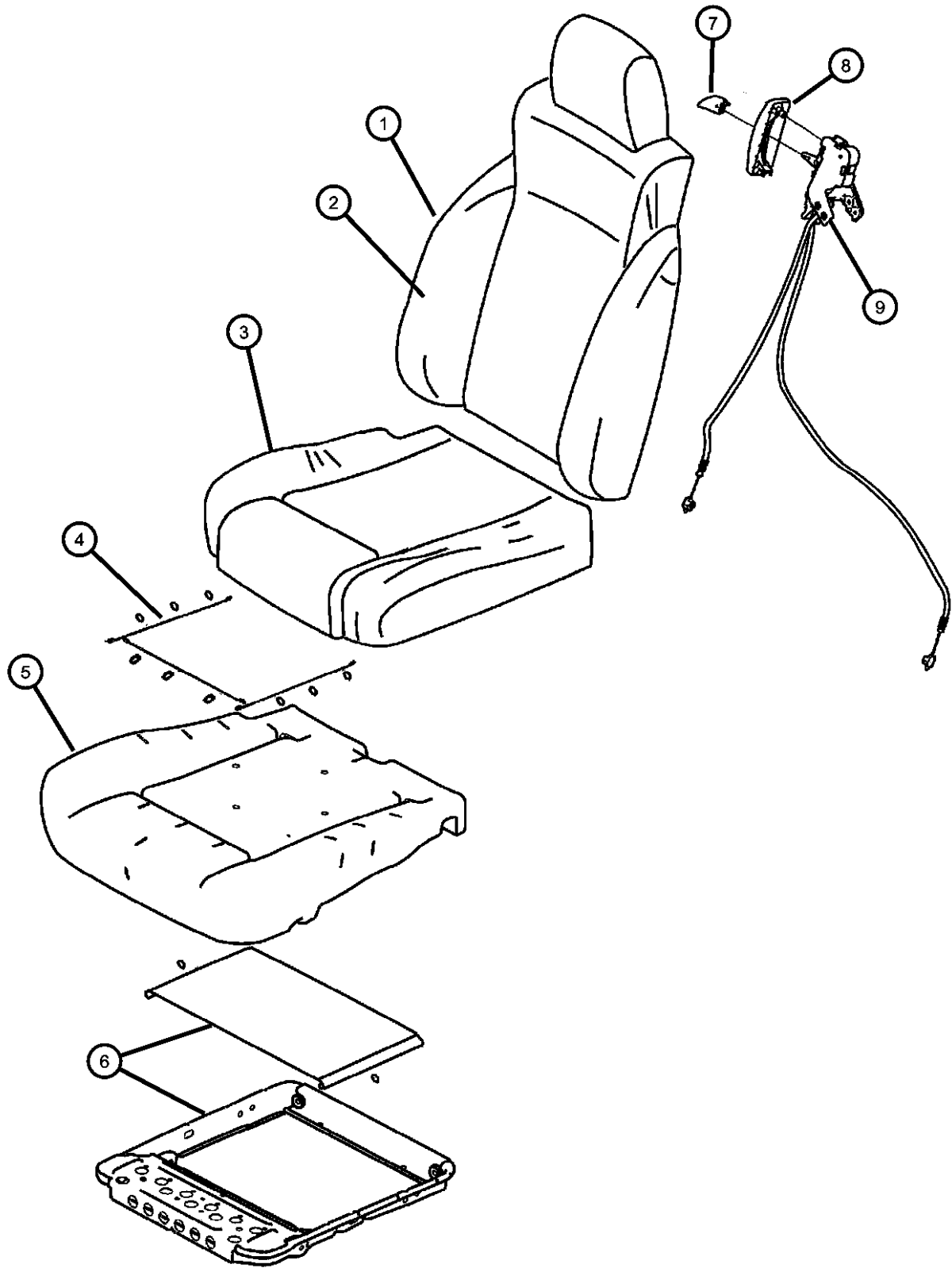
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05093575AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	Right
		1	U		77			*P5	Left
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Left
	05093572AA	2	U		77			*P5	FRAME, Front Seat
		2	J		77, 78			*P5	
7	05093667AA	1	J		77			*P5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	U		77			*P5	
8	05093666AA	1	J		77			*P5	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	U		77			*P5	
9	05093669AB	1	U		77			*P5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	
-10	05135791AA	2	U		77			*P5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
		2	J		77, 78			*P5	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

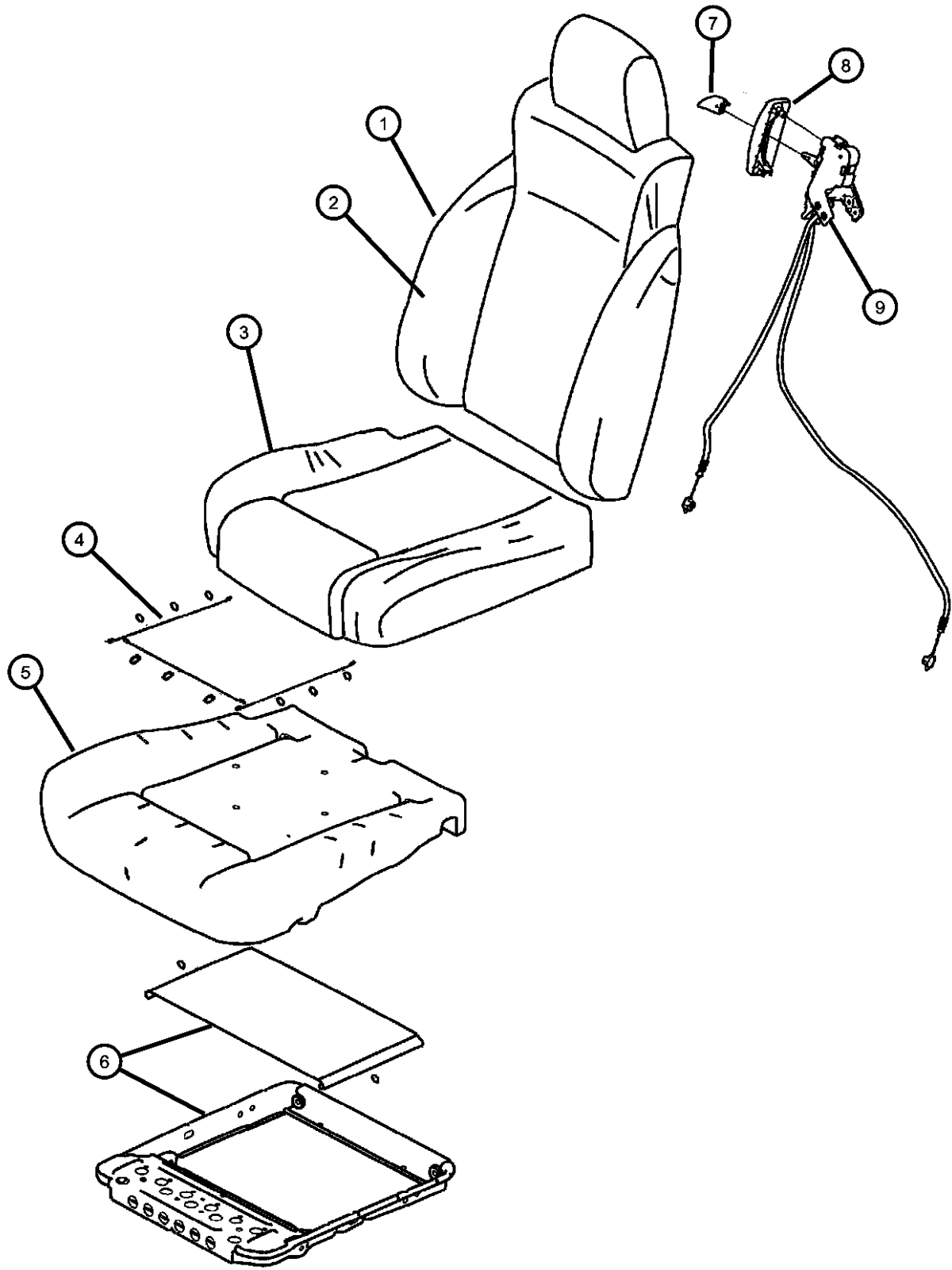
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC401DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	BACK, Front Seat
		1	J		78			*S5	Right
		1	U		77			*S5	Right
	1CC411DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	Right
		1	J		78			*S5	Left
		1	U		77			*S5	Left
2	1CC381DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	J		78			*S5	Right
		1	U		77			*S5	Right
	1CC391DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	Right
		1	J		78			*S5	Left
		1	U		77			*S5	Left
3	1CC321DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	J		78			*S5	Right
		1	U		77			*S5	Right
	1CC331DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	Right
		1	J		78			*S5	Left
		1	U		77			*S5	Left
4	05093573AA	2	J		77			*S5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
		2	U		77			*S5	
		2	J		78			*S5	
5	05093574AA	1	J		78			*S5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	J		77			*S5	Right
		1	U		77			*S5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J		78			*S5	Right
		1	J		77			*S5	Left
		1	U		77			*S5	Left

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

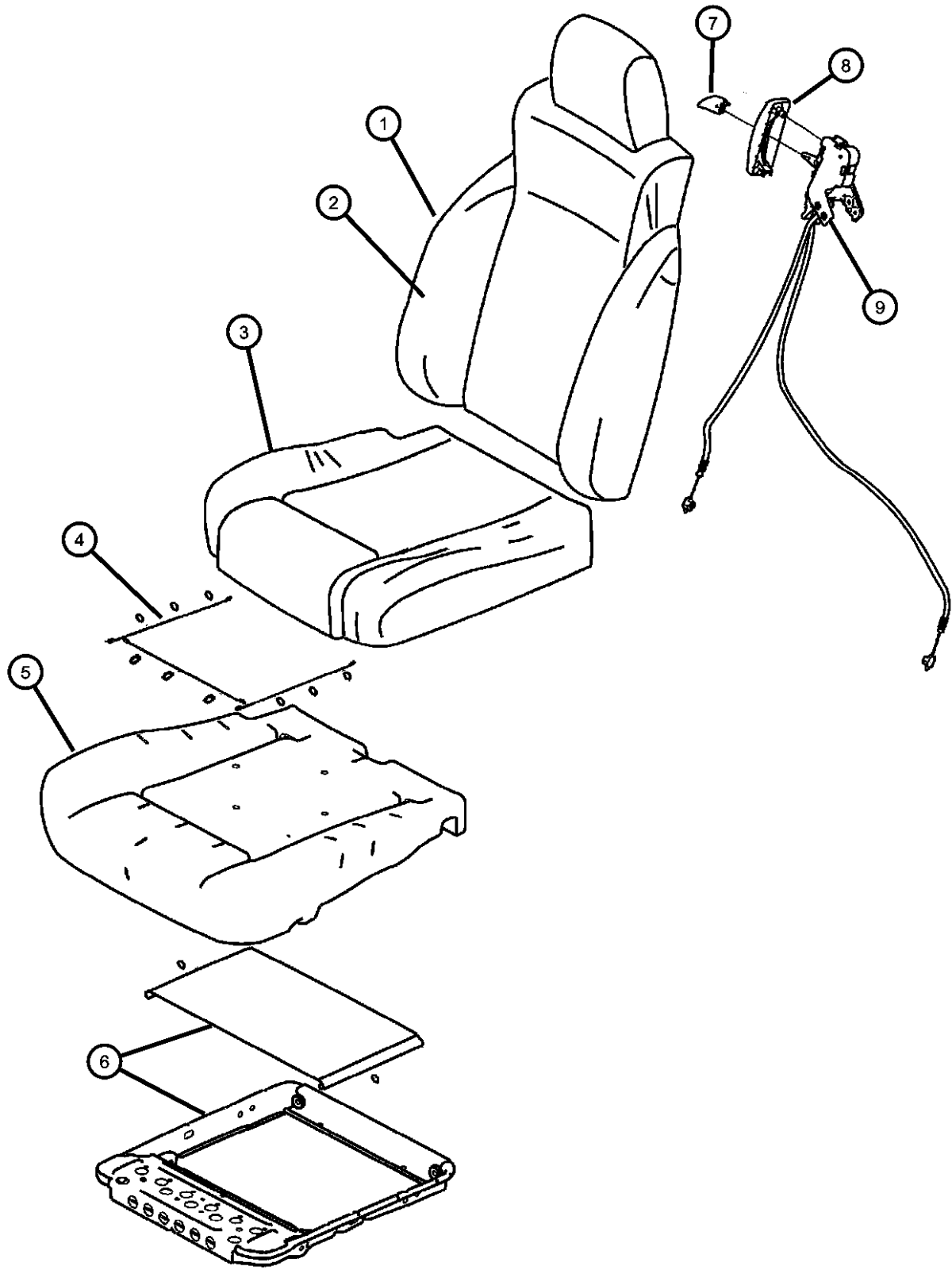
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05093572AA	2	J		78			*S5	FRAME, Front Seat
		2	J		77			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
7	05093667AA	1	J		78			*S5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
8	05093666AA	1	U		77			*S5	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	J		78			*S5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
9	05093669AB	1	J		78			*S5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
-10	05135791AA	2	J		78			*S5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
		2	U		77			*S5	
		2	J		77			*S5	

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual	
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual	
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
				NSG370	
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
				Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
				Automatic,32RH	

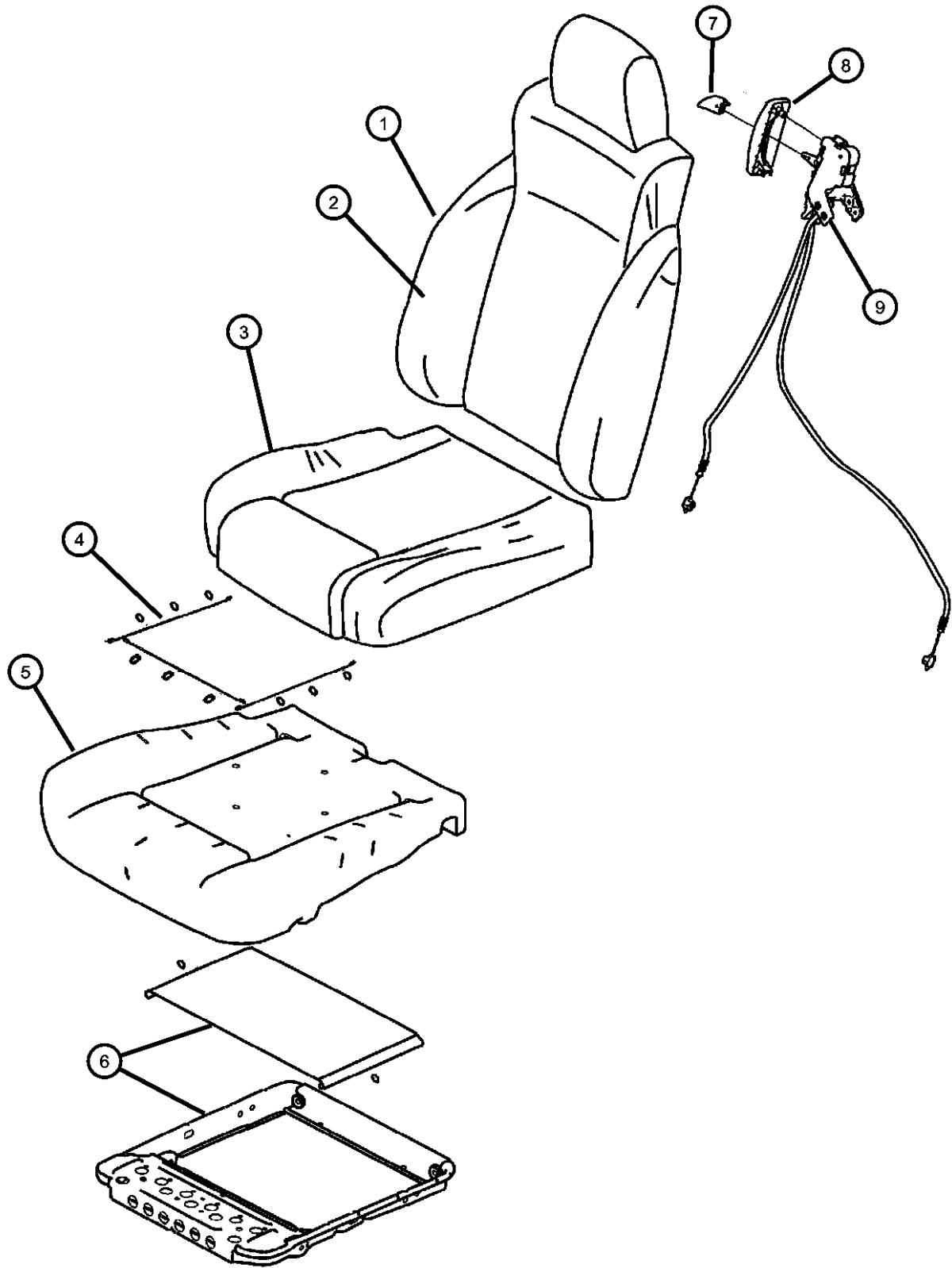
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC681DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	BACK, Front Seat Right
	1CC691DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	Left
2	1CC661DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	COVER, Front Seat Back Right
	1CC671DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	Left
3	1CC641DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
	1CC651DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	Left
4	05093573AA	2	J		77			*Q5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J		77			*Q5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J		77			*Q5	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J		77			*Q5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093667AA	1	J		77			*Q5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	05093666AA	1	J		77			*Q5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	05093669AB	1	J		77			*Q5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	05135791AA	2	J		77			*Q5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

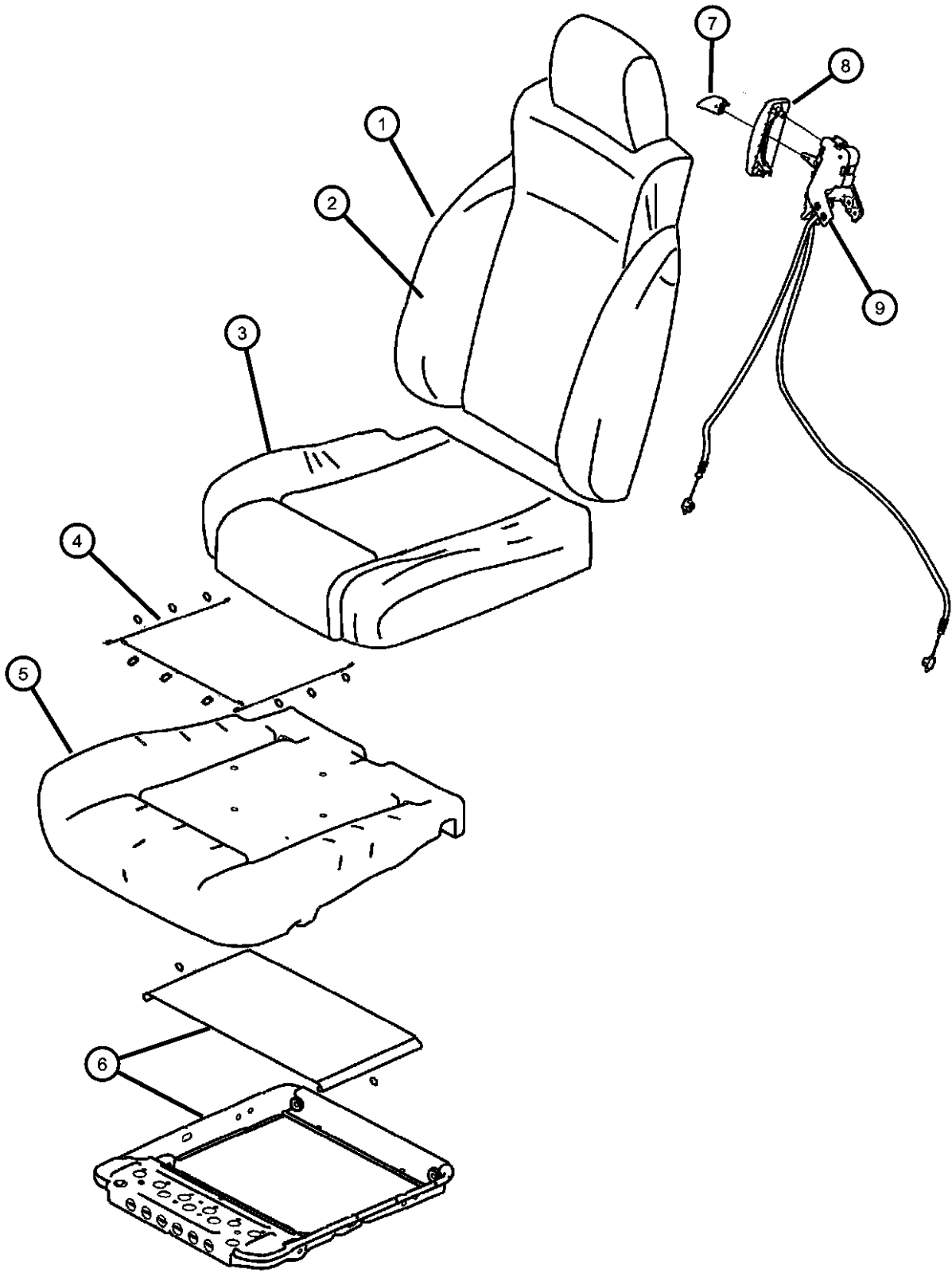
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DG961DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	BACK, Front Seat
		1	U		77			*N5	Right
	1DG971DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	Right
		1	U		77			*N5	Left
2	1DG981DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	U		77			*N5	Right
	1DG991DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	Right
		1	U		77			*N5	Left
3	1CC321DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	U		77			*N5	Right
	1CC331DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	Right
		1	U		77			*N5	Left
4	05093573AA	2	U		77			*N5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
		2	J		77			*N5	
	05093574AA	1	U		77			*N5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	J		77			*N5	Right
5	05093575AA	1	U		77			*N5	Right
		1	J		77			*N5	Left
	05093576AA	1	U		77			*N5	Left
		1	J		77			*N5	Left
6	05093572AA	2	U		77			*N5	FRAME, Front Seat
		2	J		77			*N5	
	05093667AA	1	U		77			*N5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	J		77			*N5	
8	05093666AA	1	U		77			*N5	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	J		77			*N5	

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
								NSG370	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
								Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
								Automatic,32RH	

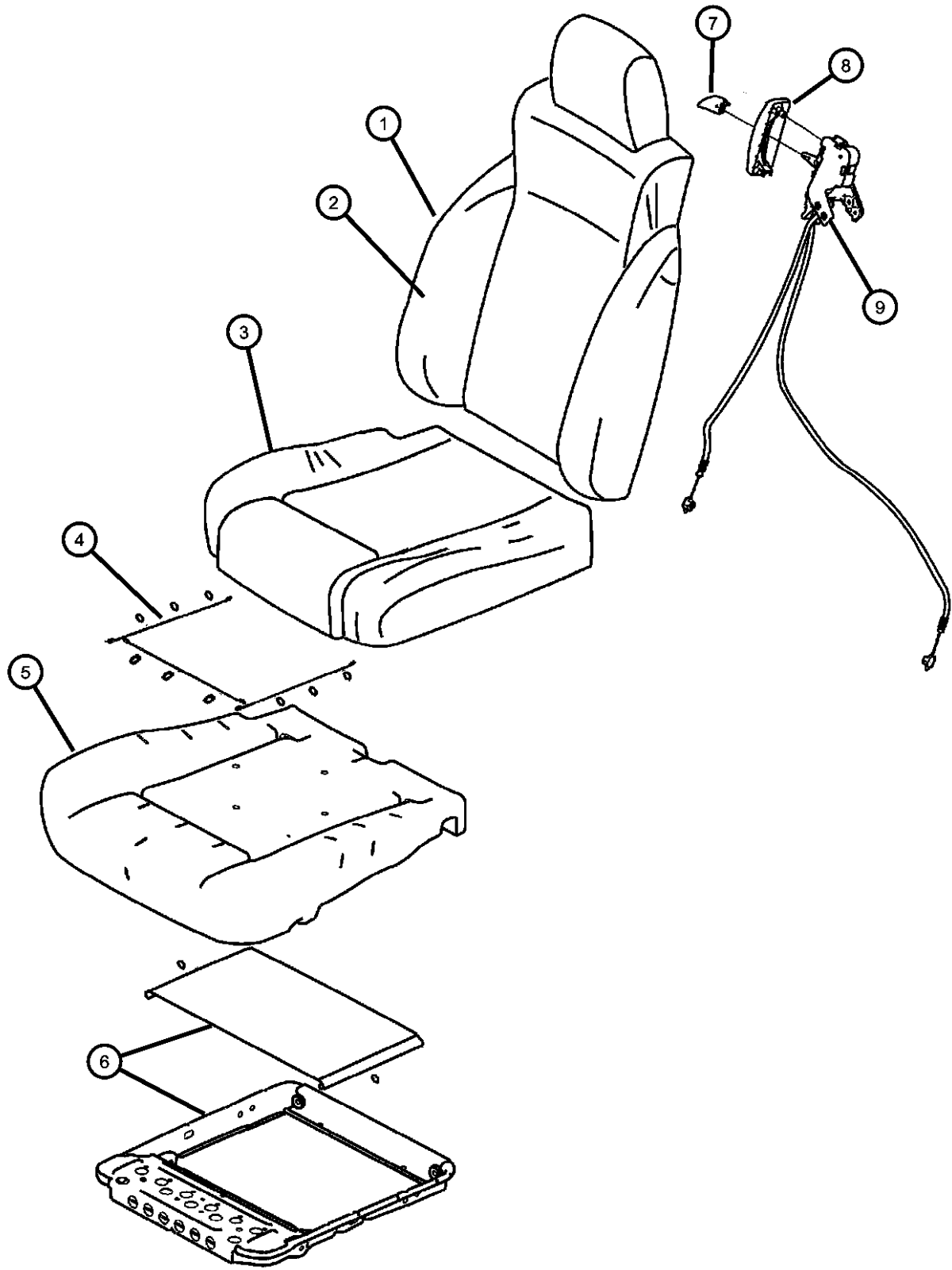
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05093669AB	1	U		77			*N5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	J		77			*N5	
-10	05135791AA	2	U		77			*N5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
		2	J		77			*N5	

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

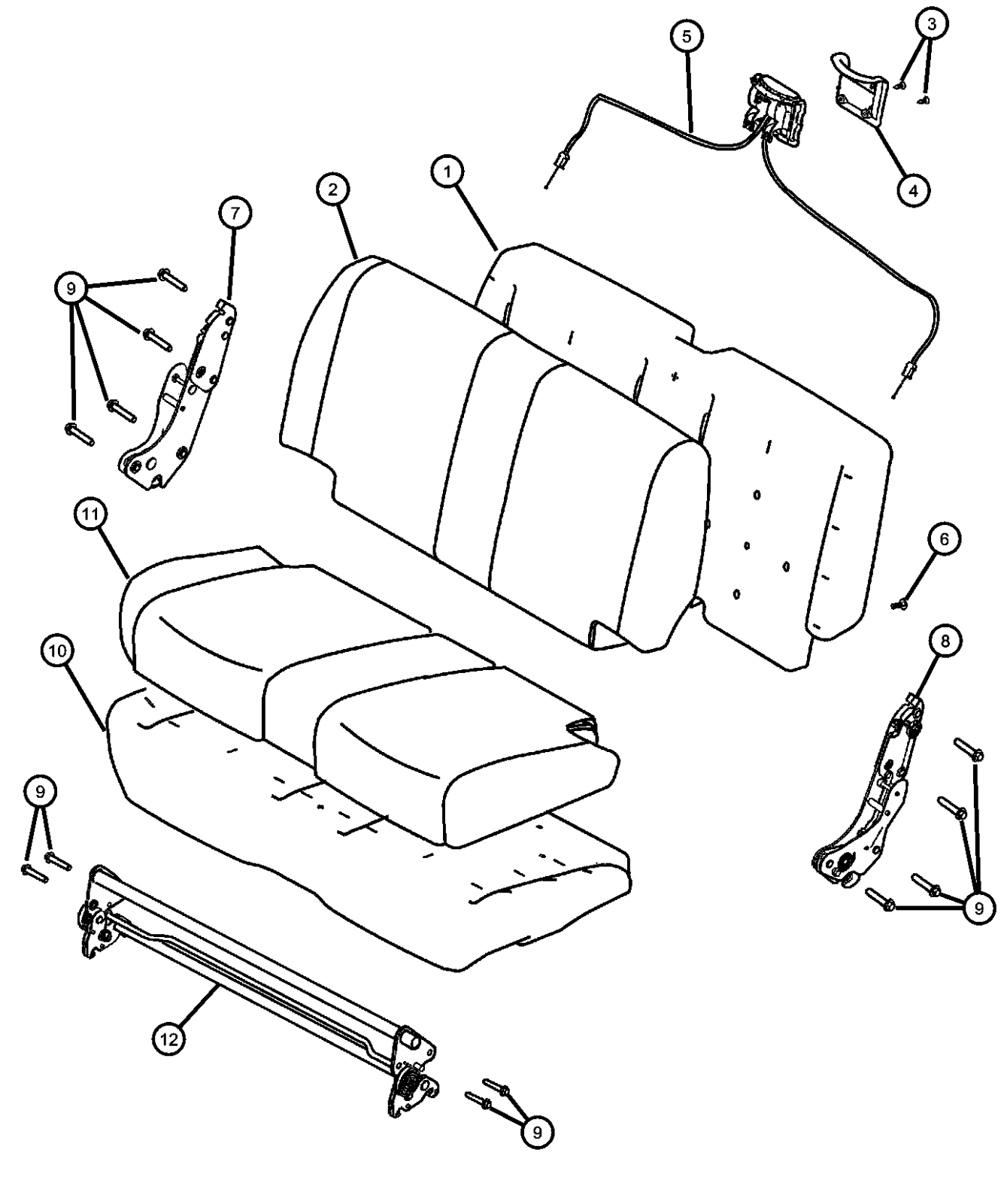
Front, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]
Figure ITJ-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DH061J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	BACK, Front Seat Right
	1DH071J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	Left
2	1DH091J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	COVER, Front Seat Back Left
	1DH081J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	Right
3	1DH141J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
	1DH151J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	Left
4	05093573AA	2	J		78			*T5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05093574AA	1	J		78			*T5	Right
	05093575AA	1	J		78			*T5	Left
6	05093572AA	2	J		78			*T5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	05093667AA	1	J		78			*T5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	05093666AA	1	J		78			*T5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	05093669AB	1	J		78			*T5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	05135791AA	2	J		78			*T5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SEAT BACK, Rear
		0XU231DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	[DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle
			1	U		77			*H6	[DV],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle
		0XU231J3AA	1	U		77			*H6	[J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle
			1	J		77			*H6	[J3],Assembly. Includes Cover and Handle
	2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
		0XU191J3AA	1	J		77			*H6	[J3]
			1	U		77			*H6	[J3]
		0XU191DVAA	1	J		77			*H6	[DV]
			1	U		77			*H6	[DV]
	3									SCREW, Trim
		05072741AA	2	J		77			*H6	
			2	U		77			*H6	
	4									COVER, Seat latch
		05093702AA	1	J		77			*H6	
			1	U		77			*H6	
	5									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		05093668AA	1	J		77			*H6	
			1	U		77			*H6	
	6									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		05019522AA	4	J		77			*H6	
			4	U		77			*H6	
	7									LATCH, Seat
		05093586AA	1	J		77			*H6	Right
			1	U		77			*H6	Right
		05093587AA	1	J		77			*H6	Left
			1	U		77			*H6	Left
	8									LATCH, Seat
		05093586AA	1	J		77			*H6	
			1	U		77			*H6	
	WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT									
	BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR									
	ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6									
	TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]
Figure ITJ-610

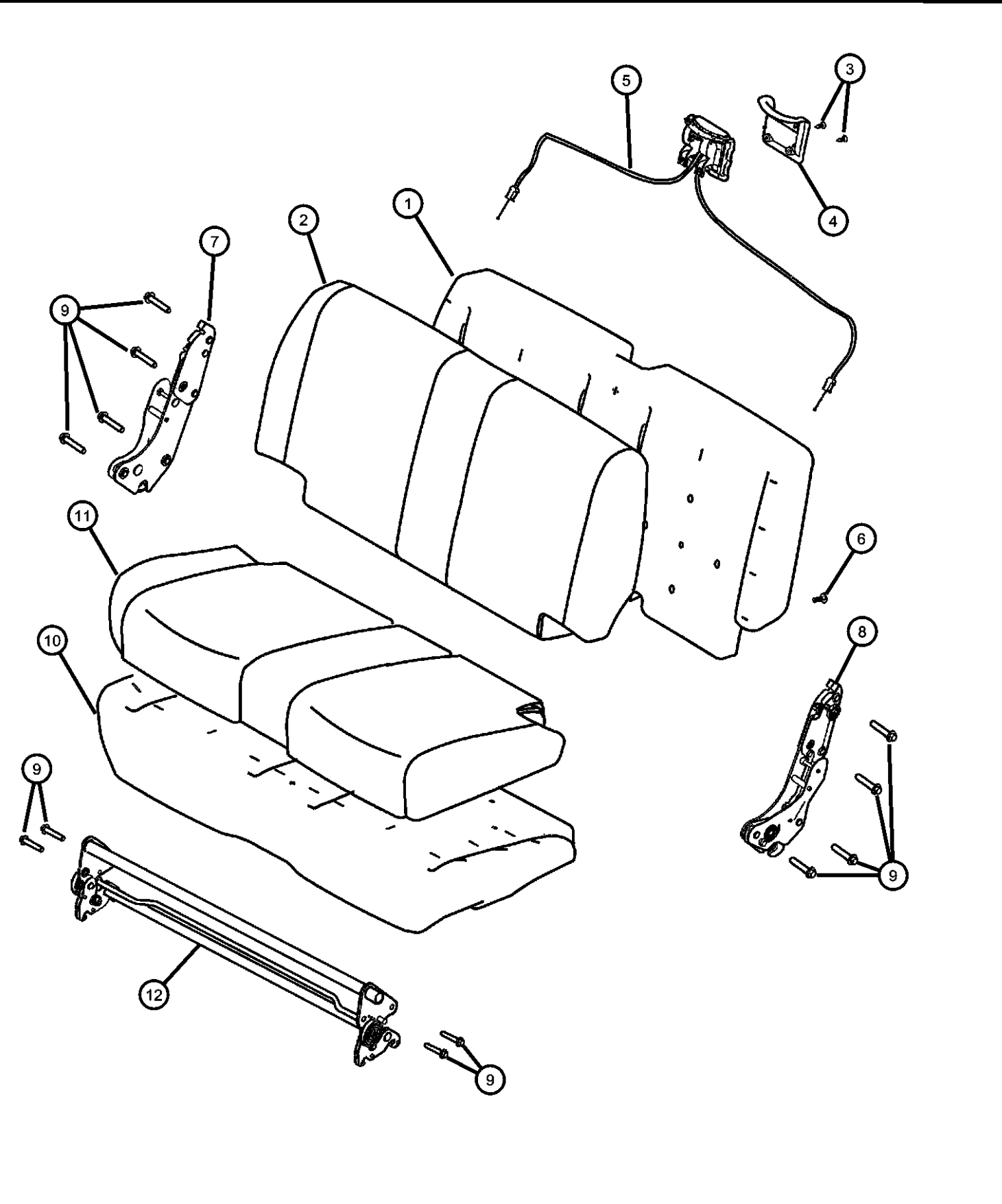


Diagram showing the rear seat assembly with callouts 1 through 12. Callout 1 points to the seat backrest, 2 to the seat cushion, 3 to a latch bolt, 4 to a wiring harness, 5 to a seat backrest cover, 6 to a seat cushion cover, 7 to a seat backrest trim, 8 to a seat cushion trim, 9 to a seat backrest bracket, 10 to a seat cushion bracket, 11 to a seat backrest trim cover, and 12 to a seat cushion bracket.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05093646AA	12	U		77			*H6	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	J		77			*H6	
10	0XU331DVAB	1	J		77			*H6	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	U		77			*H6	[DV],Assembly. Includes Cover
	0XU331J3AB	1	J		77			*H6	[J3],Assembly. Includes Cover
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3],Assembly. Includes Cover
11	0XU271DVAB	1	U		77			*H6	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	J		77			*H6	[DV]
	0XU271J3AB	1	J		77			*H6	[J3]
		1	U		77			*H6	[J3]
12	05093670AA	1	J		77			*H6	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			*H6	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

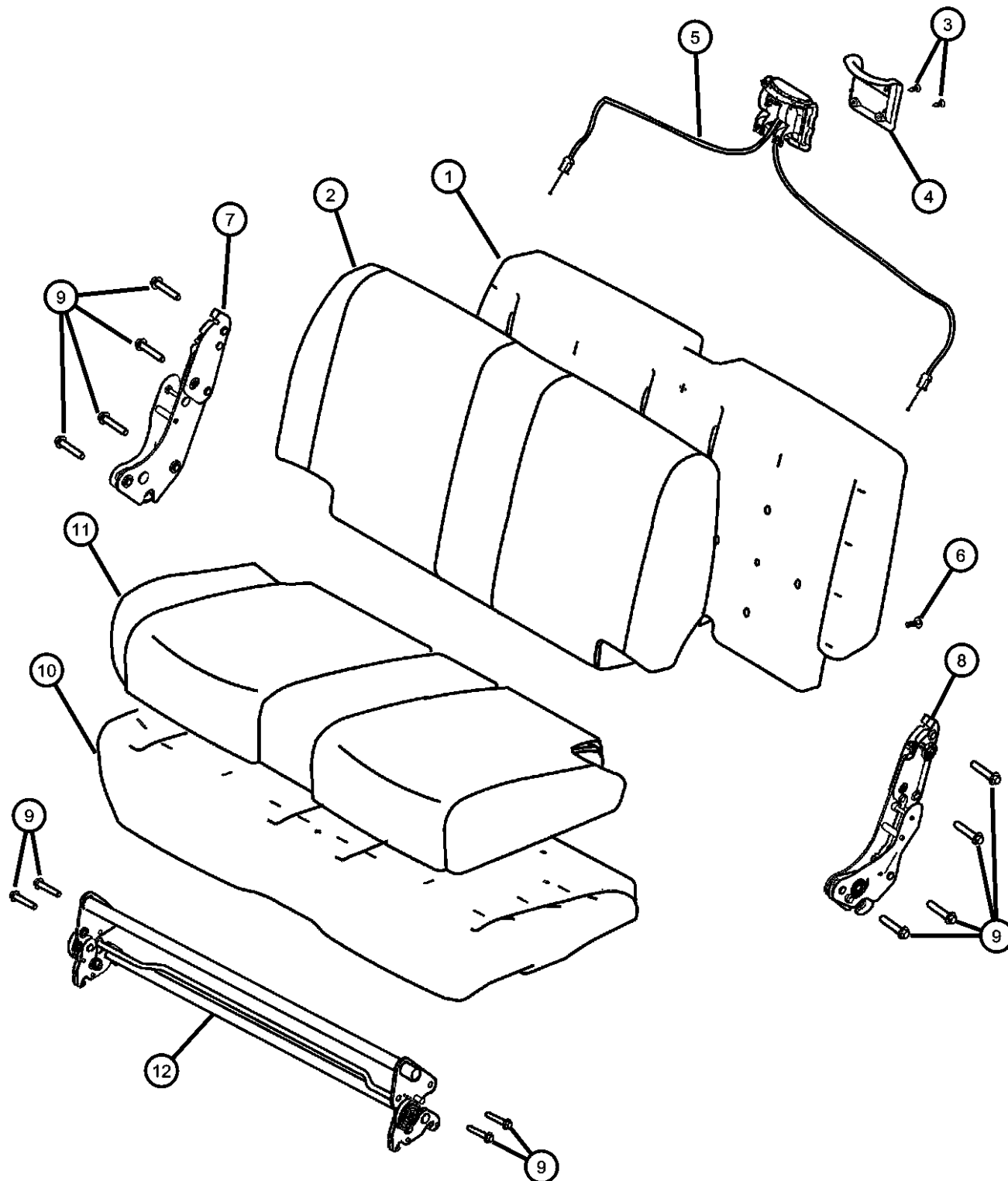
Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Rear								*P5
	1CC211DVAA	1	J		77, 78				
		1	U		77				
	1CC211J3AA	1	J		77, 78				
2	COVER, Rear Seat Back								*P5
	1CC201DVAA	1	J		77, 78				
		1	U		77				
	1CC201J3AA	1	J		77, 78				
3	SCREW, Trim								*P5
	05072741AA	2	J		77, 78				
		2	U		77				
4	COVER, Seat latch								*P5
	05093702AA	1	J		77, 78				
		1	U		77				
5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE								*P5
	05093668AA	1	J		77, 78				
		1	U		77				
6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover								*P5
	05019522AA	4	J		77, 78				
		4	U		77				
7	LATCH, Seat								*P5
	05093586AA	1	U		77				
		1	J		77, 78				
8	LATCH, Seat								*P5
	05093587AA	1	J		77, 78				
		1	U		77				
9	BOLT, Latch Seat Back								*P5
	05093646AA	12	J		77, 78				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

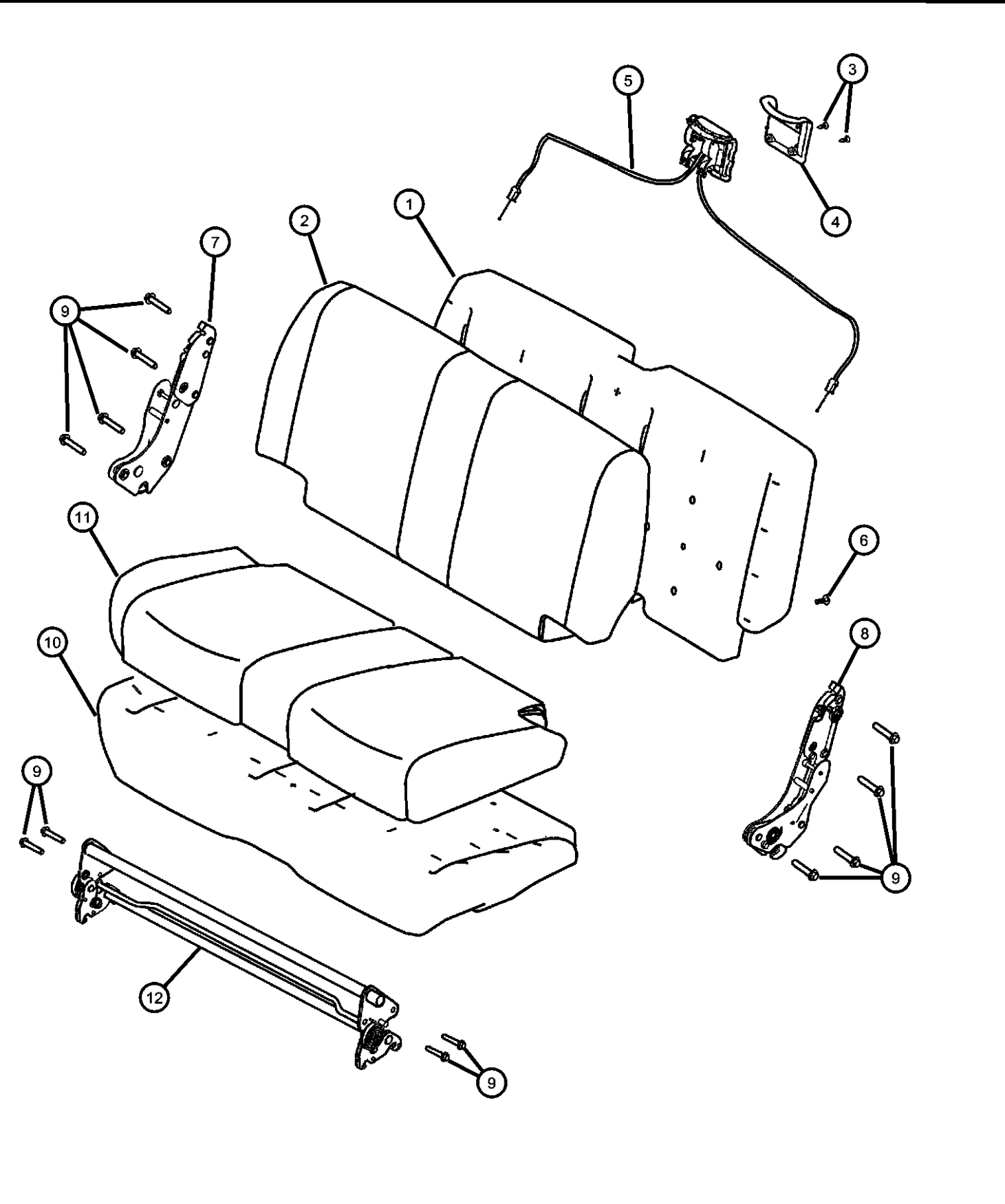
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]
Figure ITJ-620

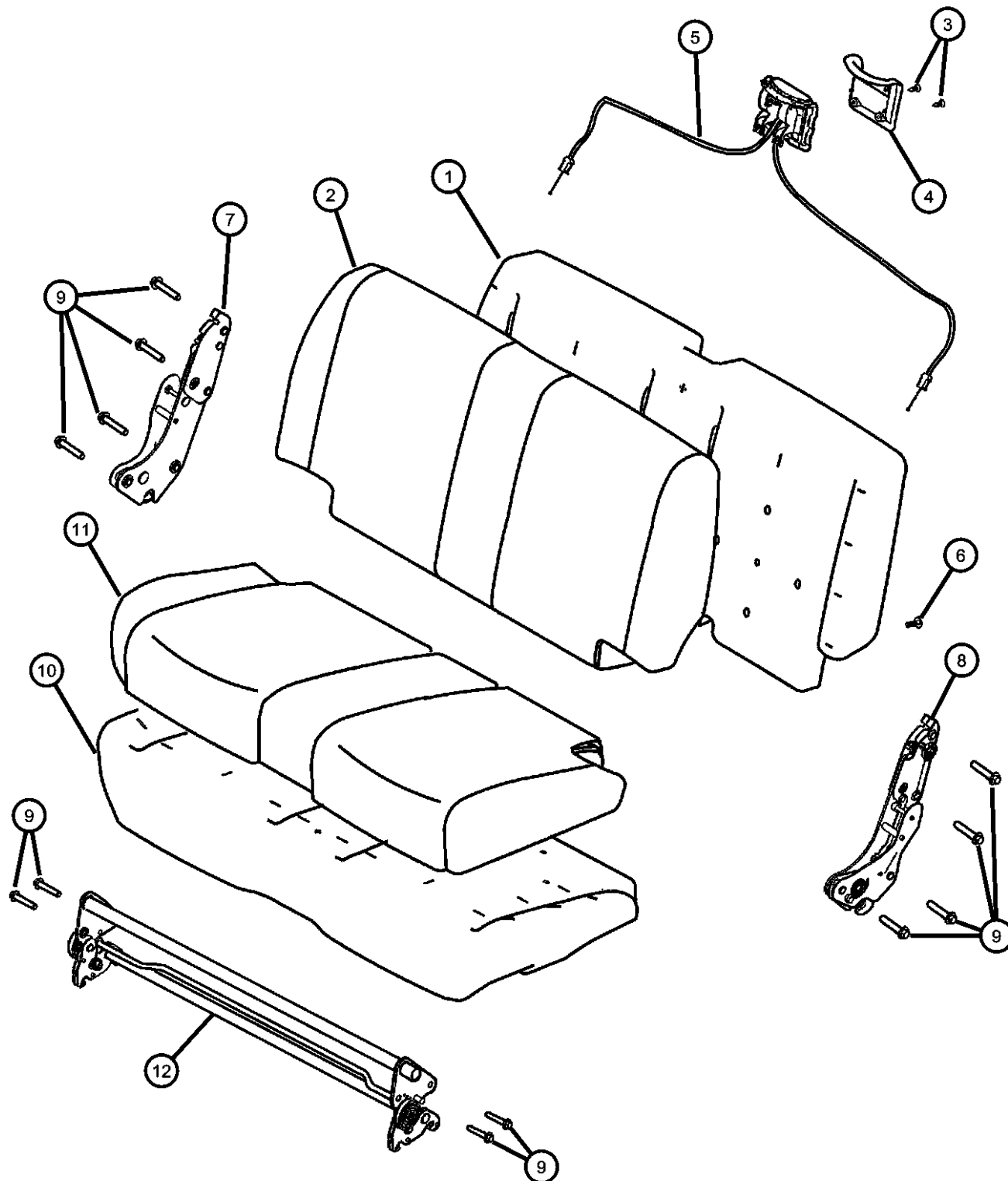
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										10		12	U		77			*P5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
											1CC221DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV], Assembly. Includes Cover
											1CC221J3AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[J3], Assembly. Includes Cover
												1	U		77			*P5	[J3], Assembly. Includes Cover
												1	U		77			*P5	[DV], Assembly. Includes Cover
										11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
											1CC231DVAA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[DV]
												1	U		77			*P5	[DV]
											1CC231J3AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	[J3]
												1	U		77			*P5	[J3]
										12									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
											05093670AA	1	U		77			*P5	
												1	J		77, 78			*P5	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC341DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	J		78			*S5	Assembly. With Cover and Handle
		1	U		77			*S5	Assembly. With Cover and Handle
2	1CC291DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		78			*S5	
3	05135791AA	2	U		77			*S5	SCREW, Trim
		2	J		78			*S5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
4	05093702AA	1	J		78			*S5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
5	05093668AA	1	J		78			*S5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
6	05019522AA	4	J		77			*S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U		77			*S5	
		4	J		78			*S5	
7	05093586AA	1	J		77			*S5	LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		78			*S5	
8	05093587AA	1	J		77			*S5	LATCH, Seat, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

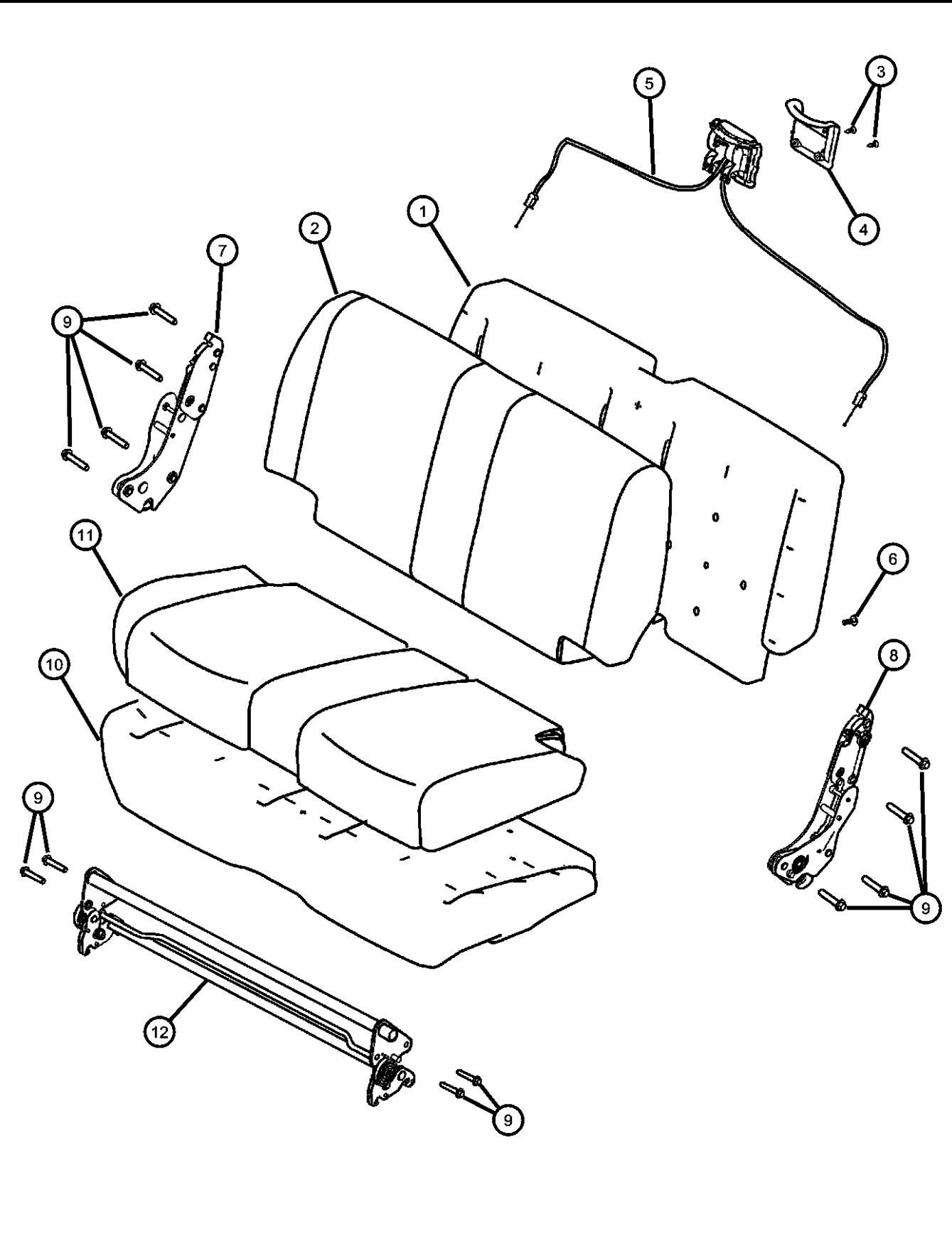
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure ITJ-630



Exploded view diagram of a rear seat assembly. The diagram shows the seat backrest (1), seat cushion (2), and seat base (3). Callouts 4 through 12 indicate various components and fasteners: 4 (BOLT, Latch Seat Back), 5 (CUSHION, Rear Seat), 6 (Assembly. With Cover), 7 (Assembly. With Cover), 8 (Assembly. With Cover), 9 (COVER, Rear Seat Cushion), 10 (BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount), 11 (Bracket), and 12 (Bracket).

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05093646AA	1	U		77			*S5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		1	J		78			*S5	
		12	U		77			*S5	
		12	J		78			*S5	
10	1CC361DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat Assembly. With Cover
		1	J		78			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
11	1CC351DVAA	1	J		77			*S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	J		78			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
12	05093670AA	1	J		78			*S5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		77			*S5	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]
Figure ITJ-640

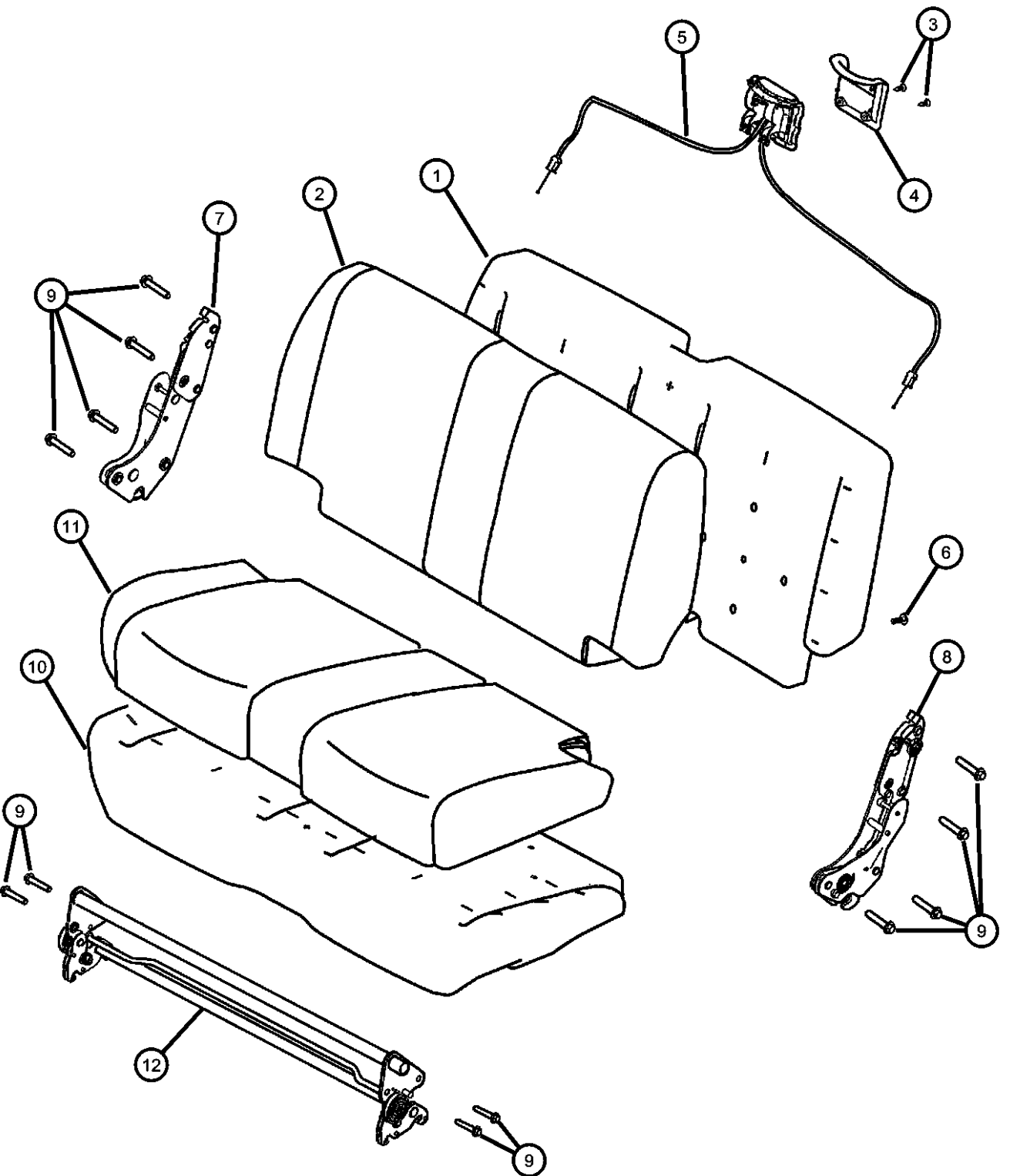
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CC631DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	SEAT BACK, Rear, Assembly. With Cover and Handle
2	1CC621DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	05072741AA	2	J		77			*Q5	SCREW, Trim
4	05093702AA	1	J		77			*Q5	COVER, Seat latch
5	05093668AA	1	J		77			*Q5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	05019522AA	4	J		77			*Q5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	05093586AA	1	J		77			*Q5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	05093587AA	1	J		77			*Q5	LATCH, Seat, Left
9	05093646AA	12	J		77			*Q5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1CC611DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Assembly. With Cover
11	1CC601DVAA	1	J		77			*Q5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	05093670AA	1	J		77			*Q5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

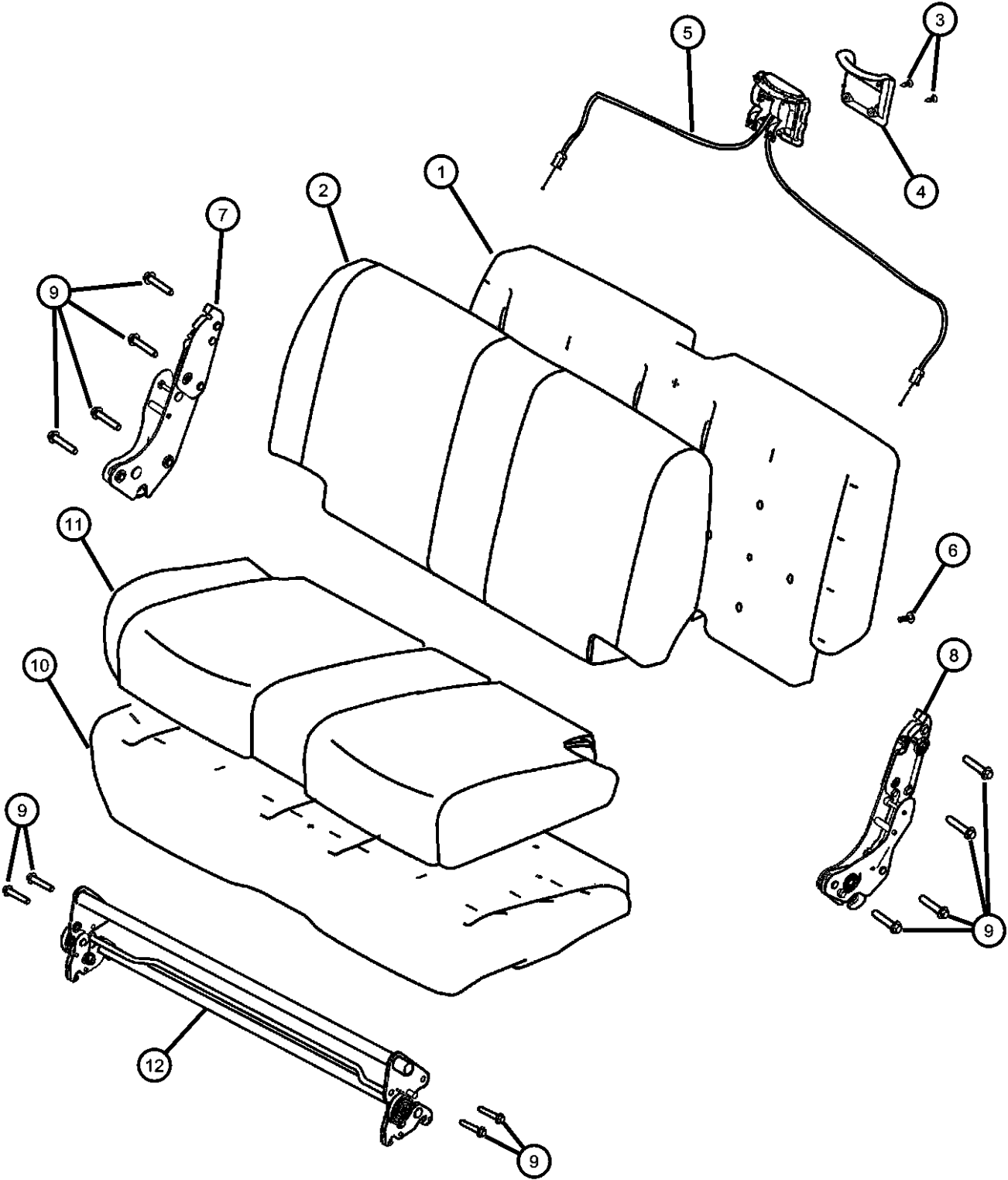
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-650

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
											1	1CC341DVAA	1	J		77				*N5	SEAT BACK, Rear Assembly. With Cover and Handle
													1	U		77				*N5	Assembly. With Cover and Handle
											2	1CC291DVAA	1	J		77				*N5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
													1	U		77				*N5	
											3	05072741AA	2	J		77				*N5	SCREW, Trim
													2	U		77				*N5	
											4	05093702AA	1	J		77				*N5	COVER, Seat latch
													1	U		77				*N5	
											5	05093668AA	1	J		77				*N5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
													1	U		77				*N5	
											6	05019522AA	4	J		77				*N5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
													4	U		77				*N5	
7	05093586AA	1	J		77				*N5	LATCH, Seat											
		1	U		77				*N5												
8	05093587AA	1	J		77				*N5	LATCH, Seat											
		1	U		77				*N5												
9	05093646AA	12	J		77				*N5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back											
		12	U		77				*N5												
10	1CC361DVAA	1	J		77				*N5	CUSHION, Rear Seat Assembly With Cover											
		1	U		77				*N5	Assembly With Cover											
11										COVER, Rear Seat Cushion											
											WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]
Figure ITJ-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	1CC351DVAA	1	J		77			*N5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77			*N5	
	05093670AA	1	J		77			*N5	
		1	U		77			*N5	



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [T5]
Figure ITJ-660

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DH121J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	SEAT BACK, Rear, Assembly. With Cover and Handle
2	1DH131J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	05072741AA	2	J		78			*T5	SCREW, Trim
4	05093702AA	1	J		78			*T5	COVER, Seat latch
5	05093668AA	1	J		78			*T5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	05019522AA	4	J		78			*T5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	05093586AA	1	J		78			*T5	LATCH, SeatRight
8	05093587AA	1	J		78			*T5	LATCH, Seat
9	05093646AA	12	J		78			*T5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1DH101J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Assembly. With Cover
11	1DH111J3AA	1	J		78			*T5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	05093670AA	1	J		78			*T5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

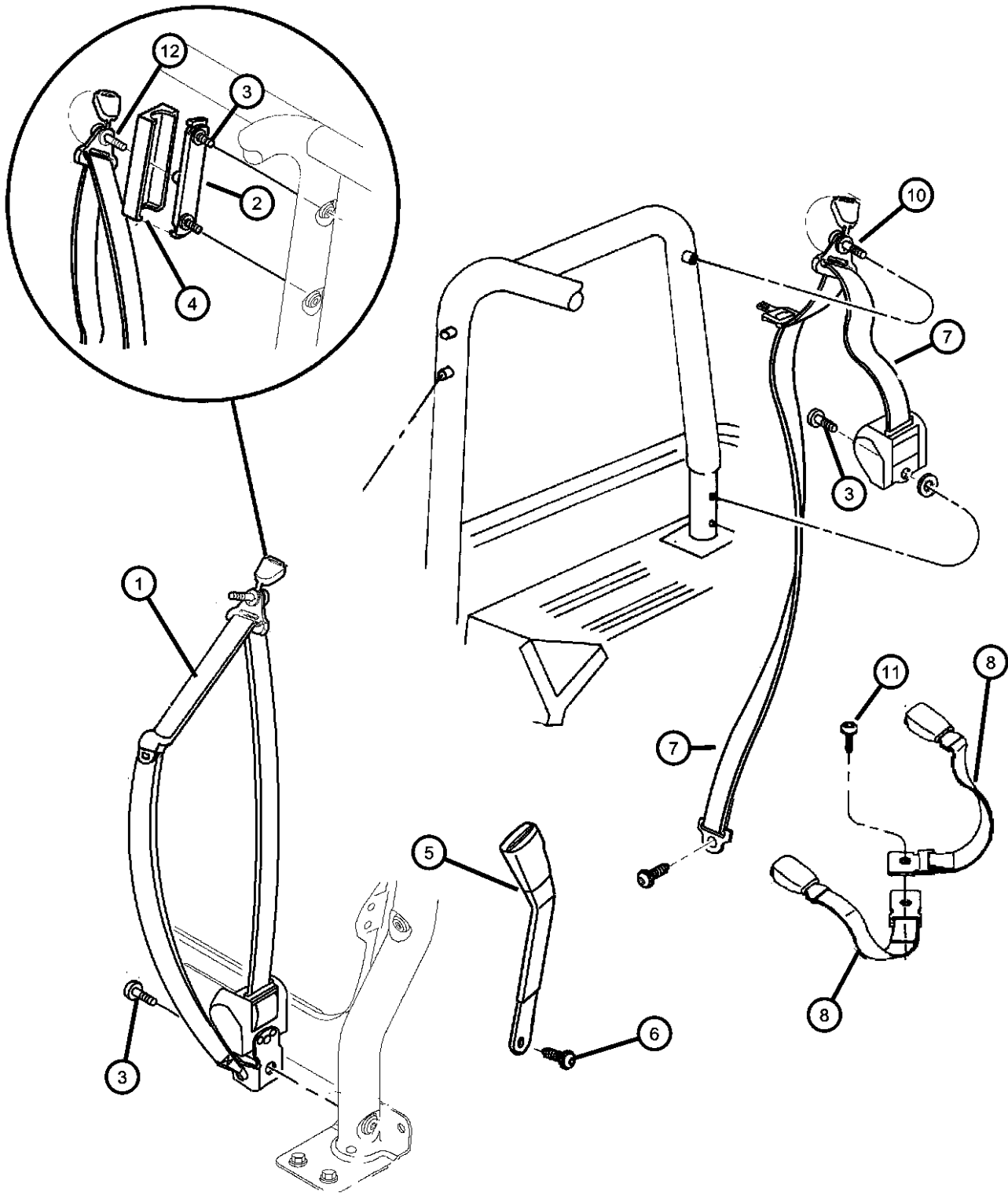
Seat Belts

Figure ITJ-710

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

2005 TJ

Seat Belts
Figure ITJ-710

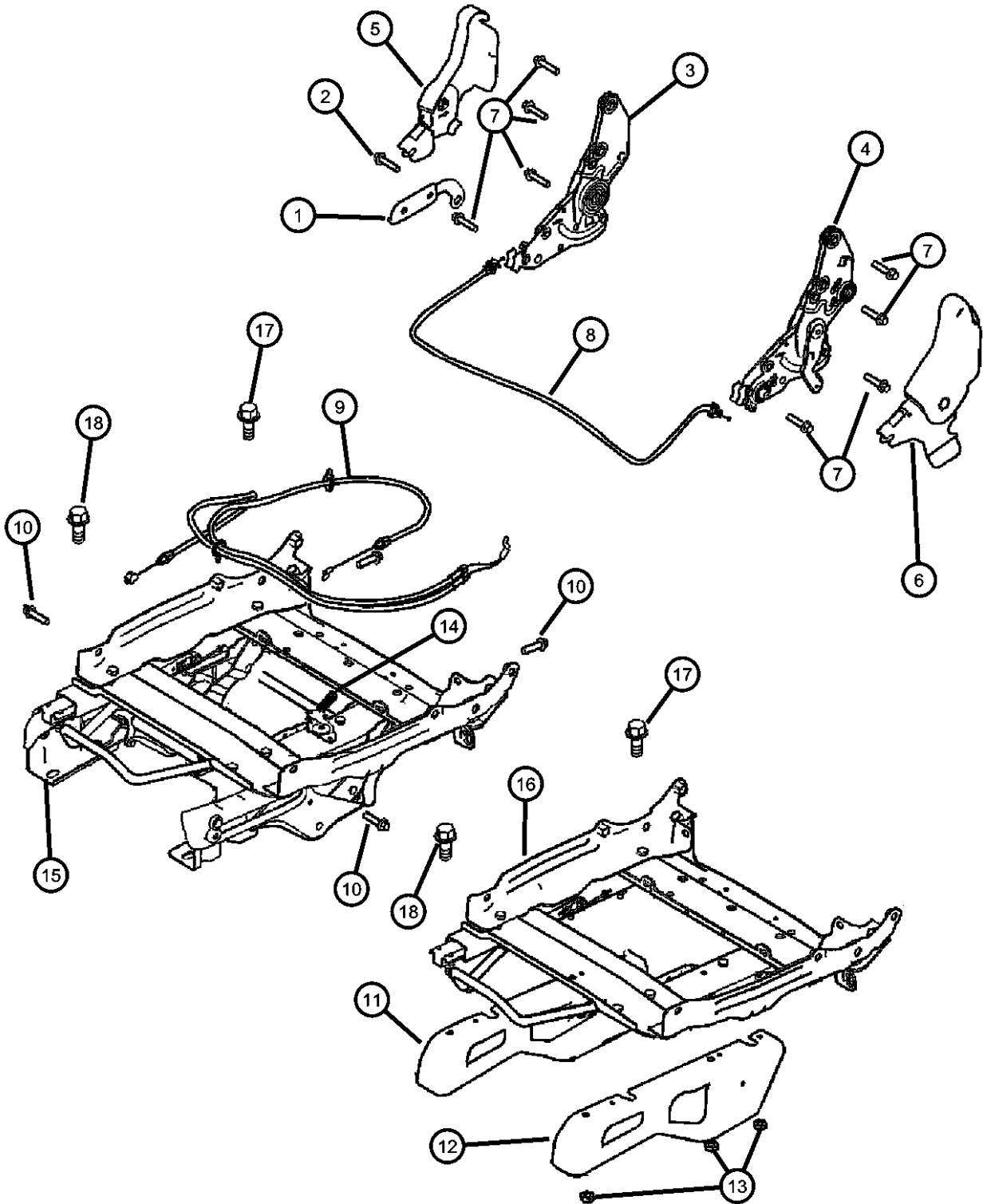


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HV221X9AA	2			77			*O0	Export
	5KK701X9AA	2			77			*O0	
	5KK711X9AA	2	J		78			*O0	
8	5JC531X9AB	1			77, 78			*O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	06036438AA	2			77			*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
11	06036295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
12	06036571AA	1						*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



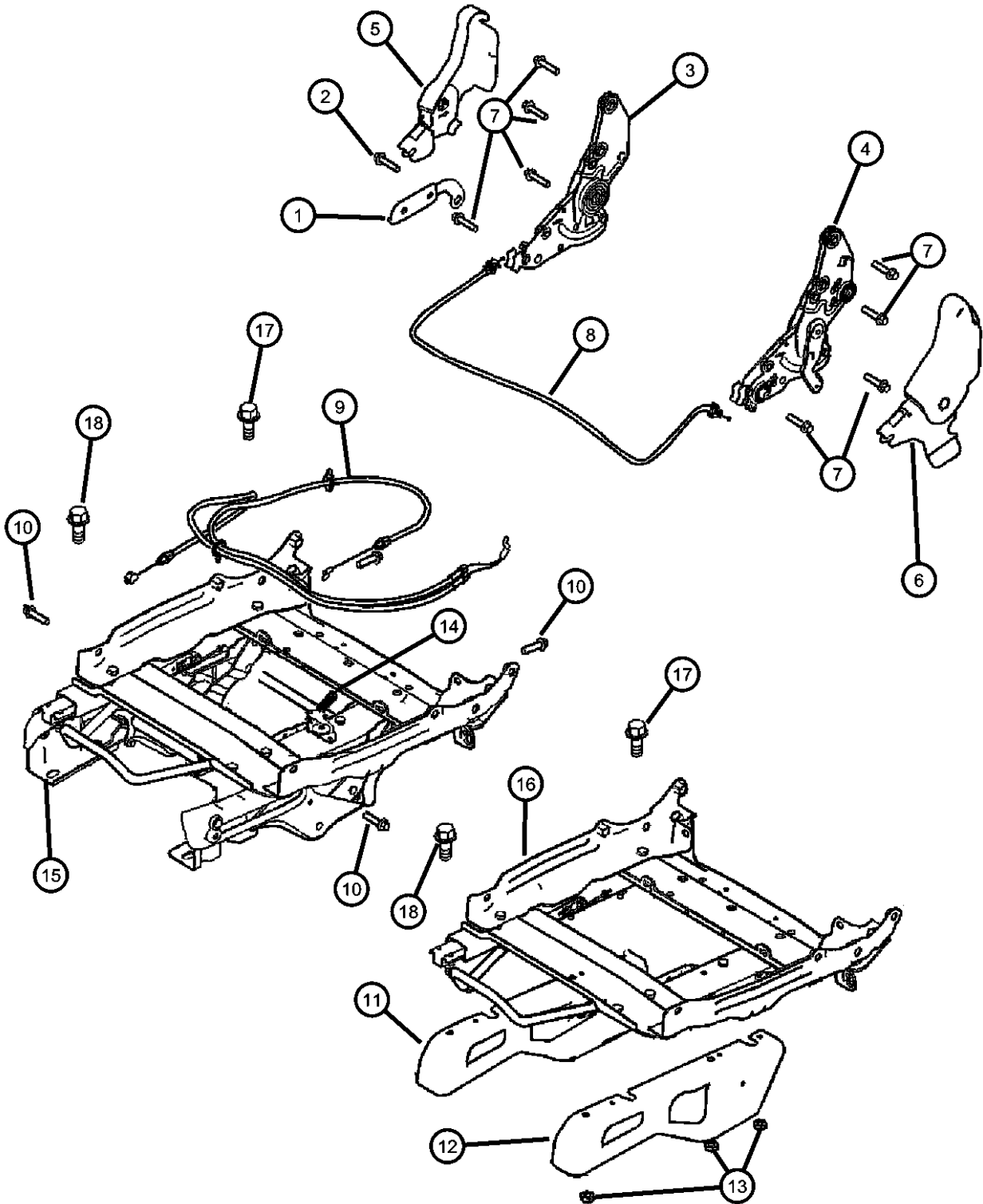
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA.
If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.

1	05093570AA	1	J		77			*H6	Right	HANDLE, Recliner
		1	U		77			*H6	Right	
		1	U		77			*P5	Right	
		1	J		77			*Q5	Right	
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Right	
		1	U		77			*S5	Right	
		1	J		77			*S5	Right	
		1	J		78			*S5	Right	
		1	J		77			*N5	Right	
		1	U		77			*N5	Right	
	05093571AA	1	J		78			*T5	Right	
		1	J		78			*S5	Left	
		1	J		77			*Q5	Left	
		1	J		77			*S5	Left	
		1	U		77			*S5	Left	
		1	J		77			*H6	Left	
		1	U		77			*H6	Left	
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Left	
		1	U		77			*P5	Left	
		1	J		77			*N5	Left	
2	05096184AA	2	J		77			*H6		SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2	U		77			*H6		
		2	J		77, 78			*P5		
		2	J		77			*Q5		
		2	U		77			*P5		
		2	J		77			*S5		

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

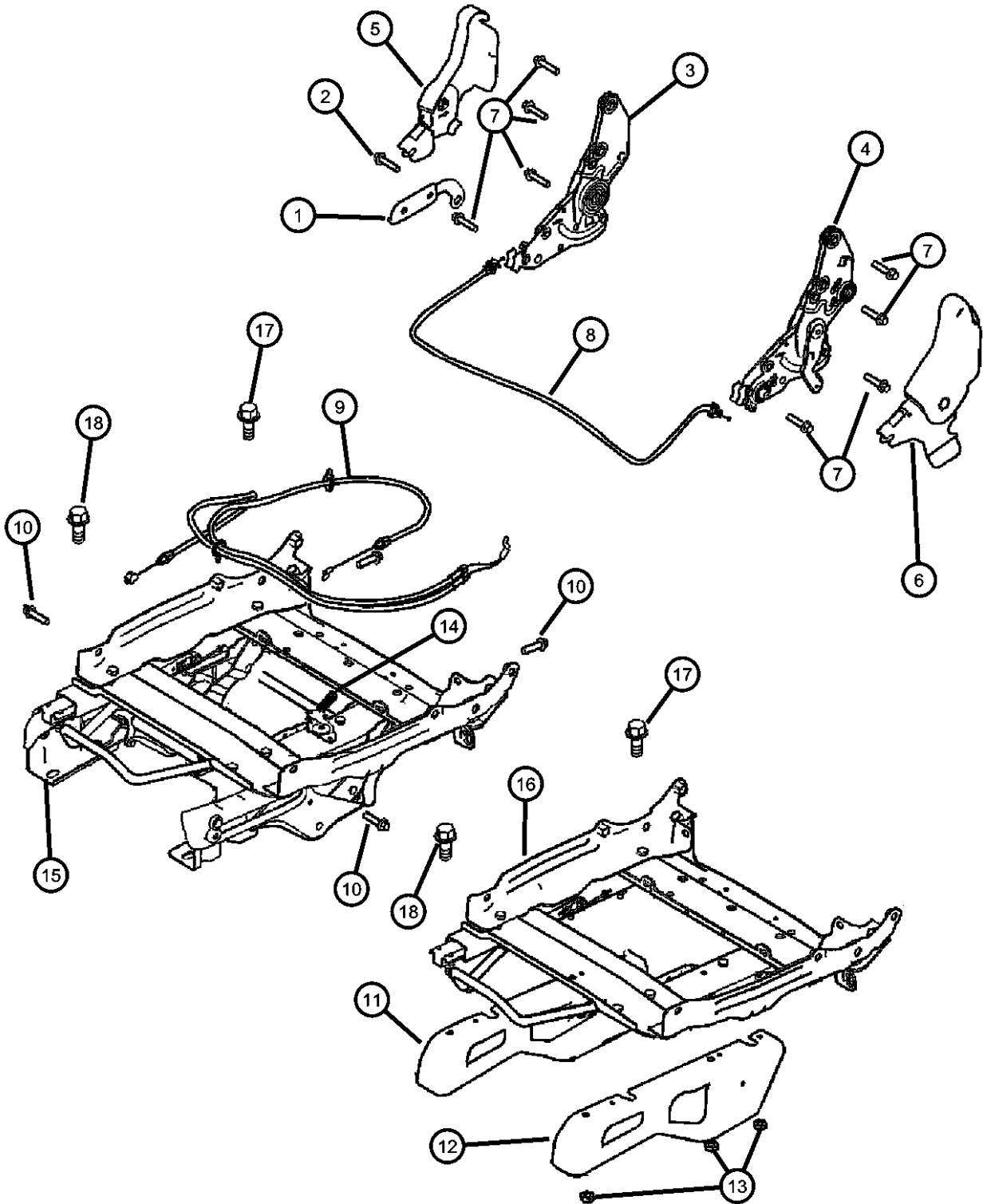
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	05093578AA	2	U		77			*S5	RECLINER, Seat Back
		2	J		78			*S5	
		2	U		77			*N5	
		2	J		77			*N5	
		2	J		78			*T5	
		1	J		77			*H6	
		1	U		77			*H6	
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	
		1	J		77			*Q5	
	05093580AA	1	U		77			*S5	Inboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Inboard
		1	J		78			*S5	
		1	J		77			*N5	
		1	U		77			*N5	
		1	J		78			*T5	
		1	U		77			*P5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	J		77			*H6	
4	05093584AA	1	U		77			*H6	Fixed Seat, Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	J		78			*T5	
		1	J		77			*N5	
		1	U		77			*N5	
		1	J		78			*H6	
		1	J		77			*S5	
	05093579AA	1	U		77			*P5	RECLINER, Seat Back
		1	U		77			*P5	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

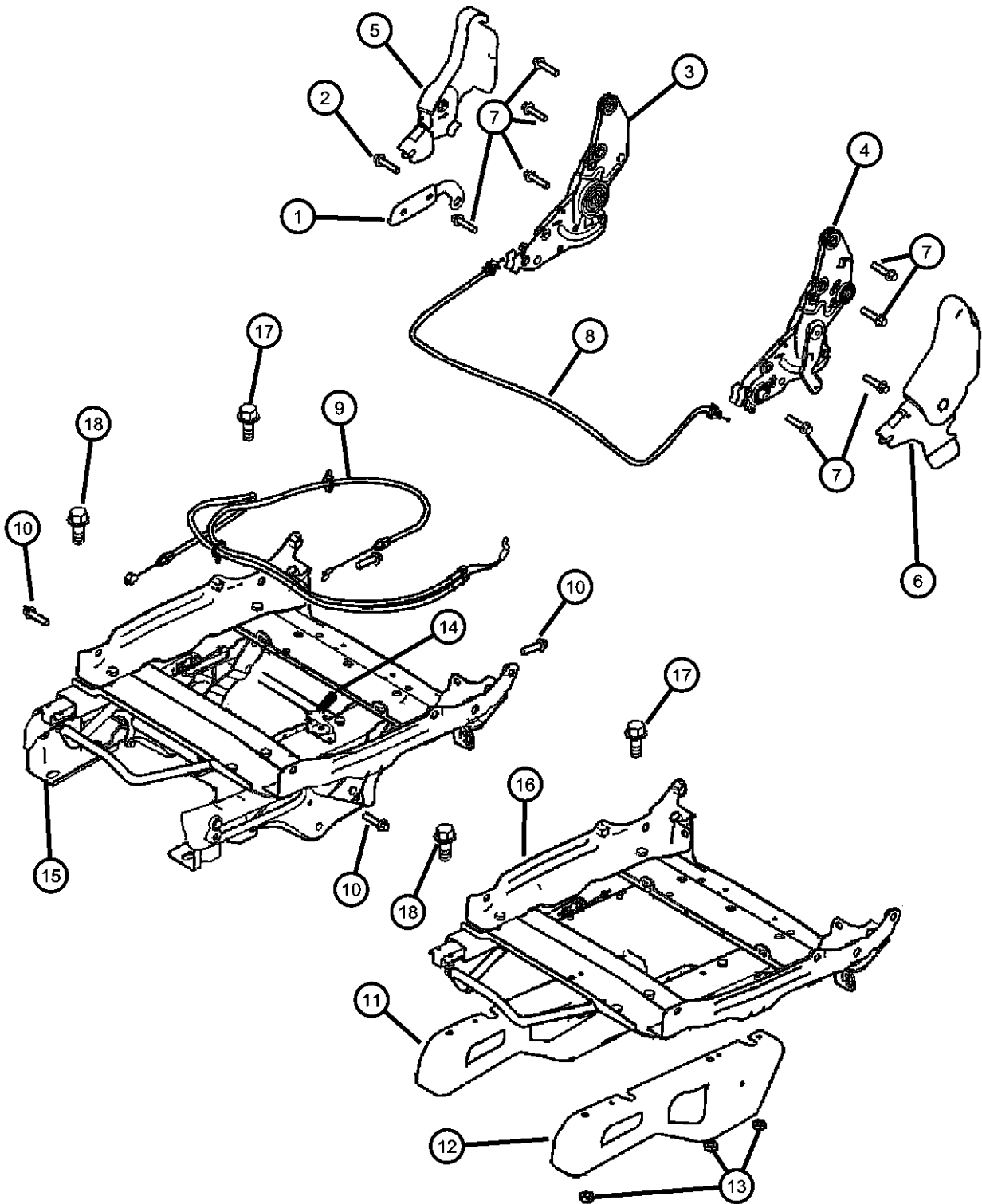
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			*S5	Inboard, Right
		1	J		77			*S5	Inboard, Right
		1	J		78			*S5	Inboard, Right
		1	U		77			*N5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		78			*T5	Inboard, Right
	05093581AA	1	J		78			*S5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*S5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*Q5	Outboard,Export,Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*P5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*N5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
		1	J		78			*T5	Outboard, Export, Easy Entry, Left, Outboard
	05093585AA	1	J		77			*H6	Fixed Seat, Left, Outboard
5									COVER, Recliner
	05093588AA	1	J		77			*H6	Outboard, Right, Outboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Outboard, Right, Outboard
		1	U		77			*P5	Outboard, Right, Outboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Outboard, Right, Outboard

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

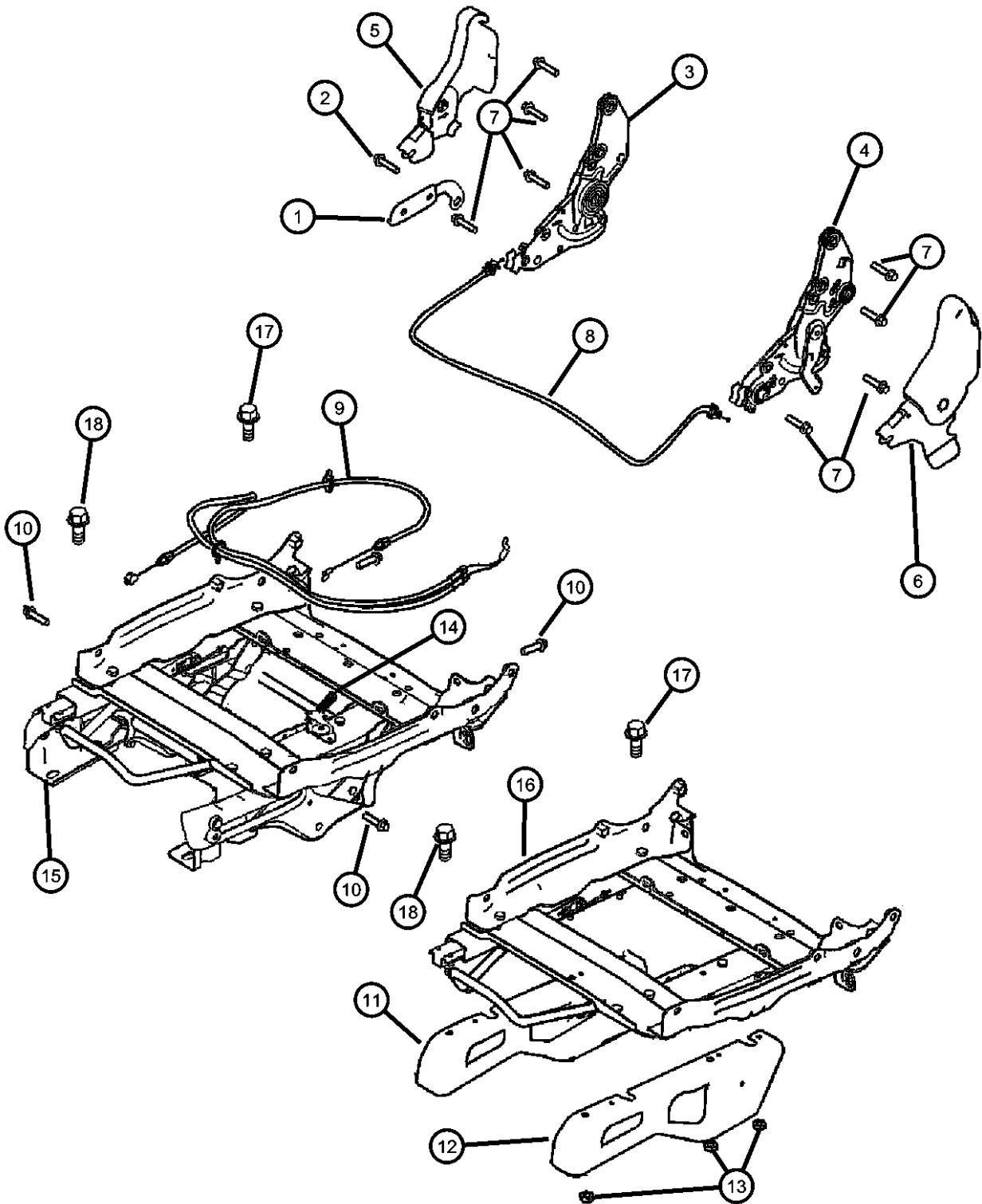
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77			*S5	Outboard, Right, Outboard
		1	J		78			*S5	Outboard, Right, Outboard
		1	J		77			*Q5	Outboard, Right, Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Outboard, Right, Outboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Outboard, Right
		1	U		77			*N5	Outboard, Right
		1	J		78			*T5	Outboard, Right
	05093591AA	1	J		77			*H6	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*P5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	J		78			*S5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*Q5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*S5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	U		77			*N5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Outboard, Left, Outboard
		1	J		78			*T5	Outboard, Left
6									COVER, Recliner
	05093589AA	1	U		77			*P5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*Q5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*H6	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			*S5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		78			*S5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	U		77			*N5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Inboard, Right, Inboard
		1	J		78			*T5	Inboard, Right
	05093590AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	Inboard, Left, Inboard

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05093647AA	1	J		77			*Q5	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*H6	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			*H6	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			*P5	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			*S5	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*S5	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	J		78			*S5	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	U		77			*N5	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	J		77			*N5	Inboard, Left, Inboard
		1	J		78			*T5	Inboard, Left
									BOLT, Recliner
		8	J		77			*H6	
		8	U		77			*H6	
		8	J		77, 78			*P5	
		8	U		77			*P5	
		8	J		77			*S5	
		8	U		77			*S5	
		8	J		78			*S5	
8	05093676AA	8	J		77			*Q5	
		8	U		77			*N5	
		8	J		77			*N5	
		8	J		78			*T5	
									CABLE, Recliner
		2	J		77			*H6	
		2	U		77			*H6	
		2	J		77, 78			*P5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	J		78			*S5	
		1	U		77			*P5	
		1	J		77			*Q5	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

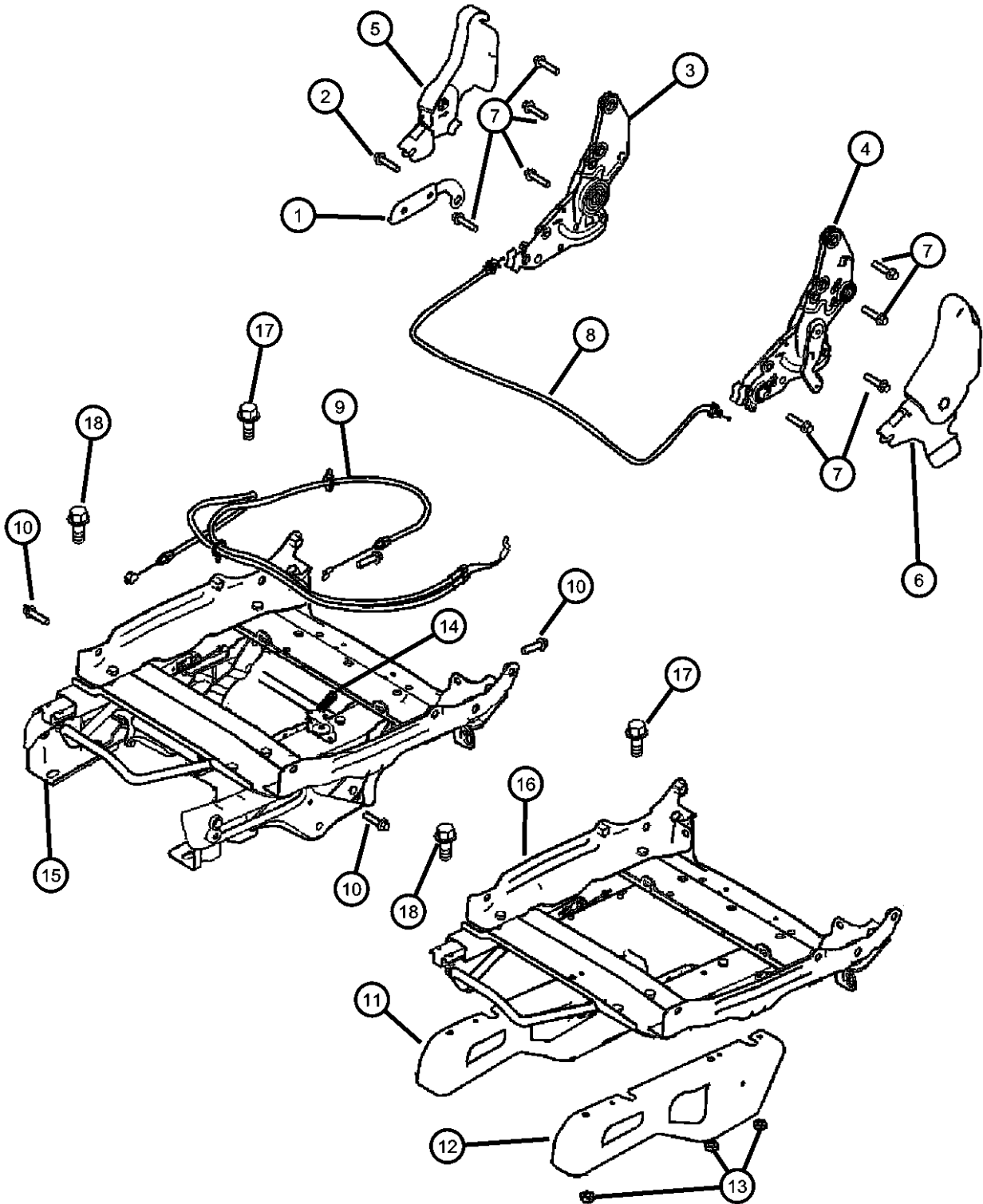
Automatic,32RH

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION											
											9	05093677AA	2	U		77				*N5	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE										
													2	J		77				*N5											
													2	J		78				*T5											
													1	J		77				*H6		Slide Only									
													1	U		77				*H6		Slide Only									
													1	J		77				*Q5		Slide Only									
													1	J		77, 78				*P5		Slide Only									
													1	J		78				*S5		Slide Only									
													1	U		77				*P5		Slide Only									
													1	U		77				*S5		Slide Only									
											05093678AA		1	J		77			*S5	Slide Only											
													1	U		77				*N5	Slide Only										
													1	J		77				*N5	Slide Only										
													1	J		78				*T5	Slide Only										
													1	J		77				*S5	Dump & Slide										
													1	U		77				*H6	Dump & Slide										
													1	U		77				*S5	Dump & Slide										
													1	J		78				*S5	Dump & Slide										
													1	J		77				*Q5	Dump & Slide										
													1	J		77				*H6	Dump & Slide										
											10		04720768	1	J		77, 78			*P5	Dump & Slide										
														1	U		77				*P5	Dump & Slide									
														1	U		77				*N5	Dump & Slide									
														1	J		77				*N5	Dump & Slide									
														1	J		78				*T5	Dump & Slide									
														8	J		77				*H6	BOLT, Seat, To Cushion									
														8	U		77				*H6										
														8	J		77, 78				*P5										
														8	J		77				*Q5										
																									WRANGLER (TJ)						
																						SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
																						H = HIGHLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
																						L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
											M = MEDIUM						ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD												
											P = PREMIUM						Tech I-6		Manual												
											S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,												
																			NSG370												
																			DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.												
																			Automatic, 42RLE												
																			DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.												
																			Automatic,32RH												

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

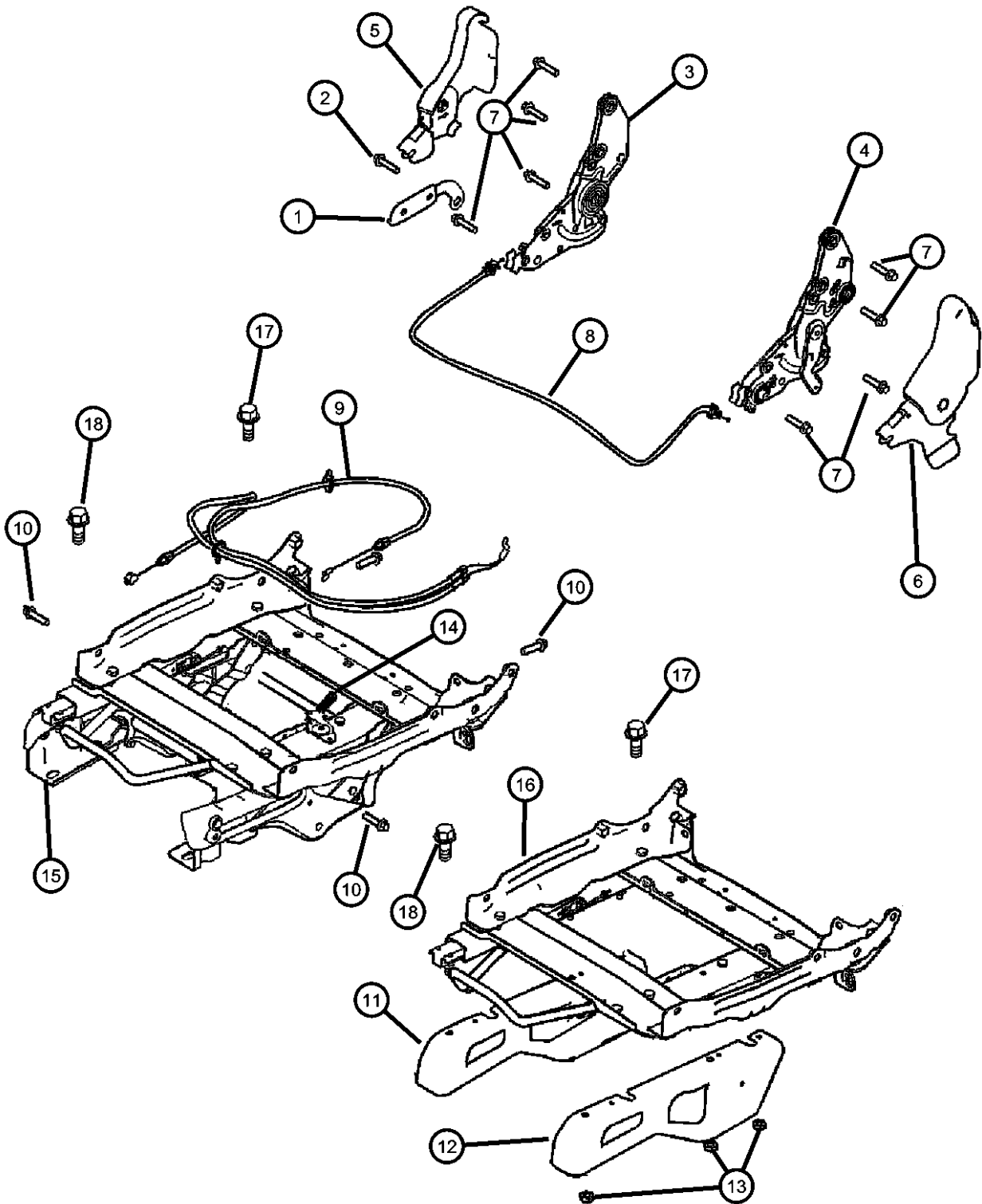
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	U		77			*P5	
		8	J		77			*S5	
		8	U		77			*S5	
		8	J		78			*S5	
		8	U		77			*N5	
		8	J		77			*N5	
		8	J		78			*T5	
11	05093655AA	1	J		77			*H6	RISER, SeatLeft, Outboard
12	05093654AA	1	J		77			*H6	RISER, SeatLeft, Inboard
13									NUT, Hex
	05019267AA	8	J		77			*H6	
		8	U		77			*H6	
		8	U		77			*P5	
		8	J		77			*S5	
		8	J		77			*Q5	
		8	J		77, 78			*P5	
		8	U		77			*S5	
		8	J		78			*S5	
		8	U		77			*N5	
		8	J		77			*N5	
		8	J		78			*T5	
14									SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short
	05093679AA	1	J		77			*H6	
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	
		1	J		77			*Q5	
		2	J		77			*S5	
		2	U		77			*S5	
		2	J		78			*S5	
		1	U		77			*H6	
		1	U		77			*P5	
		2	U		77			*N5	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



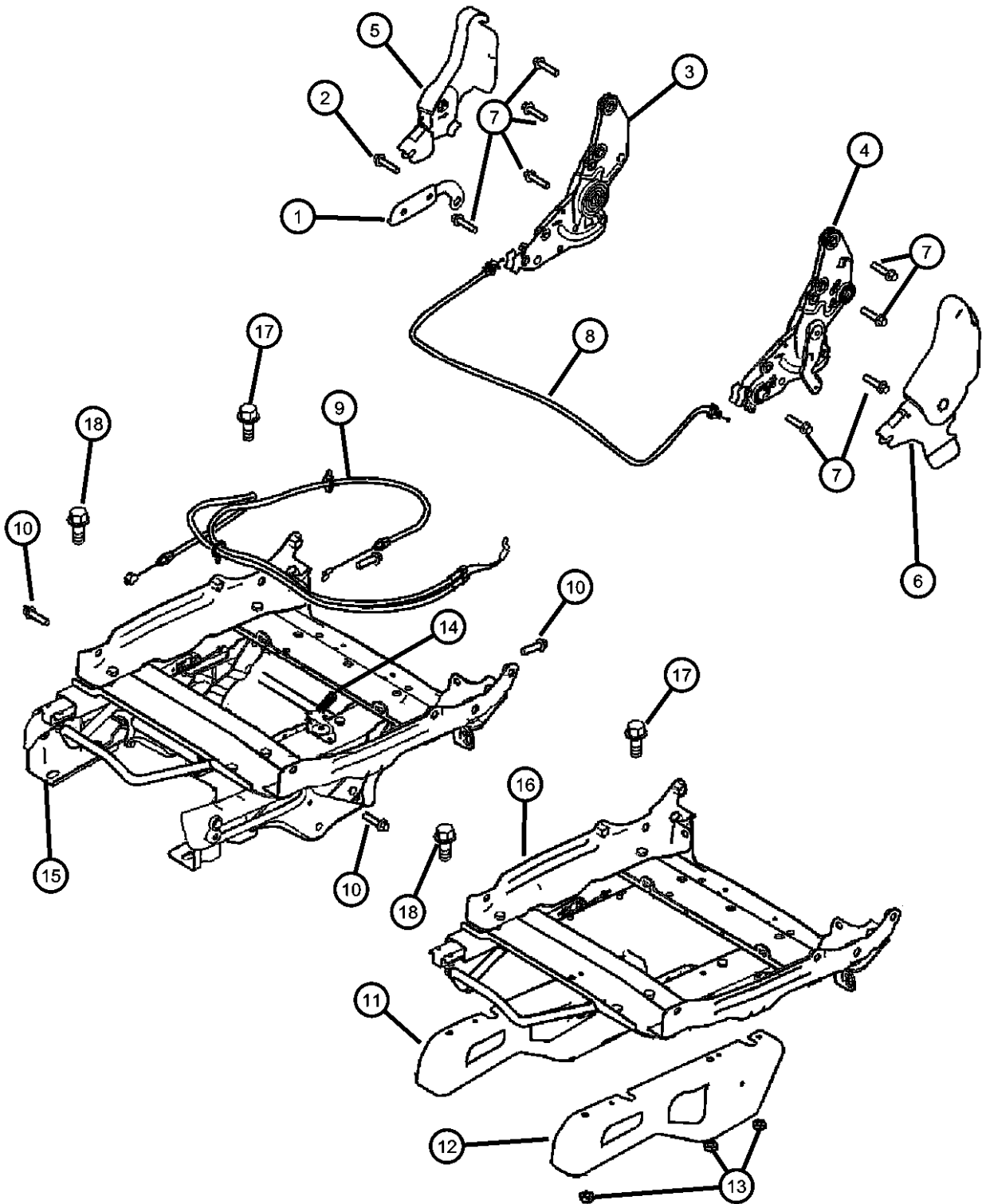
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		2	J		77			*N5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers
		1	J		78			*T5	
	05175252AA	1	J		77			*H6	
		1	U		77			*H6	
		1	J		77			*P5	
		1	U		77			*P5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
	05175261AA	1	J		77			*H6	
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	
		1	J		78			*S5	
		1	J		77			*Q5	
		1	J		77			*N5	
		1	J		78			*T5	
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Left
	05093665AA	1	J		77			*H6	
		1	J		77, 78			*P5	
	05175253AA	1	J		77			*H6	
		1	U		77			*H6	
		1	J		77			*P5	
		1	U		77			*P5	
		1	J		77			*S5	
		1	U		77			*S5	
	05175260AA	1	J		77, 78			*P5	
		1	J		78			*S5	
		1	J		77			*Q5	
		1	J		77			*N5	
		1	J		78			*T5	

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
 Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

17	J4006832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
18	06500664	6							

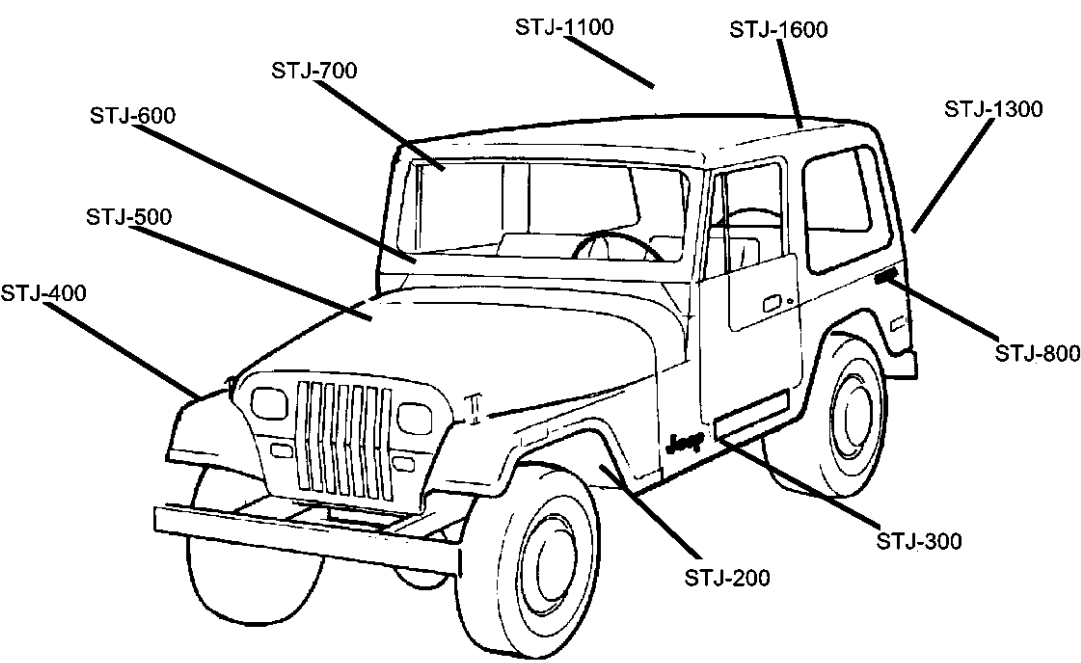


WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl			DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI			Manual
M = MEDIUM					ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power			DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM					Tech I-6			Manual
S = SPORT								DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
								DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

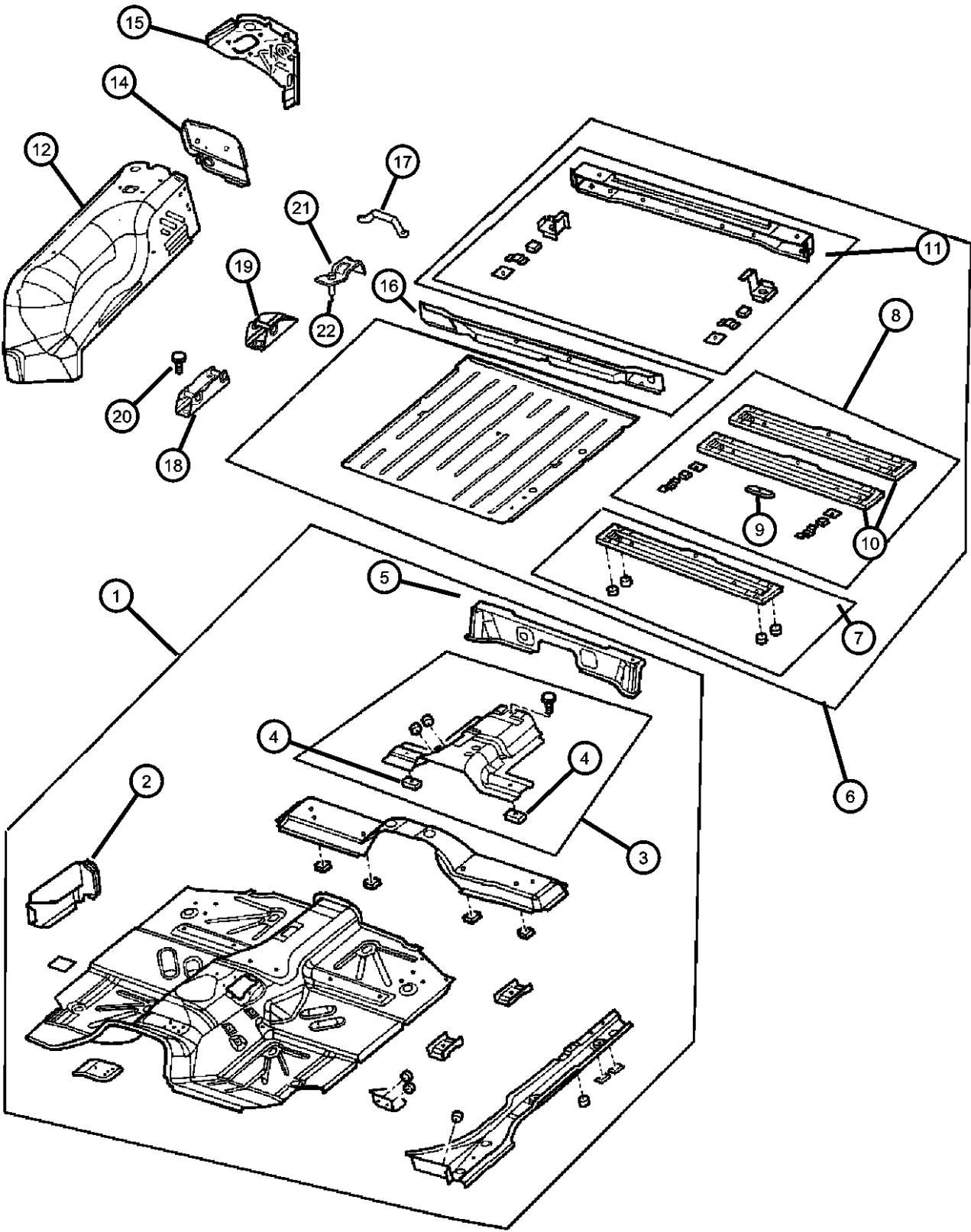


STJ-1100 Roof - Hard & Soft Top	STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack	STJ-200 Floor Pans
STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release	STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel
STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel		

Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77	Fig. STJ - 210
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78	Fig. STJ - 220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. STJ - 310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front	Fig. STJ - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches.....	Fig. STJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash.....	Fig. STJ - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges.....	Fig. STJ - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. STJ - 810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows.....	Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ - 1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate.....	Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ - 1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77
Figure STJ-210

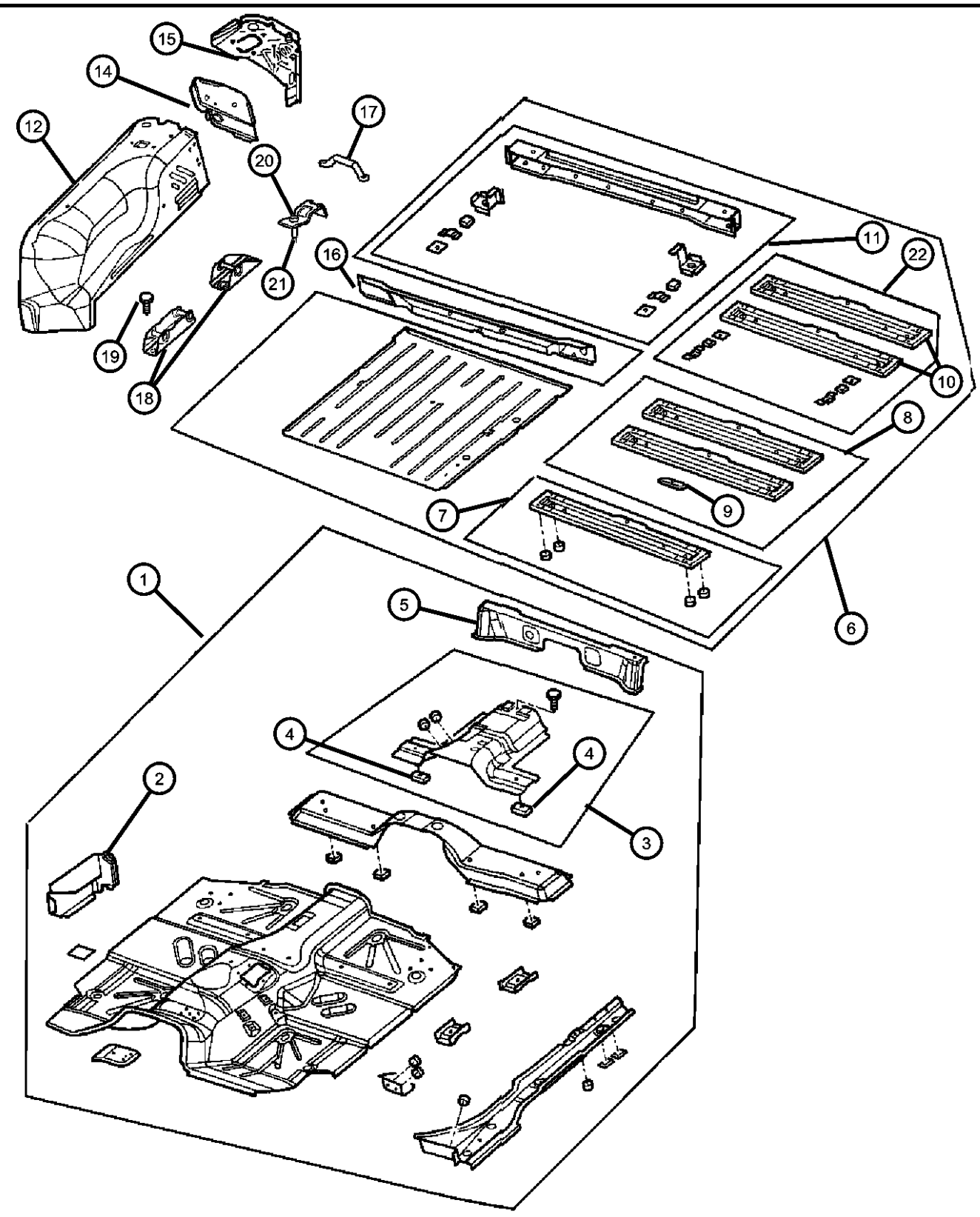


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828AD	1							Right
	55174829AC	1							Left
3	55175209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	55174811AI	1			77				PAN, Floor
7	55176240AC	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176241AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	04490835AB	1			77				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395069AB	1			77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175788AD	1			77				SILL, Rear
12									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05161478AA	1			77				Right
	05161479AA	1			77				Left
-13	04490111	1			77				TAPPING PLATE
14									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176527AC	1			77				As Illustrated, Left
	55236048AA	1			77				Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AC	1			77				Right
	55175065AC	1			77				Left
16	55175790AD	1			77, 78				PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18	55395011AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear SeatFront
19	55395010AA	2			77				STRIKER, Rear SeatRear
20	06507346AA	8			77				SCREW, Pan Head
21	05066347AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	06506481AA	2			77, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78
Figure STJ-220

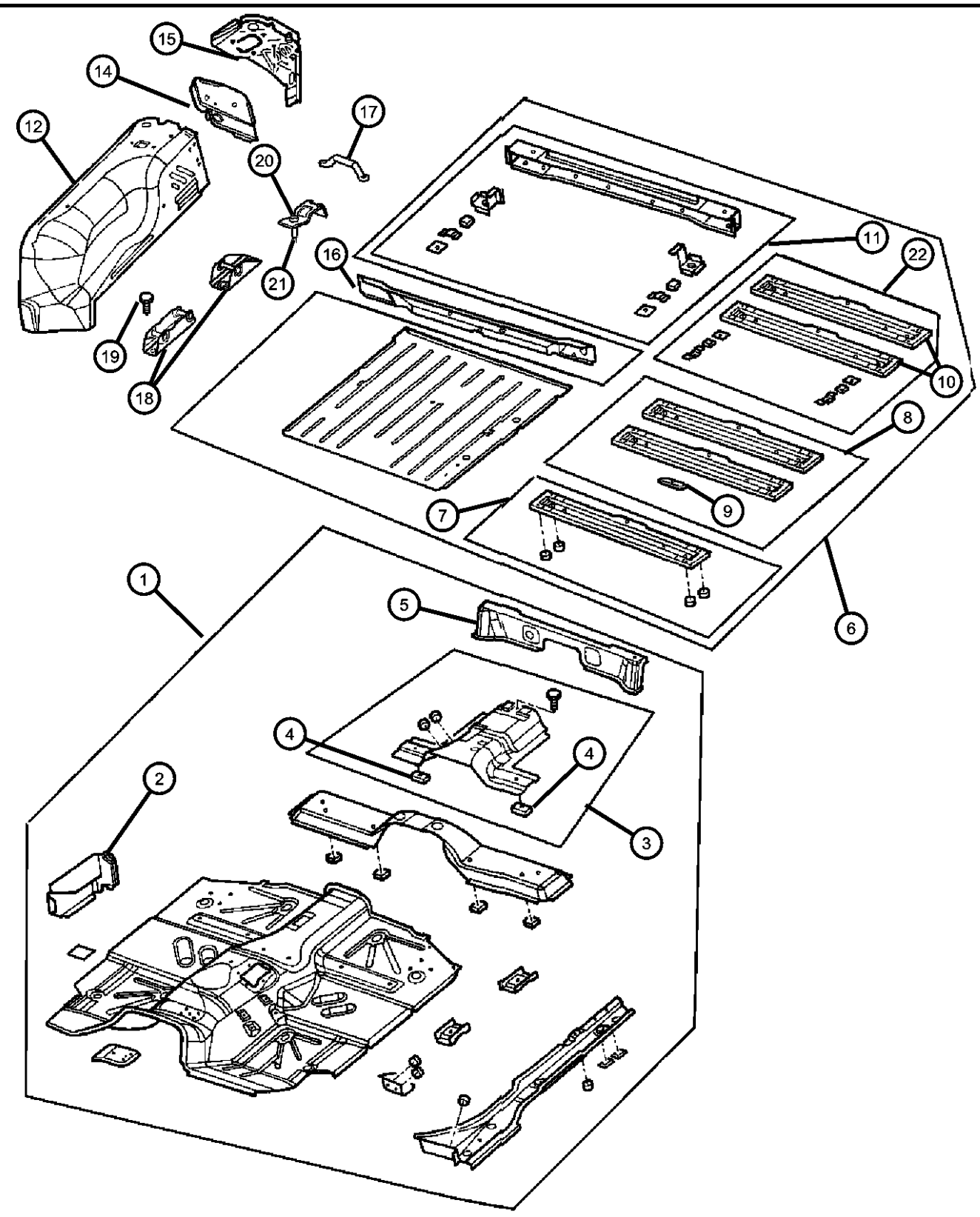


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395106AB	1							PAN, Floor
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828AD	1							Right
	55174829AC	1							Left
3	55175209AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	56052412AC	1	J		61, 78				PAN, Floor
7	55176240AC	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	56052418AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	04490835AB	1	J		61, 78				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395069AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175788AD	1	J		61, 78				SILL, Rear
12									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05135316AB	1	J		78				Right
	05135317AB	1	J		78				Left
-13	04490111	1	J		78				TAPPING PLATE
14									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176527AC	1	J		78				As Illustrated, Left
	55236048AA	1	J		78				Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064AD	1	J		78				Right
	55175065AC	1	J		78				Left
16	55175790AD	1			77, 78				PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18									BRACKET, Rear Seat
	56052668AA	1	J		78				Right
	56052669AA	1	J		78				Left
19	06507346AA	8	J		78				SCREW, Pan Head
20	05066347AA	2			77, 78				TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

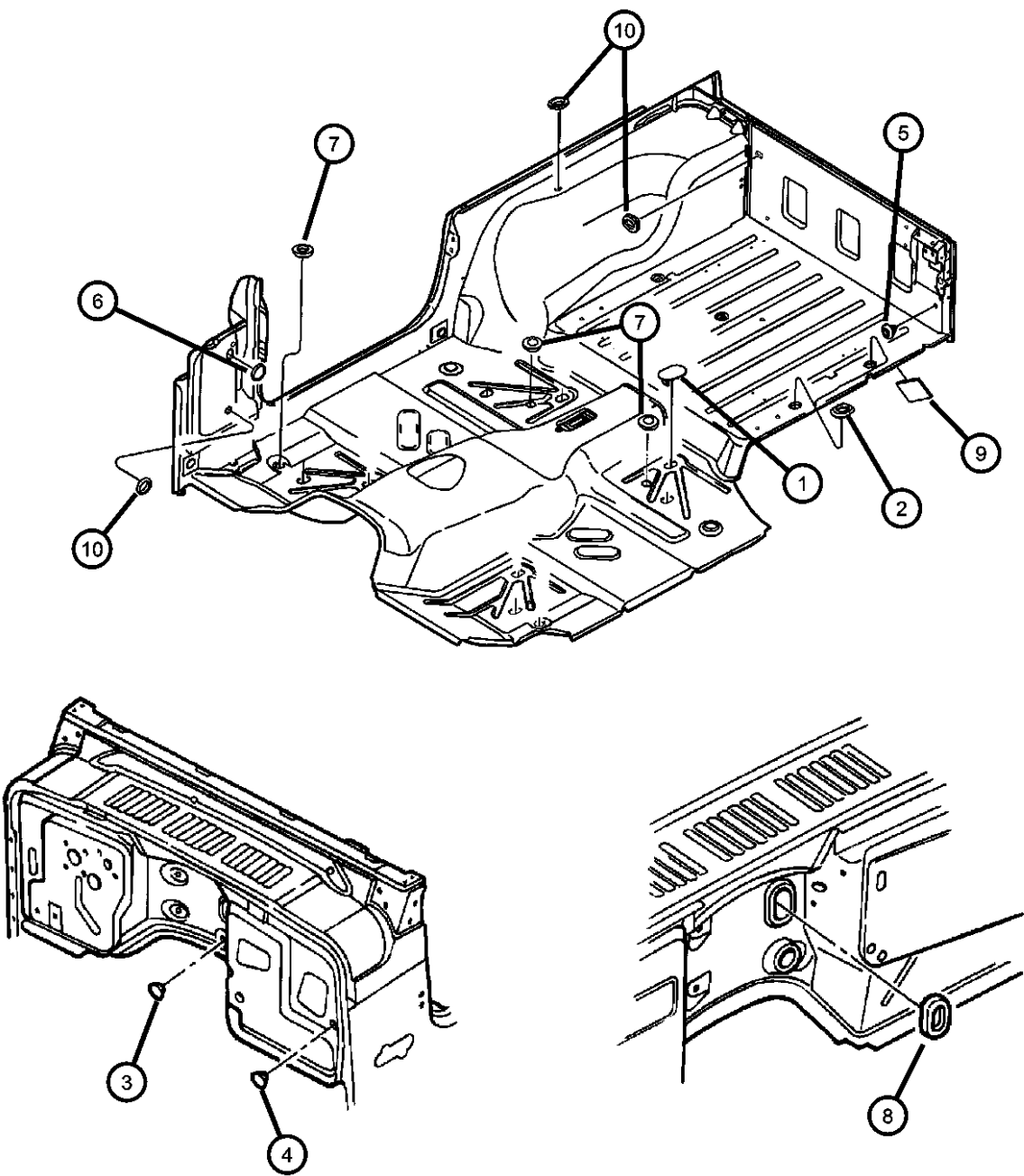
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78
Figure STJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06506481AA	2			77, 78				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
22	56052413AB	1	J		61, 78				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
					NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
					Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
					Automatic,32RH

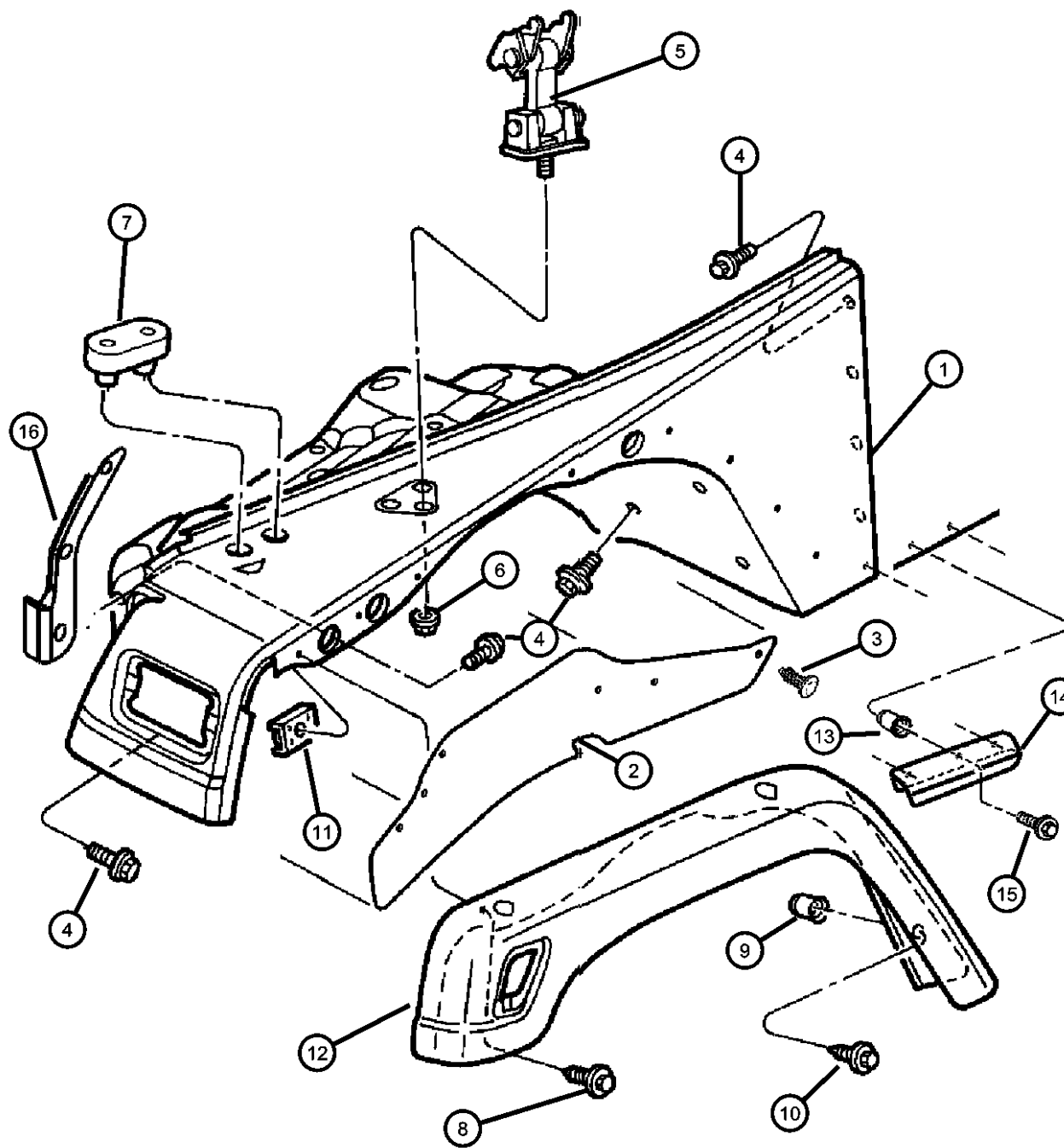
Plugs
Figure STJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	06004507	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257380AD	1							PLUG
5	04373728	1							PLUG
6	55176729AA	2							PLUG
7	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	55177482AA	4							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55364097AA	1							TAPE
10	01774076	2							PLUG

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

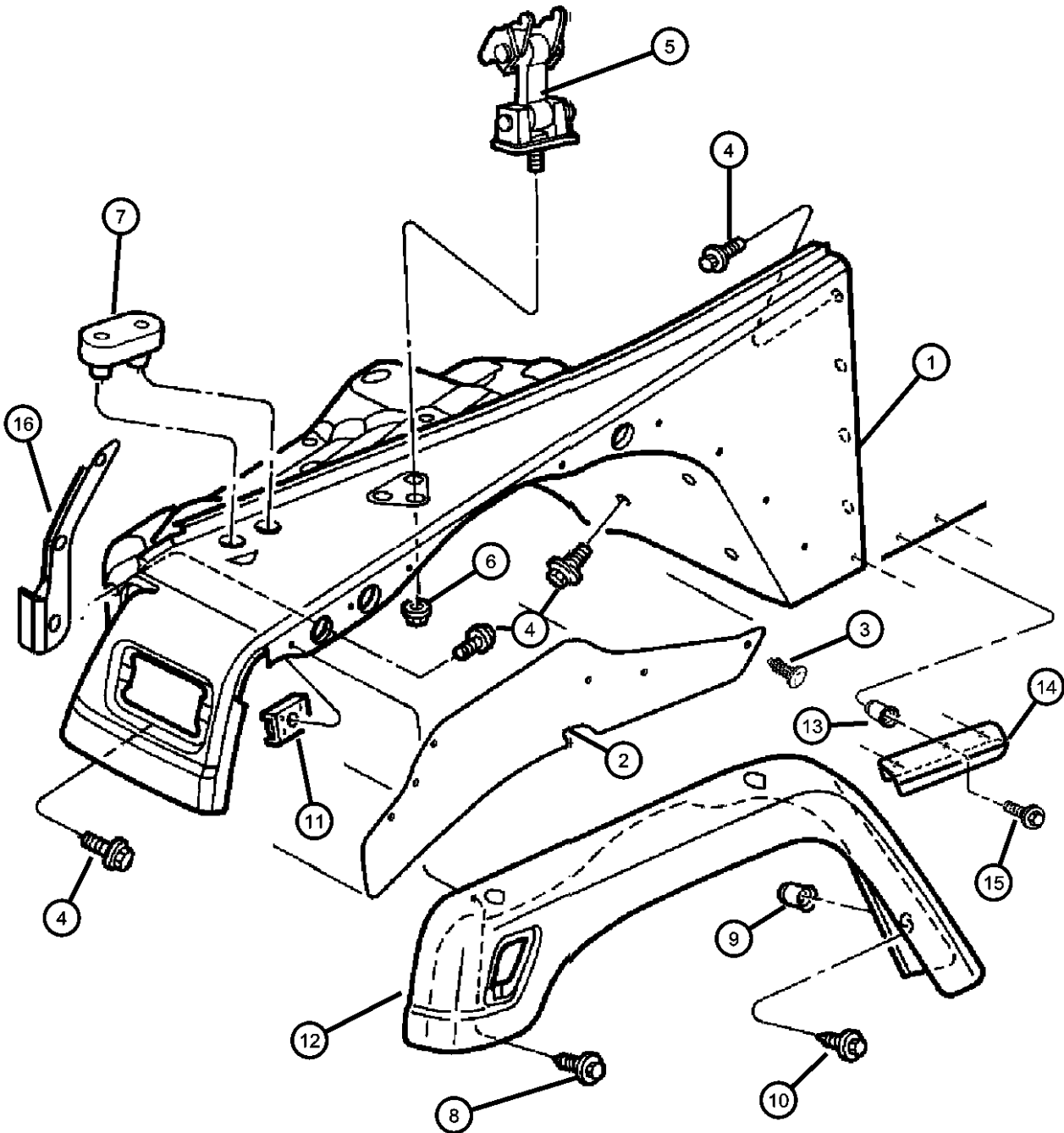
Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	1									PANEL, Fender	
		05003950AG	1							Right	
		05003951AG	1							Left	
	2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront	
	3	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer	
	4	06100583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25	
	5	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood	
	6	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER	
	7	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion	
	8	J4007541	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)	
	9	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09	
	10	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)	
	11	J4004868	14							NUT, Plastic	
	12									EXTENSION, Fender	
		0QP94TZZAC	1							[K50], Right	
		0QP95TZZAC	1							[K50], Left	
		5KC26AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right	
		5KC26BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right	
		5KC26CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right	
		5KC27AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left	
		5KC27BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left	
		5KC27CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left	
	13	5KC27CJMAB	1								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED),
	14										EXTENSION, Fender
		5DV12TZZAB	1								[K50], Right
		5DV13TZZAB	1								[K50], Left
		5KC28BDLAB	1								[K3B], Right
		5KC28CJMAB	1								[K3C], Right
		5KC29BDLAB	1								[K3B], Left
	WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Flare, Front
Figure STJ-410

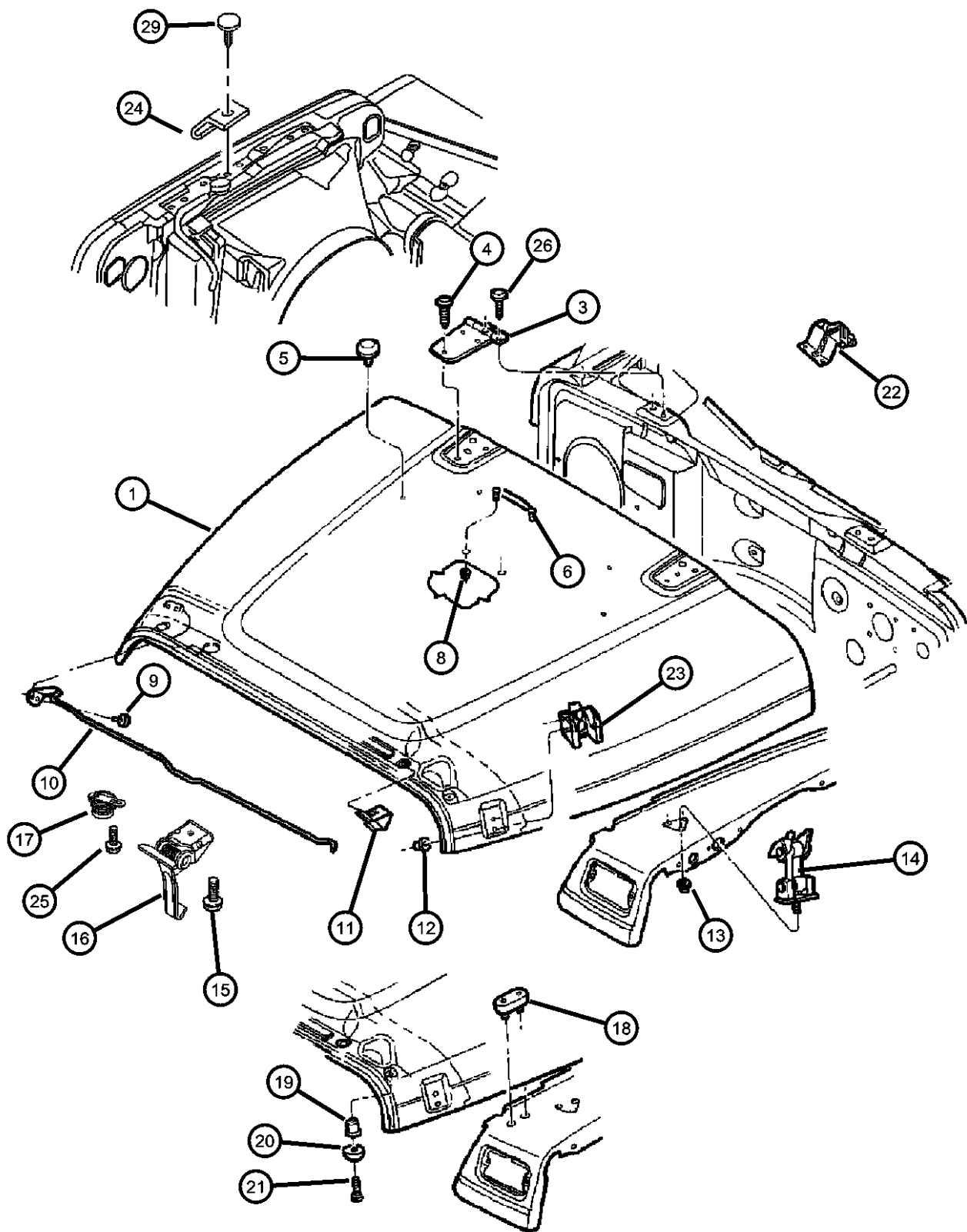
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KC29CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
15	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176456AB	1							Right
	55176457AB	1							Left



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510



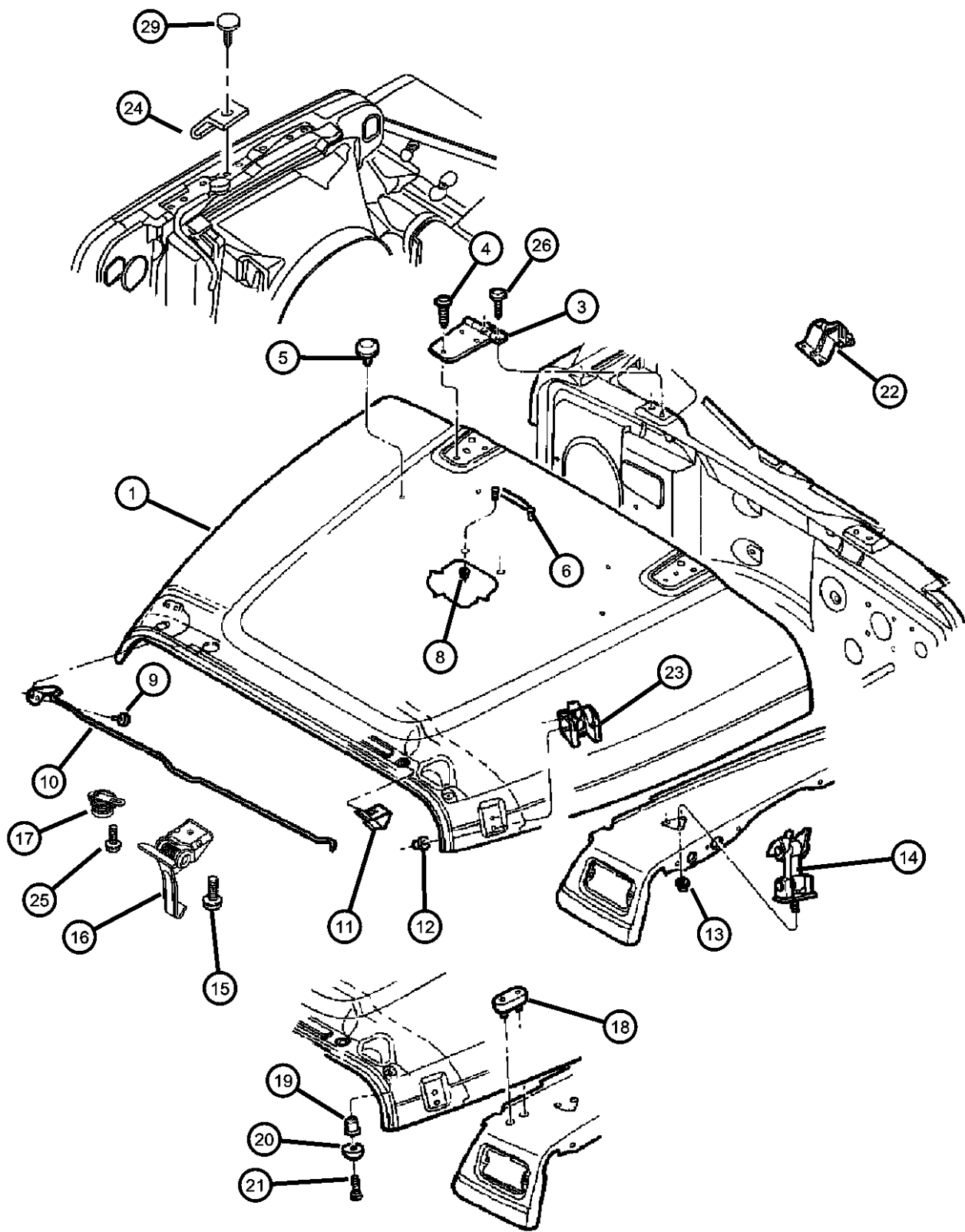
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176594AF	1							HOOD
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3	55075559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	06036102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
10	55176635AF	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	J4007456	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER
14	55176636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15	55176636AD	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55176731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper Support
20	55176291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support
22	55175096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23	55176428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
24	55032768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
25	55032768	1							SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
26	06503448	4							SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
-27									INSULATION, Hood
	55352876AE	1			61, 77				
		1	J		78				

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6	DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
P = PREMIUM					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
S = SPORT					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches
Figure STJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	06500787	2							RIVET, M5x11.30
29	06500787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

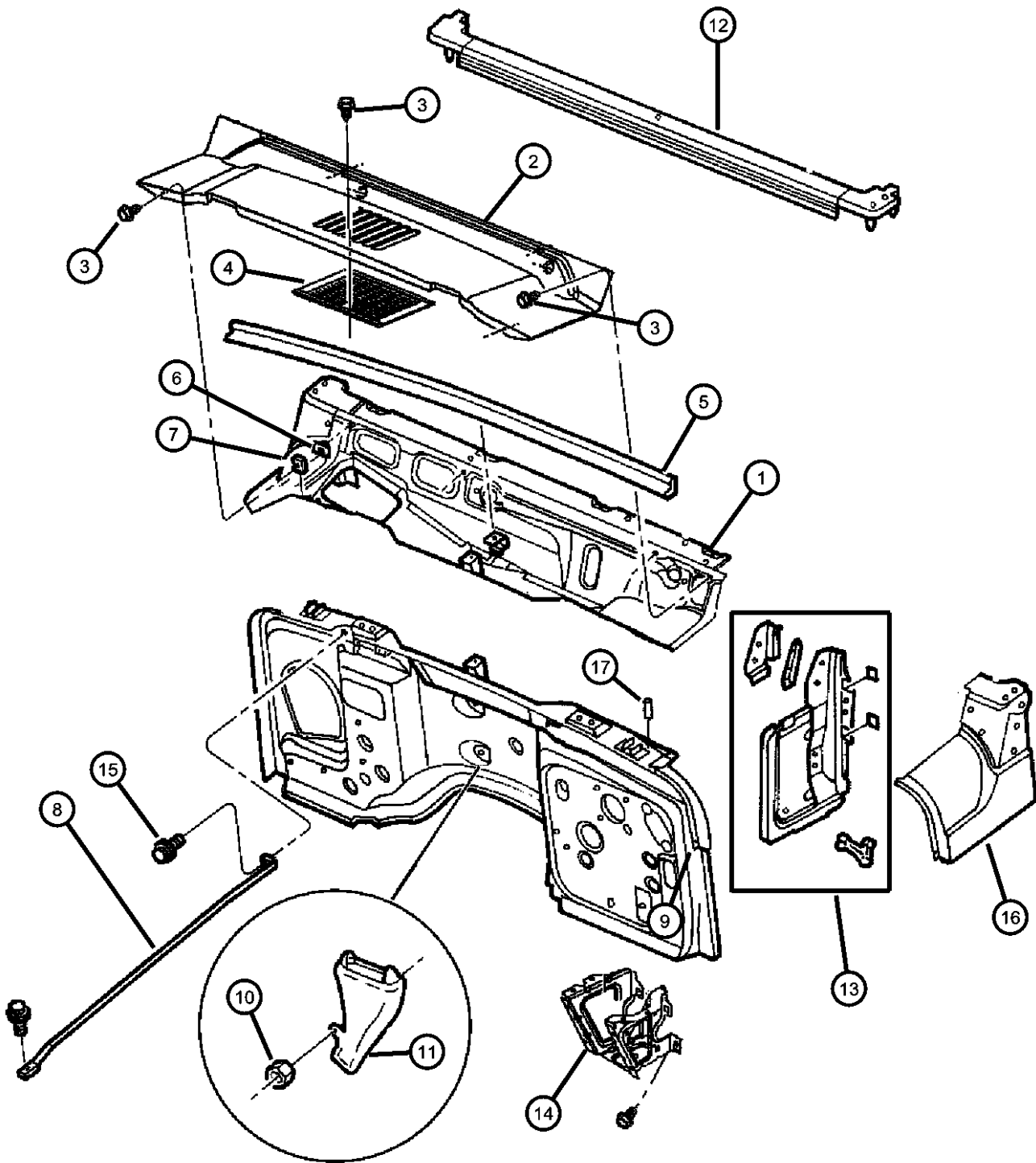
Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55174624AM	1	J						PANEL, Cowl
		55174625AN	1	U		77				
	2	55174636AB	1	J						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
		55174637AC	1	U		77				
	3	55174637AC	1							SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED)
	4	55037422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
	5	55174640AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
	6	06507547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
	7	00152490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
	8	55176588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
	9	55174644AN	1	J		77, 78				PANEL, Dash
		55174645AL	1	U		77				
	10	55174645AL	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	11	55176555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
	12	55395032AG	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
	13	55176092AC	1	J						PANEL, Cowl Side
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM P = PREMIUM S = SPORT LINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR 78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR ENGINE ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16v SMPI ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power Tech I-6 TRANSMISSION DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH		55176093AC	1	J		77				Upper Right
			1	U		77				Upper Right
		55176093AC	1	J						Upper Left
			1	U		77				Upper Left
	14	55174782AE	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
		55174783AE	1							Right
										Left
	15	06100583	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	16	55176560AC	1			77				PANEL, Cowl Top
			1	J		78				Right
										Right

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash
Figure STJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176561AC	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
17	06504649	4							CAP, Bolt Cover



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874995AD	1							WINDSHIELD
	DW01407GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									BACKLITE
	05096041AB	1							Tinted
	05096143AB	1							Privacy
-3	05140675AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate Glass
4									BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883496AA	1							Right
	04883497AA	1							Left
5	55076310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6									BALL STUD, Body Side
	55076311AB	2			77				
		1			78				
-7	J3696930	2			77				STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
8	J3696930	2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55176278	1			77				Tinted, Right
	DQ09075GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55176279	1			77				Tinted, Left
	DQ09076GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55176306	1			77				Privacy, Right
	DQ09071YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55176307	1			77				Privacy, Left
	DQ09072YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395178AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Right
10	DQ10722YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395179AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Left
	DQ10723YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55176577	2			77				MOLDING, Quarter Window

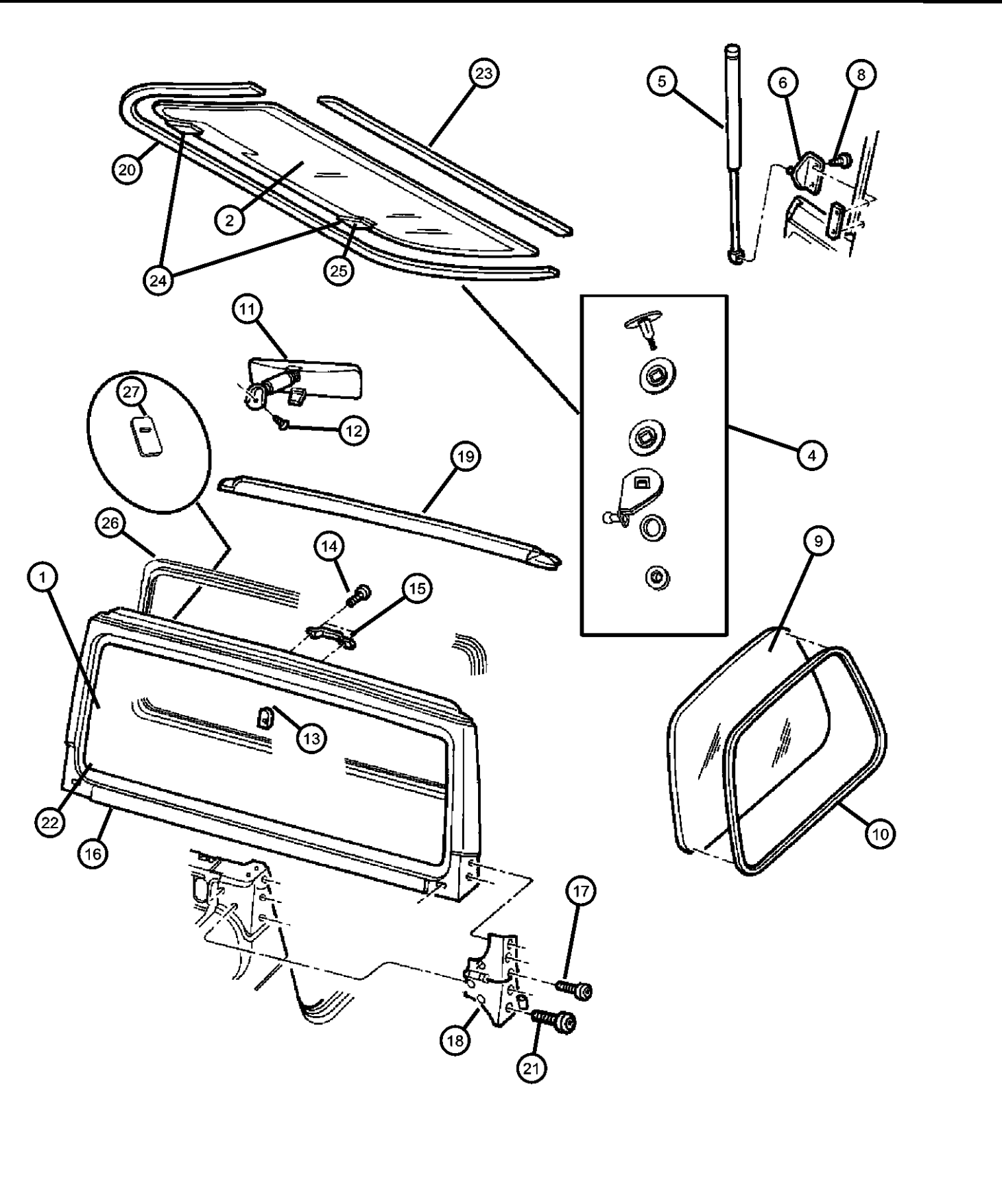
WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
11	55395175AA	2	J		78				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156172AA	1							With Lamps
	55156197AB	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED),
12	55156197AB	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13	55076401	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55076401	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55177497AA	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	55395014AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17	06035898	2							HINGE, Door
18	55075702AH	1							Right
	55075703AH	1							Left
19	55395101AB	1							SEAL, Header Opening
20	55175041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
21	06035757	8							SCREW
22	55176567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
23	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
24	05013722AB	1							HINGE, Liftglass
	05013723AB	1							Right
	06100568	3							Left
25	55176430AD	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Liftglass Hinge Screw
26	55176421	2							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
27	55009433	1							TAPE, Anti Chip
-28	55009434	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-29	55009788	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	J4007384	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	55019378	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32									CAP, Hinge Cover

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,

NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

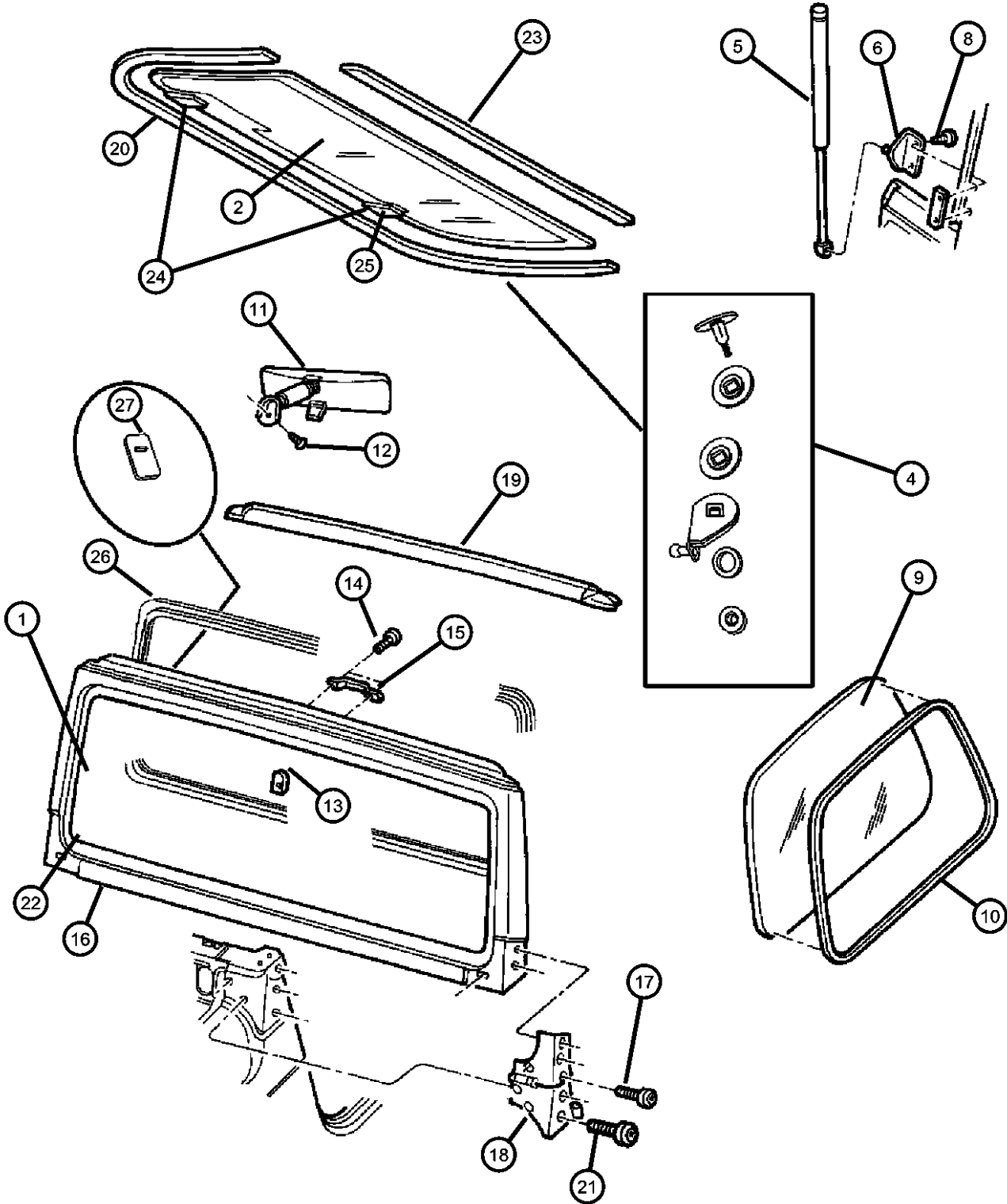
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.

Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges
Figure STJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



-33

55176464

1

J

77

78

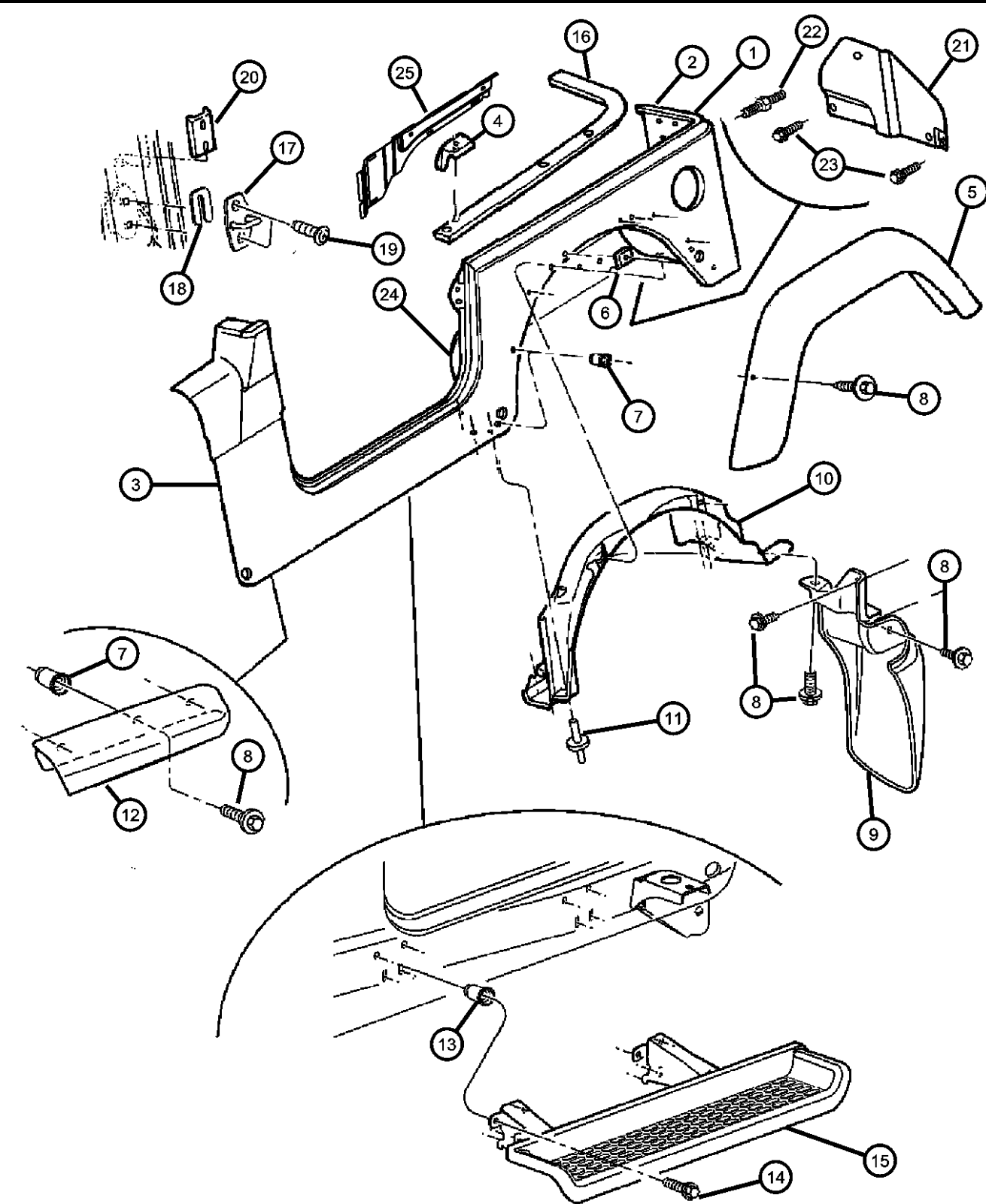
GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
				NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

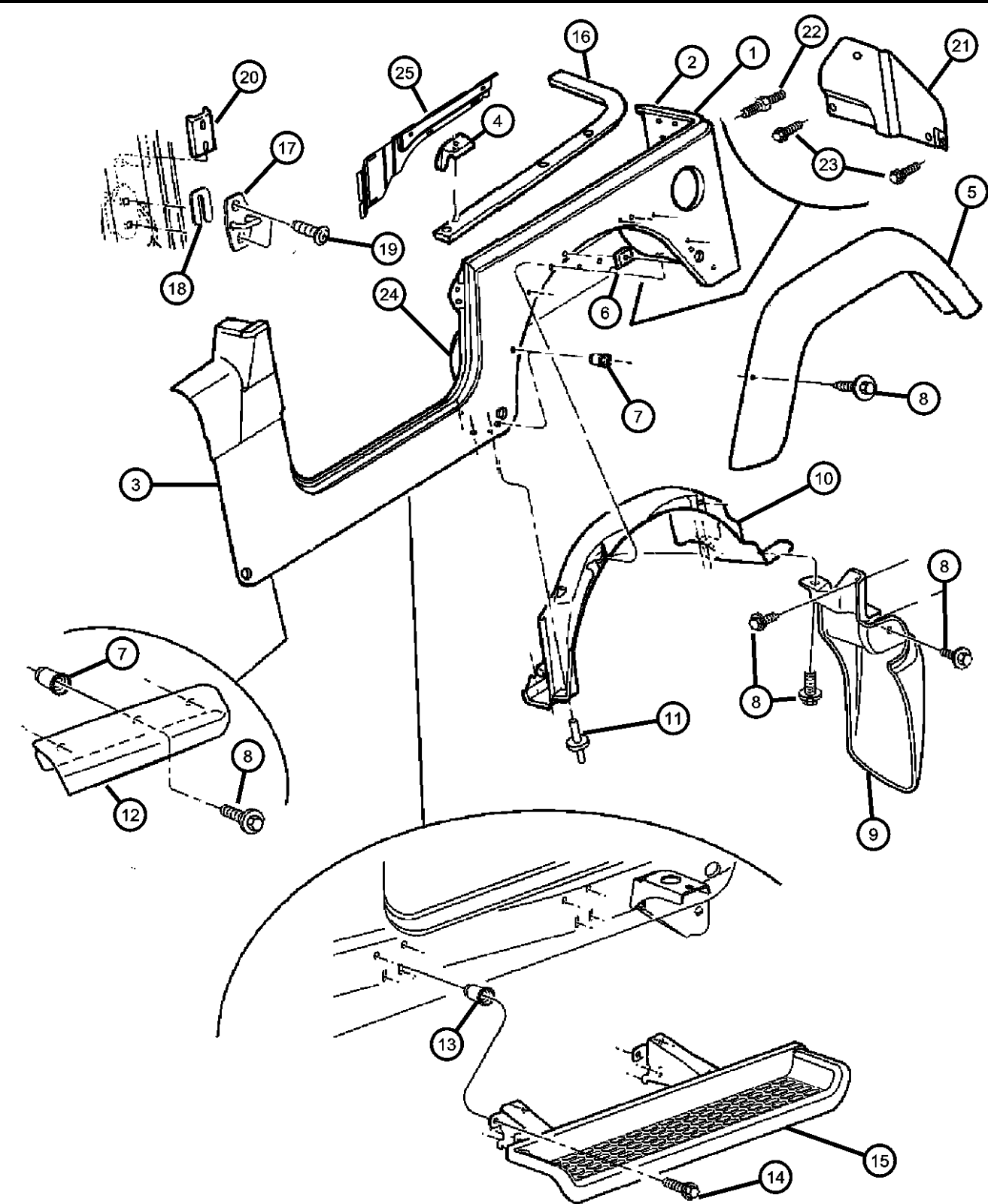
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									PANEL, Body Side
	04874196AH	1			77				Outer, Right
	04874197AH	1			77				Outer, Left
	56052370AA	1	J		78				Outer, Right
	56052371AA	1	J		78				Outer, Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175665	1	J		78				Left
	55175664AB	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right
		1			77				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55175024	1			77				
		1	J		78				
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55177256AA	1							Right
	55177257AA	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5DS74TZZAD	1							[K50], Right
	5DS75TZZAD	1							[K50], Left
	5KC21CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
	5KC20AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC20BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC20CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC21AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left
	5KC21BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
6	J4004868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	06504601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8	06504601	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55155696AA	1							Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

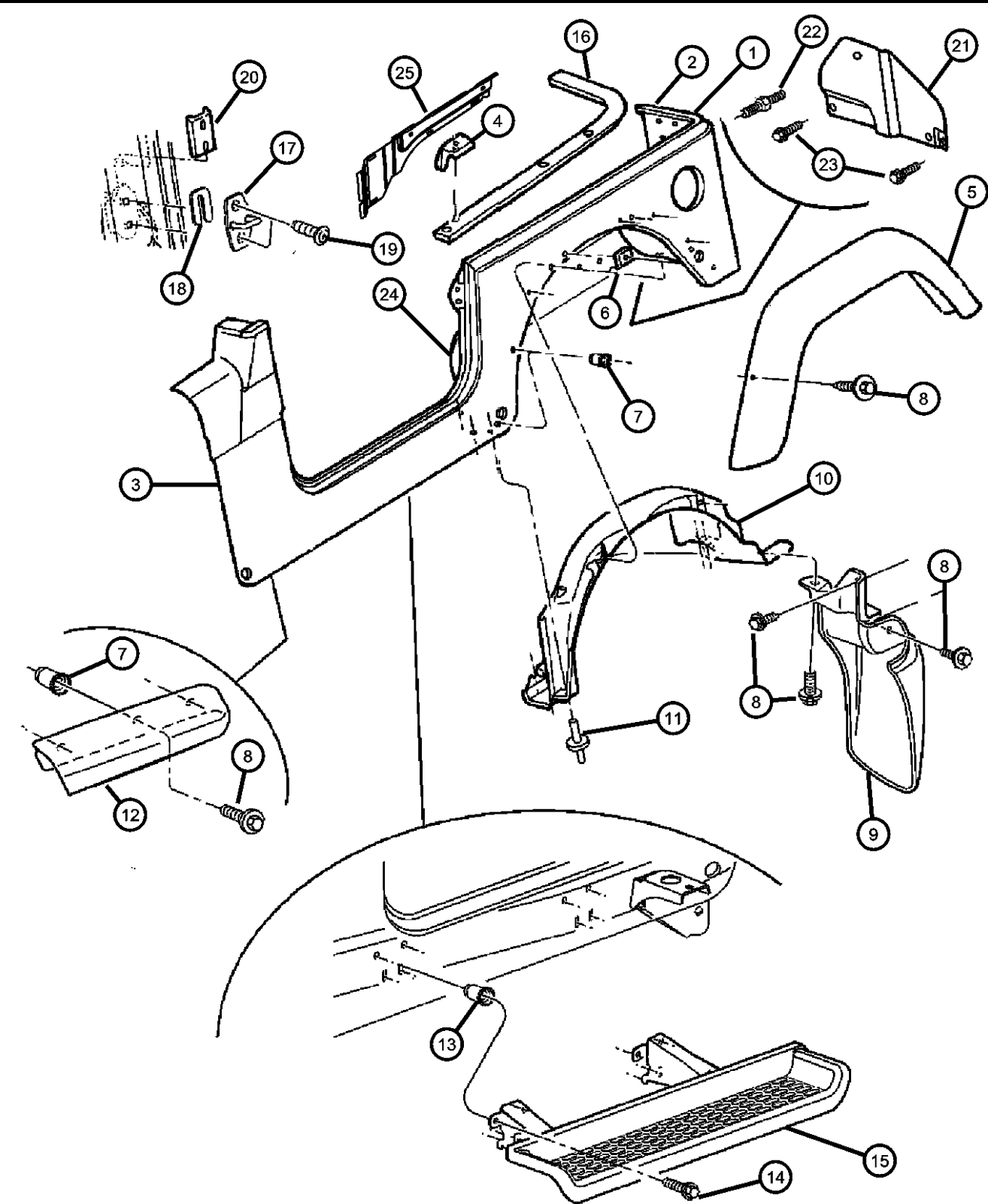
Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55155697AA	1							Left
	55156038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right
	55156039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left
									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155632AD	1			77				Right
	55155633AB	1			77				Left
	56052388AA	1	J		61, 78				Right
	56052389AA	1	J		61, 78				Left
	06030441	10							PIN, Retainer
									EXTENSION, Fender
11	5DV12TZZAB	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13TZZAB	1							[K5], Left
	5KC29BDLAB	1							[K3B], Left
	5KC28BDLAB	1							[K3B], Right
	5KC28CJMAB	1							[K3C], Right
	5KC29CJMAB	1							[K3C], Left
	06504397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	06501648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
									STEP PAD, Side Step
15	55156200AB	1							Right
	55156201AB	1							Left
16									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175754AC	1			77				Right
	55175755AC	1			77				Left
	56052374AA	1	J		78				Right
	56052375AA	1	J		78				Left
	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
18									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							
	55075483	AR							[2.0/2.5] Thick

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

Panels, Body Side
Figure STJ-810

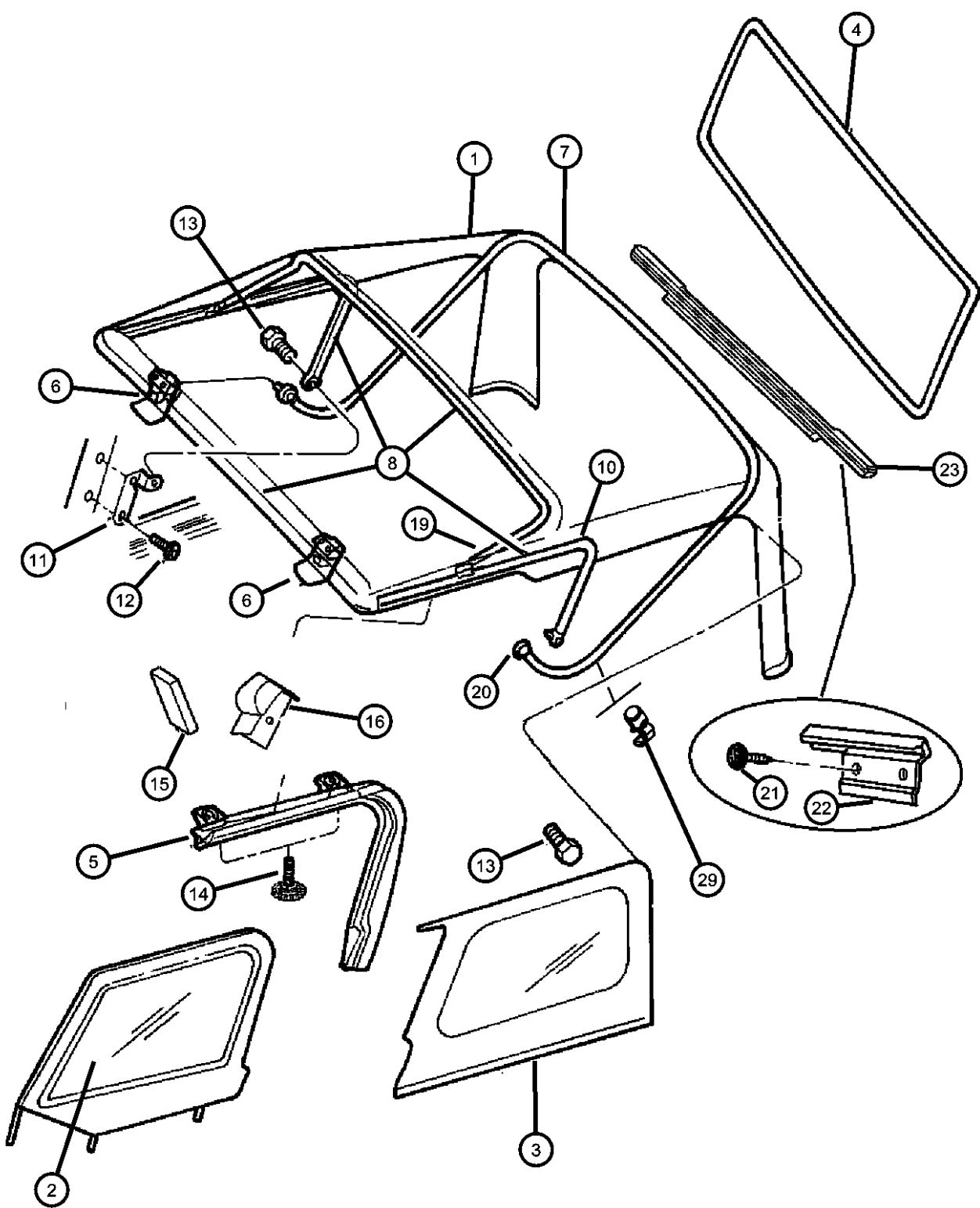


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20									PLATE, Striker
	04674669	1			77				
		1	J		78				
21	55395030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
22	06507536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
23	06503543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
24									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55176622AG	1	J		78				Right
	55176623AG	1			77				Left
		1	J		78				Left
		1			77				Right
25									REINFORCEMENT, Side Rail
	56052372AC	1	J		78				Right
	56052373AC	1	J		78				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



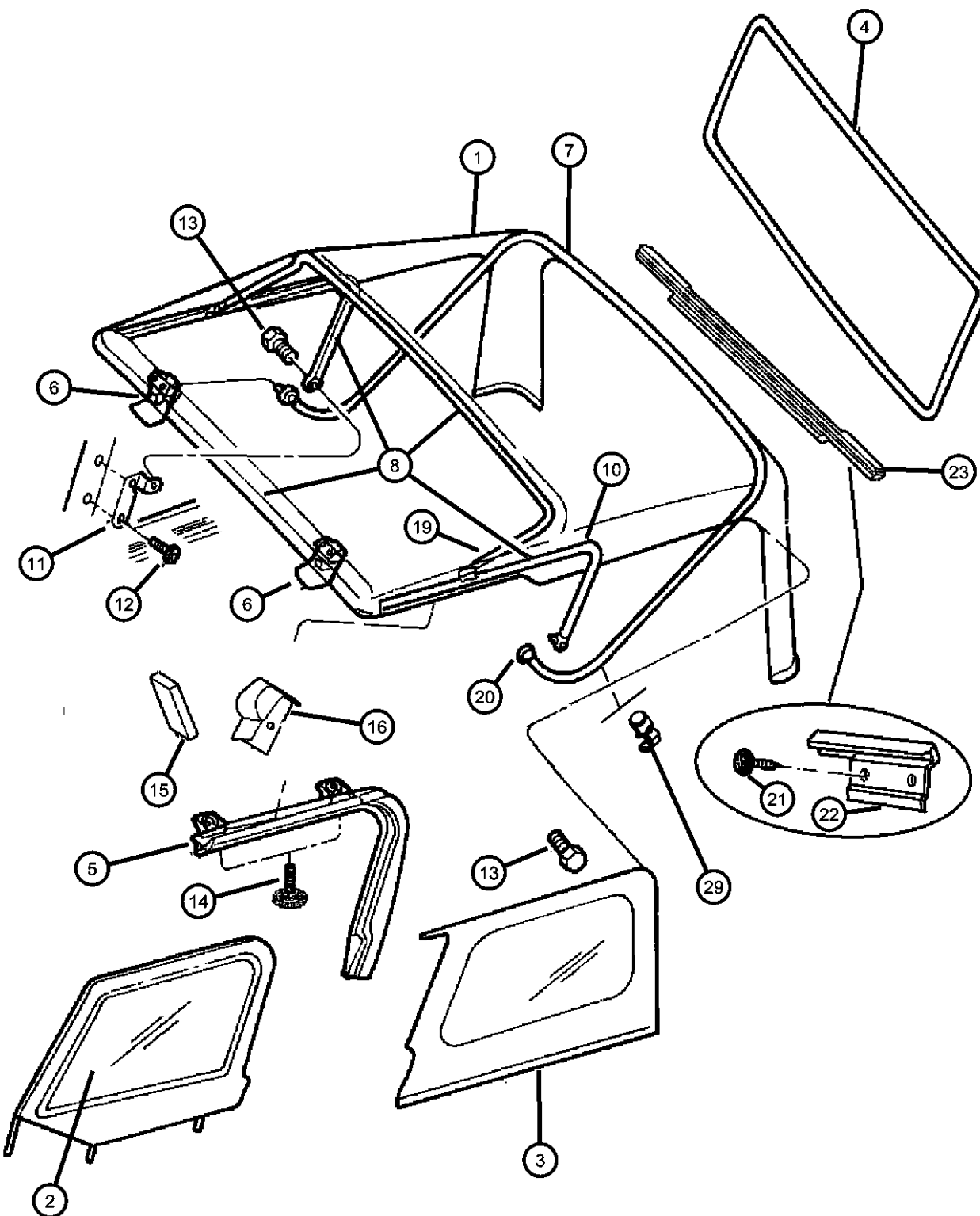
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with the kits containing the following items:

1	COVER, Soft Top								
	5KA39BDLAB	1	J		78				[VJB], Medium Grey
	5KA39SX9AB	1	J		78				[VJX], Black
	5JM59ZJ8AE	1			77				[VJK], Khaki
	5JM59AJ7AF	1			77				[VJG], Green
	5JM59BDLAF	1			77				[VJB], Medium Grey
	5JM59SX9AH	1			77				[VJX], Black
	5KA39ZJ8AB	1	J		78				[VJK], Khaki
2	WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top								
	5JH10SX9AD	1							[VJX], Black, Right
	5JH10ZJ8AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH10BDLAF	1			61, 77				[VJB], Medium Grey, Right
	5JH11SX9AD	1							[VJX], Black, Left
	5JH11ZJ8AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Left
	5JH11BDLAF	1			61, 77				[VJB], Medium Grey, Left
3	WINDOW, Quarter								
	1CT78SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX], Black, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Right
	1CT78ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Right
	1CT79SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Left
	1CT79ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, After 2/14/05 With Diagonal Strip, Left
	5JH08BDLAD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Right
	5JH08SX9AD	1			77				Clear,[VJX] ,Black, Right
	5JH08ZJ8AD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki, Right
	5JH09BDLAD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Left
	5JH09SX9AD	1			77				Clear,[VJX] ,Black, Left
	5JH09ZJ8AD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki, Left
	5JH12AJ7AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJG] , Green, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JH12BDLAD	1			77				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Right
	5JH12SX9AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Right
	5JH12ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Right
	5JH13AJ7AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJG] , Green, Left
	5JH13SX9AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Left
	5JH13ZJ8AD	1			77				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Left
	5JU22BDLAA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Up to 2/14/05, Right
	5JU22SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Up to 2/14/05, Right
	5JU22ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Up to 2/14/05, Right
	5JH13BDLAD	1			77				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Left
	5JU23ZJ8AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki, Up to 2/14/05, Left
	5JU23BDLAA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey, Up to 2/14/05, Left
	5JU23SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted , [VJX] , Black, Up to 2/14/05, Left
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH07BDLAD	1			77				Clear , [VJB] , Medium Grey
	5JH07SX9AD	1			77				Clear , [VJX] , Black
	5JH07ZJ8AD	1			77				Clear , [VJK] , Khaki
	5JH14SX9AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJX] , Black
	5JH14ZJ8AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJK] , Khaki
	5JH14AJ7AD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJG] , Green
	5JH14BDLAD	1			77, 78				Tinted , [VJB] , Medium Grey
5									FRAME, Door Glass, Includes the Sunrider Pin
	55175858AG	1			77				Right
	55397137AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Use After 4-06-05, Left
	55175859AG	1			77				Left
	55395220AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up To 4-06-05, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
M = MEDIUM
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

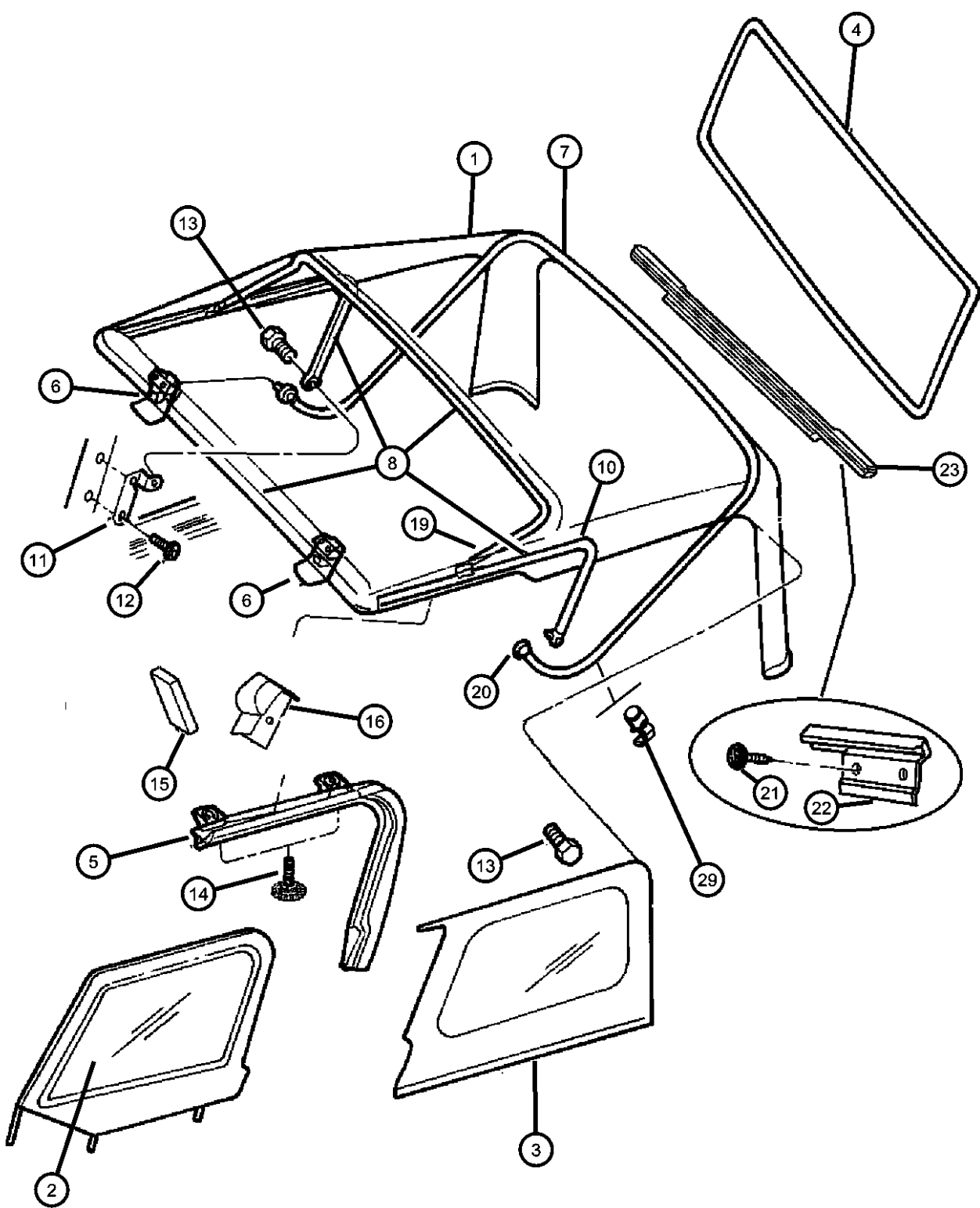
TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 TJ

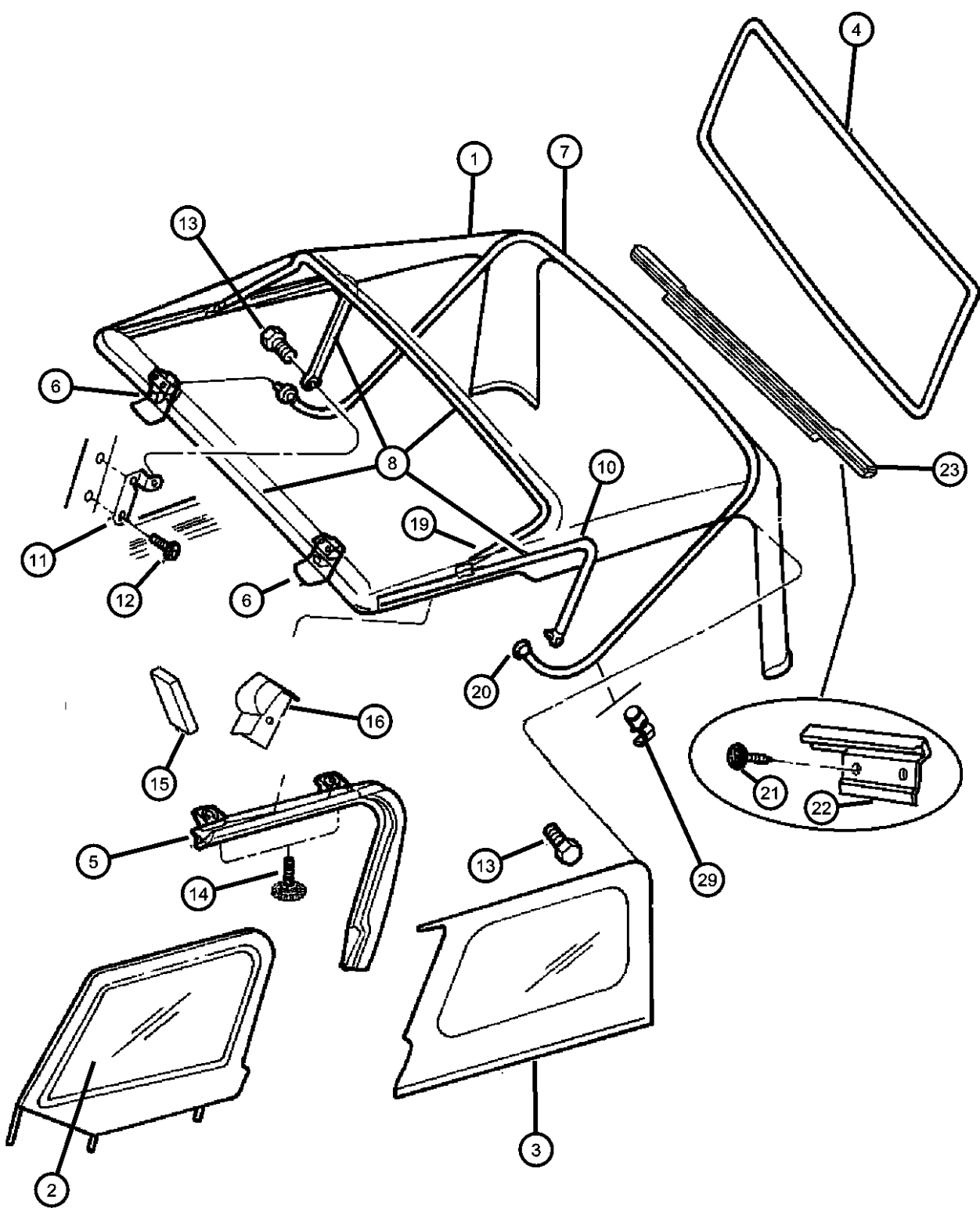
Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55395221AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Use Up To 4-06-05, Left
	55397136AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Use After 4-06-05, Right
6	55176287AC	2			77				LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
		2	J		78				
7									BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
	05174221AA	1	J		78				
	55395013AC	1			77				
8									BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
	04874281AC	1			77				
	05161643AA	1	J		78				
-9	05166017AB	1	J		78				LINK, PIVOT, Used With #1 Bow for model 78 Only, Both Sides in The Pkg
10									BUMPER, Rubber
	55176206	2			77				
		2	J		78				
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55395224AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395225AA	1	J		78				Left
	55395006AB	1			61, 77				Right
	55395007AB	1			61, 77				Left
12	06503259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	06036311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	55176198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15	55176198	4							SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176723AC	1			77				Left
	55176722AC	1			77				Right
		1	J		78				Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH	

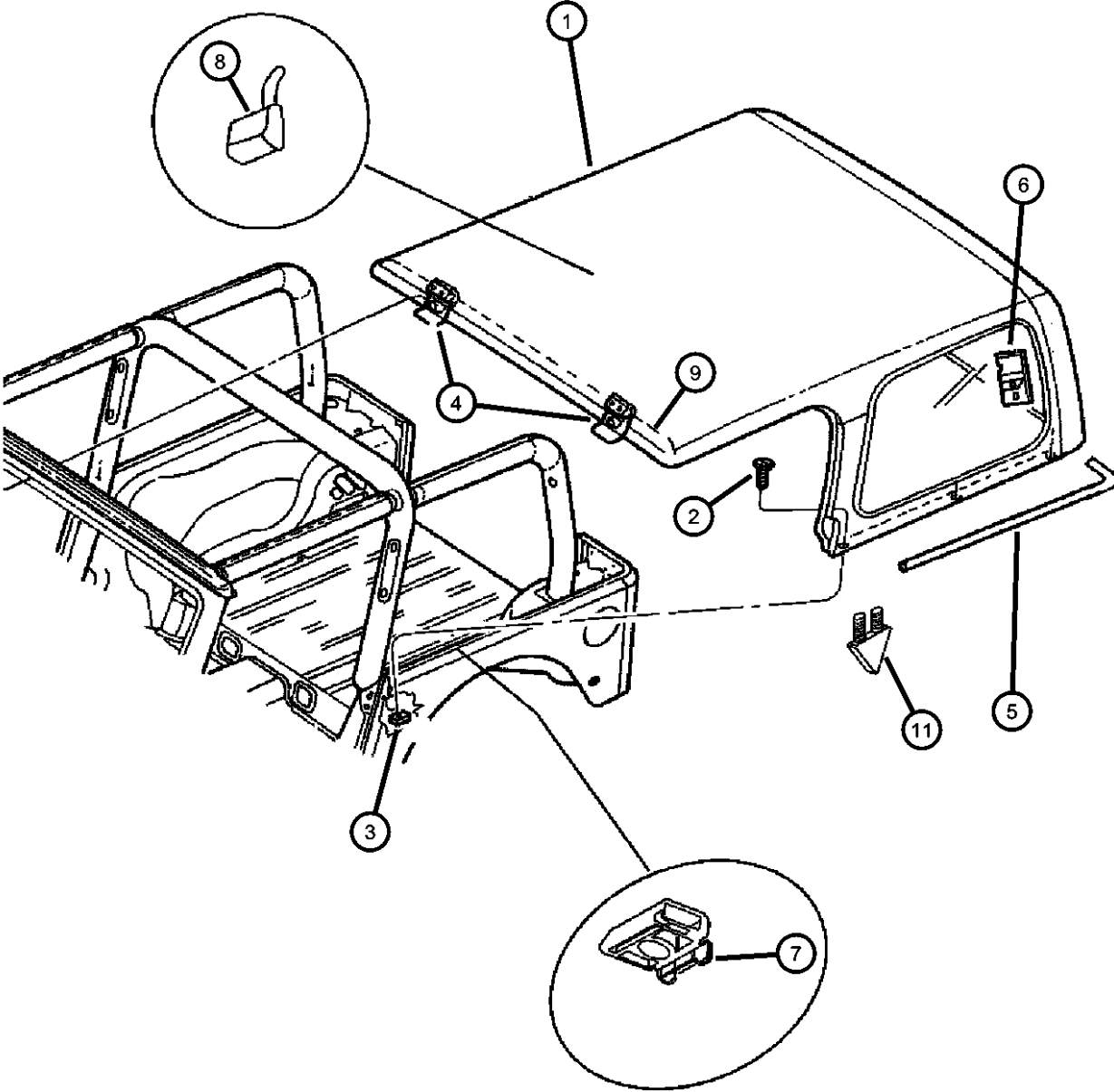
Soft Top And Windows
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17		1	J		78				Left
	55176444AB	2			77				STRAP, Retaining
	55395205AB	1	J		78				2 BOW TO 3 BOW CONNECT [Stay Pad]
-18		1			78				2 BOW TO 3 BOW CONNECT [Stay Pad]
	5FZ85BX7AB	1			77				BOOT, Folding Top
		1			77				[VJB]
									[VJK]
19									KNUCKLE, Rear
	55175813AC	2			77				
		2	J		78				
20									KNUCKLE, Rear
	55176064AC	2	J		78				
		2			77				
21		2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176739AA	1			77, 78				Left
	55176738AA	1			77, 78				Right
23	55176736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-24	55177245AB	1			77				TOOL, Wrench
-25	55395163AB	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie Down Top When Folded
-26	05166003AA	1	J		78				RAIL, Plunger Assembly
-27	55364482AA	1	J		78				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down, Includes Sunrider Retention Strap
-28	05166016AA	1	J		78				SLEEVE, Sun rider top
29	05166050AB	1	J		78				BRACKET, Side Bow

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

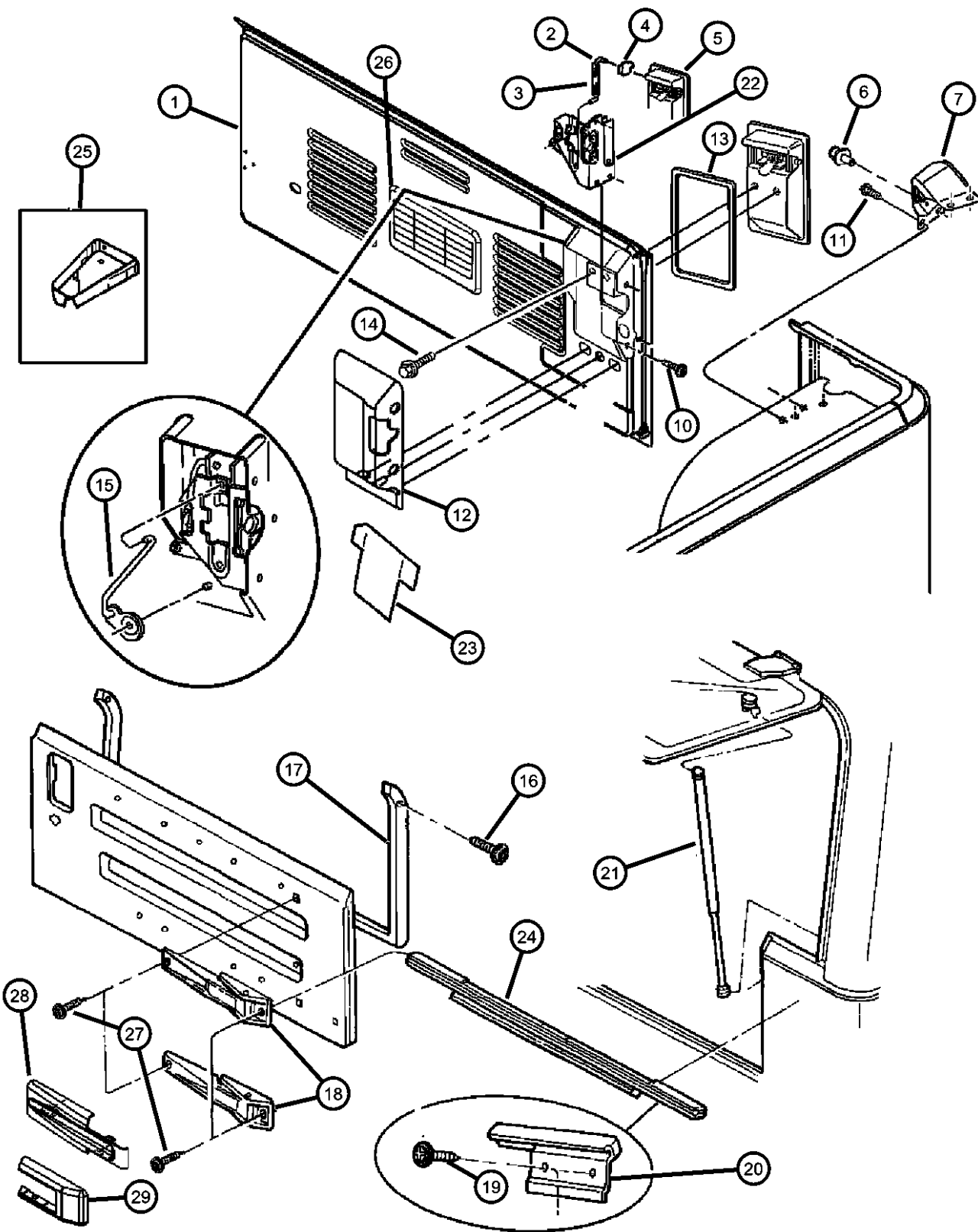
Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN27HCXAP	1			77				HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27BD-LAR	1			77				[VKX] , Black
	5GN27ZJ8AR	1			77				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5JR94BDLAE	1	J		78				[VKK] , Khaki
	5JR94HCXAE	1	J		78				[VKB] , Medium Grey
	5JR94ZJ8AE	1	J		78				[VKX] , Black
									[VKK] , Khaki
2	06506826AA	2	J		78				SCREW
3	06506825AA	4							NUT
4	55175816AC	2			77				LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
		2	J		78				
5	55176372AC	1			77				SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176373AC	1			77				Right
	55395188AA	1	J		78				Left
	55395189AA	1	J		78				Right
									Left
6	55395146AA	1			77				COVER, Wiring Protector
		1	J		78				
7	55176746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
8	55177489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9	5JB31SWBAA	1							PANEL, Rear Header
		1							[VKB]
									[VKK]
-10	55177245AB	1			77				TOOL, Wrench
11	55395147AA	2							PIN, Locating

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176340AG	1							TAILGATE
2	55008127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127AB	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04658677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176450AE	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	55176450AE	1							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55001286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J4007536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	06505070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55175043AH	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18	55395194AA	2							HINGE, Tailgate, After 12/19/03
19	55395194AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
20									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176738AA	1			77, 78				Right
	55176739AA	1			77, 78				Left
21	55076310AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
22	55074947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
23	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
24	55176736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
25									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM	
P = PREMIUM	
S = SPORT	

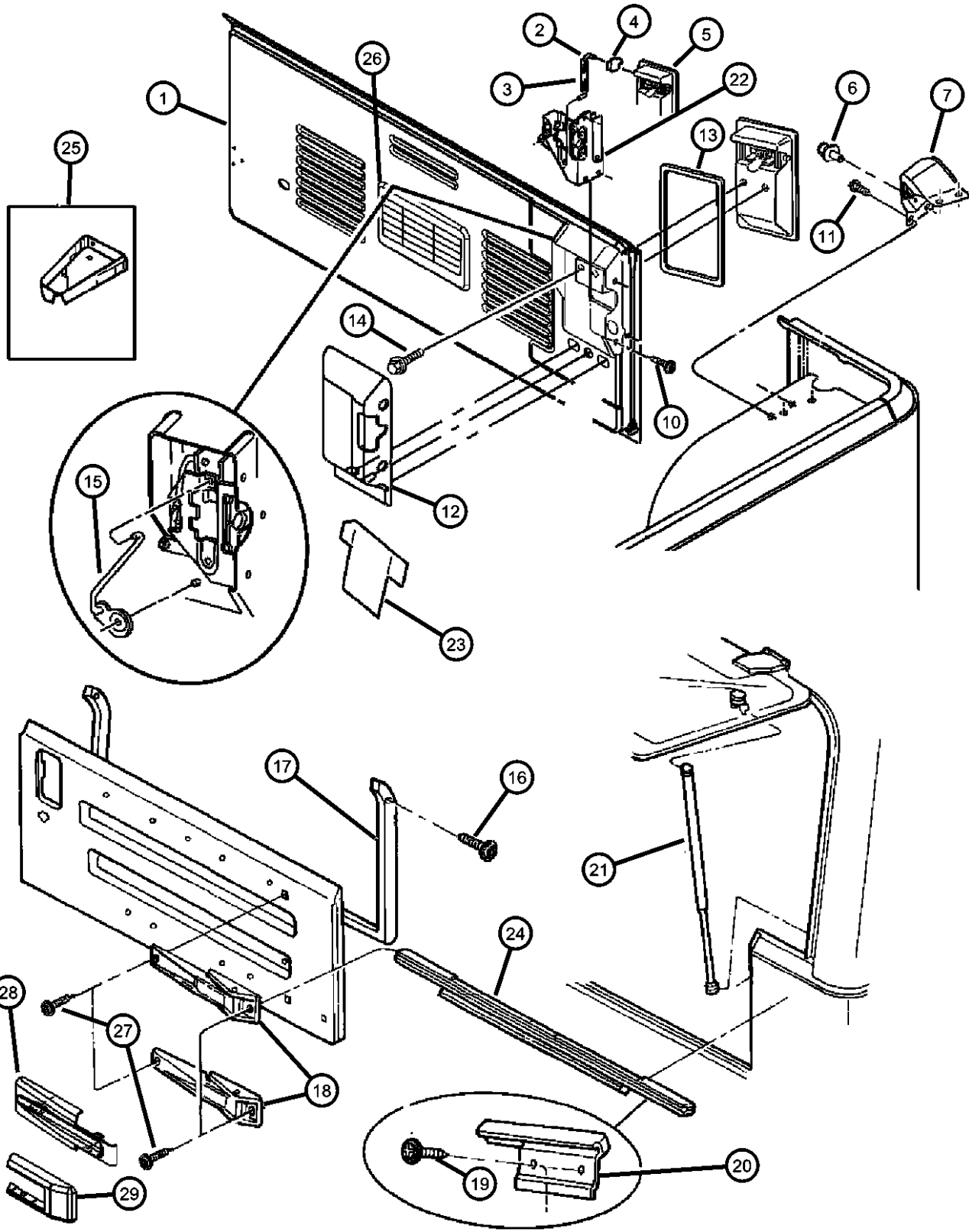
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR
78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16v SMPI
ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power
Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION
DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
Manual
DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,
NSG370
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
Automatic, 42RLE
DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure STJ-1310



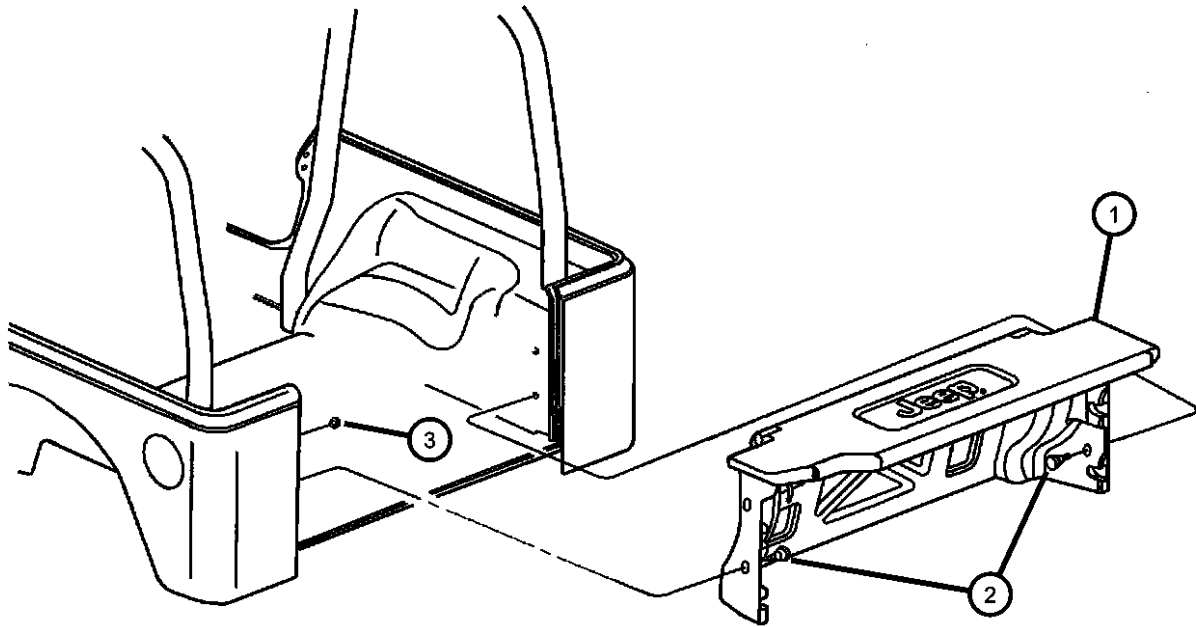
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55236044AB	1			77				
	56052359AB	1	J		78				
26	55055998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
27	06035053	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
28	55395196AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half
29	55395195AA	2			77, 78				COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

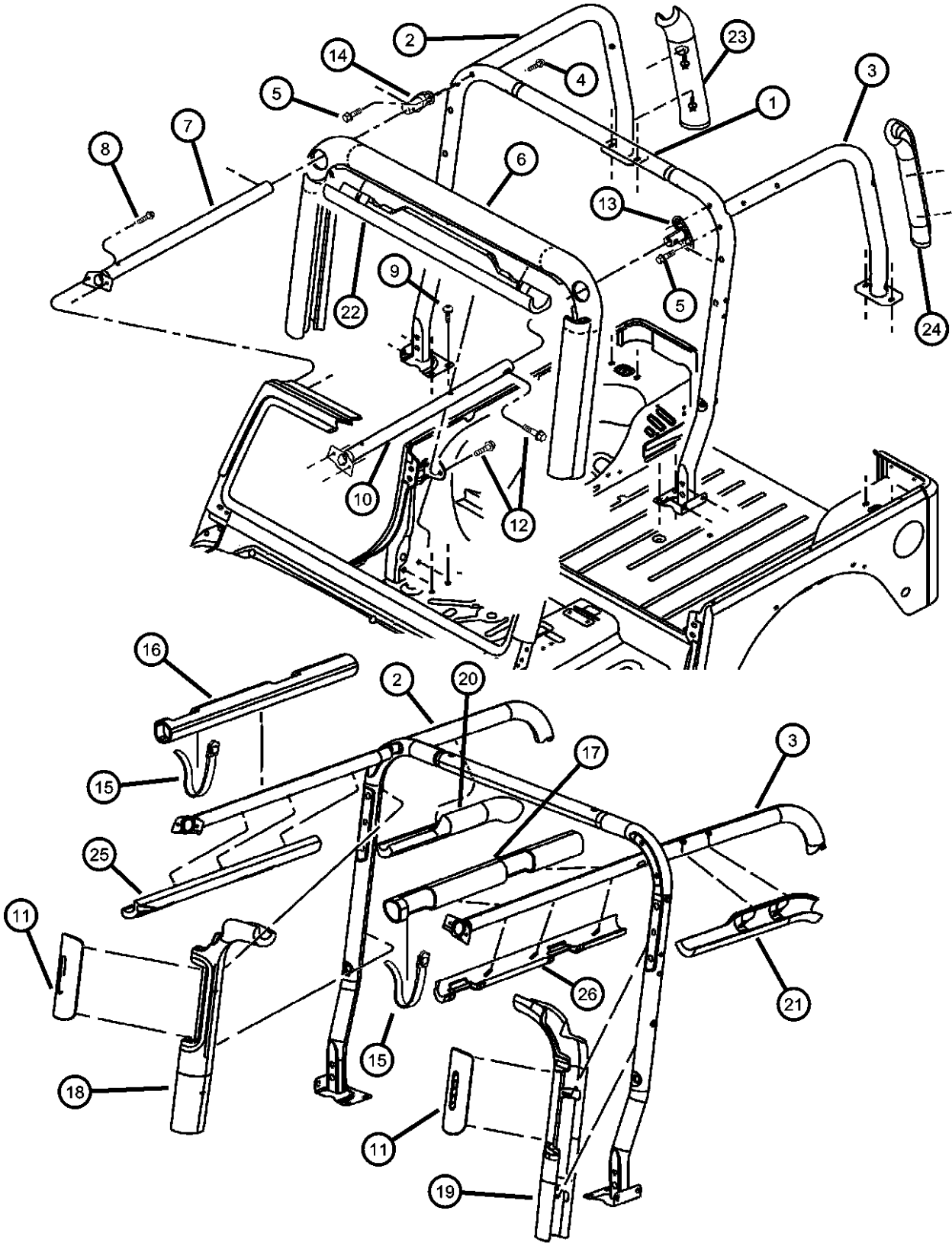
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GY841DVAE	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
2	55352813AA	4							KNOB
3	06503245	2							RIVET, NUT



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610

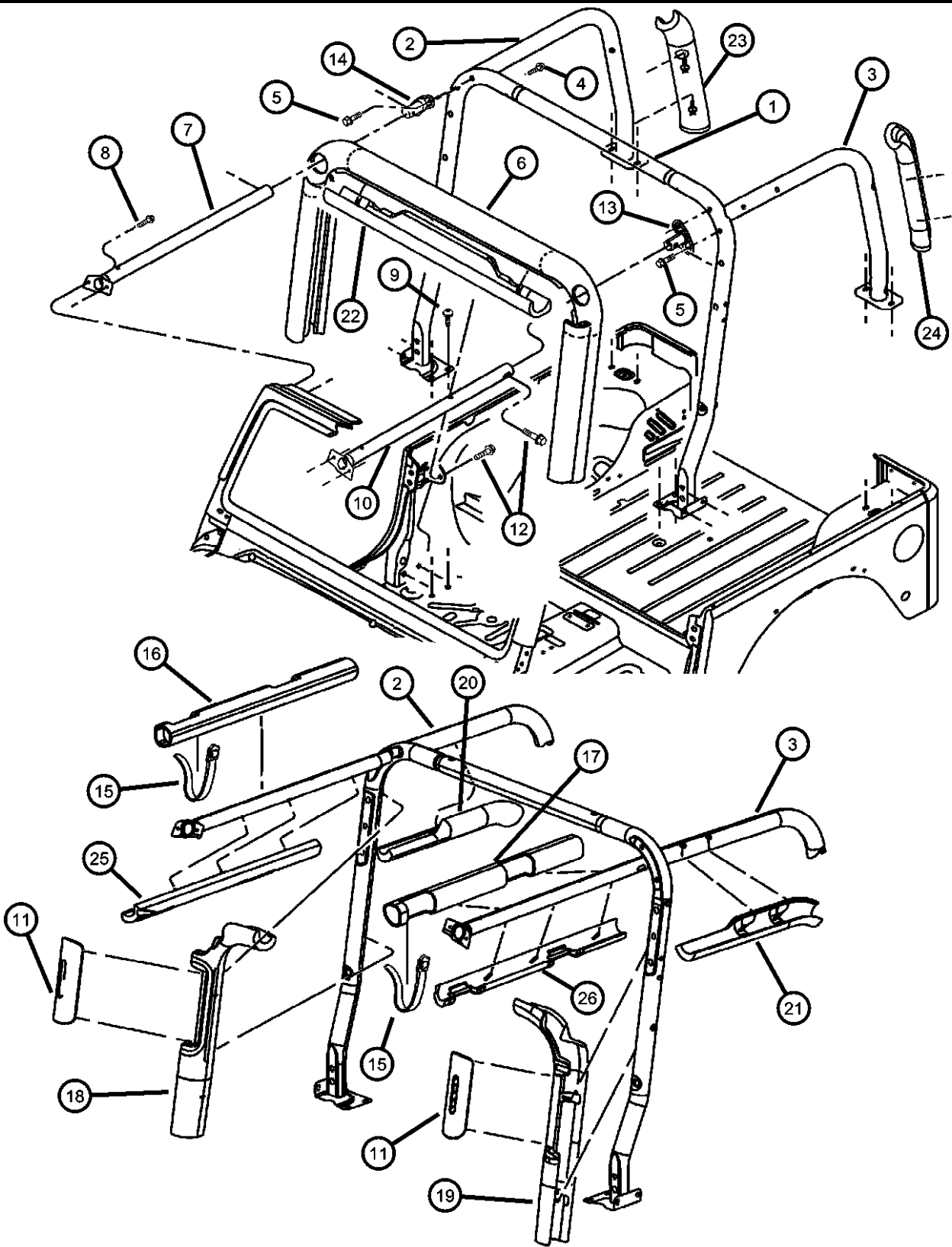


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176023AE	1			77				BAR, Sport Center
		1	J		78				Center
2	55176488AF	1			77				BAR, Sport Right
	56052352AB	1	J		78				Right
3	55176489AF	1			77				BAR, Sport Left
	56052353AB	1	J		78				Left
4	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to Bracket
5	06507373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6	5HM18DX9AF	1			77				PAD, Sport Bar, Center Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
	5JQ64ZJ3AB	1			77				Khaki,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
	5JR60DX9AC	1	J		78				Black,Includes right and left rear cover with zipper
7	55176504AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport BarRight
8	06504050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to Windshield
9	06035935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor Pan
10	55176505AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport BarLeft
11	5HM32DX9AC	1							COVER, Turning Loop Black, Right
	5HM33DX9AC	1							Black, Left
12	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176507AC	1							BRACKET, SideLeft
14	55176506AC	1							BRACKET, SideRight
15	55015916AC	3			61, 77				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
16	5HM16DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Right
17	5HM17DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Black,Front Cover, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT					DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
					DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



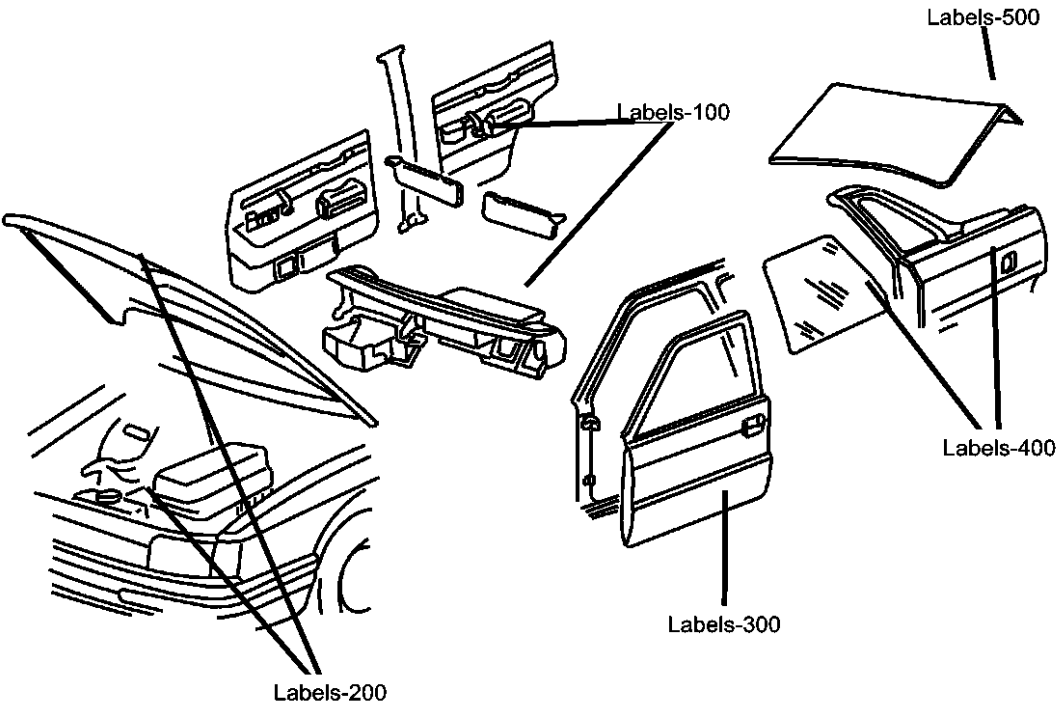
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55352866AC	1							PAD, Sport BarLower Right
19	55352867AC	1							PAD, Sport BarLower Left
20									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352868AB	1			77				Upper Right
	56052320AA	1	J		78				Upper Right
21									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352869AB	1			77				Upper Left
	56052321AA	1	J		78				Upper Left
22	55352870AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352872AB	1			77				Rear Lower Right Side
	56052322AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Right Side
24									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352873AB	1			77				Rear Lower Left Side
	56052323AA	1	J		78				Rear Lower Left Side
25	55352874AC	1							PAD, Sport BarFront Right
26	55352875AC	1							PAD, Sport BarFront Left
-27	55196450AC	2			61, 77				STRAP, Retaining

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

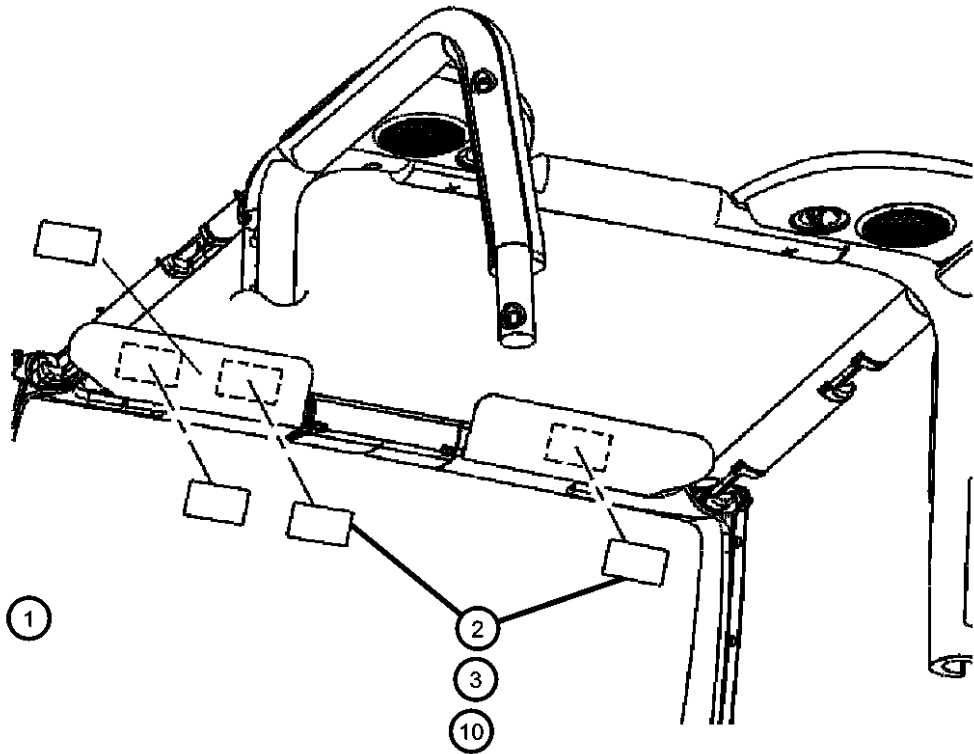


Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

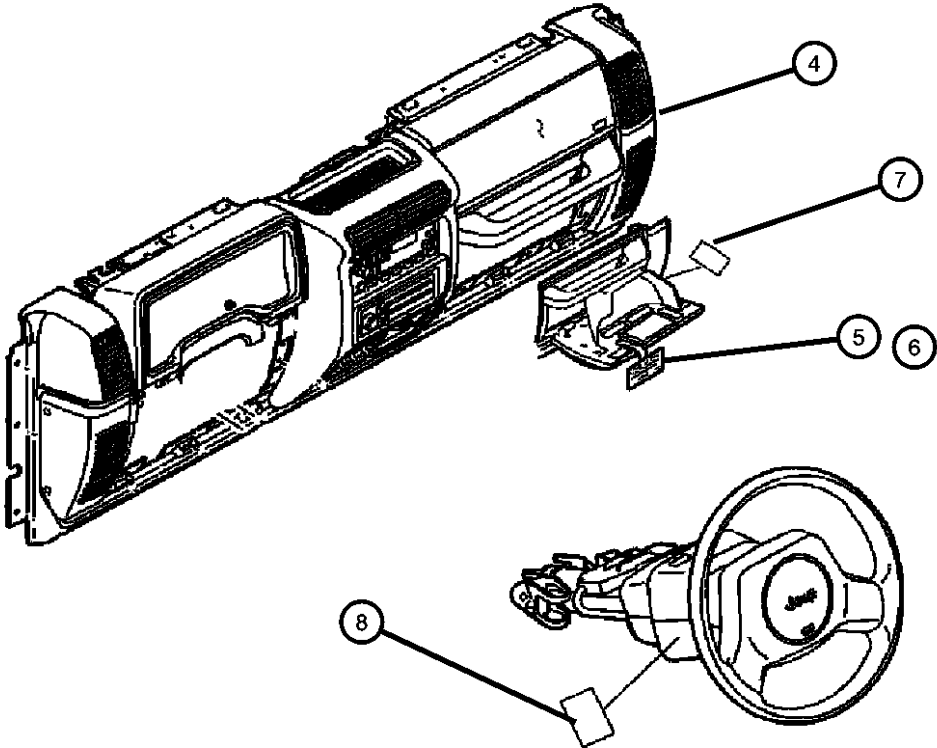
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim.....	Fig. LBLS - 110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS - 210
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS - 310
Exterior Spare Tire.....	Fig. LBLS - 410

LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim
Figure LBL5-110



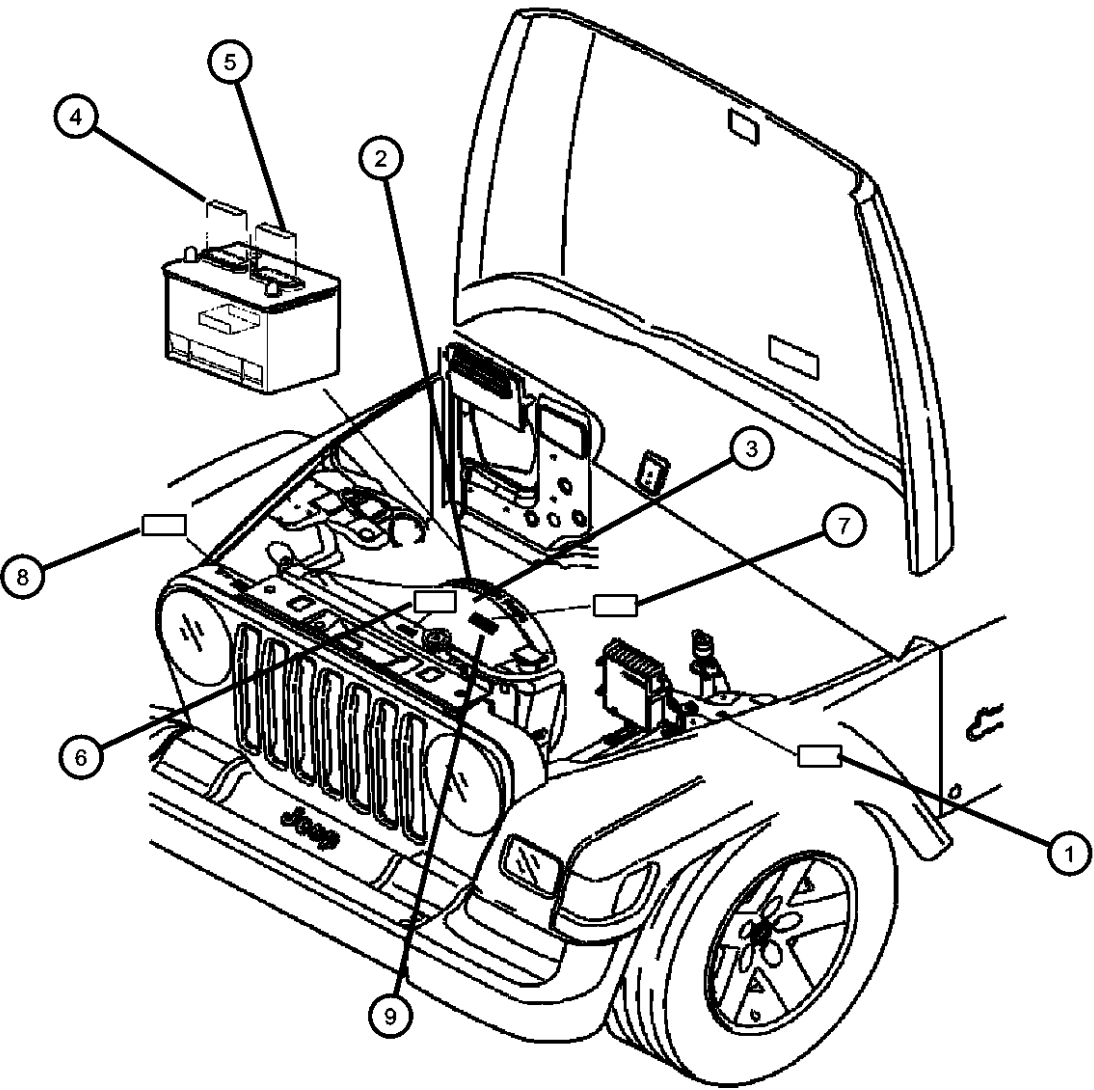
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53015958AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
2	05023548AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-Arabic
3	05032545AA	2			77, 78				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
4	04680556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap
5	04595749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-French
6	04851416AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish
7	56009391AM	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
8	55314966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European Equipment, Back of Air Bag
-9									LABEL, Warning
	55395190AA	1							Seat belt warning on hard top
	55395191AA	1							[ABD]Top removal caution
10	05031307AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Visor Warning, Mexico
-11	56052737AB	1			78				LABEL, Top Cover, Folding Instructions



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd. Automatic,32RH

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



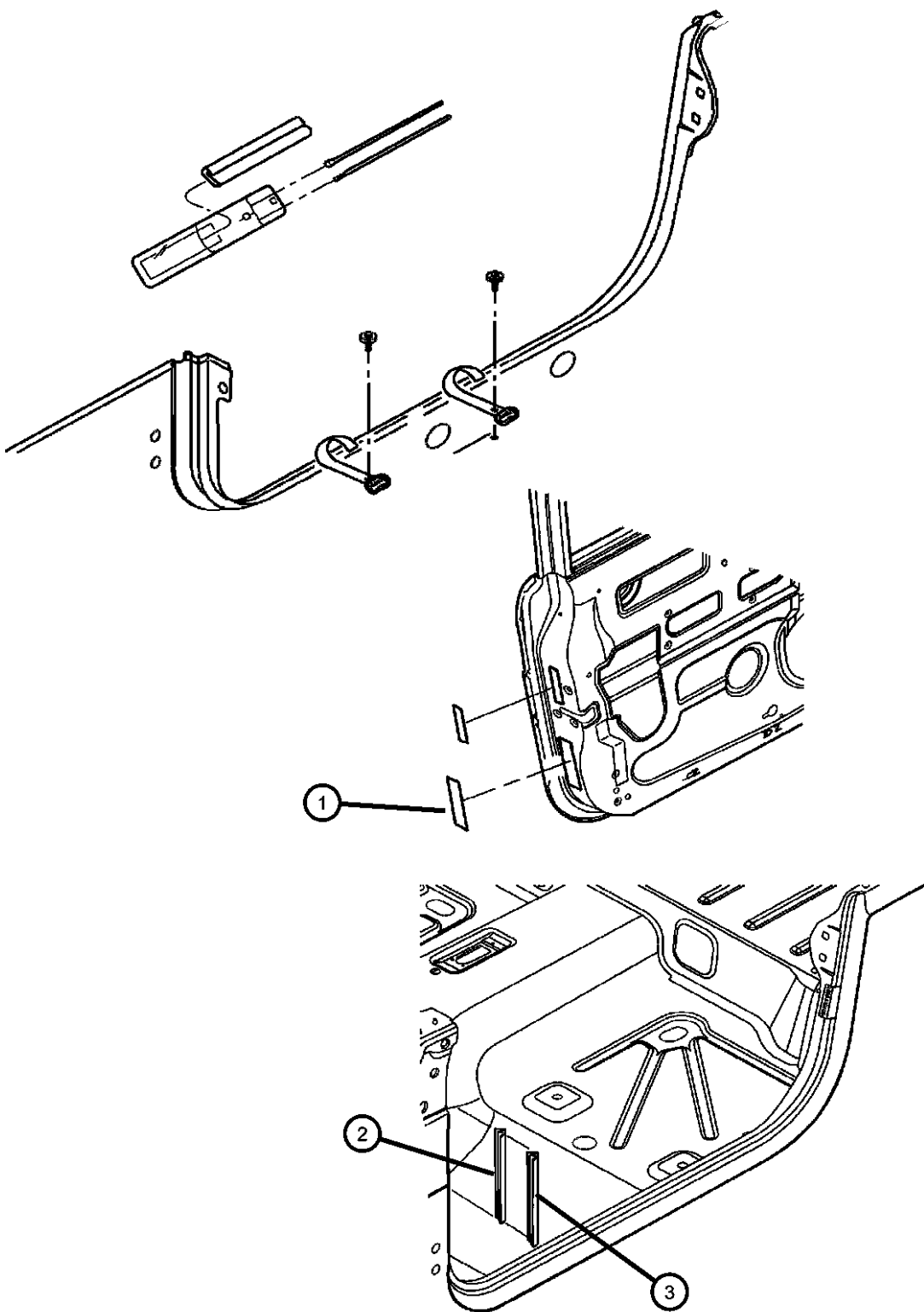
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Emission
	05271084AB	1			77, 78	ED0			Mexico
	05271285AC	1			77, 78	ER0			Mexico
	52060358AA	1				ED1			[NAS]
	52060359AA	1				ER0			[NAS]
	52060360AA	1				ED1			[NA1]
	52060361AA	1				ER0			[NA1]
2									LABEL, Warning
	55037666AA	1							Canadian
	55037667AA	1							Middle Eastern
3	55037349	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
4									LABEL, Battery
	04606818AA	1			77, 78	ED0, ER0			[ABD]
	04793062	1			77, 78	ED0, ER0			[ABB]
	05032786AA	1			77, 78				Mexico
	56041046	1			77, 78				[XLR]
5	56041047	1			77, 78				LABEL, Battery Jump Start
6									LABEL, Belt Routing
	05032794AA	1				ER0			Mexico
	05032904AA	1			77, 78	ED0			Mexico
	53031700AB	1				ER0			
	53031758AA	1				ED0			
7									LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037555AC	1							
	55037689AA	1							Middle Eastern
	55037690AA	1							Canadian
8	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
9	05031287AA	1			77, 78				LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
-10	05032882AB	1			77, 78				LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		DOHC 16v SMPI		Manual	
M = MEDIUM				ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power		DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD	
P = PREMIUM				Tech I-6		Manual	
S = SPORT						DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual,	
						NSG370	
						DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.	
						Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.	
						Automatic,32RH	

Doors and Pillars

Figure LBL5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05032882AB	1							LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05032882AB	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
3									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
	04040858	1							Canada
	53007524	1							



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl

DOHC 16v SMPI

ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power

Tech I-6

TRANSMISSION

DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD

Manual

DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual

NSG370

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
Automatic 225U

Automatic,32RH

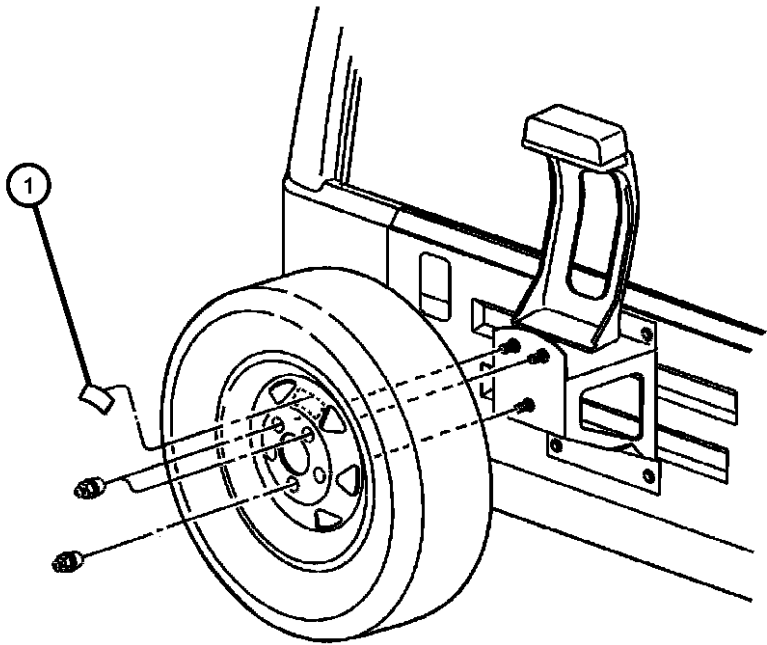
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2005 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Spare Tire
Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53007524	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Warning, (NOT SERVICED)
-2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110391AB	1							
	52110392AB	1							Canada
	52110400AB	1							Export



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ED1 = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DDD = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	78 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	DOHC 16v SMPI	Manual
M = MEDIUM			ERH = Engine - 4.0L Power	DDK = Transmission - 5-Speed HD
P = PREMIUM			Tech I-6	Manual
S = SPORT				DEH = Transmission-6-Speed Manual, NSG370
				DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.
				Automatic, 42RLE
				DGG = Transmission - 3-Spd.
				Automatic,32RH